IDG .net

CONSUMER ALERT! THRILLS & PERILS OF WEB AUCTIONS

HOW TO PROTECT YOUR IDENTITY ON THE WEB

PC WORLD

WWW.PCWORLD.COM

MARCH 2000 $5.99

Make Your Own CDs

Fast and Cheap: Top CD-Rewritable Drives From $160

Point, Click... Bank!

Web Banking's a Breeze, but Is It Really Safe?

The Biggest Picture

We Rate 23 Crisp 19-Inch Models From $349

WINDOWS 2000

Is It Worth the Upgrade?

- Is It Better Than Windows 98?
- Is Your Hardware Ready for It?
- Is It Safer for the Web?
- Is It Faster and More Crashproof?

PLUS *How to Upgrade Without Hassles*

PRINTED IN USA

Supermarkets Online runs their ValuPage® e-commerce site on Windows 2000 Advanced Server. The reliable infrastructure enables them to service 800,000 users per week.

Microsoft®
Windows® 2000

The new operating system

for the way business works today

rporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Active Directory, Windows, the Windows logo, and *Where do you want to go today?* are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

Windows 2000 Professional

The reliable desktop and laptop operating system for businesses of all sizes.
With Windows 2000 Professional, PCs stay up and running so you can focus on getting your work done. You also get a great laptop solution including plug'n'play, power management, and broad device support.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional

Windows 2000 Server

The multipurpose network operating system for businesses of all sizes.
Offers a new level of reliability for departmental file, print and Web servers with Active Directory™ service built in.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Server

Windows 2000 Advanced Server

The operating system for e-commerce and line-of-business applications.
Windows 2000 Advanced Server provides clustering and Network Load Balancing and the richest platform for building and deploying Web applications, with COM+, XML, and Internet Information Services 5.0 built in.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Advanced Server

Windows 2000 Datacenter Server

The operating system for business solutions that demand the highest degree of scalability.
Supports mission-critical solutions like data warehousing, online transaction processing, and ERP with up to 32-way SMP and up to 64 GB RAM.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Datacenter Server

The Business Internet
starts here
www.windows2000start.com

Windows 2000 Professional is easy to use, which minimizes training and maximizes productivity for small businesses.

© 2000 Microsoft

The old

rules

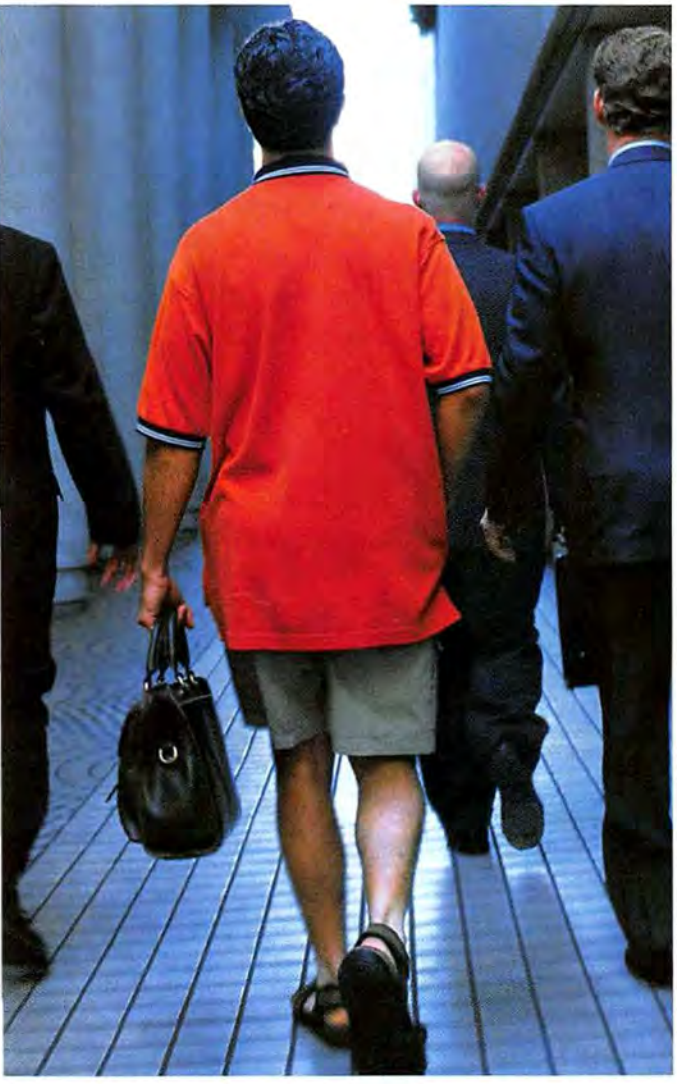
of business no longer apply

And neither do the old

operating systems

Microsoft

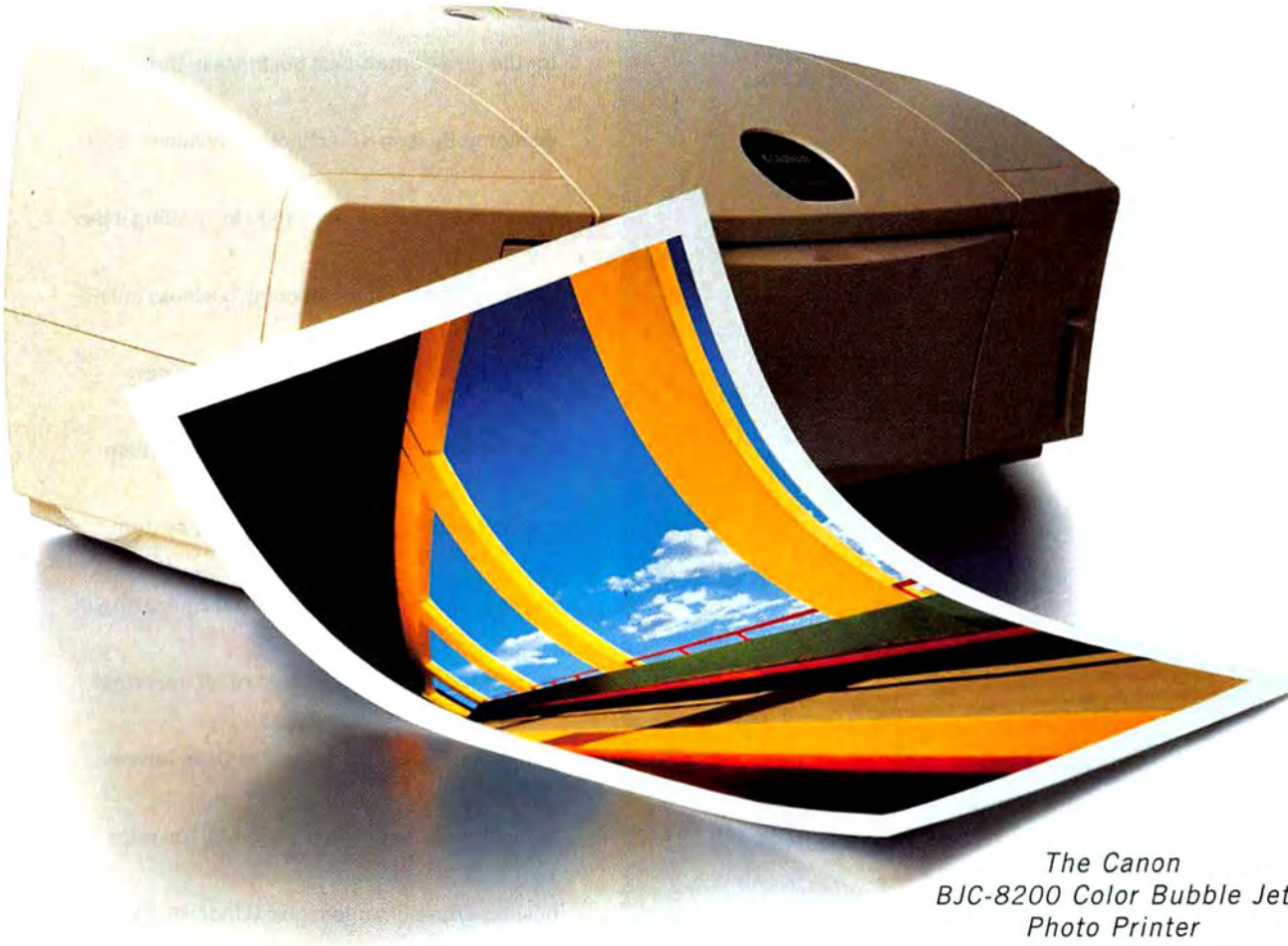
Where do you want to go today?®



Microsoft® Windows® 2000 is a new family of desktop and server operating systems built for the new demands of business in the digital economy. Built on NT technology, Windows 2000 has Internet services built right in, making it the best operating system for doing business online. Online or off, Windows 2000 offers a new standard in reliability. Windows 2000 also lowers costs because it simplifies system management. And it's the best operating system for taking advantage of all the latest hardware, from the smallest mobile devices to the largest e-commerce servers. The rules of business have changed. And Windows 2000 is the operating system for the way business is done today. The Business Internet starts here—

www.windows2000start.com

Microsoft® Windows® 2000



The Canon
BJC-8200 Color Bubble Jet
Photo Printer

Photos in Minutes

No more trips to the photo lab for enlargements. The BJC-8200 delivers professional-quality 8" x 10" photographs in approximately three minutes.

Picture-Perfect Quality

1,536 nozzles apply microfine ink drops just 4 picoliters in size to create unprecedented tonal scale and complex detail.

©2000 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Canon Know How, Bubble Jet, Canon Think Tank System and MicroFine Droplet Technology are trademarks of Canon Inc. All other produ

Unlike our competitors, this is not the first device we've made for photographers.

Introducing our latest innovation for photographers: The BJC-8200 Color Bubble Jet™ Photo Printer with 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution. Combining Canon's exclusive MicroFine Droplet Technology™ with a 1,536-nozzle printhead, the BJC-8200 gives you the freedom to print professional-quality 8" x 10" prints at your leisure. In approximately three minutes. And using Canon Photo Paper Pro in concert with our six-color ink system, you'll get rich, glossy output that rivals the results of photo labs. In other words, we've just brought the darkroom to your desktop.

The perfect solution for any photography enthusiast, the BJC-8200 is compatible with both Mac® and PC computers. But most important, it's the only photo printer from a company that knows a thing or two about photography. For more information, visit our Web site at www.BJC8200.com or call 1-800-OK-CANON.

Canon KNOW HOW™

1200 x 1200 Resolution

The BJC-8200's razor-sharp 1200 x 1200 dpi resolution is nearly 40% higher than ink jet printers with 1440 x 720 dpi.

Ultimate Value

With the Canon Think Tank System™, you'll save money for years to come by replacing ink tanks individually, instead of wasting the entire cartridge.

nd brand names are trademarks of their respective owners. Specifications subject to change without notice. *Results based on SuperPhoto driver setting (1200 x 1200 dpi) with Canon Photo Paper Pro. In Canada, call 1-800-263-1121.

First Dashboard - Microsoft Outlook
File Edit View Favorites Tools Actions Help
Send/Receive
Outlook Shortcuts
Adventure Works Digital Dashboard
Home
Competitors
Best Practices
Contacts
Metrics
Budget
My Calendar
Priority Messages
Messages By Follow-up Flag Unread Sender
Subject
From
ReviewDesign of New Backpack Ad Alex Heatc
Presentation contains incorrect numbers Lakshmi G
Re: Handhelds for Sales Force Pamela Kil
Two New Sales Positions Approved Douglas M
FW: Managers Discussion Series Howard Cr
Sales Goals and Priorities for Upcomi Lakshmi G
Online Sales Improving Suanne Ne
Can you meet with Exotic Excursions rej Brian Craig
Team Projects
Projects Discussion Documents Calendar Tasks Members
Catalog Update
Tradeshow Booth
Tour of Retail Outlets
Sales Tracking Tool
Ad Campaign
News
Traffic
LIVE 5:18 P.M.
Presentations
Sales Alerts
Key Revenue Data
Chart Pivot Table
Product Sales—Worldwide
300000
250000
200000
150000
100000
50000
0
Q1
Q2
Q3
Q4
Backpacks
Tents
Boots
Jackets

It will change the way you work.

Heck, it'll change the way you drive home from work.

Introducing Digital Dashboard, powered by Microsoft® Office 2000. Digital Dashboard helps you make better business decisions by letting you see everything from revenue goals to rush-hour traffic on a single screen. It also lets you integrate and filter e-mail, key documents, real-time data, and even Web-based information to suit your business needs. Plus it gives you one-click access to Office applications like Word 2000, Excel 2000, and Outlook® 2000 so you can quickly drill down to the details to see how they affect the bigger business picture. To find out how Digital Dashboard can sharpen your business reflexes, visit our online demo at www.microsoft.com/go/DigitalDashboard

Microsoft Office 2000

Where do you want to go today? Microsoft

© 1999 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Office logo, Outlook, and *Where do you want to go today?* are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

PC WORLD

MARCH

VOLUME 18 ◆ NUMBER 3

COVER STORIES

99 DESTINATION WINDOWS 2000

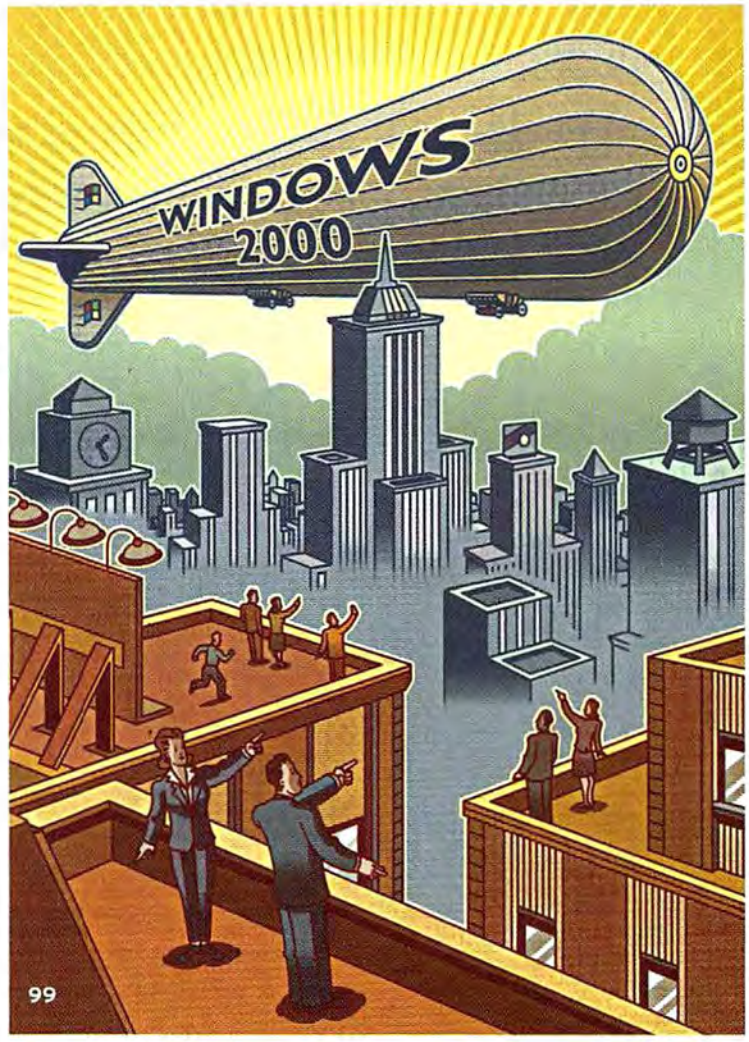
online It's a new way to fly. Windows 2000 transcends its NT origins by offering conveniences from Windows 98 while retaining the NT line's relative imperviousness to crashes. So should you book a seat now or wait for a later flight? We help you decide, based on your hardware, software, and personal computing needs. Meanwhile, for people who already hold confirmed seating aboard Win 2000, we supply an overhead bin full of tips to optimize your upgrade.

Plus: Want the complete scoop on test flights? We detail how the new OS performed from takeoff to touchdown in comparison to Windows 98 and NT 4.0.

100 Your Ticket to a Hassle-Free Upgrade

122 Tips for New Arrivals

54 Top of the News: Windows 2000 Test Drive



FEATURES

147 HELLO, GET ME REWRITE

REVIEW For versatile storage, think CD-Rewritable drives—prices are down and speed is up. CD-RWs let you record multimedia discs, archive MP3 files, and back up critical files. We rate 13 drives, beguilingly priced at $160 to $399.

173 IS FLAT WHERE IT'S AT?

REVIEW We looked at 23 of the latest 19-inch monitors—many of them with attractive, space-saving flat screens—and identified the 10 best. The good news: As displays get bigger and better, they occupy less of your desk and demand less of your wallet.

173

online Additional material available on PC World Online: www.pcworld.com

SPECIAL REPORT

THE WEB AND YOU

191 PUT YOUR MONEY WHERE YOUR MOUSE IS

Next in line, please! New online banking services let you access everything but the warm-blooded teller. But watch out for pitfalls among the conveniences. We explain how to choose a bank, pay bills, and get a loan—and what to do if things unexpectedly go awry.

ICONS: JEFFREY PELO

TOP OF THE NEWS

54 WINDOWS 2000
Microsoft's latest OS, from the NT branch of the family tree, is fast, talented, and runs on systems with only 64MB of RAM. But how does it stack up against NT, Win 98 SE, and the coming Millennium?

59 FAST, DUAL-SPEED PIII NOTEBOOKS
These portables run at 650 or 500 MHz, but our battery tests show one speed is enough.

62 MERCHANT AUCTION SITE ALERT
At sites specializing in direct-from-vendor items, the fine print can leave you crying.

66 PRIVACY TOOL HIDES E-MAIL TRACKS
Anonymity gets a boost from a product that supplies hard-to-trace noms de Web and diverts cookies from your PC.

70 DIGITAL WALLETS FOR SHOPPERS
Free Web services and utilities offer to automate the task of filling in online forms—but some are better than others.

72 WEBPC: BASICS WITH STYLE
Dell targets PC beginners with its compact, Net-friendly family of entry-level machines.

147

62

NEW PRODUCTS

80 Polywell Poly 800K7-800 PC
81 Sharp Actius PC-A800, Panasonic ToughBook 37 notebooks
82 RCA Lyra Personal Digital Player, Sharp MD-MT15 Internet Bundle, Sony VAIO Music Clip MP3 players
84 Samsung SyncMaster 570p Plus TFT LCD monitor; Epson Stylus Color 1160 printer
86 ThinkOutside Stowaway Portable Keyboard Palm accessory; Kodak QuickPrints, Ofoto, Shutterfly online photo printing services
88 Antec Attaché Personal Imaging Device, NEC PetiScan portable scanners; Logitech WingMan Force Feedback Mouse
90 Eudora Email 4.3; Maximizer Enterprise 2000 contact manager
95 SPOTLIGHT PayMyBills.com, PayTrust, StatusFactory.com online bill-paying services

191

72

TOP 100

210 OLD CONCEPT, NEW LOOK: ALL-IN-ONE PCs
TOP 100 In the wake of the iMac, PC makers are releasing systems that pack sight, sound, and brain in a single box. The advantages: low price, small footprint, and a cool look. This month the Gateway Astro becomes the first all-in-one to crack our *Top 10 Home PCs* chart.

212 POWER PCs
TOP 10 Power numbers are up as five loaded newcomers roar onto the chart, led by the number one Gateway GP7-700.

218 MIDRANGE PCs
TOP 10 The new Systemax Venture PVO-600A parlays an Athlon-600 CPU, outstanding extras, and a sub-$1750 price into a Best Buy finish this month.

224 BUDGET PCs
TOP 10 The lone debutant on the budget side, Micro Express's MicroFlex-55C, vaults to the top spot with powerful performance and generous features for its class.

230 NOTEBOOK PCs
TOP 15 Newcomers prove what scrawny, miserly sprinters already knew: You can't be too fast, too cheap, or too thin.

234 HOME PCs
TOP 15 The Gateway iMac-alike Astro makes an ideal first PC, while newcomers from Quantex, Micron, and Compaq deliver the goods for power users.

238 COLOR LASER PRINTERS
TOP 10 This month our Color Laser chart debuts. The swift QMS DeskLaser takes first with an astonishing price.

241 SCANNERS
TOP 10 Microtek's breakthrough ScanMaker V6UPL debuts, the first SOHO chart maker to handle legal-size pages.

243 GRAPHICS BOARDS
TOP 10 NVidia-based boards rule the roost on our AGP chart, while ATI's Rage 128GL chip propels the ATI Xpert 128 to the top spot on our PCI chart.

HERE'S HOW

250 WINDOWS TIPS
Ferret out hidden Windows tools, employ quick fixes for toolbars, add FindX to your Find tools, optimize macros.

254 ANSWER LINE
Keep nosy PC-mates from accessing your private files and programs, avoid freezes at boot-up, reset an internal modem without rebooting, find furtive Outlook files.

256 INTERNET TIPS
Spring-clean your Web site, make your first online address look smart, share Internet connections your way.

265 WORD PROCESSING
Put a voice attachment into your document and get ready to step up to the mike, highlight with ease, use tables to create bulleted columns.

268 SPREADSHEETS
Learn some smart Excel tricks: Display your company logo in a page header, treat a string of text as part of a formula, prevent interlopers from entering new rows or columns.

270 HARDWARE TIPS
Keep your PC as neat as a pin, check your printer driver, control your drive letters.

33

RESOURCES

14 HOW TO CONTACT PC WORLD
14 COMING UP
274 MAIL-ORDER SHOPPING GUIDE
279 PC WORLD MARKETPLACE
297 PRODUCT INFORMATION CARD
300 ADVERTISER INDEX
301 EDITORIAL PRODUCT INDEX

39

250

41

45

DEPARTMENTS

19 UP FRONT Remembering a behind-the-scenes giant at this magazine.

25 LETTERS Readers duke it out over Microsoft's dustup with the Department of Justice and offer their opinions on software, colorful computers, and Net commerce.

33 CONSUMER WATCH Online advertisers are using aggressive cookie technology to build increasingly sophisticated profiles of you and your online habits.

39 ON YOUR SIDE Precautions for ordering software and tickets online, free PCs get pricier, ads on AOL, the RAM scam.

41 GOT A PROBLEM? Call it HushMail: Web-based e-mail encryption systems offer a low-cost alternative to competing off-the-shelf software packages.

45 HOME OFFICE Make private mass mailings manageable with Onelist, a free and easy-to-use Web-based service.

49 BUGS AND FIXES A security loophole in both Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer lets would-be mischief makers raid your cookies for information.

306 FULL DISCLOSURE Plenty of online vendors have opened shop, but few are doing a good job of minding the store.

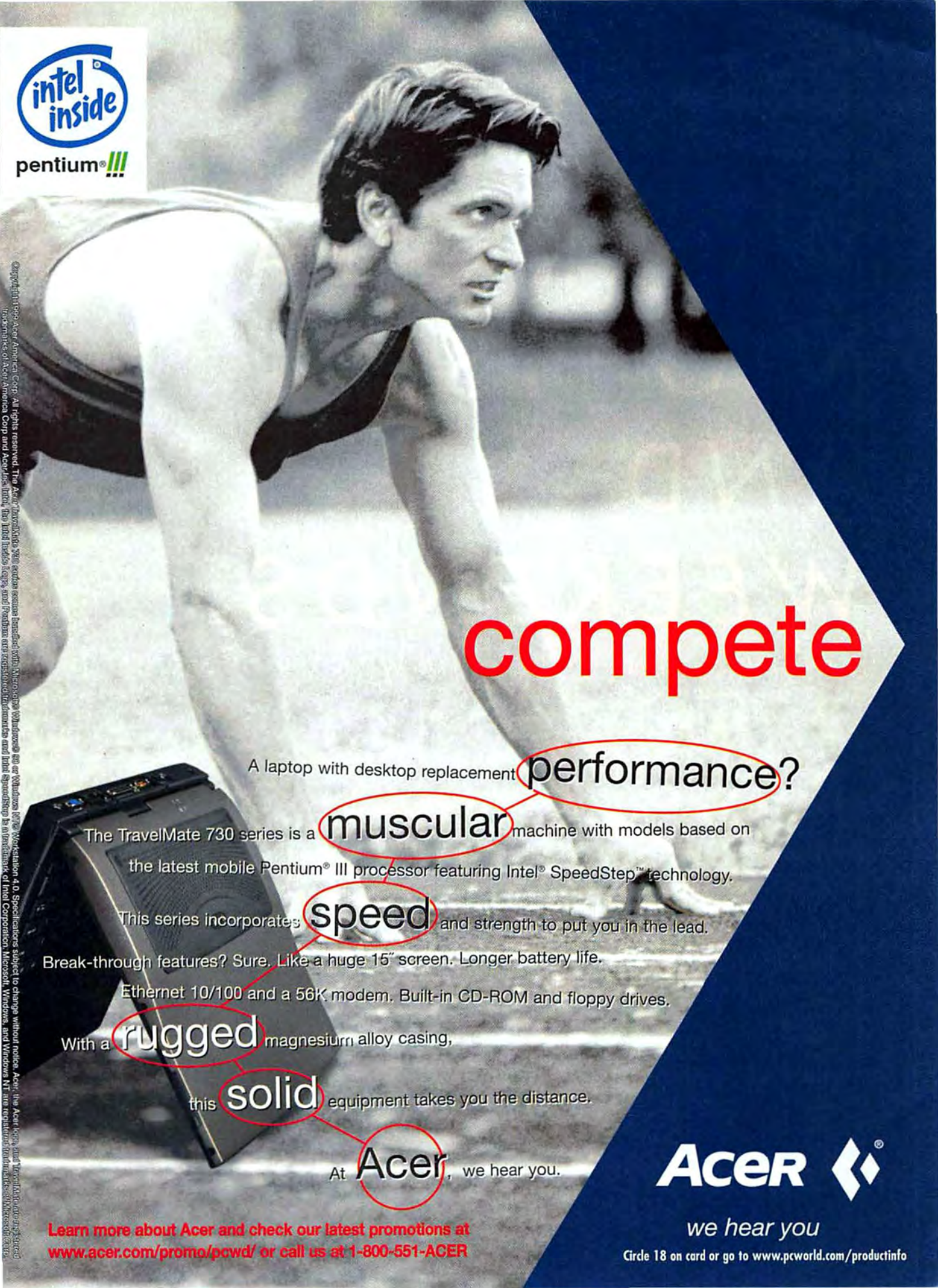
PCW ONLINE

HASSLE-FREE SURFING ON THE ROAD
HOW-TO Here's how to dial up, log on, and get things done online, no matter where you are.
www.pcworld.com/mar00/roadtips

THE FASTEST DVD-ROM DRIVES YET
REVIEW We test 10X DVD-ROM drives from Aopen and Pioneer and evaluate whether the extra speed boost is worth the jump in price.
www.pcworld.com/mar00/10xdvds

POCKET PC OR PALM?
NEWS As Palm Computing and Microsoft battle for a coveted spot in your pocket, upgrades to their handheld lines are coming fast and furious. We survey what PDA buyers can expect in the near future.
www.pcworld.com/mar00/handhelds

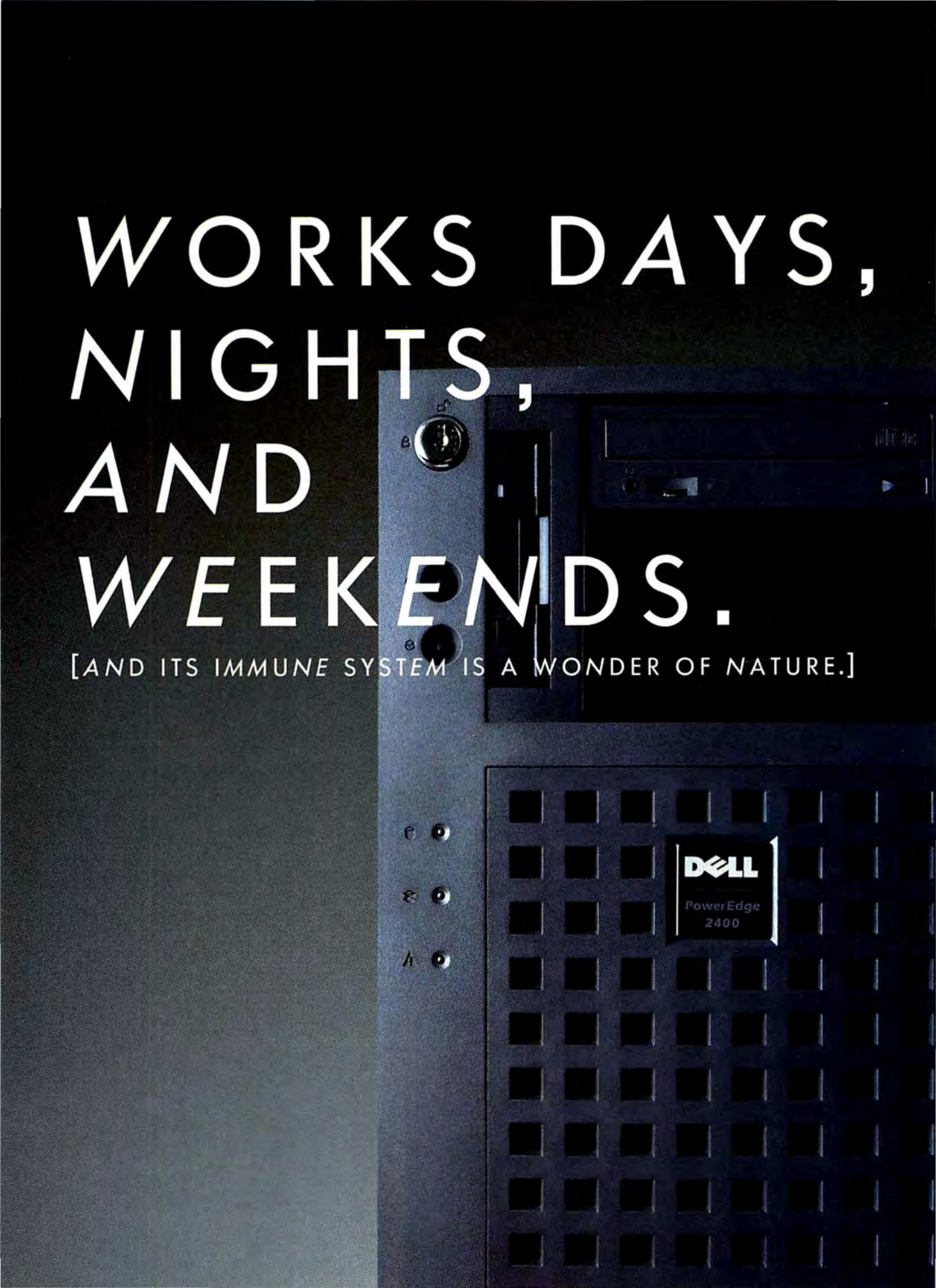
PC WORLD ONLINE
www.pcworld.com



Copyright 1999 Acer America Corp. All rights reserved. The Acer TravelMate 730 series is bundled with Microsoft Windows® 98 or Windows NT® Workstation 4.0. Specifications subject to change without notice. Acer, the Acer logo and TravelMate are registered trademarks of Acer America Corp and Acer Incorporated. The Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Intel SpeedStep is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

WORKS DAYS, NIGHTS, AND WEEKENDS.

[AND ITS IMMUNE SYSTEM IS A WONDER OF NATURE.]



NEW DELL® POWEREDGE® 2450 Server

Ultra-Slim (2U) Rack Optimized Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz (up to 733MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 128MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 9GB[4] 7200 RPM Ultra3 SCSI HD (up to 18GB[4] 10K)
- Up to 91GB[4] Hot-swap Internal Storage Capacity
- Integrated NIC & SCSI Controllers; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Dell® OpenManage™ Resolution Assistant
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service; 7X24 Phone Tech Support

$3999 Business Lease™: $134/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: **03726-290239**

- Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache, add $299
- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies, add $100
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0, add $799

YOU PUT YOUR SWEAT AND GUTS INTO THIS COMPANY. AND LUCKILY, SO DOES YOUR DELL® POWEREDGE® SERVER. IN FACT, IT LIKES WORKING AROUND THE CLOCK AND IN ULTRA-CRAMPED QUARTERS. CHECK OUT THE NEW ULTRA-SLIM POWEREDGE 2450. IT HAS DUAL PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR CAPABILITY AT UP TO 733MHZ AND UP TO 91GB[4] STORAGE CAPACITY WITH AN EMBEDDED RAID CONTROLLER – FINELY PACKED INTO A RACK-OPTIMIZED 2U BOX. AND WITH HOT-SWAPPABLE DRIVES AND OPTIONAL HOT-SWAP POWER SUPPLIES, YOUR SERVER WILL STAY UP AND RUNNING, EVEN THROUGH THE MEANEST FLU SEASON.

NEW DELL® POWEREDGE® 4400 Server

Departmental Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ Processor at 667MHz (up to 800MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 128MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 4GB[4])
- 2x18GB[4] 7200 RPM Ultra3 SCSI HDs (up to 36GB[4] 10K)
- Up to 252GB[4] Hot-swap Internal Storage Capacity
- Embedded Dual-channel RAID with 64MB Battery-backed Cache
- NICs & Integrated SCSI Controllers; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies and Cooling Fans
- Dell® OpenManage™ Resolution Assistant
- 1-Year DirectLine® Network Operating System Support
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service; 7X24 Phone Tech Support

$7429 Business Lease™: $245/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: **03726-290274**

NEW DELL® POWEREDGE® 2400 Server

Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533MHz (up to 667MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 128MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 2x9GB[4] 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HDs (up to 36GB[4] 10K)
- Up to 180GB[4] Hot-swap Internal Storage Capacity
- Embedded Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache
- Integrated NIC & SCSI Controllers; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies
- Dell® OpenManage™ Resolution Assistant
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service; 7X24 Phone Tech Support

$3959 Business Lease™: $133/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: **03726-290239a**

- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0, add $799

DELL® POWEREDGE® 1300 Server

Entry Level Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz (up to 700MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 9GB[4] 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB[4])
- 108GB[4] Internal Storage Capacity
- NIC & Integrated SCSI Controller; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Dell® OpenManage™ Resolution Assistant
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service; 7X24 Phone Tech Support

$1649 Business Lease™: $55/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: **03726-290216**

- Small Business Upgrade Bundle, add $1897
  Bundle Includes: MS® BackOffice Small Business Server 4.5, Modem, Training on CD-ROM & System Support

WWW.DELL.COM ■ 1.877.264.3355

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
Match our latest technology with our latest prices. Enter the E•VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

intel inside

pentium® III

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p ■ Sat 10a-6p ■ Sun 12p-5p CT ■ In Canada[1], call 800-232-6978 ■ In Mexico[1], call 01-800-021-4531 ■ GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

[1]Prices, specifications and availability may change without notice. U.S. only. [2]For a copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. [3]On-site service provided via contract between customer and third-party, availability varies. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. Other conditions apply. [4]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; accessible capacity varies with operating environment. [5]Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on a 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks; Celeron, SpeedStep, and Pentium III Xeon are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

IBM, Gateway, HP, and Apple buy our memory direct.

The power behind the performance.

Compare the Savings . . .

64MB Upgrades

Compaq	Kingston	**Crucial**
Presario 5304	$186.00	$94.49
Presario 5070	$186.00	$94.49
Presario 5360	$186.00	$94.49
Micron Electronics	Kingston	**Crucial**
Millennia 400	$154.00	$94.49
Millennia 450	$154.00	$94.49
Millennia MAX 450	$154.00	$94.49
Gateway	Kingston	**Crucial**
G6-450	$154.00	$94.49
G6-400	$154.00	$94.49
Performance 450	$154.00	$94.49
IBM	Kingston	**Crucial**
Aptiva (2153) Model E2U	$154.00	$94.49
Aptiva (2139) Model E5D	$154.00	$94.49
HP	Kingston	**Crucial**
Pavilion 4530	$186.00	$94.49
Pavilion 4535	$186.00	$94.49
Kayak XU PC Workstation 440BX Chipset	$207.00	$106.19
Vectra VL Series 8	$154.00	$94.49
Apple	Kingston	**Crucial**
Power Mac G3 PC100	$154.00	$94.49
Power Mac G4	$168.00	$94.49

Crucial prices reflect an automatic 10% discount for ordering online. Prices were taken from Crucial and Kingston Web sites on 1/4/00, however, they can (and do) change daily. Prices may vary according to specific system requirement.

Buy your memory direct from one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. Performance, reliability, selection *and* factory direct savings — Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron.

"I really like your fast, personal service, and have found your memory very reliable. I have told others in GTE about your company . . . It's a pleasure to do business with you."

Richard Tanis, GTE Wireless

©2000 Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. All rights reserved. Crucial Technology and the Crucial logo are trademarks of Micron Technology, Inc., and Micron is a registered trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. All other brands and names used herein are the property of their respective owners. Crucial Technology is a Division of Micron Semiconductor Products, Inc. Phone 208-363-5530 Fax 208-363-5501 E-mail crucial.sales@micron.com. Crucial Technology is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography.

Online discounts for over 30,000 upgrades at:

www.crucial.com

or call toll free 1-888-363-3065

The memory experts.

crucial™
TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

COMING UP

IN APRIL

BEST FREE STUFF ONLINE

Our annual take on the most stupendous new freebies, from serious browser-based Web tools to brilliant and bizarre time-killers. Check out free fantasy sports leagues, learn where to find instant legal documents, and lots more.

FREE PCs: WHAT'S THE CATCH?

Will that "free PC" deal stand up under the light of day? We look at seven systems and let you know the price you really pay—and what you really get.

FREE HELP TO THE RESCUE

When your vendor's tech support falls short, don't despair, look elsewhere—on the Web. We examine nine free support sites and tell you how to get the answers you need.

THE FREE SELF-SERVE WEB

It's the storehouse of your dreams—free! We evaluate 20 Web-based e-mail services, Internet service providers, Web hosting sites, storage sites, and personal information managers.

FREE TOOLS OF THE TRADE

We review four free tools that can keep your small business going strong, plus three sites with everything you need to set up shop on the Web, from catalog creators to virtual shopping carts.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

▶**The PC World Top 100:** The best Power, Midrange, and Budget desktop PCs; Notebooks; Home PCs; Printers; Monitors; Graphics Boards; and Modems.

▶**Here's How:** Hardware Tips on building a rescue disk; Upgrade Guide on installing a graphics card; Internet Tips on exploring the Usenet jungle.

PC WORLD

PC WORLD

EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Philip Lemmons
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Robert Kanes

EDITORIAL

EXECUTIVE EDITORS Tracey Capen, Brad Grimes
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Kimberly Stein
SENIOR EDITORS Karl Koessel, Michael S. Lasky, Harry McCracken, Laurianne McLaughlin, Shane Rau, Randy Ross, Karen Silver, Alan Stafford
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITORS Yardena Arar, Cameron Heffernan, Aoife M. McEvoy, Anush Yegyazarian
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Grace Aquino, Michelle Campanale-Surkan, Katharine Dvorak, Mick Lockey, Kim Zetter
STAFF EDITORS Lisa Cekan, Eric Dahl, Kalpana Narayanamurthi
ASSISTANT EDITOR Kalai Murugesan
SENIOR COPY EDITORS Stephen Compton, Steven Gray, Barbara Lewis
COPY EDITORS Seán Captain, Carol Pragides
COPY EDITOR/RESEARCH EDITOR Jean Lieske
EDITORIAL PRODUCTION ASSOCIATE Henry Pham
ASSISTANT TO EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Sharma Robinson
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Heather Morra, Felicia Williams
BUSINESS MANAGER Heidi Anderson

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTORS Barbara Adamson, Tim J Luddy
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Kate Godfrey
SENIOR DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Jeff Berlin
SENIOR DESIGNER Beth Kamoroff
ASSOCIATE DESIGNER, INFOGRAPHICS Robin Briskin
PRODUCTION ARTIST Marlene Tobias

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

Steve Bass, George Campbell, Scott Dunn, Roberta Furger, Judy Heim, Mitt Jones, Anne Kandra, Stephen Manes, James A. Martin, Stan Miastkowski, Scott Spanbauer, Lincoln Spector, Kirk Steers, Carla Thornton, Daniel Tynan, John Walkenbach, Christina Wood

PC WORLD TEST CENTER

TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Julian Milenbach
ASSOCIATE TEST CENTER DIRECTOR Ulrike Diehlmann
MANAGER, BENCHMARK DEVELOPMENT William L. Rinko-Gay
SENIOR PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Elliott S. Kirschling, Jeffrey Kuta
ASSOCIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYST Robert P. James
PERFORMANCE ANALYSTS Sean Tieu, John Tjon
TEST CENTER COORDINATORS Matthew R. Halloran, Julian Weatherby

PCWORLD.COM

EDITOR IN CHIEF Bill Snyder
MANAGING EDITOR Rebecca Freed
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, NEWS Eric Bender
EXECUTIVE EDITOR, FEATURES Dan Miller
SENIOR EDITOR, NEWS Peggy Watt
SENIOR EDITOR, REVIEWS Gregory Frame
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR Rex Farrance
SENIOR ASSOCIATE EDITOR, HERE'S HOW Matthew Newton
ASSOCIATE EDITOR, FEATURES Andrew Brandt
ASSOCIATE EDITOR, REVIEWS Melissa Perenson
SENIOR REPORTER Tom Spring
STAFF EDITOR, FEATURES Michael Gowan
STAFF EDITORS, NEWS Kathleen Cullen, Liane Gouthro
SHAREWARE EDITOR Linda L. Grubbs
EDITORS/REPORTERS Cameron Crouch, Alexandra Krasne, Tom Mainelli, Eileen Smith
COPY CHIEF Kim Saccio-Kent
COPY EDITOR Tracy Yee
ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR/RESEARCHER Arin Hailey

PCW COMMUNICATIONS

PRESIDENT'S OFFICE Jeff Edman, CEO; Vicki Peilen, COO/CFO; Richard Willoughby, Senior VP
VP, CIRCULATION Shawne Burke Pecar
VP, CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Henri Froissart
VP, RESEARCH Bettina Eichel

FOUNDER David Bunnell
FOUNDING EDITOR Andrew Fluegelman

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

PC World Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029
INTERNET: www.pcworld.com/resources/subscribe/customer_service
E-MAIL: pcwhelp@neodata.com
PHONE: In U.S. other than CO 800/234-3498
In CO and outside U.S. 303/604-1465
New orders 800/825-7595

MAIL AND ONLINE

PC World Editorial, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107
PHONE: 415/243-0500
FAX: 415/442-1891
E-MAIL: letters@pcworld.com
COMPUSERVE: go pcworld
WORLD WIDE WEB: www.pcworld.com

QUESTIONS AND SUBMISSIONS

Send material electronically to the appropriate online address listed below or mail it to *PC World*. We reserve the right to edit letters. *PC World* pays $50 for published *Here's How* tips and questions; accepted submissions will be acknowledged by payment. Editors cannot guarantee personal responses to all questions.

ANSWER LINE: answer@pcworld.com
BUGS AND FIXES: bugs@pcworld.com
CONSUMER WATCH: consumerwatch@pcworld.com
FULL DISCLOSURE: steve@cranky.com
GOT A PROBLEM?: got_a_problem@pcworld.com
HARDWARE TIPS: kirk_steers@pcworld.com
HOME OFFICE: steve_bass@pcworld.com
INTERNET TIPS: nettips@spanbauer.com
LETTERS: letters@pcworld.com
ON YOUR SIDE: onyourside@pcworld.com
SPREADSHEETS: john@j-walk.com
UPGRADE GUIDE: stan_miastkowski@pcworld.com
WINDOWS TIPS: scott_dunn@pcworld.com
WORD PROCESSING: george_campbell@pcworld.com

NEW PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENTS

Please address press releases to *New Products* at *PC World*, or call 415/978-3212.

REPRINTS AND PERMISSIONS

You must have permission before reproducing any material from *PC World*. Write to *PC World*, Reprints and Permissions, 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107; include a phone number. To order reprints of your company's editorial coverage in *PC World*, call 717/399-1900 ext. 129.

BACK ISSUES

PC World issues and article copies are on microfilm and microfiche from UMI, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106-1346; 800/521-0600.

MAILING LISTS

Occasionally we make our subscribers' names available to other companies whose products may interest you. To have your name excluded from these mailings, send a request with your mailing label to Subscriber Services, P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80322-5029.

DURACELL
ULTRA
PACKED
WITH POWER.
INTRODUCING THE MOST
POWERFUL ALKALINE BATTERY
IN THE WORLD.*
NEW!
DURACELL
ULTRA
LASTS LONGER IN
HIGH-TECH DEVICES
New Duracell® Ultra. Faster flashes and more pictures for your camera. Bigger sound and more music from your boom box. More of the power to get great performance from whatever you put it in. New Duracell Ultra. Packed with so much power, it's the best Duracell battery ever.
MORE POWER. MORE LIFE.
www.duracell.com
© 2000 Duracell
*In high-drain devices.

If everybody's job was exactly the same, you'd only need one LCD monitor.

MultiSync® Makes it Better

* Average reseller price for MultiSync LCD1525V

MultiSync and XtraView are registered trademarks. Ambix and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies. ©2000 NEC Technologies, Inc.

NEC

Reality Check.

NEC Technologies has more LCD monitors to answer more real needs than anyone else.

The era of specialization is here. Today's PC users work in some unique — and very different — applications and environments. And now the largest line of LCDs available can make their jobs easier and more efficient. | For example, ultra-slim MultiSync® LCD monitors put more information in less space. Other MultiSync LCD monitors offer Ambix™ technology with both analog and digital capability, to maximize monitor life and keep ahead of changing technology. Our exclusive XtraView® feature allows clear viewing by multiple users from a full 160° field. And some of our LCD monitors even let you pivot the screen from landscape to portrait format. From touch screens — to the largest LCD display monitor available — to the highest resolution 15" LCD on the market, the answers are here. | The reality: a single source for all the LCD monitors your users need. All with the innovation you expect from NEC Technologies. MultiSync LCD monitors — solutions run in the family.

With prices as low as $999*, learn more at www.nectech.com or call (800) NEC-INFO.

NEC Technologies

Circle 180 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

SONY

As seen in Paris, Milan and Silicon Valley.

The trendsetting Sony VAIO® Z505 SuperSlim Pro™ notebooks blend stylish looks with formidable power. The most compact in its class, the VAIO Z505 Pro notebook is about 1 inch thin and 3.75 lbs. light. Yet it features an Intel® Pentium® III processor up to 500 MHz[2] (Z505HS only), an integrated V.90 56K modem,[1] integrated Ethernet, an optional triple capacity battery and more. There's even a Jog Dial™ control so you can easily launch your favorite applications. Find the sleek, lightweight VAIO Z505 SuperSlim Pro notebook that meets your needs.

To find out more about the VAIO Z505 SuperSlim Pro notebooks, go to our Web site or call 1-800-990-VAIO.

VAIO Z505 SuperSlim Pro Notebooks Standard Features

- About 1" thin, 3.75 lbs. light, Magnesium-alloy case
- 12.1" XGA TFT screen
- Integrated Ethernet interface 10 Base-T/100Base-TX
- Sony Jog Dial control
- Integrated V.90/56K modem[1]
- High-capacity Lithium-Ion Battery
- i.LINK® (IEEE-1394) S400 interface for DV editing and simple networking between equipped VAIO computers
- Sony Memory Stick™ media slot
- One type II PC card slot with CardBus Support
- Two USB ports
- Bundled i.LINK port replicator and external USB floppy disk drive
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Word 2000

Z505HS

- Intel Pentium III processor 500 MHz[2]
- 12.0 GB[3] fixed hard drive
- 128 MB SDRAM (expandable to 256 MB max.)

$2,999.99

36 month business lease only $104.40*

Z505HE

- Intel Pentium III processor 450 MHz[2]
- 8.1 GB[3] fixed hard drive
- 64 MB SDRAM (expandable to 192 MB max.)

$2,499.99

36 month business lease only $87.00*

Sony VAIO Direct℠

sonydirect.com/505deal

SN-0300-PW6

intel inside

pentium® III

Receive up to 5,000 FREE frequent flyer miles.[4]

©2000 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. Prices, specifications and promotions are valid only in the U.S. and are subject to change without notice. Prices and promotions do not include applicable sales tax or shipping and handling. Sony, VAIO, Z505 SuperSlim Pro, i.LINK, Jog Dial, Memory Stick, the VAIO logo and the Sony logo are trademarks of Sony. Sony VAIO Direct is a service mark of Sony. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners. Note: Image on screen is simulated. Sony is not responsible for typographical or other errors in this ad. [1]Due to FCC limitations, speeds of 53kbps are the maximum permissible transmit power levels during download transmissions. Actual data speeds will vary depending on line conditions. [2]MHz denotes microprocessor internal clock speed; other factors may affect application performance. [3]GB means one billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity. Accessible capacity may vary. [4]Choose from one of six airlines (American, Continental, Delta, Northwest, United or U.S. Airways) with the purchase of a VAIO Z505HS or Z505HE. Offer expires June 30, 2000 and is valid only in the U.S. Other restrictions apply. *Leasing available through Sony Financial Services to qualified commercial customers, subject to credit approval and execution of lease documentation. Monthly lease payments are based on 36 month fair market value lease and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges. Offer subject to restrictions.

In Memoriam: Luis Camus

UNLESS YOU'RE A CONNOISSEUR of mastheads, you've probably never seen the name Luis Camus. His work as *PC World*'s managing editor mostly took place behind the scenes. For once, we'd like to give Luis public recognition commensurate with his importance to this magazine, and to all of us. Luis lost his battle with cancer a few days before the turn of the millennium. He was only 38.

As Luis's colleagues and friends, we at *PC World* grieve along with Marty Maxwell, Luis's loving wife, knowing that her loss is even greater than our own.

Luis Camus
1961-1999

Managing editors have tough jobs and are often tough to deal with. Come what may, issue after issue, managing editors must get the magazine out the door on time. High pressure—both feeling it and applying it—come with the territory. As a barrel-chested, former power-lifting champion, Luis could have used his imposing physical presence to intimidate laggards. He chose to do just the opposite. Luis's gentle, buoyant spirit drove the editorial process better than any taskmaster ever could. He didn't have to *make* people do things because, once they knew Luis, they couldn't help *wanting* to do things for him. Luis inspired this feeling throughout his years at *PC World*.

—Phil Lemmons, editorial director

WHEN I STARTED as fact checker, I took Luis up on an offer to help me if I had any questions. It was weeks before I realized he was the managing editor. He never mentioned it. I think his warm response to me, a complete novice, says something about how available he made himself to everyone, how kind he was. He was a passionately good person.

—Nicole Stefanko, former editorial researcher

I MET LUIS at an editorial retreat several years ago. He was like the camp counselor all the kids love. He was always surrounded by people, and there was always laughter. You could talk to Luis for five minutes and feel like a consequential part of the magazine, even if you were a freelancer thousands of miles away.

—Judy Heim, contributing editor

WHEN WE HAD a mapping problem—deciding what ad or editorial pages should go where—Luis would drum his fingers and count out pages. He would mentally reposition entire magazine sections. Before long, he'd announce a solution that worked for everyone. Then he'd look over at me and say, "Thanks, Anne—great idea!"

—Anne Kandra
former assistant managing editor

LUIS HAD A READY answer when one writer complained about a minor problem. "Sheesh! When I was your age, I used to walk a mile to school barefoot in the snow to go work on a Mac Plus." Early in Luis's illness, the staff sent some cakes and cookies to his hospital room. He called our receptionist because he thought the bakery had mistakenly sent the order to him instead of to our offices. It's pure Luis to think that good things, including credit for a job well done, should go to someone else.

—Kimberly Stein, assistant managing editor

I LOVED WORKING with Luis. He and Marty once visited my studio and took their time looking at my sculptures. Luis pointed out the ones he liked most, and he asked if I would sculpt him with Marty some time. I wish I'd had the chance to. It would have been a great honor to try capturing Luis's incredible energy and immense spirit.

—Marlene Tobias, production artist

PEOPLE OUTSIDE of publishing don't always understand what a race it is for us. Luis was a kind of pace car here. He was always right there to steer for you before you hit the wall. If our profession has a guardian angel, it is surely someone just like Luis.

—Kate Godfrey, assistant art director

LUIS WAS THE person you went to when you were on the verge of giving up. His rock-solid ethics and ability to get results without antagonizing anyone were inspiring. His warmth permeated everyone on this magazine. Everybody knew Luis was available to help in any crisis—big or small, personal or professional.

—Karen Silver, senior editor

ALTHOUGH LUIS was younger than me, talking to him was like chatting with an uncle. A few months after starting, I was ready to quit. I asked him to meet me discreetly outside the office. He really listened—and then said some very smart and supportive things. I'm still here, and I owe him big time.

—Bill Snyder, editor-in-chief, pcworld.com

LUIS RUMBLED around the office like a friendly, cheerful bear. He was one of those rare people who made everyone feel, not just comfortable, but happy to be around him.

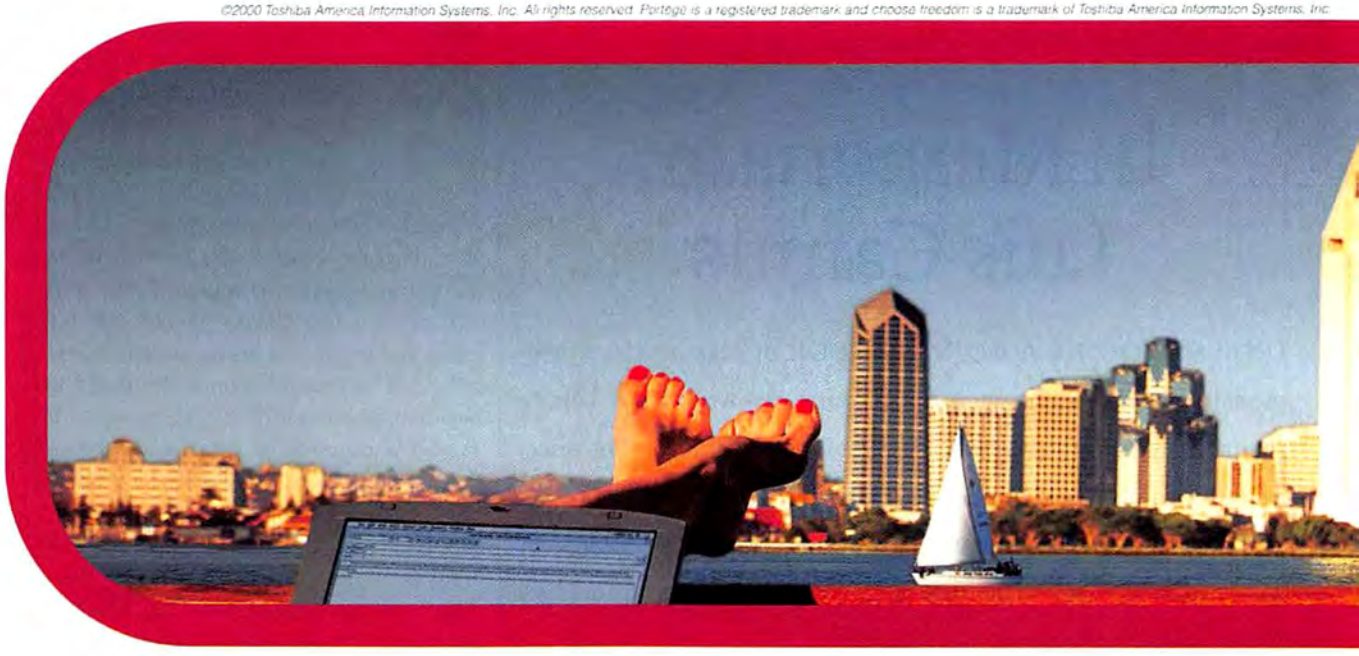
—Tracey Capen, executive editor, reviews

I'LL REMEMBER Luis for his large spirit, easy laughter, and personal generosity. Without tipping his hand, he could often find out what people enjoyed and later surprise them with the perfectly chosen gift. Through such gestures, Luis will live on.

—Robert Kanes, creative director ■

PHOTOGRAPH: THOMAS MOULIN

©2000 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Portégé is a registered trademark and choose freedom is a trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.



business and freedom are announcing a major joint venture

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All specifications and availability are subject to change. Licensed operating system installed.

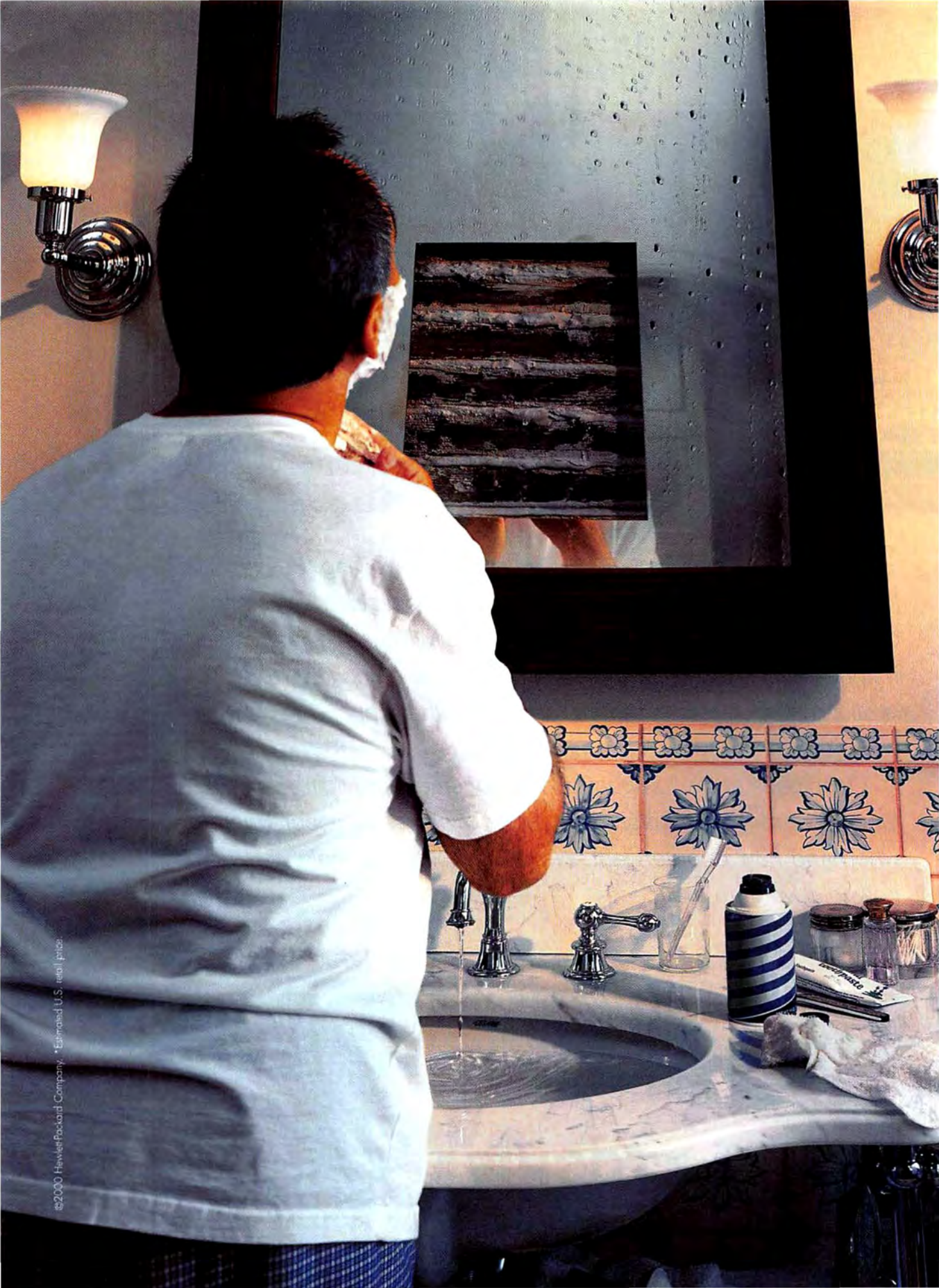
There is a movement afoot. Old ways are evolving. Business is happening in places never before dreamed possible. Lives and careers are beginning to strike a balance. Millions are finding their true potential with our portables. And the mobile economy is allowing countless dreams to finally see the light of day. Today's technology is setting people free.

Toshiba is at the forefront of this movement providing innovative mobile solutions that allow business to occur where, when and how people want. We're committed to make this bold new joint venture a success.

The Portégé® 3110CT with the Intel® Pentium® II processor helps balance power and performance with the ultraportability and sophisticated styling of this year's winner of PC Magazine's Award of Technical Excellence. **1-800-TOSHIBA or www.toshiba.com**

choose freedom™

TOSHIBA


©2000 Hewlett-Packard Company. *Estimated U.S. retail price.

True to the original.

Introducing our latest invention: The hp PhotoSmart printer series. You can almost feel the stubble. The skin tones are incredibly realistic and the printouts are like your original photos. Without sacrificing razor-sharp text, graphics or speed. How? We designed our ink, paper, and printers to work together seamlessly–for stunning results. Starting at just $399* Now go invent. hp.com/go/original.

hp invent

The internet makes you look BIG.*

*** (*Don't let your phone system give you away.*)**

BIZFŌN™

Small businesses grow to be big businesses very quickly — but not without the right phone system to support them. After all, you can't do business around the world when customers can't reach you after 5 PM.

The Bizfon is the first small business telephone system that does business in a big way — with built-in voice mail, customizable auto attendant *(to fit your unique business image)*, conferencing, follow-me forwarding, cell phone and remote office support. Everything is standard and based on world-class voice and data technology.

The Bizfon is low-maintenance, too. There are user prompts for every function *(no manuals required)*. Our toll free Customer Care Center is instantly accessible from every extension by calling x299.

The Bizfon can also grow with you. We have solutions starting at under $1,500. Each system is upgradable, so your Bizfon system can grow as you do.

Make the move to a better phone system.

Call us: 1-800-262-3735
Browse us: www.bizfon.com

©2000 Bizfon, Inc. All rights reserved.

YOUR TAKE ON: Computer fashion ◆ Password management ◆ Net commerce

SOFTWARE: IT'S US OR THEM

I AM DISGUSTED at how buggy, and even downright dirty, software has become. I have three virus scanners. When I recently started to upgrade my McAfee scanner from a CD, I got a message that to install the product, I simply must remove the other two scanners—no choice. Outraged, I complained to McAfee, which e-mailed me instructions on how to upgrade without losing my other virus scanners. But if this kind of hassle is the future of software, I will be doing fewer upgrades.

Bob Carpenter
Snohomish, Washington

DIGITAL CAMERAS OUT OF FOCUS

THE JANUARY article on digital cameras ["New Year's Resolutions"] was most interesting, but in your infographic comparing image quality ["Worth More Than a Thousand Pixels?"] I noticed something that has long bothered me. Your control photo has the subject well focused and the background blurry. The digital photos all have the subject out of focus and the background nicely clear. This has been a common and annoying experience for me, as well. If one is not fanatically careful to focus on the subject, the metering causes digital cameras to grab either the foreground or the background. One solution that has worked for me is to employ spot metering, a feature available on higher-priced cameras. This helps ensure focus on the desired subject, as well as proper exposure.

John Kanca, III
Middlebury, Connecticut

TWO DIFFERENT OPINIONS

IN YOUR JANUARY issue, I read two totally different reviews for a component of the same product, the Dell Dimension XPS T600. The component is the Altec Lansing ACS340 speaker system. On page 206 (*Top 10 Power PCs*), you say this speaker system was "merely adequate." But then on page 231 (*Top 15 Home PCs*), you say that the "Altec Lansing speakers and subwoofer generate rich, full sound." Which is it?

Susan Jones
Grapevine, Texas

Editor's response: *Most* of our reviewers consider the ACS340 to be an above-average sound system. While PC WorldBench 98 scores are the result of precise testing, our comments about peripherals reflect each reviewer's subjective opinion.
–Michelle Campanale-Surkan

WHAT ABOUT THE LICENSES?

IN JANUARY'S *Hardware Tips*, a reader asked about deleting files from computers that are given away. I feel Kirk Steers's response—implying that you could delete sensitive files but leave software intact—was incomplete.

Applications should also be removed, since giving away the copy on the hard drive would violate the software license.

It would be better to wipe the hard drive clean and reinstall a legitimate copy of the operating system. And if you really want to help the new recipients, download the latest sound and video drivers so they have machines ready to take on a second life.

Dan Bentch, Kansas City, Kansas

DON'T NEED NO STINKIN' COLORS

READING "Ultimate Buyer's Guide: Home PCs" (December), I was immediately struck by the authors' concern over the many beige computer cases. I may live to regret this remark, but I can't imagine why I would want a PC in any color but beige (i.e., invisible).

Since when did a PC become a fashion accessory? I can't wait until I have to ▶

HOT BUTTON

Does Microsoft Play Fair? Does Anyone?

IN THE MICROSOFT vs. Department of Justice battle, which your editorial discussed ["DOJ to Microsoft: Play Fair or Else!" *Up Front*, January], Microsoft has said it won't accept any solution that will not protect its intellectual property. What right does it have to make that statement? The company has a track record of sending its representatives to smaller firms to examine their new technologies. The smaller company reveals its methods, hoping to license to Microsoft or to sell outright. Microsoft then "reverse engineers" its own solution, effectively stealing the product from the true innovator.

That's where Internet Explorer, DoubleSpace, Video for Windows, and Microsoft Java came from. And yes, that's where Windows came from, too.

Maybe the real entrepreneurs that Microsoft shafted should all get together and consider filing a class-action lawsuit to recover lost profits, plus damages.

Marty Rubinstein, Sunrise, Florida

COME ON, EDITOR! I see ideas being stolen, and tossed back and forth, by literally every company in the software industry—even Apple. I would be willing to bet that every piece of software on the market has benefited from ideas that were found in a competitor's package.

Your editorial is simply old, worn-out anti-Microsoft propaganda.

I was a fanatic Mac graphics pro for 12 years, until I purchased my first Windows system two months ago. The machine rocks. It crashes far less, costs less, and has less expensive components and accessories. It has opened my eyes to the *real* world of computing options—more than are believable, thanks to Gates's monopoly.

I don't care how these companies do business and treat each other, or even if they live or die. I care what they are doing for me and what their products cost me. Go, Gates. Go get 'em!

Stan Johnson, Salt Lake City

ILLUSTRATION: JOHN CUNEO

Customize Your Personal Computing

If you're looking for a high performance, top quality PC for home or school, put Kaypro on your shopping list and visit ***www.kaypro.com****. You can custom build your system to meet every need. Kaypro's new family of desktop PCs also come pre-configured for easy choice.*

We offer a full line of PCs, from the value-packed Kaypro 2100 to the gamers and business user's Kaypro 6100—fully loaded for optimum performance. Looking for your second PC? Well equipped to meet your budget and computing needs, the Kaypro 4100, features the Intel® Pentium® III processor 500 MHz. All systems are backed by outstanding support and a one-year onsite warranty!

Kaypro 4100

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz
440ZX3 Motherboard w/100MHz FSB
13 GB Hard Drive
64MB SDRAM - Maximum 512 MB
48X CD-ROM
56K v.90 Modem
8MB Video - ATI® Rage Pro
Integrated Sound
Microsoft® Windows® 98 SE
Microsoft Works 2000 (Word, Encarta, Money)
Monitor Sold Separately
**After a $400 mail in rebate when you sign up for a 3-year contract for MSN Internet Service!*

Win a FREE PC
www.kaypro.com/contest

intel inside
pentium® III

$499*
Starting at

Visit the Kaypro Cyber Mall

Shop KAYPRO.com
888-3-KAYPRO
A history of innovation

©2000 Kaypro and the Kaypro logo are registered trademarks of Kaypro Technology, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Circle 120 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

worry about the color of the Zip drive I add or whether I have coordinated cables.

What I really want is a beige box not quite the size of a software carton that is so infinitely upgradable as never to become obsolete. Then I can stick a geranium in front of it, and I won't have to worry about what the neighbors think of my taste in computers.

Dave Gliserman, Austin, Texas

JUGGLING PASSWORDS

REGARDING January's *Got a Problem* about managing multiple Passwords: I, too, have used PassKeeper to handle my password files. But as I began to add more and more entries, I looked for a way to print the list, in case the program died. I contacted the program's author, but ▶

CORRECTIONS AND CLARIFICATIONS

CONTRARY TO A statement in January's *New Products* review of Oki Data's OkiColor 8 and IBM's Infoprint Color 8 printers, power-save mode can be—and in fact was—disabled, as is customary in our tests. However, an unusual design feature in both printers shuts down the fuser heater if a print job is completed and no other jobs are in the queue. This enables the printer to cool off more quickly but also results in a longer warm-up period—and the relatively slow printing speeds described in the article.

In addition, the review should have stated that the OkiColor 8 was tested with 64MB of memory in PCL mode, while the IBM was tested with 32MB of memory in PostScript mode, which is generally slower than PCL. Finally, the warranty for the InfoPrint Color 8's print head is for one year, not a lifetime, as stated in the review. So Oki Data's five-year warranty is significantly longer.

In January's Special Report, "Choose an ISP for Your Business," the chart on page 186 should have stated that PSINet does offer single, non-networked (dial-up) access for small- to midsize businesses in conjunction with other entry-level services.

In "When Good Data Goes Bad" (January), we should have stated that PowerQuest's Lost & Found data recovery program can in fact be used more than once, though only on the same system.

PC World regrets the errors.

your business

Get your business running more efficiently with the AMD Athlon™ processor. It exceeds Intel Pentium® III processors in major benchmark categories. Meaning you can run even sophisticated programs such as Adobe™ Photoshop™ in the blink of an eye. That kind of efficiency can help your business grow. So what are you waiting for? Learn more on our website. **www.amd.com/fastest**

THE WORLD'S FASTEST PC PROCESSOR

AMD Athlon PROCESSOR

Based on benchmark data available as of 9/7/99 comparing highest available speed grade AMD Athlon and Pentium III processors. Visit www.amd.com for our latest benchmark results. © 1999 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. AMD, the AMD logo, AMD Athlon, and combinations thereof are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Adobe and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Screenshot is reprinted by permission from Adobe Systems Incorporated.

he said that there is no print capability.

Another drawback: PassKeeper is limited to 128 entries. The author suggested putting a copy of the program in another directory to add more entries. But this requires multiple searches to find where you've entered a password.

Since I'm also a Palm user, I searched on PalmGear and found a program for $27.50 called TopSecret, with Palm *and* desktop versions, plus a conduit for syncing the two. After trying the program for 5 minutes, I bought it from the author's Web site (www.ClikLite.com).

Mark McManus
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

ON THE COVER

ON THE JANUARY cover, you show some very cool-looking computer components, but when I searched the issue for the two devices pictured on the cover's right-hand side, I couldn't find them!

I like your magazine, but this seems a little bit like teasing just to get people to buy it, and *that* I don't like.

Charles McKinley, Sierra Vista, Arizona

Art department's response: The devices on the cover simply illustrate the futuristic ideas implied by the headline "Your Next PC," and we decided they did not require specific discussion. The butterfly-shaped gadget on the lower right is a Lexmark prototype of a new keypad input device with black keys for your fingers on each wing. The cylindrical case above it is a design prototype by Fiori Product Development. Credits for the cover photos in the *Table of Contents* mention Fiori and Lexmark.

–Tim J Luddy, Associate Art Director

NET COMMERCE STANDARDS

THANKS FOR discussing the Standard for Internet Commerce code (something I've rarely seen covered elsewhere) in your December editorial [*Up Front*, "E-Shoppers of the World, Unite!"].

My biggest concern is that a selling or offering party should *explicitly* describe the product with the identifier used by the manufacturer (like the ISBN of a book), plus its details, packaging, and contents. In my experience, too many Web auction sites (and many resellers) give an unusable list of details for a computer part or software and miss the essentials—sometimes even the product's name, manufacturer, and dimensions!

I have almost had it with online sellers. Just when I seem to know exactly what I'm getting, one of them manages to screw it up by varying something that I never knew could be varied, thereby providing something other than what I thought I had specified.

Chris Dagnon, Madison, Wisconsin

PC World *welcomes your letters to the editor. Send e-mail to letters@pcworld.com.* ■

WebShopper™ Where Smart Shoppers Click!

Click Before You Buy!

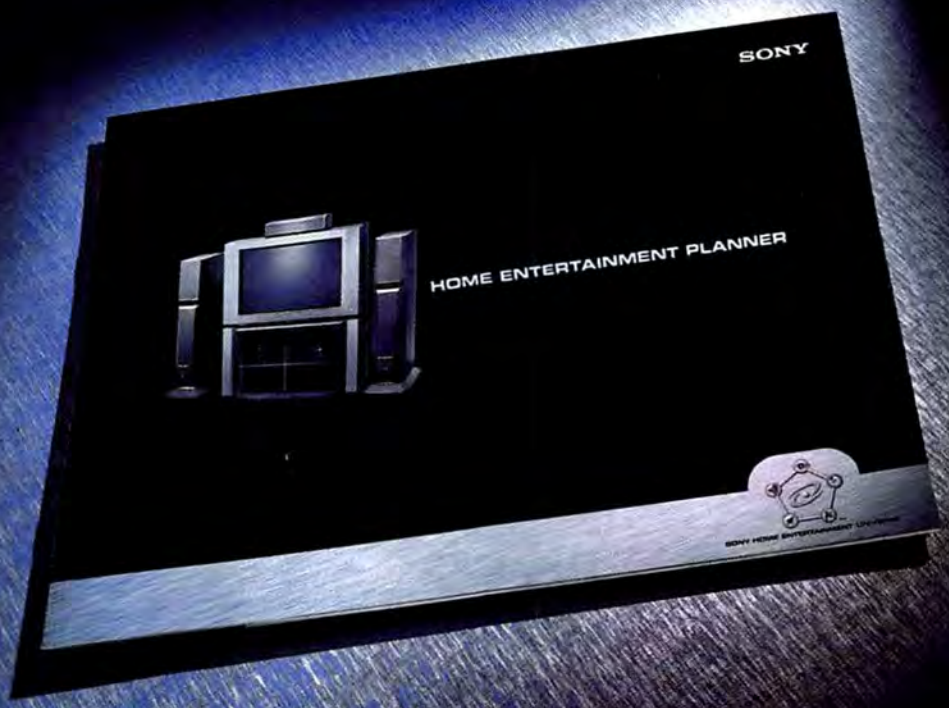
- Best Prices
- Trusted Reviews
- Buying Guides

WebShopper: The best way to make informed buying decisions. With WebShopper, you're only a click away from a price engine with trusted product reviews, advice and buying guides. Don't forget to click before you buy!

www.webshopper.com

SONY

We've cleared up the confusion about buying home entertainment.



For your free Home Entertainment Planner call 1-877-896-SONY.

If you're looking for a whole new way to watch TV, the Sony Home Entertainment Planner can give you a few pointers. It's everything you need to know about Sony Home Entertainment: tips for buying a system, making the most out of your space, budget, and more. Just call 1-877-896-SONY. And you'll know more about home entertainment than ever before.

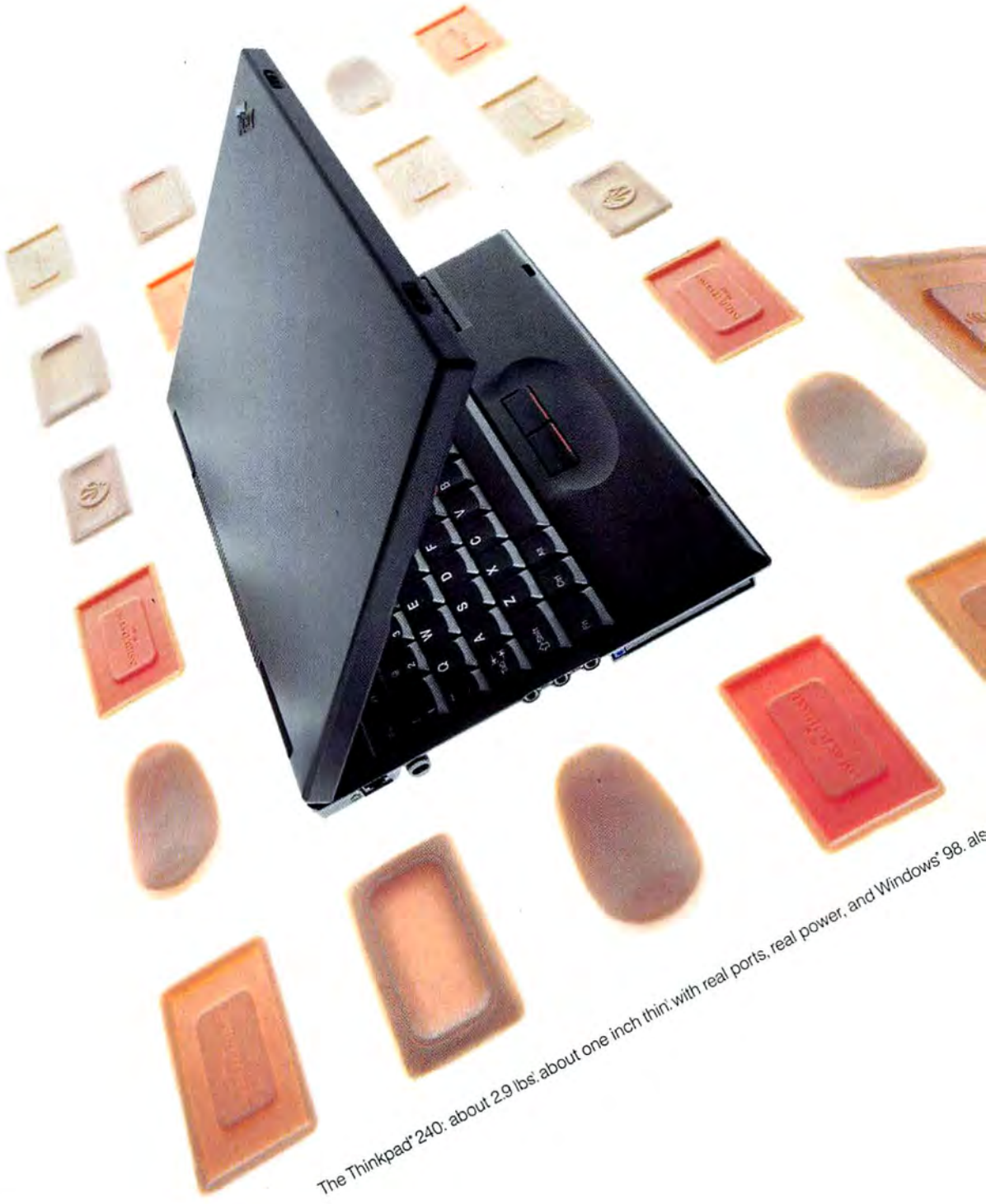
The Sony Universe: TV • DVD • DIGITAL CINEMA SOUND™ • DIRECTV® SYSTEM • WEBTV® INTERNET TERMINAL

© 2000 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or in part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. Features and specifications are subject to change. Sony, Trinitron, Wega, SmartFile, Digital Cinema Sound, Dolby Reality Creation and the Sony Home Entertainment Universe logo are trademarks of Sony. WebTV is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

SONY HOME ENTERTAINMENT UNIVERSE™

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

[1]Actual weight/thinness may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. Weight includes battery. [2]Windows NT available separately. [3]Estimated reseller price for model 240/31U. Actual prices may vary. m
Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. © 1999 IB



The Thinkpad® 240: about 2.9 lbs.[1] about one inch thin[1] with real ports, real power, and Windows® 98, ale

the new thinkpad 240.travel size

notes microprocessor internal clock speed only; other factors may affect application performance. PCs referred to in this ad include an operating system. IBM product names are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Microsoft, rporation. All rights reserved.

pports Windows NT®

Workstation; mobile Intel® Celeron™ processor 366mhz. from $1,999.† ibm.com/thinkpad or 800 426 7255, code tp300

e business tools

Our Pros have no cons

From big business to the big game
ATI has the graphics upgrade that's right for you.

GRAPHICS BY rage 128 PRO

RAGE FURY PRO

- The best all-round 32MB 3D graphics and DVD upgrade
- High performance, true color (16.7 million colors) 3D graphics powered by ATI RAGE 128 PRO
- Full-screen, full motion DVD playback
- Still image and full-motion video capture
- No other graphics upgrade packs more performance-enhancing features in one solution

XPERT 2000 PRO

- The 32MB 3D graphics and DVD value upgrade
- True color 2D and 3D graphics acceleration by ATI RAGE 128 PR
- Full-screen, full-motion DVD playback
- Only XPERT 2000 PRO can deliver more graphics and DVD horsepower to your system at such an incredible price

For graphics that explode off the screen visit ati.com

THE POWER OF SPEED

Visit ati.com

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., 2000. ATI, RAGE FURY PRO and XPERT 2000 PRO are trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. Features, performance and specifications may vary by operating environment and are subject to change without notice.

Who's Watching You on the Web?

Marketing companies you've never heard of are tracking your online activities.

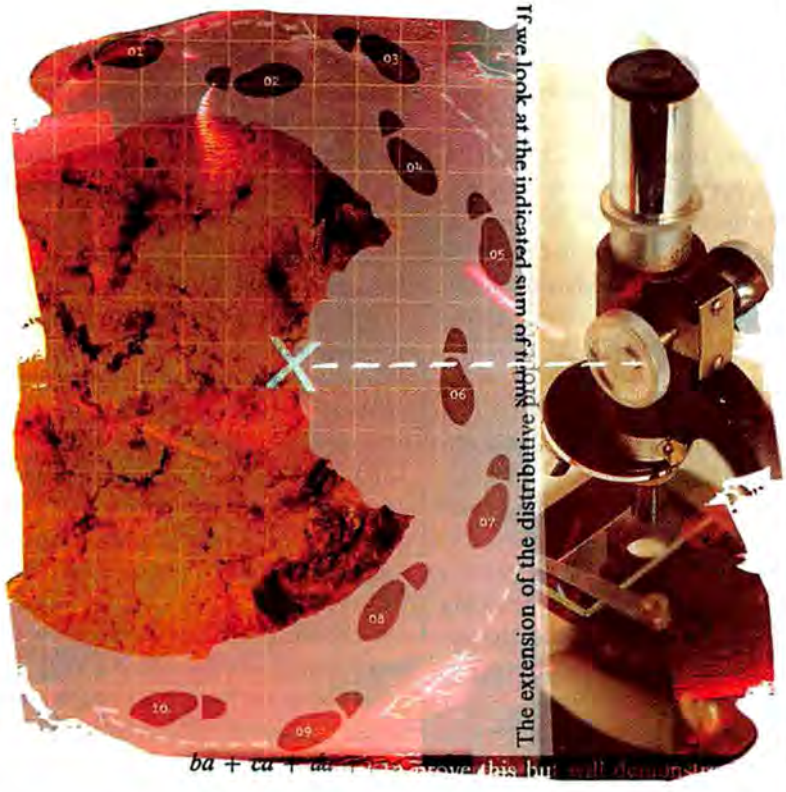


ILLUSTRATION: STUART BRADFORD

THINK BACK. WHERE DID YOU go when you logged on to the Internet last night? What Web sites did you visit last month? Last year? If you're like me, you couldn't begin to compile an accurate list of recent online wanderings—let alone a summary of sites you visited months ago. But unless you've taken extraordinary measures to protect your privacy, chances are at least one company (and probably more) has a pretty good accounting of your surfing habits.

Most experienced Web goers (and even many newcomers) know about cookies—little files that Web sites store on your computer's hard drive to identify you as a distinct visitor. A Web site may use cookies to keep track of items in an online shopping cart, to simplify the log-in process, or to provide customized news, weather, and sports information based on your stated interests. In theory, a cookie only transmits information back to the Web site that put it there and can't be accessed by other parties.

But a few influential Internet advertising companies have overcome this limitation by dispatching their own cookies whenever you visit a site that displays their banner ads. These companies use cookies to create fairly sophisticated profiles of visitors' online habits—often without the visitors' knowledge and usually without their consent. And they can use these profiles to target people with commercial solicitations in the form of banner ads and (in some cases) e-mail messages that clutter their in-boxes.

Here's an outline of how online profiling works: Let's say I'm looking for a first-edition copy from the wildly popular *Harry Potter* book series. I go to AltaVista and search for sites that sell rare books. By storing a snapshot of my search, the company that has placed the ever-present banner ad at the top of AltaVista's page—in this case, DoubleClick—has taken the first step in building a profile of my surfing habits. From this point on (until I change browsers, buy a new computer, or delete my cookies file), DoubleClick can track my browser's activity across all sites on which it handles banner ad placement.

And since DoubleClick controls some 60 percent of the banner ad market, the company has a long reach and extensive information on consumers. Every time I enter a new search term on AltaVista, check my investment portfolio at Quicken.com, compare fares at Travelocity.com, or visit any of the DoubleClick Network's hundreds of client sites (including PC World Online), this profiling powerhouse collects more data about where I go and what I do online.

TARGETED PITCHES

THESE PROFILES influence the advertising—and in some cases the content—we see online. Mike Griffiths, chief technology officer for MatchLogic, a DoubleClick competitor, explains it this way: "The browser finds the MatchLogic cookie and sends it along with a request for a banner ad. We match that cookie with what's in our system and—depending on demographic and geographic information—we select and return the right banner to the user." ▶

Advertisers love online profiling, since it enables them to direct pitches at the people likeliest to be interested in their products and services. No doubt many consumers agree—if Web banner ads are a fact of life, why not make them as relevant to my wants and needs as possible?

It's a compelling argument, but it also raises some extremely important questions. Don't I have the right to know who's compiling information about me? How do I know these profiles won't be used for purposes other than advertising and marketing? And what happens when a profiling company makes the connection between Browser X and Roberta Furger? Have I lost all hope of online anonymity?

Online profiling companies are quick to emphasize that cookies alone don't provide them with personally identifiable information, such as my name and e-mail address. Information about my online activities (and perhaps my gender, marital status, key interests, and so forth) is associated with a particular copy of Internet Explorer, Netscape Navigator, or another browser installed on my PC, not with the name Roberta Furger.

If you find this distinction trivial, you're not alone. Many privacy advocates argue that whether online profiling companies have our names is almost irrelevant. "Just because information isn't personally identifiable doesn't mean it isn't about you," says Deirdre Mulligan, staff counsel at the Center for Democracy and Technology in Washington, D.C. "It's tied to your identity; it's just not tied to your name."

In fact, if an Internet advertising company wants to tie your profile with your name, it can do so fairly easily. At DoubleClick's Netdeals.com, for example, consumers are enticed to register to win a cruise or $1 million just by entering their name, age, and street and e-mail addresses. At the bottom of the entry form, a seemingly innocuous question asks users if they would like to receive "valuable offers" by e-mail. Consumers who answer "yes" effectively consent to adding their name and e-mail address to the sponsor's direct-marketing database. Surprise! (See *Bugs and Fixes*, page 49, for news of a browser loophole companies could use to do the same thing even more subtly.)

Once it has a consumer's name and e-mail address, DoubleClick can associate these with anonymous profiles it has generated through cookies—and it has publicly acknowledged its intention to do so. Through sites like NetDeals and the acquisition of companies like market researcher Abacus Direct, which maintains sales information for some 1500 merchants, DoubleClick is building a huge database of consumer interests, buying patterns, income levels, and more. It plans to rent this database to client companies, allowing them to broadcast advertising e-mails to recipients whose surfing habits fit a desired profile.

Many privacy advocates argue that whether online profiling companies have our names is almost irrelevant.

PROFILING BROUHAHA

BECAUSE DOUBLECLICK and Abacus can link anonymous profiling data with specific e-mail addresses, privacy groups petitioned the Federal Trade Commission to block their merger. Though the petition failed, concerns about online profiling haven't fallen on deaf ears. Last November the FTC and the Commerce Department held a workshop on the practice for industry representatives, legal experts, and consumer and privacy groups.

At the workshop, online advertisers announced their Network Advertising Initiative, a coalition of key industry players developing privacy guidelines for profiling. "The important thing is that consumers are clear on what's happening and that they have choices about whether to participate or not," says Jonathan Shapiro, senior vice president of DoubleClick/Abacus Online. Shapiro adds that DoubleClick has committed not to track sensitive information like medical data, sexual preferences, and activities related to children.

But few Web surfers visit the corporate sites of profiling companies, where opt-out features and detailed privacy policies are posted. Instead, the popular sites with which these companies partner—Autobytel.com, CNN, Travelocity, and many, many others—should include discussions of profiling in their privacy policies and links to the corporate Web sites of the profiling companies they use. Currently, these sites provide no such information.

TAKE ACTION

ULTIMATELY, IT'S your responsibility to understand profiling and decide what information you're willing to share. Be very cautious about Web sweepstakes. Read the fine print and make sure that you know how the data you provide will be used. Check with Junkbusters (www.junkbusters.com) and CDT (www.cdt.org) for extensive information about online profiling and privacy. Junkbusters also includes information about software tools that let consumers surf the Web more or less anonymously. (You can find our tips for maintaining privacy on the Web at www.pcworld.com/jul99/web_privacy.) You're also well advised to read the privacy statements on the corporate sites of Web advertising companies like DoubleClick (www.doubleclick.com), Engage (www.engage.com), and MatchLogic (www.matchlogic.com). You can opt out of the companies' databases if you don't like how they use data about you. From then on, they won't track your browser activity, and you won't receive targeted ads.

Both Netscape Navigator and Internet Explorer accept all cookies by default. At a minimum, consider customizing your browser to notify you of cookie requests. You can also turn off cookies completely, but this may prevent you from accessing some sites at all.

It's hard to imagine anything more personal than information about our buying habits, our interests, and ourselves. Some consumers like the targeted marketing and special offers that come with online profiling. Others find the practice invasive, even frightening.

Either way, the decision to share that data should be yours to make.

Roberta Furger is a PC World *contributing editor.* ■

CDW.com. Not just another place to buy computers. It's CDW at a different address.

Anyone can set up a virtual site and sell computers. But with cdw.com, you have the comfort of knowing there's a FORTUNE® 1000 Company behind the web address. At cdw.com, you'll be working with your own account manager, backed by a whole team of computer experts. And when you e-mail us, our system automatically puts your company's name into the subject header and flags your message as top priority. Which means you save a lot of time. At CDW, we've built the most efficient direct business model in the industry. One designed to save you money and be responsive to your needs. Bottom line, it's what's made us the industry's only Direct Solutions Provider.™ So check out the award-winning cdw.com today. We're proud to stand behind it. Literally.

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

1-800-767-4239 www.cdw.com

CDW™

©2000 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

Circle 41 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Think ahead

Don't let the tax season bring you down. This tax filing solution from CDW will help to make the process go a little smoother. It provides all the essential pieces to help keep you informed and in control of your finances. To learn more about this solution, go to CDW.com and use **SC#11857**.

Stress-free taxes

Don't let your hard work go to waste. Print crisp, legible records of your taxes with the **Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 2100TN** laser printer.

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 2100TN
Laser printer

$948.93
CDW 144841

Take the pain out of filing your taxes. Let **Intuit's Turbo Tax Deluxe 99** walk you through the steps and help you out along the way.

Intuit Turbo Tax Deluxe 99

$29.95
CDW 193393

Take care of your eyes when you take care of your taxes. The **ViewSonic E790** monitor produces sharp images for word processing, spreadsheets and the Web.

ViewSonic E790
19-inch monitor

$389.21
CDW 153355

Stay on top of your investments. **Intuit Quicken Basic 2000** helps you make informed investment, tax and financial planning decisions.

Intuit Quicken Basic 2000

$36.97
CDW 181286

Monitor sold separately

The **Compaq Deskpro EN** desktop computer has the power to help you manage the finances for your small business, especially during tax time. Its 600MHz Intel® Pentium® III processor and 64MB of RAM deliver reliable performance for a wide range of tasks.

COMPAQ

Compaq Deskpro EN
Desktop computer

$1729.85
CDW 180528

CDW SmartCode

Put the power of CDW.com to work on your needs. If you see a complete solution on these pages that works for you, just go to www.cdw.com and type in the SmartCode number (i.e. SC#00001) in the search engine at the top of the page and see all the technical specs, stock status and real-time pricing. Or if just one piece of this solution is what you need, simply type the CDW number (i.e. CDW 000001) into the same box and you're there. For more information on CDW SmartCodes, just log on to www.cdw.com/smartcode.

APC American Power Conversion · Simple Technology · EPSON · Kodak digital science Solutions · Microsoft · COMPAQ · Intuit · TOSHIBA · ViewSonic on top · HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities · IBM

©2000 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW5453B 3/00

Make your memories last with **Simple Technology's 64MB flash memory.**

Simple Technology 64MB flash memory

$175.48

CDW 115521

Capture the moment

Take your memories from the road back to the office using this mobile solution. Collect ideas and visual notes and return to the office with a fresh, new perspective. Learn more about it at CDW.com using **SC#11859**.

Have control over your photographs. **Kodak's DC290 Zoom** digital camera lets you edit your photographs to ensure quality exposures.

Kodak DC290 Zoom

Digital camera

$899.00

CDW 188332

TOSHIBA

Take your creativity on the road with the **Toshiba Tecra 8100** notebook computer. Its 500MHz Intel® Pentium® III processor will breath life into your wildest creations.

Toshiba Tecra 8100

Notebook computer

$3599.89

CDW 199185

Keep the memories alive. Scan the photographs from your recent trade show using the **Epson Expression 1600 Artist** for e-mail, the Internet or print media.

Epson Expression 1600 Artist

Scanner

$899.00

CDW 198015

Prepare for the future

Enhance your productivity with this server solution from CDW. It will backup what you have already done and help you take a step into the future. To learn more about this solution, go to CDW.com and use **SC#11860**.

Minimize your downtime and get the performance your company demands with the **IBM Netfinity 5600 server.** This high-performance server is ideal for all of your business and clustering applications.

IBM Netfinity 5600 server

$4083.91

CDW 191022

IBM®

Stay ahead of your backup and restore requirements with the **Hewlett-Packard SureStore DLT 80e drive.** It delivers 80GB on a single tape to keep you operating at your fullest potential.

Hewlett-Packard SureStore DLT 80e

80GB external DLT-5 drive

$5749.11

CDW 181087

Take a step into the future with **Microsoft Windows 2000 Server.** It provides core services and new Internet services for businesses of all sizes.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Server

Full version + 5-client access license

$856.97

CDW 196915

Secure the future by protecting the present. **APC Back-UPS Pro 500** provides reliable battery backup and surge supression for your business.

APC Back-UPS Pro 500

$259.00

CDW 141846

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps.
Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.
©2000 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW5453C 3/00

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

www.cdw.com

800-306-4239

Circle 46 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Fujitsu M3097D
A departmental scanner with ScanRight™ Virtual ReScan Technology, delivering 39ppm at a price of $10,995.

If there's one truth about scanning, it's that you never really know what type of document is coming down the line. That's precisely why we designed Fujitsu's M-Series scanners to be so flexible. Each model has a standard flatbed and a heavy-duty Automatic Document Feeder, so they're ready for anything. Faded and stained forms. Oversized computer printouts. Wrinkled or torn airline receipts. Or any of your delicate originals (even men's boxer shorts, believe it or not). Of course, our scanners are just as friendly as they are flexible. They feature simple-to-use controls, plus a front lid that stays open for easy loading. You also get the peace-of-mind of owning a product that's backed by strong warranty and service programs, and developed by a leader in the imaging industry. All in all, Fujitsu's got a scanner to fit your every need. No matter what the load. For more details, call, or visit our website.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU COMPUTER PRODUCTS OF AMERICA, INC.

1 (800) 831-8094 ext. 105 www.fcpa.com/boxers

© 1999 Fujitsu Computer Products of America. All rights reserved. The statements in this publication are not intended to create any warranty, expressed or implied. Fujitsu Computer Products reserves the right to change equipment and performance specifications stated herein without notice. Certain restrictions apply to the limited warranty. Fujitsu Computer Products of America reserves the right to modify at any time without prior notice, any of its procedures for obtaining warranty, post-warranty or replacement service as set forth in this document, including the addition and deletion of specific products covered under FCPA's warranty or programs. Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks of Fujitsu Limited. ScanRight is a trademark of Fujitsu Computer Products of America. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners.

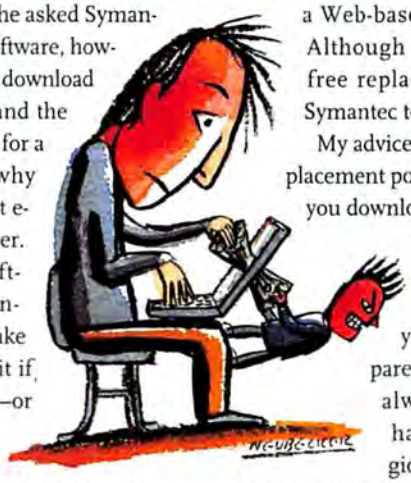
OUR SCANNERS CAN HANDLE THE TOUGHEST LOADS WHILE STILL CARING FOR YOUR DELICATES.

Downloaded Software: Save That Receipt

WHEN BOB BIEBER of Bradenton, Florida, upgraded to Norton AntiVirus version 5.0, he saved himself a trip to the store by purchasing and downloading the software from Symantec's Web site. His only concern was that he couldn't save the upgrade to a floppy disk for safekeeping.

But Symantec assured him that he could download the software and virus signature updates again if he needed to.

Six months later, Bieber's PC crashed and—you guessed it— he had to reformat his hard drive. When he asked Symantec for replacement software, however, he wasn't able to download the files he needed, and the company wanted $20 for a CD-ROM. "This is why many of us don't trust e-commerce," says Bieber.



When you buy software as a Web download, how can you make sure you'll still have it if your hard drive fails—or if you buy a new PC? Ideally, the process is relatively painless. Online software vendors give you a confirmation number for your purchase; if you later need a new copy of the software, you can download again and use this number to activate it.

Replacement policies aren't always clear, however; and it isn't always apparent where to turn if you have a problem. For example, Symantec's download section is actually operated by Beyond.com, a Web-based software reseller. Although Beyond.com offers free replacement downloads, Symantec told Bieber otherwise.

My advice? Read return and replacement policies carefully before you download, and save the confirmation number after your purchase. If you later decide you want a CD, be prepared to pay for it. And as always, back up your hard drive with religious zeal.

As for Bob Bieber, Symantec admits that he should have been able to download a replacement copy of his software. The company apologized and sent him a free CD-ROM of Norton Anti-Virus 2000, along with a year of free virus upgrades.

ILLUSTRATION: ROBERT NEUBECKER

Heads Up...

Free PCs No Longer: Free-PC, the company that gave PCs and Internet service to consumers willing to endure on-screen advertising, will merge with low-cost PC vendor EMachines. The free PC offer will end, but EMachines plans to use Free-PC's ad technology in its own system. Owners of Free-PC systems should be unaffected by the merger... **AOL to Users: Are You Sure?** Several readers have written to complain that America Online forced them to restate their preferences to avoid receiving unwanted marketing promotions. Subscribers who'd already opted out of the promotions got an e-mail from AOL asking them to reiterate the request. AOL's terms of service require users to renew their preferences annually, but as one disgruntled reader said, "Preferences do not expire."... **RAM Update:** I'm still hearing from Dell customers who bought Dimension XPS M200 PCs advertised as upgradable to 128MB and then discovered that this upgrade won't boost performance and may actually hurt it. (See www.pcworld.com/nov99/oys.) Dell's response: The problem stems from the design of the Intel Pentium VX chip set and affects systems from all vendors, so customers shouldn't expect restitution. (For more information, see www.pcworld.com/jan00/ram.)

LETTER OF THE MONTH

I PURCHASED AIRLINE tickets from Microsoft Expedia's Web site on October 6 for travel on October 22. When the tickets didn't arrive by October 13, I began telephoning and e-mailing Expedia and was told the tickets were on their way. The Expedia tickets still hadn't arrived on the day of my flight, so I had to purchase new ones. Expedia's response to my refund requests: "You'll have to obtain a refund from the airline."

—*Scott B. Ehrlich, San Diego*

***On Your Side* responds:** Expedia product manager Suzi Levine says that Ehrlich's tickets were issued on time but apparently got lost in the mail. Expedia has reimbursed Ehrlich, and it now provides free overnight replacements to customers who haven't received tickets on time. Still, Levine says it's best to use e-tickets whenever possible. If you order paper tickets online, check the missing ticket policy first—some require you to pay the airline's replacement fee of about $70. ■

GOTTEN A RAW DEAL?

Or a great one? E-mail the details to onyourside@pcworld.com. We'll investigate complaints and publish items of the broadest interest. Anne Kandra is a contributing editor for PC World.

1999
MVP Winner
PC Computing

PRESARIO 5900Z-600

$1099‡

As low as $31 per month†

AMD® Athlon™ 600 MHz Processor
128 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM
10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
40X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
Diamond Stealth III 16 MB S540
Creative Labs 1373 Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem[3]
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[4]
Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" VIA)

Personalize by choosing:

20.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $50
100 MB Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive[5] + 1 disk: Add $79
IJ300 Color Inkjet Printer: Add $99

Play a game with an MVP.

Voted MVP for State-of-the-Art Desktop PC by *PC Computing*. Play in the big leagues. Get the Compaq Presario 5900Z. It's got a next-generation DVD-ROM drive, four easy-to-reach USB ports, vivid 3D graphics, and one of the fastest PC processors on the market — the AMD® Athlon™ 600 MHz processor. Can't beat that for PC gaming, or any of your power-hungry applications. Get one today. It'll be an MVP in your book, too.

1-888-593-6228 www.athome.compaq.com
Buy direct from Compaq, or from your favorite retailer.

COMPAQ

Compaq Retailers: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, **American TV, Best Buy,** bigcityexpress.com, **Brandsmart USA,** Buy.com, CDW, **Circuit City,** CompUSA, Conn's, Cozone.com, DataVision, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, **h.h. Gregg, J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse,** Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot,** OfficeMax, Onsale.com, Outpost.com, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack,** RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples,** The Wiz, **Tiger Direct,** Tops Appliance City, ValueAmerica.com, Worldspy.com
Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at retailers highlighted in bold.

‡All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include applicable sales tax and shipping, are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all models available in retail stores. Illustrations may not accurately represent exact configurations priced. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. †This product is provided and administered by MBNA American Bank, N.A. Financing available on approved credit. Payment based on a 48-month term at 14.99% APR. Your APR may be higher. There is no fee for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. However, there is an access check fee of 3% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check ($5 min./$30 max.). For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [2]40X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 2500 to 6000 Kbps. [3]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. [4]Works with most third-party devices. [5]Iomega and Zip are registered trademarks and Zip Built-In is a trademark of Iomega Corporation. One year parts and labor. Labor for Desktop systems is pickup service during the first 90 days of ownership. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Presario are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. AMD, AMD Athlon, and AMD-K6 are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Microsoft® Windows®98 installed. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. Call Compaq Monday–Friday, 7:00am–11:00pm (CT). Saturday and Sunday, 7:00am–7:00pm (CT). ©2000 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Protect Your E-Mail From Prying Eyes

PROBLEM *You worry that your personal and business e-mail might be vulnerable to snooping.*

SOLUTION *Encrypt your sensitive e-mail correspondence with software or a Web-based service.*

PHOTOGRAPH: MIKE CLEMMER

AS WEB DEVELOPER for various businesses, Jeff Burson, of Birmingham, Alabama, felt a need for heightened e-mail security when exchanging professional correspondence with his partner or with clients. "Sometimes we exchange [critical] ideas for a client, and we need to make sure that nothing sensitive gets out," he says.

Many e-mail users have a false sense of security about their correspondence, believing their words are safe from prying eyes until a message reaches its destination. But e-mail resembles a postcard more than a sealed letter. As it passes through one or more servers en route to its destination, it's vulnerable to snooping at every relay point along the way.

One option for shielding your missives is Network Associates' free PGP (an acronym for Pretty Good Privacy), long the de facto standard for person-to-person e-mail encryption. A second possibility is the encryption built into Microsoft's Outlook Express and Netscape Messenger. These solutions make sense for people with critical privacy needs, but mastering them can be a challenge. An easier way to encrypt messages is via free Web-based e-mail services that provide cloaking capabilities to render your mail a meaningless jumble to would-be snoops.

YOU'VE GOT HUSHMAIL

BURSON FOUND HIS solution in HushMail (www.hushmail.com), the most robust of the Web-based encryption systems. HushMail has one drawback: Currently, recipients of encrypted mail must also be HushMail members. But HushMail is free, sign-up is easy, and by the time this column appears, you may be able to exchange encrypted mail with PGP users too.

Once you register with HushMail, you're instructed to move your mouse around an onscreen box for about 15 seconds, prompting the program to create the encryption keys it will use to encode and decode mail. Next, you create a pass phrase. The longer and more cryptic your phrase, the more secure your mail will be.

To write a message, you first log in and click the *Compose* button. Unless you uncheck the 'Send securely' box, the program encrypts any message going to another HushMail member (which it determines by checking the recipient's address). You can read encrypted messages by opening them as you would other mail.

Unlike PGP or Outlook Express, HushMail allows you to encrypt messages from almost any Web-capable PC—even if it's located in an Internet café in Zanzibar. If you sign on at a remote terminal, HushMail downloads a 70KB Java applet to the system to verify your pass phrase and begin its encrypting work, using your unique keys. HushMail can do this because, unlike PGP, it stores all encryption keys on its server. (Users with critical privacy needs, such as businesspeople exchanging sensitive company data, may not want their private keys stored on a centralized server, so HushMail will not be the best option for them.) The HushMail Java applet requires Netscape Communicator or Internet Explorer versions 4.0 or later, or ▶

America Online 5.0, which means that you may run into compatibility problems on systems that use older browsers.

FOR YOUR EYES ONLY

THOUGH HUSHMAIL appeals to users with moderate privacy needs, consider PGP if privacy is crucial to you and your correspondents are willing to invest a few hours in learning how to master this more complex encryption system.

Most noncorporate users will want either PGP Freeware 6.5.2a (which is free) or PGP Personal Privacy 6.5.2a ($19). Both versions integrate seamlessly with popular e-mail packages like Qualcomm's Eudora and Outlook Express 4.0 and later (though not with Netscape Messenger). But the Freeware version of PGP is licensed only for noncommercial use and omits some ancillary features of the retail version, such as the ability to encrypt disk files. This version also comes without Network Associates' technical support.

One new PGP feature allows you to send encrypted documents to people who aren't set up for encryption: To read a file, recipients simply double-click it and enter the password you provide them.

If you use Outlook Express 4.0 (or later) or the version of Messenger included in Netscape Communicator 4.0 for e-mail, you already have encryption tools at hand. Both programs support the Secure Multipurpose Mail Extension standard for encrypting mail. As with PGP, though, learning S/MIME requires study and a digital certificate (a software packet that verifies your identity), which you can obtain from VeriSign for $15 a year. Once you're set up, you can exchange secure e-mail only with others who use S/MIME-compatible software and have a certificate.

PRETTY GOOD ALTERNATIVE

FOR BURSON, HushMail's encryption was the best solution. It provided a way for him to exchange sensitive data with clients, without requiring him or the recipients of his messages to master a complex system. Burson even urges friends to join HushMail. "I'm not worried so much about security [with] friends," he said, "but it is neat to know that no one's going to pick up our messages along the way."

Mitt Jones is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

HushMail
Free; Hush Communications; 512/472-4630
www.hushmail.com

PGP Freeware 6.5.2a
Free (noncommercial use only); MIT Distribution Center for PGP; web.mit.edu/network/pgp.html

PGP Personal Privacy 6.5.2a
$19 street; Network Associates; 800/338-8754; www.mcafee.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 637

VeriSign Digital ID
$15 a year; VeriSign; www.verisign.com

Affordable Color Laser Printers ++ Affordable Color Laser Printers ++ Affordable Color Laser Printers ++ Affordable Color Laser Printers

She prints out all her homework in color.

Why are you still printing in black and white?

Why not use the power of color where it really counts: Your business. Starting under $1300, the *magicolor*® family of color laser printers leaves you no excuse to keep on printing in black and white. And at 6 to 12 pages per minute, the new *magicolor* 6100 printer is fast enough to make you look great at your next meeting without making you late for your next meeting. To learn more, visit www.qms.com or call 1-800-523-2696.

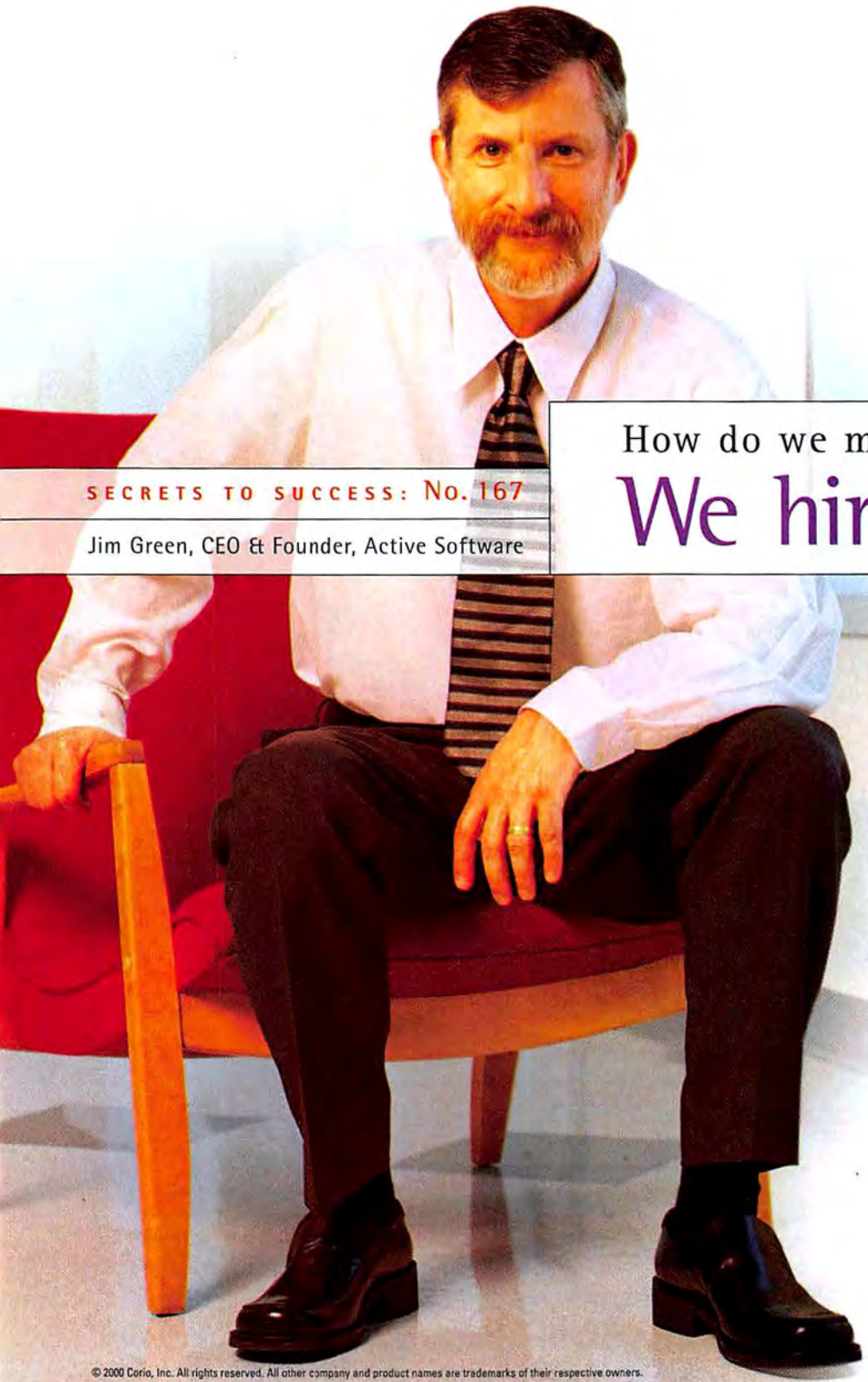
magicolor® family starting under **$1300**

MINOLTA QMS

Printers That Mean Business

© 2000 QMS, Inc. All rights reserved. QMS, the QMS logo, and *magicolor* are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. The Minolta logo is a trademark of Minolta Co., Ltd. All prices are in U.S. dollars.

Circle 197 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo



CORIO

APPLICATIONS ON DEMAND

SECRETS TO SUCCESS: No. 167

Jim Green, CEO & Founder, Active Software

How do we manage our growth?

We hired Corio.

Active Software knew they would need top tier business applications to manage their incredible growth. They hired Corio. Corio offers leading applications such as Siebel, PeopleSoft, Commerce One, BroadVision, and Cognos—all fully integrated. Simply access any of these applications over a secure network for a monthly fee. No big investments. No integration costs. No IT worries. Now Active Software can focus on their business—and let Corio do the rest.

Get this IDC written white paper FREE!

Call CORIO at 877.267.4627
or visit www.corio.com

© 2000 Corio, Inc. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Mailing Lists for the Masses

IT'S NO SECRET—I suffer from a new psychological disorder called *E-mail addictitus*. Here's the first symptom: You check your in-box for mail and discover you have *no new messages*. You check again, just to be certain, and then you e-mail yourself to make sure that the mail program's working.

But the angst of sending e-mail, especially the same message to many recipients, can be as debilitating as the craving to receive it.

Fortunately, I've discovered Onelist, a free Web-based service to help me stay in touch with anywhere from a dozen to a thousand people at a time. Even better, I can share files with everyone. And, except for one catch, the service is absolutely free.

ILLUSTRATION: MARC ROSENTHAL

LUMBERING LISTS

I PRACTICALLY *live* in Eudora Pro, my e-mail program. For posting individual e-mails—and even sending bad jokes to a dozen people at a time—it's terrific. But sending the same e-mail to, say, 25 or 50 people with Eudora is cumbersome. Adding and removing names from the recipient list is a royal pain. And dealing with address changes is enough to make me stop sending jokes altogether (which some people would probably appreciate).

Help arrived with Onelist (www.onelist.com), a service that keeps an address file for anyone you wish to connect with. The concept is simple: First, I create a private mailing group on Onelist. Then I send a message to the address assigned to that group, and the mail is automatically distributed to everyone on the list (including myself, so I can see that the message gets delivered). But there's more.

I use Onelist to send e-missives—agendas, news, and yes, even jokes—to members of the Pasadena IBM Users Group I lead. I also created a list for a dozen relatives, which took me all of 5 minutes, to allow us to trade gossip and share pictures. If you have a small business, Onelist can help you communicate with customers. In fact, my customers—*Home Office* readers—have their own list. To get on the list, send a blank e-mail to stevebass-subscribe@Onelist.com

I also created a list for a dozen relatives, which took me all of 5 minutes.

SHARING INFO WITH EASE

THE BEAUTY OF Onelist is that it's easy to use—both for the moderator and for subscribers. For example, lists can be interactive, allowing any member to correspond with all other members, or they can be used for announcement postings from the moderator only. Membership can be open or restricted. For instance, anyone can join my user-group list, but membership in the *Home Office* list is contingent on approval from the moderator: me.

If I want to send a file to list members, instead of attaching it to my mail, I simply upload it to a directory at the Onelist Web site. Any member of the list can download files, but I can restrict uploading privileges to specific users. Subscribers also can opt to receive daily e-mails or a once-a-week digest of messages collected in a single e-mail. Or they can opt for no e-mail and just visit the Web site for weekly digests.

I've always been leery of subscribing to lists because unsubscribing can be so difficult. (I'm *still* on a list for DOS 1.1 and haven't a clue how to extricate myself.) Not a problem with Onelist: Just go to the site to see a roster of the lists you're on, and click to be removed. You don't risk getting spammed, either. That's because no one knows about my restricted lists except the people I invite to join them.

SO, WHAT'S THE CATCH?

THE COST FOR THIS great service? An innocuous ad (such as ones for online help or a job service) at the bottom of each message. It can be removed if the moderator pays a $5 per month fee.

One quibble: While Onelist usually takes only seconds to deliver mail, every so often it takes an hour or so. But the service has so much going for it, I'll put up with occasional sluggishness. Hey, it's free, easy to use, and lets me reach the masses with ease—that's all I need.

At press time, Onelist was planning to merge with EGroups (www.egroups.com) in May. You'll still be able to register with Onelist and get the features mentioned here; but you'll also be able to take advantage of EGroups' features, such as chat capabilities and a larger shared files area.

PC World *Contributing Editor Steve Bass is president of the Pasadena IBM Users Group. You can send him mail at steve_bass@pcworld.com.* ■

WITH ORDINARY PRINTERS, YOU SEE THE FLOWERS BLOOMING.
WITH OUR PRINTERS, YOU SEE THE LADIES DANCING.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN EPSON COLOR.

Anyone can show you the flowers. But the textile company that created this catalogue cover wanted to show you more. Like the incredible fabrics worn by the 38 women you see here. Sheer enough to pass for petals. In a palette only nature could imagine. So what did they choose to capture all this color and detail? An Epson printer. The only one they could trust to separate the beauties from the blossoms. Which, when it comes to printers, is what separates the men from the boys.

THE ONLY PRINTERS WITH EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR ALL THE DETAIL YOU WANT.

To capture the world's most brilliant images, only Epson® color ink jet printers have the PerfectPicture® Imaging System for: 1440 x 720 dpi • Micro Piezo™ technology, for a cleaner, smaller droplet – as small as 3 picoliters • Fast print speeds – up to 12 PPM black/10 PPM color • Quick-drying inks • PC/Mac/USB compatibility. And remember, only Epson supplies guarantee Epson quality. For more information, call 1-800-GO-EPSON or visit www.epson.com.

Epson Stylus Color Ink Jet Printers.
Sheer brilliance starting at $99.*

* $99 on the EPSON Stylus Color 660 after a $30 mail-in rebate. Up to 12 PPM black / 10 PPM color with the EPSON Stylus Color 900. Price may vary. Epson, EPSON Stylus and Micro Piezo are trademarks/registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PerfectPicture is a registered trademark of Epson America, Inc. ©1999 Epson America, Inc.

"Introducing LiteBird™... It's going to do wonders for your image."

When you're giving a presentation, the littlest things can often make the biggest impressions. That's the idea behind the new ViewSonic PJL1005 LiteBird Projector:

- Only 5.5 pounds–a real featherweight
- Travels light–just toss it in your bag and go
- Outstanding picture quality with state-of-the-art Zeiss® Optics
- 900 ANSI lumens* for brilliant images and easy viewing
- XGA Resolution (1,024 x 768) for sharper images
- Dual input for versatility (computer & video source)
- Wireless remote

The LiteBird is just another example of the versatility found in our entire family of ViewSonic projectors. The LiteBird Projector from ViewSonic.® It'll do wonders for your image.

For more information about LiteBird, call (800) 888-8583 or visit our website at www.LiteBird.com.

ViewSonic on top™

DLP® A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

* Peak brightness. Internet: www.viewsonic.com • Specifications subject to change without notice. Copyright © 2000 ViewSonic Corporation, all rights reserved. • Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

Security alerts • Latest Internet Explorer bugs • A better WordPerfect

Web Privacy: How the Cookie Crumbles

OUR INCREASING dependence on the Internet decreases our chances of maintaining privacy. But with a little care, you can still use the Web without revealing your e-mail address or personal identity—right? Alas, the most recent discovery by independent security analyst Richard M. Smith, challenges that assumption.

Today, many Web sites place cookies on your hard disk to profile your interests and deliver customized information. In theory, cookies identify only the PC, not the person using it.

However, as Smith discovered, a loophole in both Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator makes it surprisingly easy to match e-mail addresses and cookies, thereby linking a unique identifier to a nameless profile. When you view an e-mail message sent in HTML format, your e-mail software uses a browser to display it. Any graphic in the HTML message must be loaded from the originating server, and any cookie previously deposited by that server will be transmitted back to the site when the graphic is fetched. That fetch request can also transmit your e-mail address. By sending out junk e-mail with graphics, advertisers can match e-mail addresses with previously issued cookies.

So far, no one appears to have tried this trick. And if privacy advocates have their way, no one will: Smith has joined with eight privacy and consumer groups in asking the Federal Trade Commission to require that software makers close the loophole.

Microsoft and Netscape told us they were investigating the issue, but neither had announced a patch. In an e-mail to *PC World*, a Microsoft spokesperson said the company had confirmed Smith's theory, but "it does not appear this is a problem that technology alone can solve. The solution may lie in appropriate regulation [of Web companies]."

For the time being, the surest way to protect your anonymity is to instruct your browser not to accept cookies and delete existing cookies from your hard drive. But if you reject cookies, you may not be able to access your favorite Web sites. For more on tossing your cookies, see www.pcworld.com/jul99/web_privacy.

ICON: JEFFREY PELO

IE Growing Pains

INTERNET EXPLORER 5.01 resolves scores of IE 5 stability and security problems, including memory leaks and numerous security holes covered in previous *Bugs and Fixes* columns (for a complete description of what 5.01 fixes, see the Microsoft Knowledge Base article at support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/Q244/6/55.asp). But version 5.01 has a few glitches of its own. Some upgraders have been unable to start Outlook Express or have had problems opening the Outlook Express address book. A Microsoft article at support.microsoft.com/support/kb/articles/q247/7/06.asp attributes the problems to a damaged or corrupted WAB32.DLL file and describes a fix. A second problem will foil attempts to update to 128-bit security after installing IE 5.01. The solution? Upgrade to 128-bit security before installing IE 5.01. For details, go to Microsoft's support site at support.microsoft.com.

MICROSOFT PASSWORD PROTECTION

IF YOU USE Windows 95 or 98 to access an NT network, a snoop with physical access to your PC can snag your password. The old Windows for Workgroups stored users' network passwords in system memory after each log-in. Part of this habit was carried over to Windows 95 and 98 (but not Win 98 Second Edition). By issuing certain commands, an intruder can learn your password. A 148KB patch for Windows 95 is at download.microsoft.com/download/win95/update/168115/w95/en-us/168115us5.exe. For Windows 98, the 161KB patch is at download.microsoft.com/download/win98/update/168115/w98/en-us/168115us8.exe.

online

You can find files mentioned in this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. Mitt Jones is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

IN BRIEF

Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 SP2

COREL MAY HAVE THE ANSWER to your gripes about stability and compatibility glitches in WordPerfect Office 2000. Corel's Service Pack 2 features more than 100 updates to WordPerfect 9, Quattro Pro 9, Paradox 9, and the other applications. Highlights of the Service Pack include better Word 97 compatibility, solutions to speller and thesaurus snafus, and better import and export capabilities. You can download the free upgrade at www.corel.com/support/ftpsite/pub/WordPerfect/wpwin/Office2000. But get ready for a doozy of a download—Service Pack 2 consumes a whopping 51MB, and you will first need to install the 44MB Service Pack 1 if you haven't already done so. To get both updates on CD for a $10 shipping and handling charge, call 800/772-6735.

BUGGED?

FOUND A HARDWARE or software problem? Tell us about it at bugs@pcworld.com.

Get Compaq, and let the janitor turn off the lights for a change.

COMPAQ AWARDS'

January 2000
PC World
Power Desktops Best Buy
Prosignia Desktop 330

December 1999
WinMag.com
WinList Corporate PCs
Prosignia Desktop 330

Run your office more efficiently with the latest Compaq technology. Call today.
In a growing business, late nights are often the rule, rather than the exception. To see fewer of them, your business has to run at peak performance. Luckily, the right technology solutions are right at hand: these Compaq Prosignia PCs. They're the only family of computers designed and priced specifically for growing businesses like yours. Which means they're the ideal choice when you want to see your productivity soar.

You'll get the very latest technology, including the lightning-fast Intel® Pentium® III processor. And now you'll get a FREE[6] trial of Compaq Online Services with your Compaq purchase — Internet-powered services to help manage your office, simplify your communications, and build your business online. So you can discover how online technology gives you even more ways to boost your productivity — both in the office and on the road.

So call Compaq today. And leave your office on time once in a while.

To buy now
Call **1-888-576-3365**
Go to www.directplus.compaq.com

POWER PAQ

Prosignia Desktop 320 with:
Intel® Celeron™ processor 466MHz
4.3GB Hard Drive[1]
32MB/100MHz SDRAM
Compaq 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)
32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
nVIDIA VANTA 8MB Graphics
Microsoft® Windows® 98 (2nd Edition)
Microsoft Word® 2000
Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
3-Year Limited Warranty[4]

$819*

or lease for only

$28/month[5]

▸ QuickFind Code: **43X2X1-17117**

For $129 more, upgrade to
Intel Celeron processor 500MHz, 8.4GB Hard Drive[1], 64MB SDRAM.

Buy now, supplies are limited.

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium® III processor 550MHz
- 8.4GB Hard Drive[1] 5400 rpm
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- Compaq 15" Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- nVIDIA VANTA 8MB Graphics
- Prosignia Internet Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- Microsoft Word 2000
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[4]

$1149*

Lease for: $39/month[5]

▸ QuickFind Code: **43X2X1-17251**

Customize with these options:

- Compaq IJ300 Printer: $99
- 9x5, Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service Warranty Upgrade: $99
- Compaq Pro UPS 500: $199

PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330

- Intel Pentium III processor 600E MHz
- 13.5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive[1] 7200 rpm
- 96MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- Compaq 17" Monitor (15.7" viewable)
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq 10/100 Network Controller
- Prosignia Internet Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business®
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[4]

$1649*

Lease for: $55/month[5]

▸ QuickFind Code: **43X2X1-17257**

Customize with these options:

- Upgrade to S910 Monitor: $254
- Compaq A1000 Printer: $299
- 9x5, Next-Business-Day, On-Site Service Warranty Upgrade: $99

COMPAQ ONLINE SERVICES

These new, easy-to-use, Internet-powered solutions bring the power of the Internet to your growing company. You'll get tools to help manage your office, build your business, sell online, and simplify your communications.

Now you can try any, or all, of these Compaq Online Services FREE[6] when you buy these Prosignia Desktop or Notebook PCs. So start growing your business faster and smarter today.

For details, call us, or visit us online: www.compaq.com/smb/onlineservices

COMPAQ SOLUTION PROVIDERS

Make the most of your technology with the expertise and experience of Compaq Solution Providers. Only Compaq has these specially trained and certified resellers to provide customized solutions for your growing business.

So rely on Compaq Solution Providers for expert assistance in choosing, installing, and servicing the best technology for your business.

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 170

- Mobile Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz
- 12GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 320MB)
- 14.1" TFT (1024 x 768) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq 56K V.90 Data/Fax Modem[3]
- Compaq PremierSound™
- Integrated AC Adapter
- 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[4]

$3107*

Lease for: $104/month[5]

▸ QuickFind Code: **43X2X1-18342**

Customize with these options:

- Compaq Global II Carrying Case: $69
- 3-Year, Parts and Labor, Mail-In Warranty Upgrade: $278
- Wireless LAN PC Card: $199

PROSIGNIA NOTEBOOK 190

- Mobile Intel Pentium III processor 450MHz
- 6GB SMART Hard Drive[1]
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 14.1" SVGA (800 x 600) Display
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- Compaq Mini PCI/NIC Combo
- Compaq PremierSound
- Integrated AC Adapter
- 1 Li-Ion Battery
- Microsoft Windows 98 (2nd Edition)
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Free[6] Trial of Compaq Online Services
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[4]

$2606*

Lease for: $87/month[5]

▸ QuickFind Code: **43X2X1-18441**

Customize with these options:

- Compaq Workstation Carrying Case: $52
- Upgrade to a 12GB Hard Drive[1]: $215
- Upgrade to Microsoft Office 2000 Professional: $199

NEW NEOSERVER 150

Our new NeoServer is the perfect first server. It supports high-speed Internet access and e-mail, plus network features like file sharing and backup. And with eCommerce software and simplified setup, getting networked and taking your business online couldn't be easier.

- Intel Celeron processor 500MHz
- Integrated Network Operating System (100 Users)
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 13GB Hard Drive[1] (expandable to 26GB)
- 17GB Removable Hard Drive[1] for backup
- 56K V.90 Modem[3]
- 8-port Hub (10MB/s)
- 10/100 Base-TX Network Interface Card
- 1-Year Parts and Labor Warranty[4]

$1999*

Lease for: $67/month[5]

▸ QuickFind Code: **43X2X1-21119**

Customize with these options:

- Compaq Pro UPS 500: $199
- 3-Year Warranty Upgrade: $96

NEW PROLIANT ML350 SERVER

- Intel Pentium III processor 667MHz
- Dual processor Capable
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM (exp. to 2GB[1])
- 9.1GB Ultra2 Hard Drive[1]
- Dual Wide-Ultra2 SCSI Controller
- 8 Bays: 4 Removable, 4 Hard Drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[2]
- 10/100 TX UTP NIC (WOL)
- 7 Slots: 2 64-Bit PCI, 4 32-Bit PCI, 1 ISA
- Server Setup and Management Software
- Pre-Failure Warranty[4]: Memory/Drives/Processors
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[4]

$2699*

Lease for: $90/month[5]

▸ QuickFind Code: **43X2X1-16565**

Customize with these options:

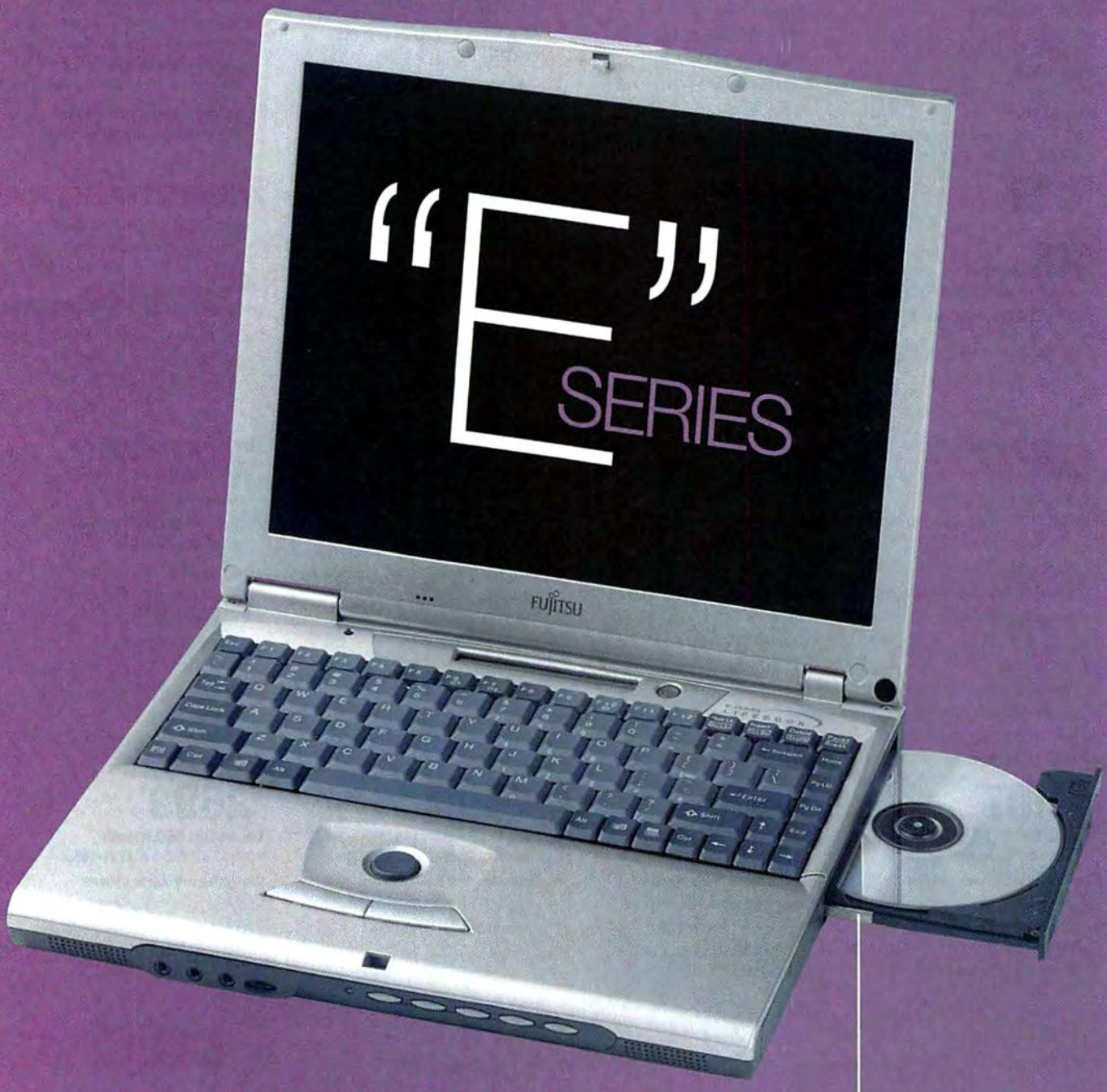
- Upgrade to Hot Pluggable Model: $341
- Pre-Installed Operating Systems Available

Fly free with Compaq. Get frequent flyer miles when you purchase online. See website for details.

COMPAQ

intel inside
pentium® III

*Prices shown are Compaq prices; reseller and retailer prices may vary. Prices shown are subject to change and do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. [1]Advertised configurations may vary from award-winning configurations. [1]For hard drives and storage, GB=billion bytes. [2]CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary: 24X Max from 150 KB/s to 3600 KB/s; 32X Max from 150 KB/s to 4800 KB/s. [3]ITU V.90 modems (available on select models) are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. [4]Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Call (800) OK COMPAQ for warranty details. [5]Financing available through Compaq Financial Services (CFS) to qualified U.S. businesses, subject to credit approval and execution of CFS documentation. Monthly payments are based on a 36-month Fair Market Value lease, and do not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. Other fees and restrictions may apply and CFS reserves the right to change or cancel this program at any time without notice. [6]Compaq Online Services: Free 30-day trial requires Internet access capability. ©2000 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Prosignia are registered trademarks, and PremierSound is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other products mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Operating system pre-installed on all portable products. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. 3349/03/00



FLEXIBLE **BAY DESIGN**

EXHILARATING PERFORMANCE. EXPERTLY DESIGNED. EXTREMELY VERSATILE. ENGINEERED FOR BUSINESS. EXPERIENCE ONE YOURSELF.

NOTEBOOKS THAT EMPOWER YOUR BUSINESS.

ENTICING, ISN'T IT? A NOTEBOOK OPTIMIZED FOR THE MOBILE PROFESSIONAL. ELEVATING FLEXIBILITY, MANAGEABILITY, MODULARITY AND EXPANSION TO NEW LEVELS, THE LIFEBOOK E SERIES NOTEBOOK EXUDES E-BUSINESS POSSIBILITIES. EXPONENTIALLY BETTER, WITH FEATURES LIKE BRILLIANT 14.1" XGA TFT DISPLAY, THIN FLEXIBLE BAY DESIGN AND DOCKING, MULTIPLE OS SUPPORT AND YOUR CHOICE OF A BUILT-IN MODEM OR ETHERNET, THE E SERIES IS ESSENTIAL, EFFICIENT, ERGONOMIC AND EMPOWERING. EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR THAT BUSINESS EDGE. EMPLOY ONE TODAY, STARTING AT JUST $1999.

TOUCH SCREEN

LifeBook B Series

- Intel® Celeron™ processor 400MHz
- 10.4" SVGA TFT display (XGA external)
- Touch screen with stylus
- Up to 192MB memory
- Large 6GB hard drive
- Optional external CD-ROM Drive
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet
- Built-in 56K[1] V.90 modem
- Port replicator included
- Approximately 3 lbs.[2]
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 preinstalled

Starting at $1,799[2]

MODULAR BAY

LifeBook S Series

- Intel Pentium® III processor 400MHz
- 12.1" SVGA TFT display (XGA external)
- Up to 128MB memory
- 9GB or 6GB hard drive
- Flexible bay supports FDD, SuperDisk™ 120 CD-ROM, DVD, CD-RW, 2nd hard drive, 2nd Battery, or weight saver – even a digital camera bay device
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet
- Built-in 56K[1] V.90 modem
- Port replicator includes LAN pass-thru
- Less than 1" to 1.25", under 4 lbs.[2]
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 preinstalled

Starting at $2,299[2]

SECURITY PANEL

LifeBook E Series

- Intel Pentium III processor 650MHz with Intel SpeedStep™ technology
  Intel Pentium III processor 500MHz
  Intel Pentium III processor 450MHz
  Intel Celeron™ processor 450MHz
- 14.1" XGA TFT display
- Up to 128MB or 64MB SDRAM
- 12GB, 9GB, or 6GB hard drive
- Flexible bay supports FDD, SuperDisk™ 120 CD-ROM, DVD, CD-RW, 2nd hard drive
  2nd Battery, or weight saver – even a digital camera bay device
- Built-in 10/100 Ethernet or 56K[1] V.90 modem
- Under 6 lbs.[2]
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 preinstalled

Starting at $1,999[2]

1-877-FPCDIRECTWWW.FUJITSU-PC.COM

intel inside pentium® III

MOVING WITH YOU

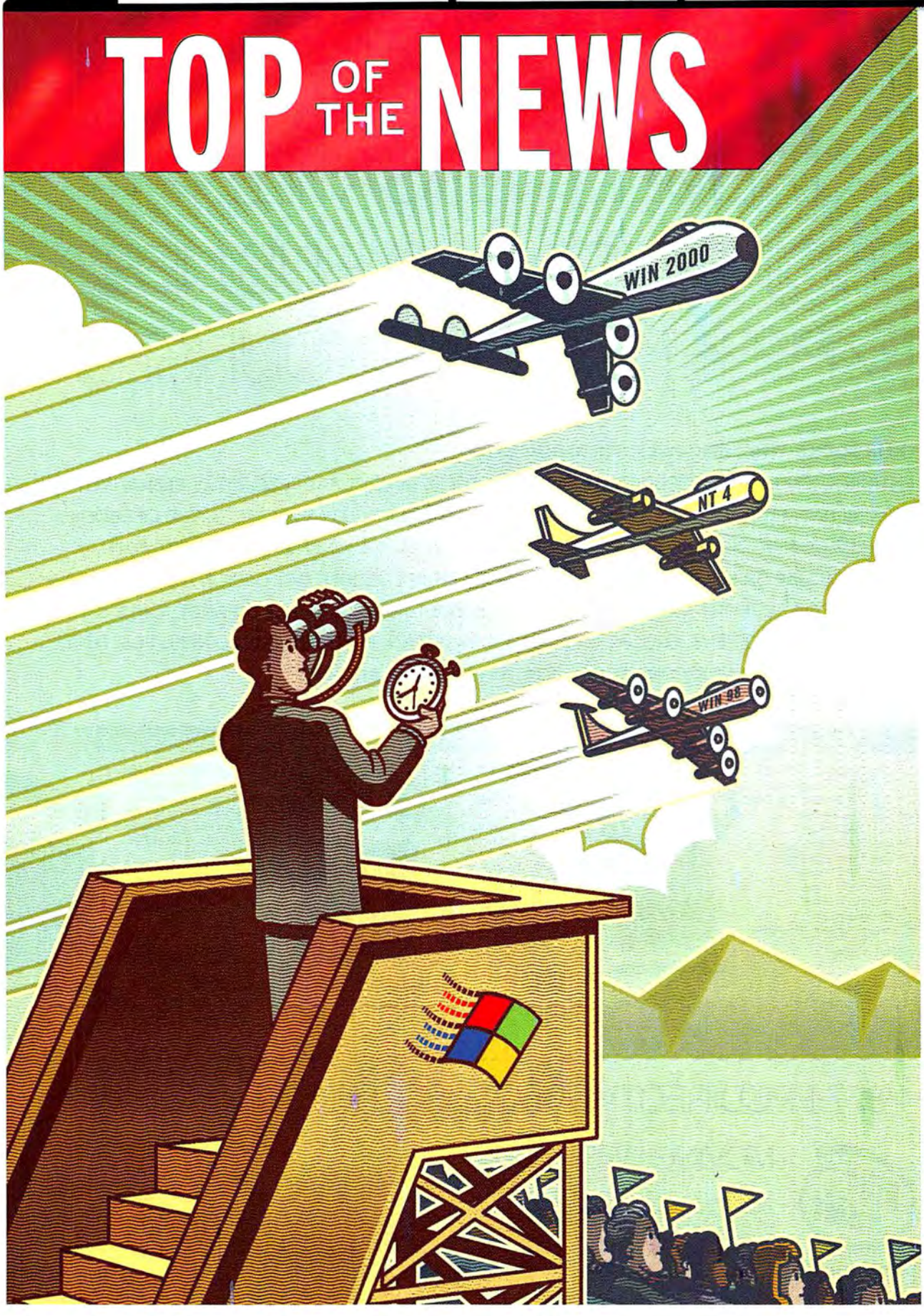
Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron and SpeedStep are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. ©2000 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved. [1]Actual speeds over U.S. telephone lines vary and are less than 56Kbps due to current FCC regulations and line conditions. The internal modems on all Fujitsu notebooks from Fujitsu PC Corporation are not qualified for use with telephone systems outside the United States and Canada and may not operate in other countries. [2]Estimated street prices are subject to change. [3] Weight may vary by configuration.

FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

INSIDE 56 Sneak Peak: Microsoft Millennium | 59 650-MHz Notebooks | 62 Auction Site Alert

TOP OF THE NEWS



It's big, it's brawny, and it's surprisingly swift. Better yet, you'll need just 64MB of memory to lift Microsoft's new OS off the ground.

Windows 2000

MICROSOFT released its first betas of Windows 2000 Professional back in 1997, so we've had plenty of time to admire its stability, security, and slick interface. But we were concerned that Windows 2000 Pro's 29 million lines of code and 500MB hard-disk footprint might make the OS dog-slow compared to current versions of Windows. We also worried that a system might need a bare minimum of 128MB of RAM to run the new OS efficiently.

Our fears were groundless on both counts. In fact, Windows 2000 is slightly faster than both Windows 98 SE and Windows NT 4.0 Workstation on many common business tasks, and it's only a shade slower on others. And running the new OS on a PC with "just" 64MB of RAM is certainly practical: In many cases, we saw very little performance gain when running the same tests on PCs with 128MB.

Upgrader's Guide to Windows 2000

HOW CAN YOU ensure a trouble-free upgrade to Windows 2000? What do you need to know once you get there? "Destination Windows 2000," our complete guide to the new operating system, has all the answers you're looking for. Turn to page 99.

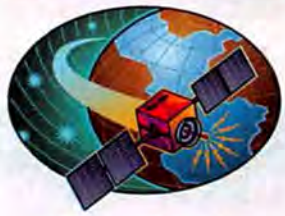
Moreover, *PC World* tests of start-up and shutdown times demonstrate that Windows 2000—despite taking every bit as long as lead-footed Windows NT to boot up—has inherited Windows 98's relatively fleet shutdown speed.

The tests that we ran were designed to gauge the new OS's efficiency in a typical business setting. We timed a range of common Word, Access, and Photoshop tasks under Windows 98 SE, Windows NT 4.0 Workstation, and Windows 2000 Professional on several identically configured Pentium III-600–based computers loaded with 64MB and 128MB of memory.

If you want the best features from previous Windows offerings without those products' major shortcomings, you should upgrade to this OS. But if you want better performance, invest those dollars in a faster processor or a memory upgrade. ▶

◆ **By Scott Spanbauer**

ILLUSTRATION, LEFT: PETER HOEY; ICONS: JEFFREY PELO



Product Pipeline

➤ **IBM Multi-Port USB Hub:** By the time you read this, IBM should be shipping a $149 hub that packs five USB connections—plus serial, parallel, keyboard, and mouse ports—into a device a little larger than a common stapler.

➤ **A Better Home LAN:** Proxim plans to ship the first 10-mbps HomeRF wireless LAN products in the second half of 2000. The technology is cheaper and more reliable than current 802.11b products, Proxim says.

➤ **ELSA Modems:** In March, ELSA will ship a new line of 56-kbps modems including internal ($59), external ($69), and USB ($99) models. Accept free Juno Net access for three months for a $30 rebate on $59 and $69 modems.

Tidbytes

64MB on a Postage Stamp: Secure Digital memory card, a technology well-suited for MP3 players, is gaining steam thanks to backing from Matsushita, Sandisk, and Toshiba. The card, about the size of a stamp, holds 32MB or 64MB of data. Look for products as soon as April.

Who Wants to Be an iMac? HP's newest Pavilion home PCs come in such rare colors as "cobalt blue," "krypton green," and "xenon purple." Will purple PCs look as washed up as Ricky Martin in a few months? Your teen will no doubt have final say. ▶

GET UP-TO-THE-MINUTE NEWS about company products and Internet happenings from PC World Online's News area. Just point your browser to www.pcworld.com/pcwtoday.

LAUNCH TIME TEST REPORT

Win 2000 Starts Slow, Stops Fast

OPERATING SYSTEM	Boot-up (seconds)	Shutdown (seconds)
Windows 98 SE	47.76	7.24
Windows NT 4.0	68.72	20.82
Windows 2000	67.65	6.66

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All tests were performed on Windows 98 SE, Windows NT 4.0 Workstation, and Windows 2000 Professional (gold) on Pentium III-600-based PCs with Matrox G400 graphics boards and 64MB of RAM. We hand-timed boot-up from the time the On button was pressed until the desktop displayed. Shutdown was timed from when we selected Shut Down until the 'It is now safe to turn off your computer' message appeared or the PC powered itself off. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

We didn't test two other versions of Windows 2000 that are due to ship February 17. Windows 2000 Server is for departmental mail and file servers; Advanced Server is intended for use as a Web server. Microsoft expects Datacenter—a third yet-to-ship server version—to supplant mainframe database servers.

FAST TIMES, MOSTLY

WHERE DID Windows 2000 outpace Windows NT 4.0 and Windows 98 SE, and where did it lag behind? In our first series of tests, we simulated real-world use on a standard midsize tower system equipped with 64MB of memory. In the test, we ran Netscape Navigator and had RealJukebox play a CD in the background; concurrently, we timed six different application tasks.

We also timed the same tasks without running applications in the background. But the results tended to be only marginally better than in the multitasking situation. So we decided to discuss only the multitasking test results here, both to simplify the analysis and to reflect more accurately how most people use their systems.

SPLIT DECISION

IN FOUR of the six tests—Word Mail Merge, Access Import and Run Report, and Photoshop Filter—Windows 2000 performed on par with or slightly faster than Windows NT 4.0, although the speed difference would be undetectable to most users.

Windows 2000's performance advantage over Windows 98 SE was more pronounced—about 15 percent across our six tests. Absent any hardware compatibility issues that might trigger per-

Win 2000 Too Much? Wait for the Millennium

DOES WINDOWS 2000 Professional give you more OS than you need? Then consider waiting for the successor to Windows 98, code-named Millennium. Due out later this year, Millennium will add scores of new features and enhancements to the classic Windows 95/98 operating system base. Though it will lack Windows 2000's stability and security, Millennium may be a better choice for novices, casual users, and game-crazed folk.

NO MORE MS-DOS MODE

JUDGING FROM the second preproduction version released late last year, Millennium is more of a renovation than an innovation—but it's a makeover with much to recommend it. Like Windows 95 OSR2, Windows 98, and Windows 98 SE, Millennium sprinkles lots of little conveniences around the familiar Windows interface. And like previous Windows upgrades, Millennium continues the gradual movement of Windows away from its MS-DOS roots. Though you can still boot to DOS with a start-up floppy and open a command prompt window, MS-DOS mode is gone. This could mean fewer support calls to Microsoft begging it to straighten out the sometimes complicated feature, but it also means you might not be able to run a few older DOS apps and not-so-old games that require the feature.

COURTESY OF WIN 2000

MILLENNIUM incorporates several concepts introduced in Windows 2000, including hibernation—the ability to use a standby (powered-off) mode to save to disk the current state of Windows and the apps you're running. A system file-protection feature prevents applications from replacing Windows system files with their own versions. Like Windows 98 SE, Millennium lets all of the computers on a small home or office network share Internet access on one line, and it adds a new Home Networking Wizard to assist with setup.

Brand-new features include a new Picture Acquisition Wizard that makes grabbing a scan from a digital camera or scanner nearly automatic; the ability to decode .zip archive files within Explorer; and new games.

But the most useful addition may be the System Restore utility, which allows you to roll back your Windows configuration to a previous state. If you have ever installed a buggy program or driver that defies all attempts at removal, you know why this feature alone could make Millennium a must-have.

AS YOU WERE: Millennium's new System Restore utility will let you return to the Windows configuration of a previous date and time.

formance slowdowns, upgrading from Windows 98 to Windows 2000 should yield noticeably better performance in some types of tasks.

But Windows 2000 doesn't always outrun Windows 98. Sometimes the OSs' differing file systems affect the results. We tested each operating system using its default native file system—FAT32 for Windows 98, and NTFS for Windows 2000. Previous *PC World* tests have indicated that NTFS is far slower than FAT32, due to additional file security and logging overhead. The Search and Replace test in Word corroborated this result: Both Windows 2000 and NT 4.0 (which by default also uses NTFS) took a dramatically longer time than Windows 98 SE to complete the task.

NTFS VS. FAT32

MICROSOFT SAYS this delay happened because Word's search-and-replace feature generates numerous file-open and -close operations. NTFS dutifully logs these actions in case something goes wrong; FAT32 doesn't. But NTFS's added security takes time. A Microsoft engineer told us the company would try to modify future versions of Word to minimize the slowdown.

Windows 2000 **doesn't always outrun** Windows 98. Sometimes **differing file systems** affect the results.

Other applications may encounter similar slowdowns during disk-intensive tasks, but some may not. In the Photoshop Save for Web test—in which the computer converts an existing file to prepare it for publication on the Web—Windows 2000 blew away both Windows 98 and NT 4.0, completing the job in roughly half the time. Microsoft's explanation: Windows 2000 is better than its predecessors at supplying big chunks of memory quickly to applications such as Photoshop.

MEMORY NO OBJECT

ALTHOUGH Windows 2000 is capable of running on systems equipped with a scant 32MB of memory, Microsoft recommends that your system have 64MB, and the company predicts that you'll get even better performance if you add more memory. But since few of the business systems that we see these days come with less than 64MB of RAM, we didn't bother to test performance formally with 32MB. Nonetheless, we did notice significant slowdowns on Windows 98 systems that had 32MB of RAM when we upgraded them previously with beta versions of Windows 2000.

Site to See: Office Update

HAD YOUR FILL of 45-minute journeys to nowhere on Microsoft's site? If you use Office, start at the Office Update Page (http://officeupdate.microsoft.com). It's a one-stop shop for program patches, tips, and links to services such as e-stamps. If you're upgrading soon, check out the Office 2000 section for help with mysterious install greetings such as 'Internal Error 2343'. Small-business owners will find useful goodies, including a direct-mail tutorial.

–Laurianne McLaughlin

SAVE ON RAM

BUT OUR comparisons of 64MB and 128MB configurations indicate that bolstering the RAM speeds Windows ▶

OPERATING SYSTEMS TEST REPORT

Windows 2000 Professional Wins Some, Loses Some

In most common tasks, Windows 2000 Professional is at least as fast as Windows NT 4.0, and both are a bit faster than Windows 98 SE. In tasks where Windows NT 4.0 is slightly slower than Windows 98 SE, Windows 2000 Pro improves performance. But in tasks where Windows NT 4.0 is already much slower than Windows 98 SE, Windows 2000 Pro makes little difference.

SYSTEM	Word Mail Merge	Word Search and Replace	Access Import	Access Run Report	Photoshop Filter	Photoshop Save for Web
Windows 98 SE	35	29	46	28	29	41
Windows NT 4.0	30	49	42	22	20	43
Windows 2000 Pro	30	42	39	20	20	24
	Faster		Times in seconds			

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We performed hand-timed tests in three applications: Microsoft Word 2000, Microsoft Access 2000, and Adobe Photoshop 5.5. All tests were performed on Windows 98 SE, Windows NT 4.0 Workstation, and Windows 2000 Pro (gold) on Pentium III-600-based PCs using Matrox G400 dual-head video boards, in both 64MB- and 128MB-RAM configurations. We performed a set of common tasks, starting the timer at the beginning of the operation and stopping the timer when the hourglass disappeared. All tests were repeated in a multitasking environment with Netscape Navigator 4.7 running in the background and RealNetworks RealJukebox playing a CD. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

2000 negligibly on most tasks. The added RAM most benefited the memory- and disk-intensive Photoshop and Word tests. Our conclusion: Microsoft evidently worked hard to make Windows 2000 more efficient at managing memory than Windows NT 4.0, which manages to match Windows 2000's scores for PCs equipped with 64MB only when the systems are given another 64MB infusion. Like Windows 2000, Windows 98 SE seems to have little use for additional blocks of RAM beyond 64MB, to judge from most of our test results.

Holding your breath for the day when Windows will start up and shut down in a flash? Don't exhale yet. Cold-booting a Windows 2000 machine takes even longer than firing up with Windows 98 SE, and roughly the same amount of time as launching with NT 4.0. Of course, you may not care whether your system takes 45 seconds or 70 to boot, since you probably wandered off to the water cooler after the first 20 seconds anyway.

FAST GETAWAYS

ON THE OTHER hand, Windows 2000 shuts down very quickly—a fraction of a second faster than the already speedy Windows 98 SE—so you won't have to plan ahead before making your getaway from the office. Also, Windows 2000's improved stability frees you from having to administer the sort of daily reboot therapy that Windows 95 and 98 require on some systems. And in our tests, Win 2000's power management capabilities helped it snap out of standby or hibernation mode in a few seconds.

If you currently use Windows and your hardware is fairly up-to-date, Windows 2000's amalgam of 98's and NT 4.0's best features makes it a winning proposition, especially since the sibling OSs completed the performance derby in almost a dead heat. At the very least, Windows 2000 won't slow you down.

Windows 2000: Top Reasons to Switch

IF PERFORMANCE doesn't offer a compelling reason to switch to Windows 2000, what does? Although not an essential upgrade, Windows 2000 collects features geared toward both Windows 98 and NT users. Unlike Windows 95 and 98, Windows 2000 requires you to log on using a name and password, and it uses that log-on authentication to control file access. (If security isn't a big concern, however, you can set Windows 2000 to log you on automatically.) Because it strictly regulates how applications and device drivers behave and interact, Windows 2000 also banishes many of the crashes and unexplained freezes that plague Windows 95 and 98.

PLUG AND PLAY FOR THE NT CROWD

WINDOWS NT users making the move to Windows 2000 will see a different but even more impressive set of improvements. Windows 2000 offers all of NT's features—after all, it was originally called Windows NT 5.0—but inherits such long-overdue Windows 95 and 98 features as Plug and Play hardware detection, support for the FAT32 file system, and power management. A new version of the NT file system builds in encryption. (For more on how to use Windows 2000 features, see "Tips for New Arrivals," page 122.)

Windows 2000 isn't for everyone, however. The $219 upgrade price from Windows 95 or 98 will give some prospective users pause (the upgrade from Windows NT 4.0 is a more reasonable $149). More important, hardware compatibility and system requirements make Windows 2000 an iffy choice for antiquated hardware and for newer PCs that lack a compatible BIOS (see "Your Ticket to a Hassle-Free Upgrade," page 100).

MILLENNIUM ON TAP

IF WINDOWS 2000 is beyond your resources, Microsoft will try to satisfy your upgrade urge later this year with the successor to Win 98, code-named Millennium. With an expected street price of about $90, Millennium is the way to go for most home and casual users (see "Win 2000 Too Much?" page 56).

WINDOWS 2000 looks familiar but adds features business users will appreciate, such as the ability to encrypt files in Windows Explorer.

Top PC World Downloads

1 Norton 2000 BIOS Test and Fix

1.28MB, 35,045 downloads. Compare your computer against a database of known Year 2000 problems.

2 Internet Explorer 5.01 and 5.5 Beta

586KB, 20,106 downloads. New version includes expanded support for Dynamic HTML, Java, and the Channel Definition Format.

3 PrcView

68KB, 13,168 downloads. Find detailed information about applications running in Windows.

4 Cacheman

68KB, 12,264 downloads. Enhance your system performance by adjusting your disk cache.

5 TClockEx

379KB, 11,589 downloads. Change the look of your Windows taskbar clock, or display CPU use and memory load.

Download files can be found on www.pcworld.com/fileworld/top5.

Windows 2000 Professional

$319 list; upgrade from Windows 95, 98, or 98 Second Edition $219 list; upgrade from Windows NT 4.0 $149 list; **Microsoft;** www.microsoft.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 687

Double Time: New PIII Notebooks Run at 650 or 500 MHz

THE DELL Inspiron 7500 lasts for 5 hours at either speed.

FOR MONTHS we've been hearing about a technology from Intel called SpeedStep: It's a novel way to conserve notebook processor power. When your notebook is plugged in, the processor runs at its top speed, but when it's running on battery power, it "steps down" to a lower speed. The good news: After some delays, the technology has arrived—and it works. The three Pentium III notebooks we tested ran plenty fast, and battery life on two of the units was outstanding. The surprising news: The notebooks managed almost identical battery life running at *either* speed, so we see little reason to run them at the slower speed.

Our $4238 Dell Inspiron 7500, $4199 Hewlett-Packard OmniBook 4150, and $4408 IBM ThinkPad 600X test models all came with Windows 98 and 128MB of RAM. (Dell and HP sent shipping units; the IBM unit was a preproduction machine.) If you are in the market for a high-powered bargain, check out sibling 600/500-MHz systems: You won't take much of a performance hit at the lower speeds, and you should save at least $200.

HOW IT WORKS

INTEL'S SPEEDSTEP technology, also known by its code name Geyserville, involves three components: the processor, a compliant BIOS that recognizes use of battery or AC power, and a motherboard chip that regulates voltage and speed. By focusing not only on the processor speed but also on the voltage, Intel says, it has reduced power consumption a great deal. And that's true: The new CPUs running at their top speed of 650 MHz consume 14.4 watts of power at 1.6 volts, numbers that plummet to 7.9 watts and 1.35 volts at 500 MHz.

BATTERY SURPRISE

BUT A PROCESSOR is just one component in a notebook. The screen, for example, gobbles up about 18 percent of the battery power most of the time, Intel estimates. When working at full capacity, the CPU puts a significant drain on the battery, but usually the CPU doesn't work that hard. When you're performing office tasks like word processing or e-mail, notebook power management kicks in, and the CPU runs at only a quarter to a third of its full power, Intel estimates. Under these conditions, even a 40 percent drop in CPU power consumption makes little difference to overall notebook battery life. And that's exactly what our tests show.

The Dell Inspiron 7500, carrying a 12-cell lithium ion battery, won bragging rights as the endurance champ: It lasted a whopping 5 hours, 6 minutes at 500 MHz. When we stepped the Dell up to 650 MHz, battery life still held out for an even 5 hours. HP's OmniBook 4150, with a 9-cell lithium ion battery, lasted 3 hours, 51 minutes at 650 MHz and 3 hours, 48 minutes at 500. The IBM ThinkPad 600X, with a 6-cell lithium ion battery, lasted a less-laudable 2 minutes, 40 seconds at 650 MHz and 2 minutes, 26 seconds at 500.

Of course, some tasks do push your notebook's CPU harder. If your work in- ▶

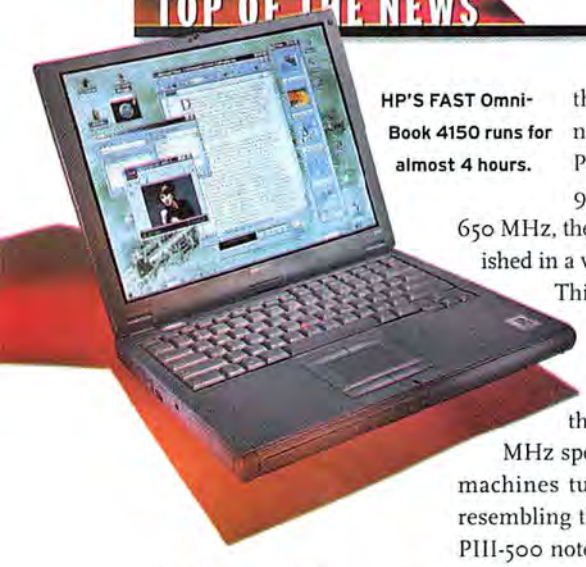
SPEEDSTEP NOTEBOOKS TEST REPORT

Fast and Faster: New PIIIs Run at Record Pace

SYSTEM	CPU	RAM (MB)	MHz	PC WorldBench 98 score (Faster)
IBM ThinkPad 600X	Pentium III-650/500	128	650	269
			500	237
HP OmniBook 4150	Pentium III-650/500	128	650	266
			500	235
Dell Inspiron 7500	Pentium III-650/500	128	650	264
			500	233
Average of 7 notebook systems	Pentium III-500	128	500	230
Average of 2 notebook systems	Pentium III-400	128	400	200

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** All systems are tested with PC WorldBench 98, *PC World's* application-based benchmark. A higher PC WorldBench 98 score is better. For more details on our benchmark and how we run it, see PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/testing). All notebooks have 256KB of L2 cache. Data based on testing designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

PHOTOGRAPH: ARNOLD TIOSEJO



HP'S FAST OmniBook 4150 runs for almost 4 hours.

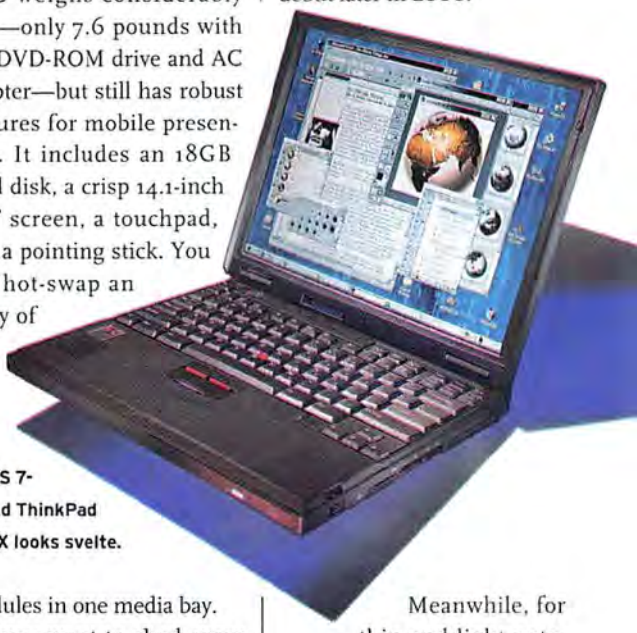
volves heavy number crunching or multimedia creation, or if you want to be able to watch DVD movies when you go on cross-country flights, take note. In our informal testing of how well the notebooks ran a DVD movie, we found improved battery life of up to 14 percent when the processor stepped down to 500 MHz. That percentage translates into 21 more minutes of battery life for the Dell unit, for example.

On the speed front, our PIII-650s trounced the previous mobile champs, running approximately 16 percent faster than a PIII-500 notebook on the PC WorldBench 98 test suite. At 650 MHz, the three units finished in a virtual tie: IBM's ThinkPad scored a 269, the HP a 266, and the Dell a 264. At their slower 500-MHz speed settings, the machines turned in scores resembling those of existing PIII-500 notebooks, across a range from 237 for the IBM to 233 for the Dell.

GUTS AND BOLTS

SO WHICH of these three notebooks is right for you? A true desktop replacement, the $4238 Dell Inspiron boasts a brilliant 15-inch TFT screen with 1400 by 1050 resolution and a roomy 25GB hard drive. Two media bays accommodate various modules including a combo DVD-ROM/LS-120 disk drive. These modules are not hot-swappable. Unfortunately, this unit weighs 10.5 pounds with the DVD-ROM/floppy disk combo drive and AC adapter. And it's more than 2 inches thick. You'll need a big briefcase when you leave your desk.

The $4199 HP OmniBook 4150 weighs considerably less—only 7.6 pounds with the DVD-ROM drive and AC adapter—but still has robust features for mobile presenters. It includes an 18GB hard disk, a crisp 14.1-inch TFT screen, a touchpad, and a pointing stick. You can hot-swap an array of modules in one media bay.



IBM'S 7-pound ThinkPad 600X looks svelte.

If you want to shed every quarter-ounce possible and can live with shorter battery life, consider the $4408 IBM ThinkPad 600X, which tips the scales at 7 pounds with its DVD-ROM drive, external floppy drive, and AC adapter. (If you travel without those two drives, you'll save about 1 pound.) Its screen is smaller than the others (13.3 inches), however, and it has a 12GB hard disk. The ThinkPad has one media bay for various modules, but without hot-swap capability.

DO I HEAR 750?

LOOKING AHEAD, we expect PIII SpeedStep chips to exceed 750 MHz by year's end. Mobile Celeron processors will also get faster, reaching 600 MHz or more—but they won't be getting the SpeedStep technology, according to Intel. AMD plans to release its answer to SpeedStep, code-named Gemini, at midyear in mobile K6-2+ chips starting at about 500 MHz. AMD will also use Gemini technology in mobile Athlon chips, slated to debut later in 2000.

Meanwhile, for thin-and-light notebooks that can't handle the heat requirements of SpeedStep's higher frequency, Intel has recently launched new low-voltage parts—PIII-500 chips running at 1.35 volts, which is the voltage of existing PIII-400 mobile CPUs. And 1.1-volt PIIIs for thin-and-light models will arrive later in the year. Mainstream notebook users, however, can step up to 650 MHz now and enjoy the performance gain.

—*Anush Yegyazarian*

BATTERY LIFE TEST REPORT

Great Staying Power at Either Speed

NOTEBOOK	MHz	Battery life test times (hr:min) — Better
Dell Inspiron 7500	650	5:00
	500	5:06
HP OmniBook 4150	650	3:51
	500	3:48
IBM ThinkPad 600X	650	2:40
	500	2:26

PC WORLD TEST CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We drain and fully recharge the battery twice and set power-saving options to match a consistent profile where possible. For our standard test, Microsoft Office workers use Windows 9*x* applications, periodically saving and allowing regular idle time. Notebooks are rotated among workers. We report the time elapsed when the notebook shuts itself off. All systems have 256KB of L2 cache. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

Dell Inspiron 7500
Street price: $4238; Dell Computer; 800/388-8542; www.dell.com

HP OmniBook 4150
Street price: $4199; Hewlett-Packard; 800/752-0900; www.hp.com/omnibook
PRODUCT INFO NO. 686

IBM ThinkPad 600X
Street price: $4408; IBM; 877/426-4727; www.pc.ibm.com

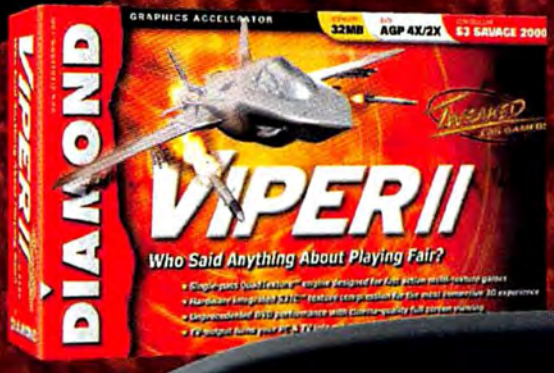
PHOTOGRAPHS: ARNOLD TIOSEJO

SPEEDS UP YOUR ASSAULT.
SPEEDS UP YOUR ANNIHILATION.

AND IF YOU SUCK, IT ALSO SPEEDS UP YOUR RETREAT.

Add maximum realism to your gaming experience with S3's Diamond Viper II. Tear through high-intensity games and demanding Windows® applications with unrivaled graphics and unprecedented DVD performance. Based on the powerful Savage2000™ processor, Viper II beats the competition with higher frame rates and cutting-edge 3D features including the industry's first QuadTexture™ engine, hardware integrated S3TC™ Texture Compression and acceleration for the newest, coolest software with complete support for OpenGL® and Direct3D®. With 32MB of high-speed memory, TV-out and AGP 4X support, Viper II is a full shot of adrenaline for your interactive gaming. Viper II. Who said anything about playing fair?

Deus Ex characters, screenshots and images from ION Storm, Deus Ex is a trademark of ION Storm, L.P. All Rights Reserved. © 2000 ION Storm.



AUDIO | GRAPHICS | COMMUNICATION | HOME NETWORKING

S3 DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

BEST BUY · COMPUSA · electronics boutique · Fry's ELECTRONICS

www.s3.com

Circle 37 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

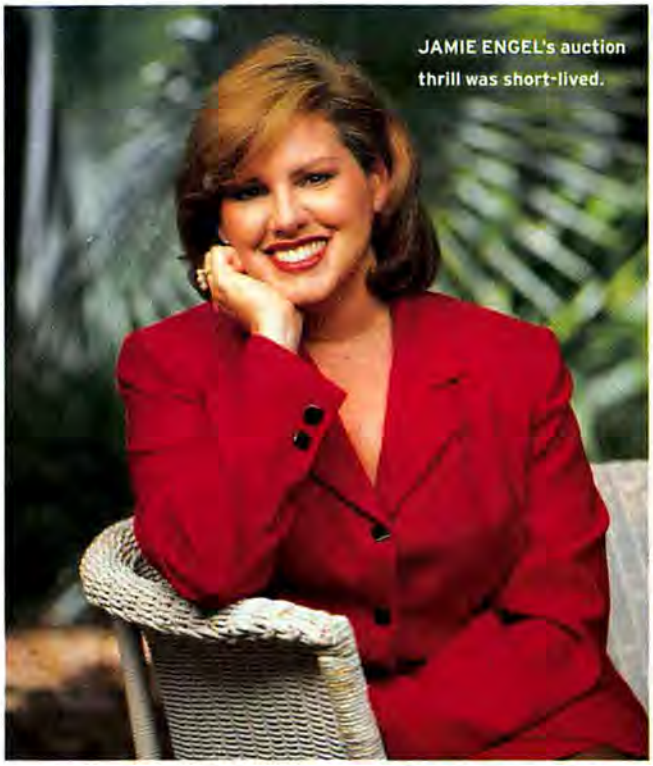
Merchant Auction Sites: Bidder Beware of the Fine Print

CONSUMER ALERT

SHORTLY AFTER Jamie Engel bid on a Sony VAIO notebook at Onsale.com, she received an e-mail saying she'd won. She was thrilled. Onsale.com is a merchant auction site—a site that acquires unsold merchandise (everything from computers to cruises) from outside vendors and auctions it to the public. Unlike EBay and Amazon, merchant auction sites don't auction items from individuals. "It was my first experience bidding in an online auction," Engel says, "and when I won the bid, I thought I'd struck gold."

What she got was more like a lump of coal. The computer didn't show up on time, and a week later she received an e-mail stating that Onsale couldn't fulfill her order since the unit was lost in transit from Sony to Onsale's warehouse. The company, recently merged with Egghead and now known as Egghead.com, canceled her order and refunded her credit card. A customer service rep offered to notify her if the unit appeared, but it never did. Onsale.com wouldn't even give her a tracking number, says Engel, a small-business owner in Miami.

Engel's experience with merchant auctions isn't unique. *PC World* has received complaints from about 30 consumers who feel they've been burned by Egghead/Onsale.com or UBid.com, two of the largest merchant auction sites. Sources of complaints include products that never arrived, incomplete or incorrect shipments, inaccurate product descriptions, and erroneous notification of having won bids. If you plan to shop at these sites, you'd better read the fine print first. The sites don't guarantee that the products you bid on are in stock. And if problems arise, you'll likely have to deal primarily with the merchandise vendor, not the auction site.



JAMIE ENGEL's auction thrill was short-lived.

"When I won the bid, I thought I'd struck gold." But her new PC never arrived.

WHO YOU GONNA CALL?

THE PROBLEM IS, many consumers we heard from didn't consider the fine print before bidding. Take David Brownell, a photographer in Andover, New Hampshire. He got lost in a game of vendor tag after his bid on a refurbished Compaq PC won at UBid.com. The unit was advertised as including Windows 98, but it arrived without an installation disk. A shipping error? No, says UBid.com. The bidding information didn't specify an installation disk. Brownell says he paid for the right to use the software, and he believes that includes the right to reinstall it if necessary.

"After talking with four or five people at Compaq, I got someone to send me a 'restore' disk," Brownell reports. But he says he doesn't dare test the disk because it will only restore the PC to its original configuration—and since the PC is refurbished, he fears that he may run into trouble. "I feel I've been misled by UBid," Brownell says.

In fact, both UBid.com and Egghead.com post disclaimers on their sites that limit their liability when problems or disputes occur, though most of the consumers we spoke to didn't read all this information before bidding. At UBid.com, for example, the House Rules section covers everything from product quality to returns—but it's located three clicks down from the home page.

Here, UBid.com spells out its policy that products purchased on the site are generally considered nonreturnable, unless they are defective. You have one week to return defective products, and if they're found upon return not to be defective, you're subject to a 15 percent restocking fee. Read the Products subsection under House Rules, and you'll learn that refurbished equipment may not come with recovery disks—something Brownell wishes he'd seen. And under the last House Rules heading, Legal Stuff, you'll learn that the selling merchants, not UBid.com, are responsible for providing merchandise and processing orders. UBid itself makes very few guarantees.

Egghead.com, which posts its policies under a Help section on the site's home page, states that merchants provide all product descriptions, and that Egghead.com is not accountable for typos, or for erroneous product descriptions, pricing, or shipping information published on-site.

What about the question ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: DAVID VANCE

VIRUSES CAST OUT.

NO MIRACLES REQUIRED.

MCAFEE.COM

The forces of evil are out to get your computer. Once those viruses take hold, there's little you wouldn't do to get free.

SEND VIRUSES TO THE ABYSS

McAfee.com, the world's only online PC manager, features a Web version of VirusScan to defend against new viruses and worms while it wipes out old ones.

REPAIR YOUR PC ONLINE

Packed full of award-winning repair products, this Web site automatically diagnoses your set-up then fixes all kinds of software and hardware problems.

UPDATE AND UPGRADE

Get the exact software, hardware, books and upgrades you specifically need most. McAfee.com delivers. Plus it automatically updates your current software.

VISIT RELIGIOUSLY

For everything your computer needs, get it online at www.mcafee.com.

McAFEE.COM

THE PLACE FOR YOUR PC

©2000 Networks Associates Technology, Inc. All Rights Reserved. McAfee is a registered trademark of Network Associates, Inc. and/or its affiliates in the US and/or other countries. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

Circle 164 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

of what "in stock" means? Although the auctions advertise a certain number of products up for bidding, the sites don't guarantee that an item will be available after your bid wins it.

NO RAIN CHECKS

EGGHEAD.COM'S Terms and Conditions section says the company may "cancel a bid" for merchandise that is "advertised in error" or "is unexpectedly out of stock." And the Legal Stuff section at UBid.com notes that the company "will not be responsible should an item be unexpectedly out of stock."

Charles Gallea of Commack, New York, a customer engineer for a printing company, got confirmation that he had won a bid for two UPS/surge protector products at UBid.com, for a great price of $7 each. But later on he received e-mails from UBid.com support saying the auction had been put up by mistake, the items were not in stock, and the vendor selling the products had gone out of business. Gallea persistently sent e-mails to the product vendor, to UBid.com, and even to AOL's shopping help staff. But he didn't get anything for his effort. His final e-mail from UBid.com says: "Your complaint is with the vendor not UBid. We are now closing our file on this case."

Facilities engineer John Collins of Webster, New Hampshire, made a winning bid on a Mustek scanner at UBid last August 23. On September 9, he learned via UPS online tracking that the scanner had shipped on August 24, gotten to within a state away, and then returned to UBid on September 1. He called customer support. A rep said the scanner was returned to the warehouse but that UBid had others in stock and would reship. "On September 13 I called to make sure it shipped...only to find out that they'd canceled the order and credited my account," Collins says. "I couldn't believe it. They said I'd have to rebid to get the scanner." Collins says he never received a clear explanation.

UBID.COM TOUTS AUCTIONS on goods from PCs to jewelry. Be sure to drill down and read the House Rules...

...including the Legal Stuff section: Selling merchants are responsible for products and order fulfillment.

THE RISK FACTOR

DISAPPOINTING experiences aside, there are bargains to be had on these sites. And the risk of having a problem is statistically low, the companies say. Jeff Sheahan, president and COO of Egghead.com, says that 10,000 to 12,000 transactions take place on Egghead/Onsale.com every day, with a product return rate of less than 3 percent. "The challenge of the merchant auction business is to stand behind all of your products—and that includes even those that are remanufactured or refurbished. We constantly monitor our vendors on sales and customer service requests, and we issue a monthly report card to help us evaluate which ones we'll continue to do business with."

In a similar vein, UBid.com says that it screens vendors on such criteria as their shipping times, their level of cooperation, and their accessibility before it agrees to partner with them. Jason MacLean, the vice president of customer care at UBid.com, says, "Once a merchant is in place, we keep communications tight and don't leave customers without an avenue for assistance." Nevertheless, according to the dissatisfied consumers we heard from, the customer is often told to deal with the product vendor directly.

Troy Folger, a software developer in Austin, Texas, won a bid at Onsale.com last summer for a new telescope. But when it arrived, he could see that it was obviously a used model. Thus began a nightmarish product return odyssey. Folger was told to return the telescope to its vendor for credit. When the vendor failed on three occasions to pick up the telescope as arranged, Egghead.com offered to pay the shipping costs. Six months and countless phone calls and e-mails later, Folger got his shipping costs reimbursed.

Certainly, you can get a good deal at merchant auction sites. But are they worth your time and money? Remember: The sites make no promises about what's in stock, so if you need a product at once, you're wise to look elsewhere. And read all the fine print before you bid.

—Anne Kandra ▶

Be Wise About Bidding

- Read all the terms and conditions you can find on the site *before* you spend time shopping.
- Remember that if anything goes wrong, the merchant—not the auction site—is usually accountable.
- If you've never heard of the product merchant, research it.
- Check all product details, including upgradability, warranties, and the specific items (equipment, software, and manuals) that are included.
- Learn about return policies: Are you subject to restocking fees? Who pays for shipping? What's the time limit?

ILLUSTRATION: JOHN LELAND

"I wanted the best protection available and APC delivered."

– **Fred Lugano**, weatherization.com, Vermont

8 million computer users can't be wrong about APC power protection

Personal computer users across the country recognize APC as a leader in power protection. Now, home users are finding multiple uses for APC products. Some use their APC to run a television or small refrigerator during a disaster. Others will use their APC Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) as a "power bridge" to give them enough time to get their power generators started. Still others will use APC to protect sophisticated audio and visual equipment from damaging electrical surges.

Business users enjoy the dependability of APC, the $25,000 equipment protection guarantee that comes with all APC UPSs, and the Lifetime Guarantee† that comes with all APC surge protection products.

Visit your reseller or the listed retailers and try one today!

APC provides legendary surge protection for all your equipment needs.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®98

USB UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

APC Back-UPS Pro® 500:
"APC's latest plugs into a USB port, making it completely painless to protect your PC from power snafus and electrical spikes."
- PC Computing 4/99

An APC UPS gives you:

- Enough outlets to protect your computer plus displays, printers, scanners and more
- Emergency battery power for continuous uptime through brief power outages to help save your data
- Telephone/network surge suppression to maintain your online connection
- Auto-shutdown software which saves your files and data, even when you're away from your computer

APC safety and reliability benefits:

- User-replaceable batteries reduce service costs
- Easy overload recovery
- Site Wiring Fault indicator
- Audible and visible alarms alert you to power events as they occur
- $25,000 equipment protection guarantee (U.S. and Canada only) †See policy for details
- "Best in Class" longest runtime guarantee (5-40 minutes)

You can find APC power protection products at these stores or visit *http://promo.apcc.com* and click on "how to buy" to find your nearest reseller.

amazon.com · BEST BUY · OfficeMax · GLOBAL COMPUTER SUPPLIES 1-800-829-0765 · Insight

APC® Legendary Reliability™

Enter to win the APC Home Power Protection Package.

Enter to win APC's legendary power protection for your entire home, home office or small business, a $3000 value! All entrants will also receive an "Are You at Risk" Kit. *(See APC's Web site for complete promotion details)*

Enter now: Visit *http://promo.apcc.com* Key Code q901z • Call 888-289-APCC x8793 • Fax 401-788-2797

©2000 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. APC3E9CF-US • PowerFax (800)347-FAXX • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Hide Your E-Mail Tracks With New Privacy Tool

PRIVACY

DESPITE PRO-PRIVACY posturing by vendors and government officials, you have good reason to fear for your anonymity on the Internet. Hackers can easily read e-mail messages, and the servers that push the Internet's bits and bytes log everything—including which Web pages you view. But a new $50 product called Freedom aims to change this, letting you wander the Web anonymously and send e-mail using hard-to-trace pseudonyms. The software's design even prevents its creators at Montreal-based Zero-Knowledge Systems from identifying Freedom users, the vendor claims. In our informal tests, Freedom delivered on many of its promises.

THE COST OF FREEDOM

GETTING STARTED is simple: Visit the Freedom Web site at www.freedom.net and download the software. A straightforward registration process gets you set up with one or more electronic pseudonyms, dubbed "nyms." You receive your first three nyms free, and they last for one month. To renew them, however, you have to purchase a $50 Freedom serial number. You can redeem that number for five untraceable electronic tokens, each of which funds a nym for one year. The process is structured so that if you pay online, your credit card number can't be connected to your nyms.

Once you have Freedom configured, simply launch the program when you go online. At that point, Freedom operates transparently. Here's how the product handles e-mail: It captures messages you send and replaces the return address with your nym's return address. The message is then encrypted and submitted for delivery via the Freedom Network, a chain of servers (some controlled by Zero-Knowledge, some by third parties) that span the globe and hide the message's point of origin. If the recipient responds, the Freedom Network grabs the mail, encrypts it, and routes it back to your true e-mail address, again covering its tracks along the way. According to Zero-Knowledge, the multiple encryption layers—which peel away like layers of an onion as messages traverse the Freedom Network—ensure that no single server ever possesses enough information to correlate a nym with a true identity. I loaded Freedom and sent a simple "guess who this is" note to a friend using Netscape Messenger. The message he received came from a freedom.net address he could not identify as mine. When he replied, the note appeared in my Messenger in-box.

FREEDOM LETS you create five pseudonyms (which it terms nyms), so you can send e-mail and surf the Web anonymously.

FOR ADDITIONAL security, you can easily switch nyms from the program's main screen.

Zero-Knowledge designed Freedom to cover your tracks as you surf the Web, too, routing traffic through the Freedom Network so that Web sites see requests from Freedom machines, not your own. Site cookies—bits of information that Web sites place on your PC—are funneled into Freedom's "Cookie Jars." I perused cookie-happy sites that previously knew who I was, and they no longer did. You can also post to Usenet with your Freedom nym and route Telnet, Secure Shell, and IRC connections through the Freedom Network, though I didn't test this capability.

The program does have several shortcomings. First, Web browsing seemed slightly, though noticeably, slower. Also, it doesn't work over an AOL connection or on machines not running Windows 9*x*. And the program won't work behind some firewalls, so you can't use it from the office to sass your boss. Finally, don't go threatening the President, figuring you're untraceable: Zero-Knowledge admits that—at least theoretically—your nym and your true identity are reconcilable.

Should you demand Freedom? If you're bothered by the eternal vigilance of online entities tracking your comings and goings, $50 is a low price to pay. Freedom is one of the few comprehensive tools for protecting your online identity, according to Abner Germanow, an Internet security analyst at International Data Corporation. The bottom line: It's nice to know you can have Freedom if you want it.

—Matthew Newton

Freedom
List price: $50; Zero-Knowledge Systems; 877/691-3733
www.freedom.net
PRODUCT INFO NO. 685

Exactly how bright is Sony's new projector?

Let's just say, your presentation definitely won't go unnoticed.

Not to worry—the SuperBright™ LCD Projector is bright enough to rescue any meeting or presentation. In fact with 2,000 ANSI lumens of brightness, it's the most brilliant object in the room. What's more, it provides true XGA resolution and has a PanelLink® digital interface. All of which means you get an image that's both crisp and clear. So however you look at it, this projector delivers the innovation and technology you expect from Sony. Which makes you brilliant as well.

Portable VPL - PX30

3 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS AND LABOR

For your FREE CD-ROM on Building a Better Presentation or for more information, call 1-800-472-SONY, ext. PX30. www.sony.com/displaysystems

Installation
VPL - FE100U

Personal VPL - PX1

LCD 3 PANEL

SONY

©1999 Sony Electronics Inc. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. Sony, SuperBright and the 3-year warranty logo are trademarks of Sony. PanelLink is a trademark of Silicon Image, Inc. Features and specifications are subject to change without notice. See actual warranty for details of the 3-year warranty.

Wouldn't it be great if every PC came

Systemax PCs Running Microsoft® Windows 2000® Professional.

At Systemax, we're dedicated to helping you build your business. We equip each PC with a powerful combination of business-minded hardware and software. Our Business and Corporate PCs come standard with the Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional[1] operating system. Microsoft Windows 2000 combines the ease of use and familiarity of Windows 98 with the industrial power and security of Windows NT. The Systemax Corporate PC series also features the Intel® Pentium® III processor, the no-compromise solution for business computing. Each system is backed by a company full of smart, dedicated people who not only understand how to make computers work, but also understand how business works. People who are capable of giving you professional, courteous 24-7 technical support—the closest thing to having a customer service team on your staff!

With just one phone call or visit to our website, we can help you configure a system with Windows 2000 Professional that perfectly fits your specific business needs. Then we'll get right to work assembling your new Systemax Business or Corporate PC using the latest, state-of-the-art components in our ISO 9001 Certified Facility. And since every business needs the best possible technology at the best possible price, you'll be pleasantly surprised to learn that owning a Systemax Business or Corporate PC costs less than owning a competitive brand PC. The bottom line? We build machines that perform beautifully, are backed by a team of customer support professionals, and cost less—all of which helps your bottom line improve.

If you haven't looked into Systemax, maybe you should make it your business to find out about us.

[1] Microsoft Windows 2000® Professional available February 17, 2000

Business PC Series Complete with monitors! Features: Microsoft Windows 2000® Professional, Premium 104-Key Windows Keyboard, 2 USB Ports, 3.5" Floppy Drive, 4-Bay Micro-Tower Case, Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, 5/3 Year Limited Warranty and 24x7 Tech Support, 1st Year On-Site Service provided by BancTec®!

Business PC Series **Business 433C**	Business PC Series **Business 500C**	Corporate PC Series **Corporate 500**	Corporate PC Series **Corporate 600**
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433 MHz	Intel® Celeron™ Processor 500 MHz	Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz	Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600 MHz
64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	256KB Advanced Transfer Cache
10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive	20 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive	10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive	64MB 133MHz SDRAM
Intel 3D Direct AGP Integrated Graphics	Intel 3D Direct AGP Integrated Graphics	3D AGP Graphics Card (8MB)	20 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive
15", .28 Dot Pitch Monitor (13.8" viewable)	17", .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (16" viewable)	15", .28 Dot Pitch Monitor (13.8" viewable)	3D AGP Graphics Card (8MB)
PCI Wavetable Integrated Sound	PCI Wavetable Integrated Sound	48X (max) CD-ROM Drive[1]	17", .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (16" viewable)
44X (max) CD-ROM[1]	44X (max) CD-ROM Drive[1]	3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter	48X (max) CD-ROM Drive[1]
3Com® 56K V.90 Modem for Windows[2]	3Com 56K V.90 Modem for Windows[2]		3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter
Lease $27/Month **$799** Item # PVW-433c-3	Lease $34/Month **$999** Item # PVW-500c-3	Lease $36/Mo. **$1049** Item # PVW-T500-3	Lease $44/Mo. **$1299** Item # PVW-T600-3
Upgrade $879 Item # VWS-433c-3	Upgrade $1199 Item # PVO-500c-3	Upgrade $1249 Item # PVO-T500-3	Upgrade $1499 Item # PVO-T600-3
Upgrade the above to include: 15 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive Microsoft Works Suite 2000	***Upgrade the above to include:*** 128MB SDRAM Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business	***Upgrade the above to include:*** 15 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive 17", .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (16" viewable) Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business	***Upgrade the above to include:*** Iomega® 100MB Zip Drive (IDE) Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

BancTec is a third-party service provider unaffiliated with Systemax. Intel and the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of the Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. Microsoft®, MS and Windows are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax. Copyright 2000, Systemax, Inc. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice.

Available Through

GLOBAL 800-806-5991 http://pw.globalcomputer.com

TigerDirect.com 888-236-2537 http://pw.tigerdirect.com

with its own customer support person?

Starting today, one does.

Corporate PC Series Complete with monitors! Features: 104-key Windows Keyboard, 2 USB ports, Ultra ATA 66 integrated Controller, 3.5" Floppy Drive, ATX 7-Bay Mid-Tower Case, Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, Microsoft Windows® 2000 Professional, 5/3 Year Limited Warranty and 24x7 Tech Support, 1st Year On-Site Service provided by BancTec™!

Corporate PC Series
Corporate 667

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 667 MHz
- 256KB Advanced Transfer Cache
- 64MB 133MHz SDRAM
- 20 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- nVIDIA Vanta 4X/2X AGP Graphics (16MB)
- 17", .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (16" viewable)
- 48X (max) CD-ROM Drive[1]
- 3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter

Lease $50/Mo. **$1479**
Item # PVW-T667-3

Upgrade $1799 Item # PVO-T667-3

Upgrade the above to include:
128MB 133MHz SDRAM
Iomega® 250MB Zip drive (IDE)
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

Corporate PC Series
Corporate 733

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 733 MHz
- 256KB Advanced Transfer Cache
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM
- 30 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- nVIDIA Vanta 4X/2X AGP Graphics (16MB)
- 17", .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (16" viewable)
- 48X (max) CD-ROM Drive[1]
- 3Com Fast etherLink XL PCI Adapter

Lease $60/Mo. **$1779**
Item # PVW-T733-3

Upgrade $1999 Item # PVO-T733-3

Upgrade the above to include:
CD-R/RW Drive (4X Write/4X Rewrite/20X Read)[2]
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

Corporate PC Series
Corporate 800

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800 MHz
- 256KB Advanced Transfer Cache
- **128MB Rambus® RDRAM**
- **40 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive**
- TNT2 4X/2X AGP Graphics Card (32MB)
- 19", .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (18" viewable)
- CD-R/RW Drive (4X Write/4X Rewrite/20X Read)[2]
- Creative Ensoniq AudioPCI
- Cambridge SoundWorks® SBS-52 Speakers
- 3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

Lease $95/Mo. **$2799**
Item # PVO-T800-3

24/7 Sales and Customer Support. Built to build your business.

Lifetime customer support takes on new meaning when it feels like the support group is in your office with you. Responsive people committed to first-call solutions. It's a level of 24/7 dedication to your business that raises the bar for customer support in this industry. Systemax Business or Corporate PCs are made by a Fortune 1000 company with over forty years of world-class customer service. We stand behind every custom-built system with the industry's best protection plan. Every system is backed with a 5/3-year limited warranty and on-site service.

Financing/ Leasing Options Available

[1]CD-ROM speeds are variable. Maximum speed shown.
[2]Maximum data transfer rate may vary due to the particular modem you are communicating with, telephone lines and communication protocols.
[3]Upgrade from CD-ROM Drive.

Systemax®
Don't just buy a computer, buy a partner.℠

www.systemaxpc.com

MIDWEST MICRO

877-888-6611 http://pw.mwmicro.com

Circle 243 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Passwords—Who Needs 'Em? Digital Wallets Help Shoppers

ARE YOU shopping online more but enjoying it less? Tired of typing in billing, shipping, and credit card information on lengthy forms? Can't remember the log-in names and passwords for your 20 favorite Web sites? Help is at hand. Free Web services and utilities—from Microsoft, Novell, big banks, and a raft of Internet start-ups—want to do the job for you. And for the most part, they do it fairly well.

These so-called digital wallets and digital ID tools fill out Web forms for you. Some are applications you must download and install to use with your browser; others are Web-based. Some store all your user IDs and passwords, so you need only log on to the service to access any site you're registered with; others manage your personal information, enabling you to breeze through the frequently tedious process of registering for Web sites. Digital wallets simplify online shopping by adding billing, shipping, and credit card information.

But in our tests, not all services worked perfectly, and the software behind them can make Windows slower and less stable. Privacy is an even bigger concern: A company that has your personal information and sees all the forms you fill out could sell a very accurate consumer profile of you to marketers. Virtually all these services promise not to disclose such information, but privacy policies can change. For this reason, services that don't have direct access to your personal information (usually because it's stored on your own hard drive) are safer than ones that do.

PASSPORT TO WHERE?

THE BIG NAMES in the digital ID game don't necessarily offer the best services. Microsoft's Passport, which started out as a site log-on tool, now has a wallet feature that is easy to use. But it only works at Microsoft's online partners, which at this writing number just 31 (including Barnes & Noble and buy.com), with 80 more signed up. And Microsoft stores your data on its servers. The good news: IDC analyst Malcolm Maclachlan says that because of the public outcry that would inevitably result, Microsoft is unlikely to change its policy and give out your personal information.

Passport is the only tool that works exclusively with partner sites. With support from credit card giants Visa and MasterCard, several banks have also issued digital wallets. And though their design may be optimized for certain sites, these services try (with varying degrees of success) to fill out all online retailers' forms.

A NOVELL APPROACH

NOVELL'S Digitalme uses the business card metaphor to let you reveal varying amounts of information to different people. A work card might ▶

ILLUSTRATION: JOHN UELAND; PHOTOGRAPH: ARNOLD TIOSEJO

Smart Credit Cards Make Shopping Safer

ELECTRONIC WALLETS and digital IDs facilitate browsing and buying on the Internet, but they aren't the last word in security. Already big in Europe and Japan, smart cards—led by the American Express Blue and Visa's Visa Cash—are finally reaching U.S. consumers. Chips inside these cards don't just store your information: They also log you on to a computer or Web site, complete online purchases, conduct online banking transactions, and more. You must insert the card into a reader (like the one shown here to the left of the ActivCard smart card) and then enter a PIN number to run any of its applications. This arrangement is more secure than relying on a unique number or password that hackers might crack.

BLUE NOTES

BLUE COMBINES a conventional credit card with an embedded chip. Cardholders can sign up for the Blue digital wallet, which currently is accepted at about 100 shopping sites. To charge a purchase at one of these sites, you insert the card into a card reader and type in your PIN number.

Visa Cash, which lets you make payments with virtual cash stored on its chip, is used in the Atlanta area and is in trials elsewhere. Major financial institutions such as Citibank are expected to roll out smart cards by the end of the year. These cards may soon be standard plastic among home users—and eventually could become a must-have for online shopping and surfing.

—Yardena Arar

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

SAMSUNG TAKES YOU THERE.

What if we told you to be ready to go anywhere? That you could tap into the power of your own vision. Thrive in an environment that would allow you to do as many things as there are places to travel. And that the destinations are only as limited as your imagination. Online banking and web surfing. Research, graphic design, spreadsheets. Running your own business. Your journey begins when you see your destination through a Samsung monitor. Yes, Samsung. We're the #1 manufacturer of CRT and TFT monitors in the world, and we have the credentials and awards to prove it. Samsung delivers the best value for your investment. Isn't it time you transported to a place that will change the way you view the world forever?

For more information, call 800-SAMSUNG, or visit www.samsungmonitor.com

The Power of Samsung™

omit the home phone number you include in a home card, for example. As you change information, the data on cards you've already given out is updated automatically. The software can also fill out forms using data on the Digitalme card you choose.

Like Passport, Digitalme stores your private data on its servers. But Novell insists that encryption renders the data inaccessible to its employees.

Other sites that keep your data on their servers include Zkey.com's Zcentral (www.zcentral.com), Ezlogin.com, Lucent's ProxyMate (www.proxymate.com), and eCode.com. You'll want to consider how much you trust these companies before signing up.

LITTLE-KNOWN HEROES

THE THREE FINEST form-fillers—jotter.com, gator.com, and the Enonymous Advisor (www.enonymous.com)—all store your data in encrypted form on your own PC, so they couldn't sell your information even if they wanted to.

Jotter, which offers a range of personal services, is the best of the three. The program lets you use different log-in identities with separate names, addresses, and so on. Best of all, one Jotter button provides explanations and ratings of most major commerce sites' privacy policies. The descriptions are not detailed, but they suffice to alert you to what you may be getting into.

Digitalme
www.digitalme.com
Enonymous Advisor
www.enonymous.com
Gator
www.gator.com

Jotter's privacy ratings come from enonymous.com, which also offers them with its own Enonymous Advisor software. Smaller than Jotter, Enonymous Advisor has one unique and useful feature: It lets you fill in a form with false data—handy at sites that require personal information before letting you download a file. But Enonymous Advisor will not memorize your log-in names and passwords. For its part, Gator doesn't offer privacy ratings, but it delivers the basics.

Jotter
www.jotter.com
MasterCard
www.mastercard.com/shoponline/wallet
Passport
www.passport.com
Visa
www.visa.com/pd/ewallet

Surfing the Web is a balancing act between convenience and privacy. If you opt for a form-filling service, choose one that stores your information on your own hard drive. And even then, think before you divulge personal data.

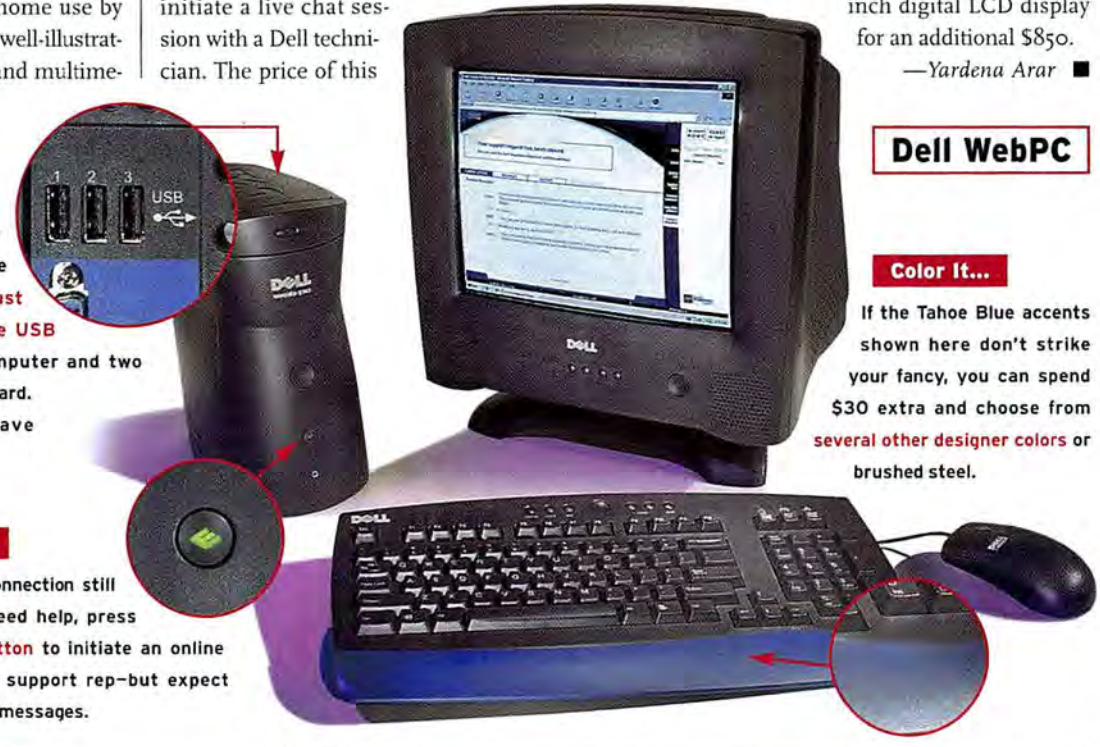
—Lincoln Spector

Dell's Petite WebPC Delivers the Basics With Style

FIRST LOOK

NOT MUCH BIGGER than a breadbox—and far nicer looking on a desk—Dell's WebPC is designed for home use by beginners. If the well-illustrated setup poster and multimedia tutorials can't help you (and your Internet access is working), hit the E-support button on the desktop unit to initiate a live chat session with a Dell technician. The price of this basic Windows 98 SE computer ranges from $999 to $1499 (for the top-of-the-line PIII-500 model); all versions come with an HP color ink-jet printer and a year's free Internet access. If you buy the high-end system, you can get a 14.1-inch digital LCD display for an additional $850.

—Yardena Arar ■



Dell WebPC

USB Blitz

Most peripherals—including mouse and keyboard—must connect via three USB ports on the computer and two more in the keyboard. Some models have ethernet, as well.

Color It...

If the Tahoe Blue accents shown here don't strike your fancy, you can spend $30 extra and choose from several other designer colors or brushed steel.

Panic Button

If your Internet connection still works and you need help, press the E-support button to initiate an online chat with a tech support rep—but expect long lags between messages.

PHOTOGRAPHS: ARNOLD TIOSEJO

Gateway™ Portable PCs:

Our portables are built with all the might and muscle of a desktop, so you don't have to compromise awesome functions to get a lightweight form. And our online store has cases, adapters and everything you need to go out in style.

Solo® 2150CS

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 10X Min/24X Max CD-ROM Drive
- V.90 56K[1] Modem
- 2X AGP 3-D ATI Mobility™-M w/4MB SDRAM
- MS® Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS Works Suite 2000 Software

$1599 As low as **$45**/mo. (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.* through our Your:)Ware™ program[2]

Solo 2550CS

- 13.3" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel **Pentium III** Processor 500MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 10X Min/24X Max CD-ROM Drive
- V.90 56K[1] Modem
- 1X AGP SMI Lynx w/4MB SGRAM
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS Works Suite 2000 Software

$2199 As low as **$62**/mo. (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.* through our Your:)Ware program[2]

Solo 9300CL

- 15" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel **Pentium III** Processor 500MHz
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive
- V.90 56K[1] Modem
- 2X AGP 3-D ATI Rage Mobility-P w/8MB SGRAM
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS Works Suite 2000 Software

$2899 As low as **$81**/mo. (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.* through our Your:)Ware program[2]

Portables Upgrades

- Upgrade to 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty - $299
- MS Reference and Productivity 2000 Bundle - Bookshelf® 2000, Picture It!® 2000, plus 3 more titles- $99
- Solo Auto/Airline Adapter - $99
- Casual Carrying Case - $49
- Deluxe Carrying Case - $99
- APC® SurgeArrest® PNotePro - $29
- Canon® BJC®-80 Portable Printer- $299

@ gateway.com

Gateway Profile™ 2:

With high-tech components wrapped up in a sleek package, the Gateway Profile 2 is the sports car of the information superhighway. And it barely takes up any desk space — as if you needed another reason to want one.

Gateway Profile™ 2 CX

- 15.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Celeron Processor 500MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 20GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive
- V.90 56K[1] Modem
- MS Windows 98 Second Edition
- MS Works Suite 99 Software

$1999 As low as **$56**/mo. (APR 14.9%) for 48 mos.* through our Your:)Ware program[2]

Gateway.com Accessory Store

INSTANT $20 REBATE OFF PURCHASES MORE THAN $149 AT GATEWAY.COM[4]

(excludes PCs, and software and accessories purchased with PCs).

Click on "Choose a Discount Program," select "Instant Rebate Coupon" and enter Validation Number UY377.

Gateway.com.

CALL Gateway Direct 1.800.555.2099

CLICK Gateway.com www.gateway.com

Toll Free from Mexico 95-888-888-0074 | Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613 | Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609

Gateway™ Connect with us.

Ad Code # 001010

†After coupon redemption, TurboTax Deluxe will be mailed separately. TurboTax State free via mail-in rebate. 1. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols. 2. Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your:)Ware program by: 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing an additional software bundle or solution package; or 3) purchasing support package upgrades. Trade-in available between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 49th month after delivery of Your:)Ware product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value for the product in good condition using the then-current Orion Blue Book or similar commercially reasonable industry standard as determined in Gateway's sole discretion. Other terms and conditions apply. Call for details. 3. TO AVOID BEING CHARGED A MONTHLY FEE, CANCEL BEFORE ONE-YEAR PERIOD ENDS. You must sign up within 90 days of system delivery. $1.50 per hour of usage over 150 hours per month. Users may incur surcharges even during promotional membership for premium services, or long distance charges on their phone bills, depending on location and calling plan. Communication surcharges may also apply with some access numbers and in AK. Access via 1-888# 10¢ per minute. Available to new U.S. members age 18 or older. Major credit card or checking account required. Availability may be limited, especially during peak usage. For membership details, call 1-800-846-2000. 4. Offer expires March 31, 2000.

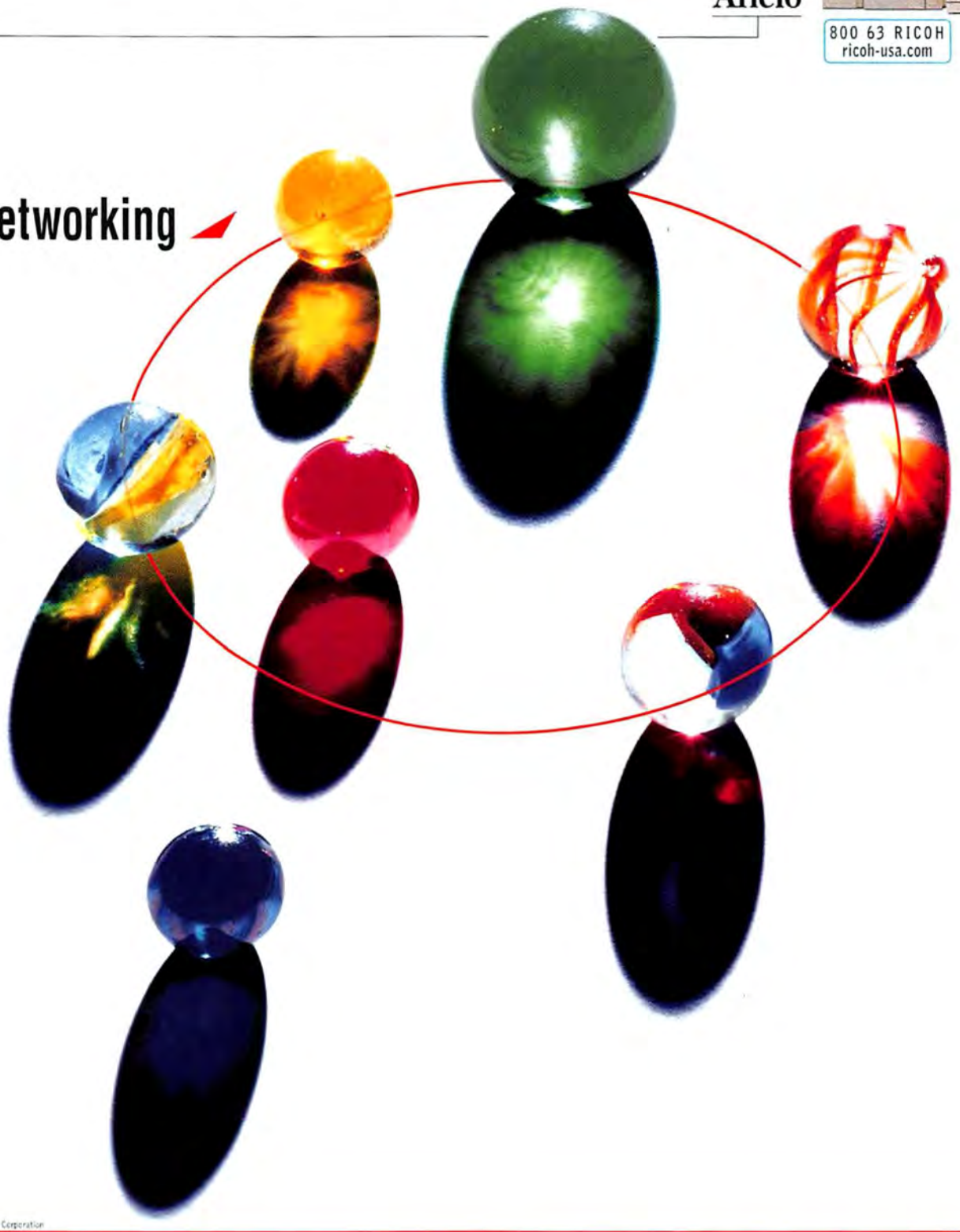
Connected. Able to share information. Able to store and retrieve. Scan and copy and print.

All from your desktop. Find out how Ricoh Aficio digital solutions make your network work.

Aficio™

800 63 RICOH
ricoh-usa.com

networking



© 1999 Ricoh Corporation

We're in your corner.

RICOH®
Image Communication

Circle 204 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

ALL-IN-ONE wunderkinds

MULTI-FUNCTION MACHINES ARE BREATHING NEW LIFE INTO INTELLIGENT DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT.

Multifunction devices (MFDs) can be a small business person's best friend. They're the handy-dandy boxes that let you print, fax, scan and copy – all in one place. The higher-end models also let you attach your camcorder and do PC-based faxing, among other jobs.

Not only have prices for MFDs come down significantly in the past few years, but the MFD can also hold its own on the quality front against the competing standalone printers, fax machines and other individual devices. The old saw of "jack of all trades, master of none" no longer applies, observers say.

web & flow
The Document Management Series: Part 1

Toshiba's super-fast, high-resolution FC22 copier/printer/scanner

Better, Faster, Cheaper

To be sure, if you need to scan or fax thousands of documents each day, or if you need really specialized copier functions such as the ability to enlarge documents by 1,000 percent, you will probably need a standalone high-end machine that does just the function you need. In that case, you might choose an MFD as a backup machine.

ALL-IN-ONE

wunderkinds

SUPPLEMENT SPONSORS:
TOSHIBA AMERICA, INC.
www.toshiba.com
MINOLTA CO., LTD.
www.minolta.com

But for most general small-business users, the MFD will work just fine. "Prices have come down by 75 percent in the past 18 months," says Gary Peterson, a senior analyst at the market research firm ARS Inc. in La Jolla, Calif. "Now they're priced below what it would cost to purchase all the individual products separately. People are getting a great value."

For all these reasons, the MFD market is exploding. Sales are growing by 30 percent each year, Peterson says; approximately 1.8 million MFDs were sold in 1999, compared with under a million in 1997.

One enthusiastic customer is David Hanania, president of the Home-Based Institute in White Plains, N.Y. Not only does he use an MFD for his organization's business needs, but many of his 70,000 home-based business members rely on the devices as well to run their small businesses efficiently. "Our customers are using it for the same reasons we are," Hanania says. "It saves space and money; this is a good example of a technology that makes it efficient for the small-business owner."

More In the Box

There are two basic types of MFDs – those that are copier-based, and those that are fax-based. Depending on the volume of the printer or the fax machine, prices range from around $299 to around $700 for a quality unit geared to a small business of 10 people or fewer. Some of the real industrial-strength models, for an enterprise of 100 employees or more, can reach $60,000.

Typical of today's MFD is Xerox Corp.'s WorkCentre XK35c – with a color inkjet printer and a flatbed copier/scanner. The flatbed copier/scanner comes in handy if you do a lot of work with materials, such as books or brochures, that can't easily be put into the traditional sheet-fed models. The device prints six pages per minute in black-and-white and three pages per minute in color, with resolutions up to 1200 x 1200 dots per inch.

web & flow
The Document Management Series: Part 1

The Road Ahead

What's ahead for MFDs, most industry watchers agree, is increased integration between the MFD and the PC. Vendors on both sides are working together to make it even easier to set up the MFD from your PC, or to get MFD-related error messages (if the fax is out of paper, or the printer is jammed) on your PC screen. Manufacturers are also working to install sophisticated workflow packages that will let you scan a document in via your MFD, then have the PC's search engine retrieve the document and integrate it with graphics from another PC package.

New Tools

As a result of its recent stake in QMS, Inc., Minolta Corporation has begun marketing cutting-edge laser printer technology under the brand name of

CONTINUED ON PAGE 303

MORE POWER TO THE PEOPLE

Toshiba's Electronic Imaging Division has debuted its full-color, digital copier/printer/scanner. The FC22 is geared toward corporations that need a high-quality, network-ready device for graphics professionals and desktop publishers, among others.

The unit copies at 22 pages per minute and prints at 25 pages per minute in full-color networked mode. The FC22 also features one of the highest print resolutions around – 9600 x 600 dots per inch. Zoom range goes from 25 percent to 400 percent.

Toshiba's four-drum tandem design allows for speedy color copying and printing. A color original can be scanned in a single pass to create all four color separations – cyan, magenta, yellow and black – instead of the four individual scans required by some other units.

0-25 in 60 Seconds

Introducing the Toshiba FC22 Digital Color Copier/Printer*

When you're hot you're hot. Our lightening-fast new digital color copier and network printer* is the quickest, smallest, smartest and most affordable copier in its class, producing 25 brilliant color prints per minute for pennies per page. The FC22 delivers impeccable quality, full bleed, 11 x 17 at 9600 x 600 dpi.

Fasten your seat belts, we're breaking records. The FC22 is so advanced, it has 169 patents pending and delivers a record-setting First Copy Out Time of about 10 seconds. Naturally it also tracks, duplexes, sorts, and staples. When it comes to the fastest, truest color, Toshiba wins the race. And for size, speed, and value, we leave the competition in the dust.

Visit our website or call today! And you'll be on the road to the most advanced digital color imaging in the world.

TOSHIBA
COPIERS • FAX

DEMAND SPEED. *DEMAND TOSHIBA.*

Visit our website at www.copiers.toshiba.com or call 1-800-GO-TOSHIBA

* With optional Fiery Controller: External Z4 or Embedded controller.

IT'S ALL IN THE CARD

©1999 Lexar Media and its logos are registered trademarks of Lexar Media

Photograph taken with an Olympus C-2500L digital camera on Lexar Media USB enabled 8x digital film

THE FUTURE OF DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY IS HERE WITH USB ENABLED DIGITAL FILM

USB 8 ENABLED

Introducing the world's first USB Enabled digital film. The fastest digital film on the planet now comes with built-in desktop connectivity. We've built ultra high speed USB connectivity directly into our new digital film, allowing you to easily connect to any USB ready PC or MAC. We even include the JumpShot™ USB cable. Now you can transfer 64 MB of digital pictures in about a minute. To learn more about Lexar Media's new USB enabled digital film, contact us at 1.800.789.9418 or visit our website at www.digitalfilm.com.

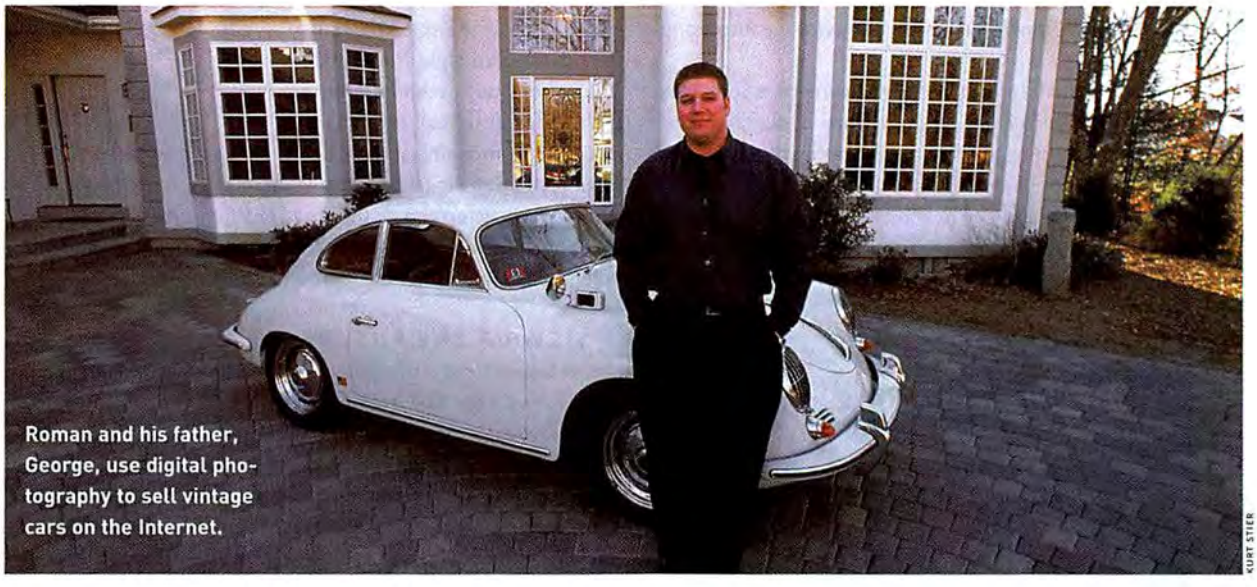
LEXAR Media™

Taking pictures at the speed of life™

Available at CompUSA, BEST BUY, B&H Photo, Cameraworld.com, Fry's Electronics and other leading stores.

SMILE FOR THE CAMERA

WORKING CAMERAS



Roman and his father, George, use digital photography to sell vintage cars on the Internet.

KURT STIER

COMBINED WITH THE INTERNET, DIGITAL CAMERAS BECOME A STAUNCH ALLY TO SMALL BUSINESSES

FOR THOUSANDS OF YEARS, vendors physically displayed the horse collars, swords and amulets they offered for sale in bazaars. Those medieval trading centers, vestiges of an age where vendors had no choice but to physically exhibit their wares, are slipping into oblivion, replaced by photographs in catalogs and on Web sites.

Then as now, a basic rule of successful sales is to show, not tell. And what better way to affordably, conveniently and successfully show a product than with digital imaging?

"The greatest advantage that digital images and cameras have over conventional cameras in any business situation is immediacy," says Alexis Gerad, president of Future Image, an advisory service based in San Mateo, Calif.

Gerad, an advocate of digital imaging long before it became a common phrase, equates increased convenience with increased commerce.

"With digital imaging, you can see right away if you got the picture that you wanted. Secondly, time is money in business. You save both because the picture is immediately ready to be integrated into a brochure, placed onto a Web page, or e-

mailed to a customer. These days, whatever you do with an image in business, it has to be in digital form."

CRUISING ON THE WEB

George and Roman Medynski typify the new breed of businesses that leverages digital cameras to increase their revenue. The father and son sales team operates M&G Vintage Auto, based in Tuxedo Park, N.Y. The company specializes in selling vintage and classic sports cars to customers nationwide. And some of the deals they close result from photographs of the cars customers see in the classified sections of popular search engines on the Internet.

"We wanted to get pictures of our cars onto the classified search engines," says Roman. "Describing classic cars with words wouldn't work as well. We need pictures because pictures sell." Roman says they currently list their cars on sites that do not charge for posting the listing, such as Excite and occasionally Yahoo. They also post the photos on their own Web site, www.vintageautogroup.com.

Other than the cost of the digital camera, a Sony Mavica, the sales-increasing strategy of using digital images cost next to nothing to implement. Roman purchased the Mavica because of its ease of use. That purchase had particular importance when he moved to Boston, Mass., last May and started relying on his "digitally challenged father" to take photos of the cars in the Tuxedo Park, N.Y., showroom.

Roman creates digital images for the Internet showroom.

KURT STIER

They began their use of digital images with another brand of digital camera. "It took good pictures but it was a hassle for my father. He has very little technical experience. He doesn't even use a computer. He would take the pictures and mail me the entire camera. I'd download the pictures, edit and crop them with Adobe Photoshop, and upload them to the classified sites. Afterwards, I'd mail the camera back to him. When we bought the Mavica, it made life much easier. It records up to 20 high-quality images on one floppy. Now, he just mails the floppy to me." George typically takes four photographs of each car: two exterior and one each of the interior and of the engine.

Photographers who need more storage capacity than the Sony's 1.44 MB floppy disk can hold can chose from a number of third-party storage formats. For example, Fremont, Calif.-based Lexar Media offers high-speed "digital film" in capacities up to 160 MB. This same technology, USB-enabled CompactFlash cards, transfers data up to eight times faster than previous methods. The resulting faster refresh time makes the USB CompactFlash cards ideal for use with today's high-resolution digital cameras. Lexar recently announced that it will develop and distribute a Lexar-branded version of Sony's Memory Sticks, another form of removable image storage, for use in cameras and audio devices.

sponsored by:
CREATIVE LABS INC.
www.creative.com
LEXAR MEDIA
www.lexarmedia.com

A VIEW OF THE FUTURE

As testament to the rising importance of digital imaging in business, even Bill Gates, Microsoft's former chairman, is an advocate. He sees a time where digital images will be transmitted by high-bandwidth technologies such as cable modem and DSL to every office and home.

Speaking in Las Vegas at ImageScape '99, Gates predicted, "I think we'll see explosive growth. Probably the neatest thing is the empowerment it will provide. I'm very excited to be involved in this market and see great opportunities for everyone."

"WE NEED PICTURES BECAUSE PICTURES SELL."
—ROMAN MEDYNSKI

While few people would argue with Gate's vision of the future, admittedly the best is yet to come. According to Boston-based InfoTrends, only about four percent of U.S. households currently own or have access to a digital camera. For example, in 1999, purchasers bought 1.8 million digital cameras at a cost of $1.1 billion. InfoTrends' analyst Michelle Lampmann, however, predicts the mar-

Free your creativity

From PC to pocket, this camera does it all!

Introducing the revolutionary, one-of-a-kind **Video Blaster® WebCam Go**. Break away from the crowd, pull the plug and unleash your creativity with this versatile, portable desktop PC camera. Yes, *portable*! Use it for NetMeeting® videoconferencing, or capturing full-motion video, then simply unplug the WebCam Go and go! Take it anywhere, photograph anything, and bring the pictures back to your computer to share with the world. There's finally an affordable desktop PC camera for people with an active lifestyle, and it's only from Creative. The difference will amaze you.

THE DIFFERENCE WILL AMAZE YOU

Video BLASTER

CREATIVE.COM

Circle 54 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

©2000 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders. If you're not on the net, give us a call at 800.998.1000 for more information.

WORKING CAMERAS

lexarmedia

Lexar Media's USB-enabled CompactFlash cards offer storage capacities up to 160 MB and transfer speeds up to eight times faster than previous methods.

ket will explode over the next four years at a compounded annual growth rate of 38 percent. By 2003, she foresees seven million units sold annually at a cost of $2.6 billion.

By 2003, InfoTrends predicts that 50 percent of all U.S. "instant" photo-processing centers will offer digital processing, partially as a result of the Internet's pervasive reach. "As a result of an increase in sharing images over the Internet, an important segment of this market, more minilabs will go digital," says Lampmann. "It streamlines their processing operations and also reduces their need for objectionable chemicals."

One of the products responsible for the rapid rise in Internet-based Web image sharing is Creative Labs Inc.'s Video Blaster WebCam 3. This versatile PC camera quickly captures, creates, and communicates full-color snapshots or full-motion video directly from a desktop PC. Together with Microsoft's NetMeeting software and a Universal Serial Bus or serial port connection, you can hold business meetings with distant colleagues.

HIGH-FLYING IMAGES FOR U2

When it comes to ideas for using digital imaging to enhance your business, you might want to let your imagination, and your camera, soar.

Michael Shellim, of London, England, combined a love of radio-controlled model planes with digital cameras and some philanthropy.

Although Shellim's primary interest is fun, he devotes some of his time to taking aerial photographs for England's guardians of public lands, the National Trust. In return for the Trust's permission to fly his radio-controlled gliders at Ivinghoe Beacon, a park 35 miles north of London, Shellim provides them with pictures that they can use to check on the condition of the trees and undergrowth. Shellim uses an Olympus C400L and takes about 38 high-quality snapshots per flight at heights ranging from treetop to 500 feet. "The great thing about having a camera with a TFT display on the back is how it enables me to immediately review the pictures I've taken. I delete the ones I don't want to make room for new ones on the next flight."

Since Shellim flys gliders, he has no problem with vibration. "My main problem is reducing motion blur," he says. He designed a solid-state interface to trigger the camera. He has posted details of the trigger on his Web site, www.rc-soar.com. Mid-air collisions are another of Shellim's concerns. "I have to watch for planes as I align my glider for the shot. Problems aside, I still tell everyone

"WHATEVER YOU DO WITH AN IMAGE IN BUSINESS, IT HAS TO BE IN DIGITAL FORM." –ALEXIS GERAD

to give it a go," he says. "This is very satisfying. Digital photography makes it a lot more fun because you get your results immediately and that makes it very attractive. And if the pictures are not perfect you can retouch them." He uses PaintShop Pro for image editing.

His next project is transmitting video in real time from the model plane using a Sony miniature video camera.

Another high-flyer, Cedric Could, of Slidell, La., uses a Kodak DC20 to take aerial photographs. Right now he says he does it because "I have a blast with this stuff. It's an exhilarating feeling to look down on the world without being in a full-size aircraft."

Gould, no stranger to digital technology, (he's designing a Web page for a local hobby shop in his hometown of Slidell), hopes to transform a slip stream into a revenue stream.

"I've checked into the business opportunities of selling aerial photos of houses, properties and construction sites," he says. Summarizing the opportunities open for all digital-camera-equipped entrepreneurs, he says "There's some real possibilities out there."

creativelabs

Driving the market: Creative Labs Inc.'s Video Blaster WebCam 3 captures, creates, and communicates full-color snapshots or full-motion video directly from a desktop PC.

Don't miss the industry's most respected forum on Information Technology

DIRECTIONS 00

Value Propositions for eBusiness 2.0

One thing is certain in this constantly changing, dynamic world of information technology. You'd better be well informed if you expect to remain competitive.

For 35 years, the leading executives in the information technology industry have built on their success by attending IDC's Industry Briefing Session. Spend just one day with top analysts from IDC and gain unique insight into the future of IT. Obtain an objective viewpoint of the industry today and what's ahead for tomorrow as we probe the issues and trends impacting emerging technologies.

To register and for more information, call:

1-800-343-4952

or visit:

www.idc.com/events/dir00/

March 6, 2000
San Jose, CA
San Jose Convention Center

March 16, 2000
Boston, MA
Hynes Convention Center

Co-sponsored by:

COMPUTERWORLD The Newspaper for IT Leaders
PC WORLD
INFO WORLD
InfoWorld. Tech Smart. Business Savvy.

IDC
Analyze the Future
5 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701

AGENDA

9–12:20 MORNING SESSION

- **Introduction and Welcome** *Vicki J. Brown — Senior Vice President, Worldwide Operations and Marketing*
- **eBusiness 2.0: Defining the New Online Enterprise** *Frank Gens — Senior Vice President, Internet Research*
- **ASPs: Doing Business on the Brink of IT Industry Disruption** *Clare Gillan — Group Vice President, Applications and Information Access Research*
- **Hardware Evolution: Mapping the New Order** *Crawford Del Prete — Group Vice President, Computers, Components and Peripherals*
- **Defining the New Online Economy** *John Gantz — Senior Vice President and Chief Research Officer*

Session A 1:45 - 2:25	Session B 2:35 - 3:15	Session C 3:25 - 4:05
TRACK 1: Internet		
eCommerce 2.0: New Buyers, New Brands, New Rules Barry Parr	**eCommerce 2000: The New Requirements for Survival** Sean Kaldor	**B-to-B eCommerce 2.0: What's Going On at the Heart of the Revolution?** TBA
TRACK 2: Devices		
The Revolution in PC Business Models Roger Kay	**The Next Wave in Consumer Devices and Peripherals** Bruce Stephen	**Critical Technologies Shaping the Future of Personal Systems** Randy Giusto and Mario Morales
TRACK 3: Enterprise Management		
Linux Servers and Appliance Servers: Can Toasters and Penguins Run a Network? Michelle Bailey	**Servers for the New Business Models: The Engines of ASPs, ISPs and Hosted Services** Martin Hingley	**The Server Business 2.0: Transformation of the Basics** Debra Goldfarb
TRACK 4: Software		
Microsoft Versus the Open Source Community: A Battle of Titans Dan Kusnetzky	**Knowledge Management and Enterprise Portals: Contradictory or Complementary?** Henry Morris	**Winners and Losers in the Stampede to Application Integration** Steve Hendrick
TRACK 5: Delivering Solutions		
eSupply-Chain Services: Linking Technology Innovation to Competitive Advantage Christopher Hoffman	**Taking Customer Relationship Management to the Next Level** Katrina A. Menzigian	**The ASP as a Service Company: What Does It Take to Build a Successful ASP Business?** Meredith Whalen
TRACK 6: Communications		
Interprise Networking: The Convergence of the Internet and the Enterprise Mark Leary	**Web Talk 2000: Opportunities for IT Vendors, Threats to Telephone Companies** Mark Winther	**Wireless and Mobile Meet IP and Internet** Iain Gillott

4:15–5:00 CLOSING SESSION

- **Innovation in an Age of Creative Destruction** *Paul Saffo — Director and Roy Amara Fellow, Institute For The Future*

NEW PRODUCTS

Polywell Serves Up an 800-MHz Business Workhorse

DESKTOP

THE VERY FIRST 800-MHz system we've tested, Polywell's **Poly 800K7-800**, comes with a top-of-the-line 800-MHz AMD Athlon processor that, for the most part, lives up to its speed potential.

Though it's not the fastest PC we've tested, the Poly's not lacking in performance. The Windows 98 SE–based system, with 128MB of RAM, flexes plenty of muscle, scoring 309 in our PC WorldBench 98 tests. That's just 2 percent behind the current Windows 98 speed champ—an Intel PIII-750 reference system we reviewed in February's *Top of the News*. Because PC WorldBench 98 tests the whole system, not just the CPU, the score difference is likely due to variations in subsystem components such as memory and hard disks. Regardless, in real-world business applications such as Word or Excel, you won't see the performance difference.

The $2800 price may seem steep in these days of ultracheap PCs, but consider what you get: Our test system was stocked with high-performance goodies, including a 27.3GB hard drive, a robust 4X AGP graphics card with 32MB of video memory, and a sharp 19-inch monitor. Polywell also throws in a V.90 modem and Lotus SmartSuite Millennium.

The monitor supports a maximum resolution of 1600 by 1200. Text looks precise at nearly all resolutions, becoming just the slightest bit fuzzy at 1600 by 1200. Images looked great all around. DVD playback, via Intervideo's WinDVD program, was clear and crisp, if a bit dark. The included Cambridge SoundWorks speakers and subwoofer deliver confident, albeit slightly boomy, sound.

A step away from the traditional beige box, Polywell's metallic gray case will catch your eye. But on closer inspection, the two-tone case looks a bit tacky, as if it was painted silver, and even the Zip and DVD-ROM drive bays are silver. Still, the chassis slides off in one piece—with little effort and no tools required. The immaculate interior has all wires tucked tidily in place.

Small business users who focus on multimedia presentations or graphics apps or require advanced processing power will appreciate many of the Poly's features as well as its gift of speed. And at $2800, the Poly 800K7-800 costs about the same as a comparably configured Pentium III-750–based system from Gateway.

Both the 750-MHz Gateway and the Poly seem better values than PIII-800 systems. Not only do PIII-800s cost hundreds more than the Poly and PIII-750s, they're harder to find. At press time, Dell, Gateway, and Hewlett-Packard were among the few vendors offering Intel PIII-800 PCs (Intel released the 800-MHz chip to select suppliers initially). If you need 800 MHz now, the Poly's a good choice.

—Michelle Campanale-Surkan

Poly 800K7-800

PRO: Fast processor, neat interior, slew of decent multimedia features.

CON: DVD playback a bit dark.

VALUE: Business users get a fine, fast machine at an honest price.

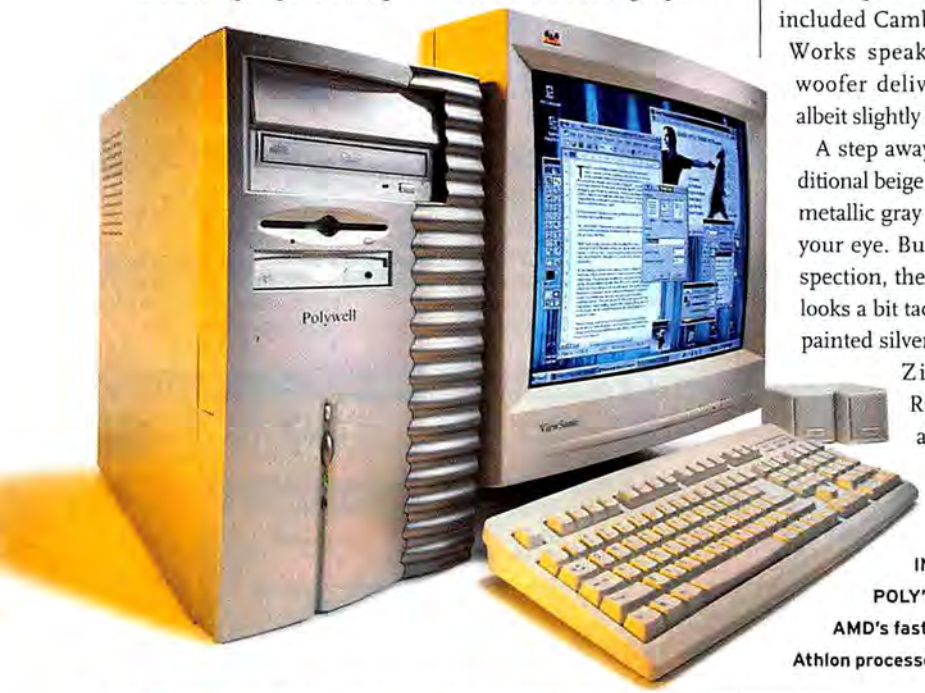
Street price: $2800

Polywell Computers

800/999-1278

www.polywell.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 678



HIDDEN INSIDE THE POLY'S silver case is AMD's fast new 800-MHz Athlon processor.

PHOTOGRAPH: MARC SIMON

CONTENTS

80 Polywell Poly 800K7-800
81 Panasonic Toughbook 37, Sharp Actius PC-A800 portables
82 RCA Lyra Personal Digital Player, Sharp MD-MT15 Internet Bundle, Sony VAIO Music Clip
84 Samsung SyncMaster 570p Plus TFT LCD monitor; Epson Stylus Color 1160 printer
86 Stowaway Portable Keyboard; Kodak QuickPrints, Ofoto, Shutterfly online photo printers
88 Antec Attaché, NEC PetiScan scanners; Logitech mouse
90 Eudora Email 4.3; Maximizer Enterprise 2000
95 Spotlight on online bill-paying services

Light and Thin Notebooks That Act Big

NOTEBOOKS

SHARP'S 4.7-pound **Actius PC-A800** and Panasonic's 4.4-pound **Toughbook 37** offer Solomon-like compromises, combining the convenience of 1-inch-thick subnotebooks with the integrated functionality of larger, heavier notebooks. By adding about 1.5 pounds to the weight of a typical subnote, both vendors were able to pack in 64MB of RAM, swappable drive bays, ports for printers and monitors, full-size keyboards, and larger screens. Both models also have certain limitations that you should consider before purchasing one, however.

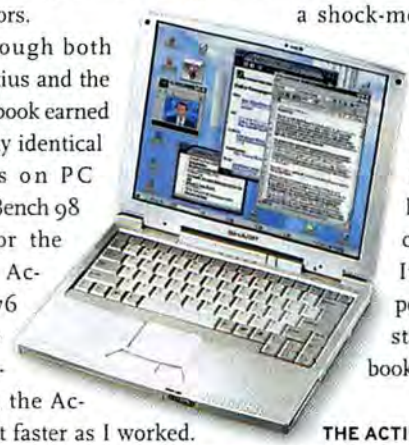
THE 4.4-POUND TOUGHBOOK is both thin and rugged.

Sharp's 13.3-inch TFT display on the Actius is one of the brightest and crispest screens on the market and has 1024 by 768 resolution. Along with the 8.1GB hard drive, the Actius is armed with a CD-ROM drive in a swappable bay; a floppy disk drive; and parallel, monitor, and USB ports. It lacks both serial and PS/2 ports on board. The GlidePad mouse was particularly sensitive to the touch, but some poorly placed keys made the keyboard a little irksome. The <Fn> key was situated where I expected to find the <Ctrl> key, and the <Delete> key was placed above <Backspace>, both causing numerous typing errors.

Although both the Actius and the Toughbook earned virtually identical scores on PC WorldBench 98 (174 for the Sharp Actius, 176 for the Panasonic), the Actius felt faster as I worked. Both are within the average range of their CPU classes. The Panasonic uses a Celeron-366; the Sharp, a PII-366. Panasonic handily beat Sharp on battery life, however, lasting 3 hours, 13 minutes—the Actius held up for just over 2 hours.

The Toughbook 37 sports a 12.1-inch TFT display, but because it's a touch screen with 800 by 600 resolution, it was not as sharp as the Actius, particularly when running on battery power. But it, too, was readable in bright light. The screen opens a full 180 degrees, and with the flip of a switch, the screen image flips 180 degrees for presentations. The Sharp comes with Windows 98 installed. Panasonic, geared mainly toward corporate clients, preloads the older Windows 95 on the Toughbook; other Windows flavors are no-cost options.

While a one-inch-thick chassis demands thinner parts, Panasonic has engineered the Toughbook with—as its name implies—some features for ruggedness: a full magnesium case and internal frame, more durable LCD hinges, and a shock-mounted hard drive to give the machine more shock resistance than you'd have with the competition. It has all the ports found on standard notebooks as well as a modem. Its keyboard handles touch-typing with aplomb, and its touchpad is sensitive. The easy-to-use, swappable drive bay accepts an additional battery, a CD-ROM drive, a DVD-ROM drive, or an LS-120 drive. However, Panasonic made a serious design error: The sliding power switch on the outside of the unit has no lock or cover and is next to the PC Card release lever—making it easy for me to accidentally and unknowingly power the system up or down.



THE ACTIUS packs power in a lightweight bundle.

While the screen on the Panasonic is not the brightest, it is still not hard to view, and it can flip the image for presentations. That, together with more onboard ports, lower price, and ruggedized case, makes it a better choice. Just watch that power switch.

—Michael S. Lasky ▶

Actius PC-A800

PRO: Bright, crisp screen; thin and light but has the features of a full-size notebook.

CON: Poor placement of some keys causes input errors, lacks serial and PS/2 ports.

VALUE: A good system, but comparable units cost less.

List price: $2999

Sharp Electronics

800/237-4277

www.sharp-usa.com

PRODUCT INFO. NO. 679

Toughbook 37

PRO: Versatile ultrathin notebook packs power and some ruggedness without the weight.

CON: Poorly placed power switch can cause accidental drain; touch screen cuts display brightness.

VALUE: Full, integrated set of hardware in a light, ruggedized case.

List price: $2699

Panasonic Personal Computer

800/662-3537

www.panasonic.com/toughbook

PRODUCT INFO. NO. 680

online

FOR MORE PRODUCT news and the latest announcements, check out the PC World Daily News Service at www.pcworld.com/news.

Next Generation of Portable Music Players

MP3 PLAYERS

GOOD NEWS: There are more ways than ever to take Internet audio with you, and more are coming. I tested three of the newest sound machines: RCA's $200 **Lyra**, Sharp's $250 **MD-MT15 Internet Bundle**, and Sony's $299 **VAIO Music Clip**.

MUSIC WITH A POP

THE RCA LYRA boasts great sound, the lowest price, and the best tone-control features of this bunch. Besides presets for various music styles (which all three provide), an equalizer mode lets you tweak bass and treble. Its LCD, unlike most others', can display up to six songs. But the larger screen pushes the 3.3-ounce Lyra into the portly camp, at least for MP3 players.

Also, loading music onto the product is a bit of a pain. Your tunes live on a removable 32MB flash memory card (a 64MB Lyra is $250). To transfer songs, use the bundled RealNetworks RealJukebox software. But first, you must remove the card and plug it into the included CompactFlash Reader/Writer, which attaches to your PC's parallel *and* keyboard ports. RCA plans to ship a $129 USB adapter by the time you read this—it's long overdue.

The Lyra's support for the MP3, RealSystem G2 and Windows Media audio formats is a mixed blessing. When it switches between formats, the Lyra produces a loud pop that can be painful if you're wearing headphones. RCA says it will fix this flaw in future Lyra models.

RCA'S LYRA features a good-size LCD, but you have to haul a bigger package.

SHARP, KIND OF

SHARP'S MD-MT15 Internet Bundle offers greater flexibility than the others here and is ultimately easier on the pocketbook. It uses MiniDiscs, which hold 74 minutes of audio and cost just a few dollars—a far cry from the $90-plus cost of 32MB flash memory cards. The 6.4-ounce unit is bigger than any MP3 player but small enough to carry.

Voquette's bundled NetLink hardware (www.voquette.com) connects the Sharp to your PC's speaker jack (there's a second jack for your speakers). This lets the Sharp record any PC audio—from MP3s to "you've got mail" notices.

However, to record MP3 files, you must play them in real time—you can't just download them. And because audio comes from the computer's speaker jack, it undergoes further processing that lowers quality.

Another bundled utility, also from Voquette, lets you schedule recording sessions as you would with a VCR. It's a bit rough, but works. The utility also has text-to-speech features so you can record e-mail or Word documents, for example.

SONY'S HIP CLIP

ABOUT THE SIZE of a pen-light, Sony's VAIO Music Clip weighs just 1.6 ounces. But in there it packs 64MB of flash memory that can hold MP3 and WAV, as well as ATRAC3 audio, a Sony-developed compression scheme. The memory isn't removable, limiting your on-the-go music choices, but what's there sounds good.

The Music Clip's downside is its OpenMG Jukebox software, whose copy-protection schemes are only slightly less inconvenient than a surveillance bracelet. For example, you can't use MP3 files without first converting them into Sony's protected format, which took about 2 minutes per song on my Pentium II-400. And transfers to the player are slowed because the software encrypts each song for your specific player first. A 7MB file transfer took 32 seconds—just as long as with RCA's Lyra, despite the Sony's fast USB connection.

PICK YOUR PLAYER

THE RCA LYRA is relatively inexpensive, but its current memory writer complicates tune transfers. Players from Rio and Creative Labs offer comparable features and USB for just $50 more.

If you want to record any noise your PC can make, check Sharp's player. As for Sony's Music Clip—the onerous conversion process will keep most MP3 users away. But its hardware design is terrific; consider it if you're willing to work mostly with ATRAC3 files.

—Jim Heid ▶

THE MUSIC CLIP is hip, but its copy-protection scheme isn't.

RCA Lyra Personal Digital Player
PRO: Large LCD; good tone controls
CON: Needs external writer; pops when switching audio formats.
VALUE: Inexpensive but flawed—wait for the USB version.
List price: $200
RCA
800/336-1900
www.lyrazone.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 699

Sharp MD-MT15 Internet Bundle
PRO: Records any PC audio; economical media.
CON: Must play MP3s to record.
VALUE: A jack-of-all-trades but a bulky, second-best MP3 player.
List price: $250
Sharp
800/237-4277
www.sharp-usa.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 700

Sony VAIO Music Clip
PRO: Groundbreaking design; small and light; fast USB transfers.
CON: Can't expand memory; tiny LCD; many copy-protection hassles.
VALUE: Pricey, but the player to buy when portability is paramount.
Street price: $299
Sony
888/315-7669
www.sony.com/vaiodirect
PRODUCT INFO NO. 701

Smile... Say Freeee!

Join EarthLink now and get a FREE Internet camera* (a $99 value) and our award-winning Internet service.

Here's what you'll enjoy with EarthLink:

- Reliable, unlimited high-speed access up to 56K for only $19.95
- Toll-free 24-hour technical support from our friendly Net experts
- 6MB webspace and our easy-to-use Click-n-Build to create your own Web site
- Your own *Personal Start Page*℠ — get the Internet *your* way every day
- A free subscription to *bLink*™, our helpful members-only Internet magazine
- All-new EarthLink 5.0 software—includes Web browsers, email programs, AOL Instant Messenger, and more
- No annoying commercial pop-up ads
- And much more!

Just call 1-800-EARTHLINK
and mention registration #400047123
or join online at ***www.earthlink.net/smile/***

1999 MVP Winner PCComputing November 1999 Best Internet Service Provider

PCComputing February 1998 Best Internet Service Provider

***Requires three-month commitment at $19.95 per month (restrictions may apply).**

This limited-time offer is for new members only and only while supplies last. This offer cannot be redeemed in conjunction with any other offers. Valid with major credit card orders only. After account setup, please visit http://www.earthlink.net/benefits/webcamera/shipping.html for camera type selection (USB vs. parallel port), then allow 10–14 business days for delivery. This offer is available for Windows 98/95/3.11 and Macintosh USB port computer users. Camera not shown to scale.

©2000 EarthLink Network, Inc. and Sprint Communications Company, L.P. Trademarks are property of their respective owners. Sprint and the Sprint logo are trademarks of Sprint Communications Company, L.P. EarthLink and the EarthLink logo are trademarks of EarthLink Network, Inc. All rights reserved.

EarthLink™ | An Internet Partnership | Sprint

Circle 57 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

High-End Video Features at Modest Cost

LCD MONITOR

SAMSUNG BILLS its 15-inch **SyncMaster 570p Plus TFT** analog LCD monitor as a multimedia powerhouse. That may overstate the case, but the 570p Plus is easy to use and includes features—such as advanced image adjustment controls and video input ports—that used to be the province of higher-priced LCDs. At $1254, it's still far from cheap, but it costs $200 to $400 less than comparable 15-inch products and should please image and video editors with flexible budgets, or home users with money to burn.

SyncMaster 570p Plus TFT

PRO: Advanced features and controls for video editing; crisp text.

CON: A tad expensive; colors in graphics somewhat washed out.

VALUE: Good for space-conscious users who want advanced graphics and video capabilities.

Street price: $1254

Samsung Electronics America

800/726-7864

www.samsungmonitor.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 627

The shipping unit's LCD monitor has NTSC composite/S-Video input and a picture-in-picture feature that lets you hook up your DVD, VCR, or camcorder and set your favorite movie to run alongside your work application—or edit the stream coming in. It also provides advanced features such as detailed image and video adjustments, wide-angle views, and up to 64X zooming capability (helpful for precise photo-editing work). Also handy is the automatic adjustment feature, which optimizes the display settings to your PC. The unit's base pivots for landscape or portrait view, but the screen tends to catch on the adapter cord (so pull the screen forward before pivoting).

PACKING NUMEROUS VIDEO input options in its slim case, the 570p Plus delivers sharp text.

When put to the visual test, the 570p Plus did not disappoint. You get 160-degree horizontal and vertical viewing angles, and text at the optimal 1024 by 768 resolution was crisp and clear (the maximum resolution is 1280 by 1024). When I viewed graphics such as Web pages and images, though, colors looked washed out and less detailed than on high-end CRTs and comparable LCDs. On the plus side, even after leaving the display on all day, I saw no screen jitter or ghosting.

You can add USB to the unit through an optional $35 USB hub with one upstream and four downstream ports. The display also comes with software for making precise color adjustments to the screen.

The SyncMaster 570p Plus's wealth of features and controls makes it worthwhile for high-end graphics users who want advanced graphic controls or for those seeking a thin LCD that delivers crisp text.

—Katharine Dvorak

Epson's Large-Format Ink Jet Scores Big

PRINTER

EITHER YOU LIKE your electronics small—as with PDAs and all-in-one PCs—or you prefer broader vistas, like 21-inch displays and wide-format printers. With its new **Stylus Color 1160**, Epson stands firmly in the plus-size printer camp: This color ink jet handles standard-size pages up to 13 by 19 inches and rolled banner paper up to 44 inches long. At $449, the Stylus Color 1160 is destined for offices that need to print large pages with high output quality but don't want to shell out big-ticket prices for a wide-format color laser. I tested a shipping unit.

As with most Epsons, the 1160 can produce gorgeous photographs, though you'll need to use more costly ink jet paper or glossy photo stock to get the best quality. The printer is quiet and petite for a wide-format model: Folded up, it's 2 feet wide by 1 foot deep by 6 inches high; with the paper trays extended, it gains a foot in depth and height.

The 1160 has reasonable speed for an ink jet. Both letter-size text pages and an 11-by-17-inch chart took 30 seconds per page to print (it takes a few seconds longer in "quality" mode). More complicated pages with graphics printed in about a minute, while a glossy full-page photo ran close to 5 minutes but looked luscious.

Competition for the 1160 abounds. Epson itself makes another wide-format printer, the Stylus Color 1520. You can find the 1520 for about $100 less than the 1160, but you're wiser to choose the 1160. Although it costs more, it contains newer technology and delivers better output quality. Also, Hewlett-Packard has just come out with the DeskJet 1220C, which we couldn't get in time to test. Typical for HP, it's pricey—$499—but the output I saw in previews was beautiful. Even so, the Epson 1160's quality is high and at these prices, every $50 counts.

—Karen Silver ▶

Epson Stylus Color 1160

PRO: Lush photo quality, handy wide-format printing, quiet.

CON: Requires costlier paper to get best graphics quality.

VALUE: Most cost-effective choice around for printing outsize pages.

Street price: $449

Epson America

www.epson.com

800/463-7766

APC Symmetra™ ensures the Web hits you want . . . and prevents those you don't

Unique Power Array™ architecture is perfect for E-businesses requiring 100% availability

Your systems host E-commerce and your datacenter is expanding rapidly. Your customer's decision to buy is based on your system's availability.

Proper power protection is a key to high availability systems. Without power, the door to your products and services is closed to all existing and potential customers.

APC products can protect your E-business when the unexpected occurs. APC's Symmetra™ Power Array™ is the single most highly available UPS in the marketplace. Consider how Symmetra protects your business:

- **N + 1 redundancy design assures continuous availability** – If a module fails, the others instantly begin supporting the full load.
- **Serviceable while load is up and running** - Additional battery modules increase runtime and the modules are hot swappable, meaning no downtime.
- **Scalable power** – Additional 4 kVA modules can be added to expand to 16 kVA of power capacity.

• *PowerChute® plus software provides completeUPS management support for all major operating systems, including Linux.*

Protect your E-business with other APC products:

- APC Smart-UPS® protect servers from surge, irregular voltage, and blackouts.

- APC Silcon® DP300E 3-phase UPSs keep your entire facility up and running.

APC is a leader in the field of power availability. We can easily grow with your E-business and help ensure your continued success. Contact APC today and let APC's Legendary Reliability™ work for you.

APC®
Legendary Reliability™

FREE Power Availability Kit - Get Legendary Reliability for your network.

To order: Visit *http://promo.apcc.com* Key Code q902z • Call 888-289-APCC x1375 • Fax 401-788-2797

©2000 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SY3A9EF-US • PowerFax (800)347-FAXX • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Slight of Hand: Folding Keyboard for Palms

PALM ACCESSORY

PALM DEVICES are popular because they're easy to use and they fit in a shirt or jacket pocket. Not coincidentally, they also lack a keyboard. So it's surprising that one of the most useful products for Palms I've tried *is* a keyboard.

The $100 **Stowaway Portable Keyboard** from ThinkOutside is a full-size, touch-typable keyboard that folds up into a case about the size of a Palm III. For use, the Stowaway needs to be laid flat so the key panels can snap together. Then you install your Palm on a hideaway easel attached to the keyboard.

THE STOWAWAY PORTABLE Keyboard conveniently folds down to pocket size for travel.

Previously, Palm's only keyboard option was LandWare's $80 GoType, a clamshell-shaped device with distinctly smaller keys. Unlike the GoType, the new Stowaway also comes with dedicated keys to replace some Palm stylus functions such as "Delete" and "Done."

I tested a preproduction unit, but I can safely say I am going to stow away one of these in its final form.

—Michael S. Lasky

Stowaway Portable Keyboard

PRO: Folds to pocket size, full-size keyboard good for touch-typing.

CON: Must be used on a flat surface for full operability.

VALUE: Convenience, functionality, and design transcend high price.

List price: $100

ThinkOutside

www.thinkoutside.com

PRODUCT INFO. NO. 628

A Better Way to Develop Digital Photos

ONLINE PHOTO PRINTING

NEW ONLINE labs **Ofoto** and **Shutterfly,** along with Kodak's older **QuickPrints** site, offer a convenient and inexpensive alternative to processing your digital prints at the local drugstore or buying a personal photo printer. Download images from your camera to a PC, and upload them to one of these online labs. Then sit back and wait for your prints to be delivered. Though quality still suffers in comparison to print film, we found these services worthwhile.

Federal Express delivered my prints from Ofoto and Shutterfly within 36 hours. They weren't too expensive, either: Three sets (in 4-by-6, 5-by-7, and 8-by-10 sizes) of four images cost $18 from Ofoto and $30 from Shutterfly (plus tax and shipping). Sans taxes, equivalent reprints at a nearby drugstore cost $21 for generic or $27 for Kodak prints. Kodak's QuickPrints, however, was a whopping $53 and didn't show for nine business days (no FedEx option).

In color fidelity, prints from Ofoto and Shutterfly hold their own against two snapshot dye-sublimation printers I've used. Ofoto colors appear a bit more lifelike, but on blowups Shutterfly has less pixelation. Kodak's colors are the best here—a bit dark but with little evidence of JPEG's typical color loss. Extreme contrast appears in spots, though.

Online photo labs have other limitations. A high-resolution 6MB JPEG file I sent choked both Ofoto and Shutterfly (Ofoto is releasing an updated client to improve uploads). Kodak was the only one to warn me not to send anything bigger than 3MB. Kodak processes JPEG, BMP, TIFF, and other formats; Ofoto deals with JPEG only while Shutterfly handles JPEG and TIFF.

Then again, there are online-only benefits. All three labs can notify your friends to check out a new photo album stored on the companies' sites. Ofoto and Shutterfly let you store up to 50MB of files on their sites indefinitely for free, but Kodak charges for storage (or deletes your images) after 30 days. Ofoto posts reviews of digital cameras. And Kodak's PhotoNet offers a free feast of photo tutorials and tips, online photo-editing software, and templates for electronic postcards. Kodak can also print your photos on sweatshirts, coffee mugs, and much more.

Ofoto is inexpensive and Kodak offers lots of options for digital shutterbugs. But if you plan to print digital photos fairly often, a photo printer may be a better investment.

—Dan Littman ▶

Kodak QuickPrints

PRO: Wide product range, great tutorials, supports many formats.

CON: Expensive, getting prints takes a long time.

VALUE: Too expensive unless you need prints on specific media.

Pricing: Varies

Eastman Kodak

800/235-5632

www.kodak.com/go/quickprints

PRODUCT INFO NO. 629

Ofoto

PRO: Fast, convenient, good color, inexpensive.

CON: Limited print choices, JPEG files only.

VALUE: Inexpensive way to print your digital photos.

Pricing: Varies

Ofoto

510/647-0514

www.ofoto.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 630

Shutterfly

PRO: Fast, convenient, reasonably low pixelation on enlarged photos.

CON: Limited print choices, quality could be better.

VALUE: A reasonable option if you need large prints.

Pricing: Varies

Shutterfly

650/610-5200

www.shutterfly.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 631

Buy. Smart.

(All the business products and services you need)

BIZBUYER.com

HAVE BERNIE FIND HIGH QUALITY VENDORS AND GET CUSTOMIZED QUOTES SO YOU CAN MAKE THE RIGHT DECISION — FAST!

Select Category

- Computer Services & Equipment
- Telecommunications
- Internet Services
- Business & IT Consulting
- Insurance
- Financial Services
- Travel & Transportation
- Print, Copy & Photo Services
- Sales & Marketing
- Real Estate
- Legal Services
- HR & Personnel Services
- Office Equipment & Services
- International Services
- and much more...

BIZBUYER.com™

GET WHAT YOU NEED FAST.

www.bizbuyer.com

©2000 BizBuyer.com

Scan Anywhere With New Ultraportables

PORTABLE SCANNERS

IF YOU'VE EVER wanted to digitize photos, business cards, or documents while on the road, you're a good candidate for a portable scanner. Until now, portable scanners have been so hefty that you had to think twice about taking them along. But two new shipping products—Antec's $149 **Attaché Personal Imaging Device** and NEC Technologies' $149 **PetiScan**—simplify the decision making. Truly designed for travel, these units are the smallest, lightest color scanners we've seen, though they excel at different tasks.

The sleek Attaché, which resembles a three-hole paper punch, weighs only 12 ounces and fits easily into a briefcase. The PetiScan weighs more (21 ounces) and is about the size of a small cigar box. Each is easy to set up, but the Attaché draws power from its Type II PC Card interface, while the PetiScan's power comes from its USB interface. (If you plan to use an external USB hub, it must have an A/C power plug to provide enough juice for the PetiScan.) Both units have an optical resolution of 300 by 600 dpi and can scan various reflective materials.

Both models also come with Presto PageManager, a basic document management app. For more advanced image editing, such as applying special effects to photos, the Attaché offers Presto ImageFolio, while the PetiScan supplies the equally competent and easier-to-use Adobe PhotoDeluxe Home Edition 3.0. Only the Attaché comes with an OCR application, which seamlessly converts text and tabular data into an editable file. Each scanner provides its own TWAIN driver.

But here's where the similarities end. The Attaché is a sheetfed scanner, so you can't scan anything thicker than a single sheet of standard or glossy photo paper. Also, if you don't put the sheet in perfectly straight, the image will be skewed and the sheet may become mangled. With practice, however, your feeding skill will improve.

COMPACT AND LIGHTWEIGHT, the $149 Antec Attaché is a sheetfed portable scanner that provides fast, good-quality scans.

In contrast, the PetiScan operates like a miniature flatbed scanner; simply remove the cover if you want to scan very thick material. Unlike the Attaché, the PetiScan has a handy scan button to jump-start the scanning process. The PetiScan does have one critical limitation: Its maximum scanning area is just 4 by 6 inches per scan. You must scan larger images in pieces and then use PhotoDeluxe's image stitching feature to reassemble the picture digitally (a separate app is bundled for use with Macs).

Overall, the Attaché was the better performer. We scanned a number of photos and text documents with each and found the Attaché generally faster than the PetiScan—twice as fast in some cases. At default settings, the Attaché also typically produced sharper images with greater detail (in shadow areas, for instance) and more accurate color than the PetiScan did. By using the PetiScan's broad selection of advanced image controls—for adjusting hue, saturation, and the like—we produced scans that were closer in quality to the Attaché's scans.

If you do a lot of OCR work in the field and every ounce counts, the Attaché is clearly the scanner for you. But if photos and other images are your top priority—to e-mail or post on the Web, for example—the PetiScan's design and robust editing software make it a better bet.

—Richard Jantz

Attaché Personal Imaging Device

PRO: Light; high-quality scans; handles 8 by 11 documents in one pass.

CON: Needs PC with PC Card slot, can't scan books or magazines.

VALUE: Versatile and portable for those who want to scan on the road.

Street price: $149

Antec

888/542-6832

www.antec-inc.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 632

PetiScan

PRO: Easy to use, good scanning and editing software, USB device works with Macs and PCs.

CON: Limited to 4-by-6-inch scanning per pass.

VALUE: Good for travelers who need to scan with various systems.

Street price: $149

NEC Technologies

800/632-4636

www.nectech.com/petiscan

PRODUCT INFO NO. 633

QUICK TAKES

Get in Touch With Your Mouse

YOU'LL GET PLENTY of touchy-feely with Logitech's new $99 **WingMan Force Feedback Mouse.** Using Immersion's funky Feelit technology, this rodent gives you added sensation as you scroll around. When your cursor moves over folders or hyperlinks, for example, you feel virtual "bumps"—a strange type of magnetic pull. The effects are meant to enliven games: When we tested a shipping unit, the mouse-whoa-gyrated almost uncontrollably in an explosion scene (we kid you not!). Three games are bundled, including Railroad Tycoon II Gold and Heavy Gear II. However, the mouse requires a bundled pad that limits range of motion, and our PC World Test Center experts say it's hard to stay ahead in a game with such frenetic mouse action. WingMan's main appeal is novelty. Logitech; 800/231-7717; www.logitech.com.

PRODUCT INFO NO. 636

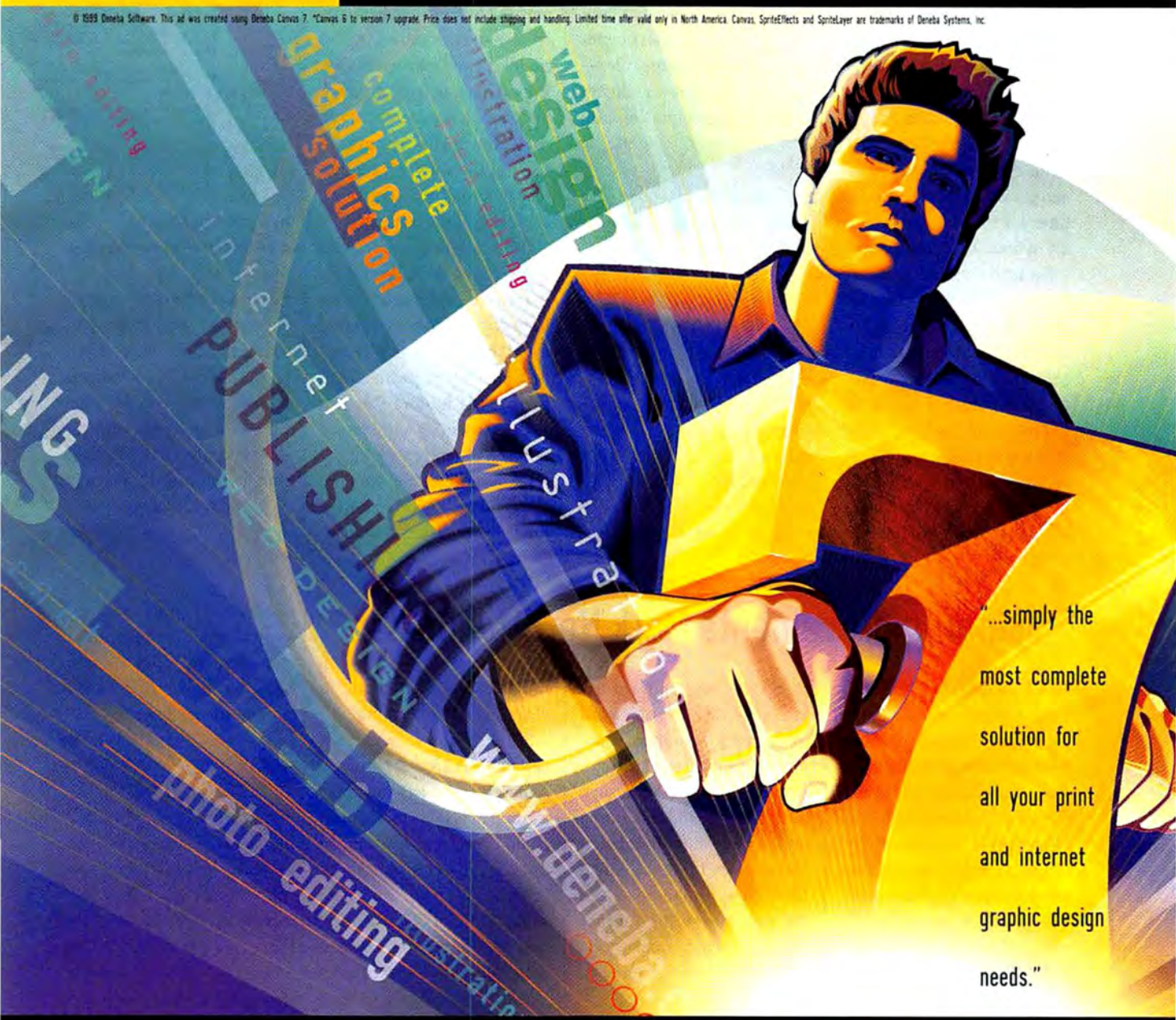
—Aoife McEvoy

Before Columbus, sailors stuck pretty much to the same old standard routes, fearing they would fall off the edge of the world and be eaten by sea monsters. Fortunately, Christopher didn't believe in "standards."

WHAT'S YOUR EXCUSE?

Once you see everything Canvas™ 7 offers, the old standards will begin to look merely standard. With its ingenious Sprite technology, vector illustration flows seamlessly into image editing and typography. So you can create brochures, diagrams, and retouch photos within a single creative application. Or build a pixel-perfect web page with optimized web graphics, mouse-overs and animated GIFs – no extra utilities required, and no limits to what your imagination can explore. It's time you experienced the thrill of discovery. Order Canvas 7 today at www.deneba.com/pcworld. Or call 1.800.7DENEBA for the reseller nearest you. With hundreds of other features, 30,000 clip art images, 2,450 fonts and a new, unbelievably low price, there is no excuse.

© 1999 Deneba Software. This ad was created using Deneba Canvas 7. *Canvas 6 to version 7 upgrade. Price does not include shipping and handling. Limited time offer valid only in North America. Canvas, SpriteEffects and SpriteLayer are trademarks of Deneba Systems, Inc.



"...simply the most complete solution for all your print and internet graphic design needs."

Get a whole new world of creativity for as low as $99.95* www.deneba.com/pcworld

DENEBA

DENEBA CANVAS 7

No comparison.

Circle 71 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Eudora Now Free (If You Can Stand the Ads)

E-MAIL SOFTWARE

TO COMPETE with free Web-based e-mail from companies like Hotmail and Yahoo, Qualcomm has revamped the way it offers **Eudora Email**. Users get one package that they can use in one of three ways: Pay nothing for standard Eudora Lite; pay $50 for Eudora Pro; or accept an ad in the bottom left-hand corner of the interface and get all of Eudora Pro's features for free. I tested version 4.3 in beta, with the ad.

Because I wasn't connected to the Net when I first started using the program, there was no ad data to download; the software mistakenly concluded I was covering up the ad. Every 60 seconds it would urge me to uncover this Madison Avenue treasure. But simply restarting the interface allowed it to suck the ad data off the Web and position it properly. Be warned that you'll run into this behavior if you try to hide the ad in any way.

There's more to the new release than the pricing bundles. Eudora 4.3 offers better filtering and message rules—for example, a new ability to print upon receipt. You also get an improved importing utility that, in just three clicks, grabs mail, account settings, and address books from Netscape Communicator and Microsoft Outlook. Unfortunately, my beta crashed in the middle of an Outlook mailbox import, though it did preserve all the data transferred up to that point. This should be fixed in the shipping version (out at the end of first quarter), according to the company.

Other new features include color-coded message labels that can be automatically attached, and automatic support for UUencoding and decoding. That's along with all the features of Eudora Pro 4.2, such as its ability to multitask between different accounts.

Frankly, I'd rather drop the cash and pick up the ad-free, full-feature version of Eudora. For those who don't want to pay the $50, Eudora's "sponsored mode" (with ad), might be worthwhile. And it should be very attractive to the many Eudora Lite users who can now upgrade to the full version in exchange for just a bit of screen real estate.

—Oliver Rist

Eudora Email 4.3

PRO: One of the most mature and stable e-mail platforms available; fast; full-featured.

CON: Beta crashed during import from Outlook.

VALUE: Excellent at its $50 list price and outstanding as a freebie if you don't mind the advertising.

List price: $50 for paid mode; free for sponsored mode

Qualcomm

800/238-3672

www.eudora.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 634

FOR A CORNER SQUARE of screen, you get Eudora Pro's features free.

Minor Improvements Mark New Maximizer

CONTACT MANAGER

THE LATEST upgrade to the Maximizer contact manager, **Maximizer Enterprise 2000,** provides some cosmetic improvements but doesn't earn its "Enterprise" moniker. The shipping multiuser version lets you share files and calendar info fairly easily (no network administrator needed), but that's the extent of its enterprise features. However, if your sales and marketing workgroup lacks a contact manager, or if you're a novice, ME2000 should be satisfactory.

You'll find a few new features, such as the Suspended status in the Opportunity Manager. ME2000's word processor now supports automatic signatures, and can merge user information such as name and address into a mail-merge document you create to send faxes or e-mail to contacts, for example. And the new Marketing Library serves as a central storage location for common documents, such as parts lists.

Otherwise, ME2000 retains many features from previous versions. The History tab shows who changed what and the original and new values, creating a true audit trail. And it's easy to sort data and to chart just about anything.

Still, the app suffers from several weak spots. ME2000's Action Planner lets you apply a group of actions to a contact (send brochure today and so on), but it's confusing and cries out for a wizard. Also, some of ME2000's customization options are too sophisticated: One new wizard uses Visual Basic source code—decidedly not an end-user tool.

If you have heavy-duty contact management needs for sales and marketing, go with a product like Goldmine. Users in small workgroups will appreciate ME2000's range of customizable features. But if you have an older version, save your money and wait for a more robust upgrade.

—Joel T. Patz ▶

Maximizer Enterprise 2000

PRO: Easy to learn and to create charts, unlimited user-defined fields.

CON: Extensive customization requires a programmer, lack of wizards makes some functions difficult.

VALUE: Will best benefit small sales and marketing workgroups.

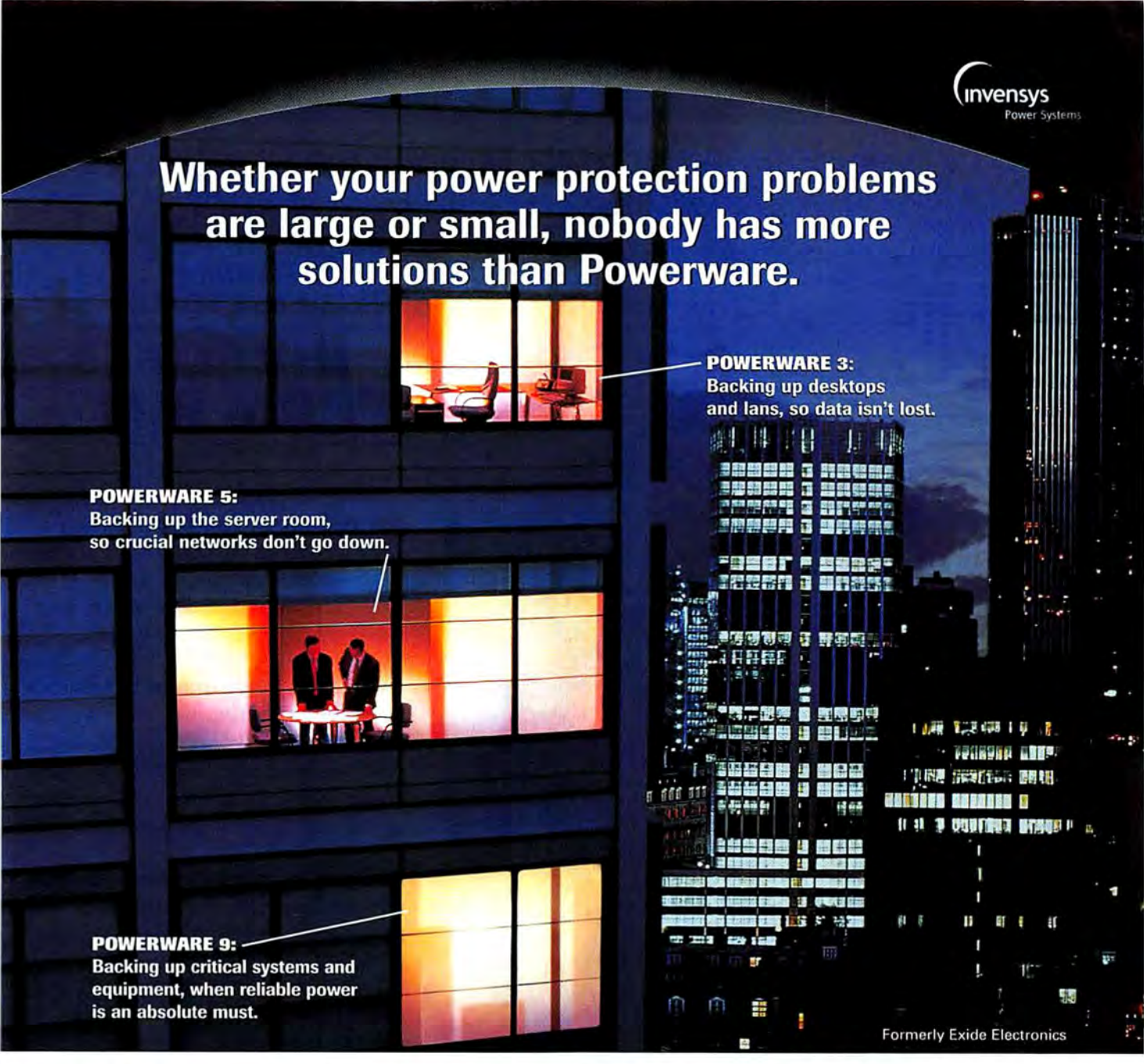
List price: $369 per user (upgrade, $199 per user)

Multiactive Software

800/804-6299

www.maximizerenterprise.com

PRODUCT INFO NO. 635



Even the most experienced IT professional probably isn't aware of all the potential power threats out there — from subtle distortions that damage data, to full-blown blackouts that shut down a business.

Luckily, there's Powerware. We are the UPS experts. Offering not just products, but top-to-bottom solutions: Series 3 for the most common power threats (failures, surges and sags); Series 5 for mid- to high-level protection; and Series 9 for the most mission-critical operations.

What's more, we'll help you determine the precise level of protection you need, complete with our unmatched monitoring and shutdown software and on-site support.

To learn more, check out **www.powerware.com/359.** Or call us at **877-PWRWARE (877-797-9273)**. It's the kind of move that can earn you the corner office.

POWERWARE®
POWERING THE WORLD

Circle 173 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

SEE INSIDE TO LEARN MORE ABOUT **RELIABLE IBM PRODUCTS**

IBM

I GET WHAT I NEED TO RUN MY BUSINESS BETTER

DIRECT FROM IBM

GET THE TOOLS YOU NEED when you're a business on the go. Thin, stylish and powerful, IBM ThinkPad® notebooks make the perfect travel companions. They'll go with you anywhere and make it easy for you to stay in the loop.

HELP MAKE EVERYONE IN THE OFFICE MORE PRODUCTIVE. IBM PC 300®GL, Small Business Series desktops come preloaded with leading business productivity tools, including Artisoft® i.Share. This convenient software allows up to ten users to share a single Internet connection.

FIND THE PERFECT MACHINE FOR YOU. IBM offers plenty of configurations to choose from, so you're certain to find the ideal systems for you and your staff. You can customize your technology with IBM accessories and upgrades. Whether you buy direct from IBM or through an IBM Business Partner, you'll find the tools you need to run your business better.

GET FREE ADVICE AND INFORMATION. Talk to a small business advisor or go to the IBM small business center Web site to learn more about the **IBM small business program** – tools, e-business solutions, world-class service and support priced right for every small business.

intel inside

pentium® III

Pay Bills Online: Pricey but Convenient

BILL PAYMENT

PAYING BILLS ranks right up there with checking the oil and taking out the garbage as one of life's more tedious chores. Several new Web-based services promise to make the job more savory by allowing you to pay all your bills online with the click of a button. For this review, three *PC World* editors signed up (one each) for three high-profile services—**PayMyBills.com, Paytrust.com,** and **StatusFactory.com**—to see whether they work, how they work, and (at a cost of over $100 a year) whether they're worth the money.

Here's the process: You sign up for the service over the Net. Next, by fax or snail mail, you submit a voided check to arrange electronic payment with your bank (the process is called direct debit). Then you give the service's address to your billers, who redirect their invoices—paper or electronic—to a processing center. (PayTrust can contact your billers for you if you prefer.) The processing center scans the paper bills (which most still are) and converts them into electronic documents that you can view through your browser. Next, the service notifies you by e-mail that you've got a bill; you log on to see it (typically in .pdf format) and set up payment. (PayTrust's bills always appear in Web-based .gif format, which makes them quicker to load and easier to navigate.) If your biller does not accept direct debit, all the services will cut and mail a laser-printed check.

The benefits of online bill-paying are many. It's quicker than the traditional open-the-envelope-and-lick-the-stamp method, and it stems the annoying and ecologically incorrect monthly flood of bills. It's secure: Your billing information is password-protected, all transactions are encoded, and your data is stored on a secure server. It's also appealing to have all your bills in one place. Finally, for those who travel a lot, it's handy to receive and pay bills on the road from any Web-connected PC, rather than returning home to find overdue notices.

For the most part, we found the sites easy to set up, simple to use, and fairly flexible. All of them let you pay a bill automatically for the full amount (or for an amount that you specify) or manually on any date you choose. All three can make regular payments to creditors (such as mortgage lenders) from whom you don't receive a monthly bill. Finally, you can export your transaction history into personal finance software by using the Quicken .qif or standard .csv file formats, or to Excel.

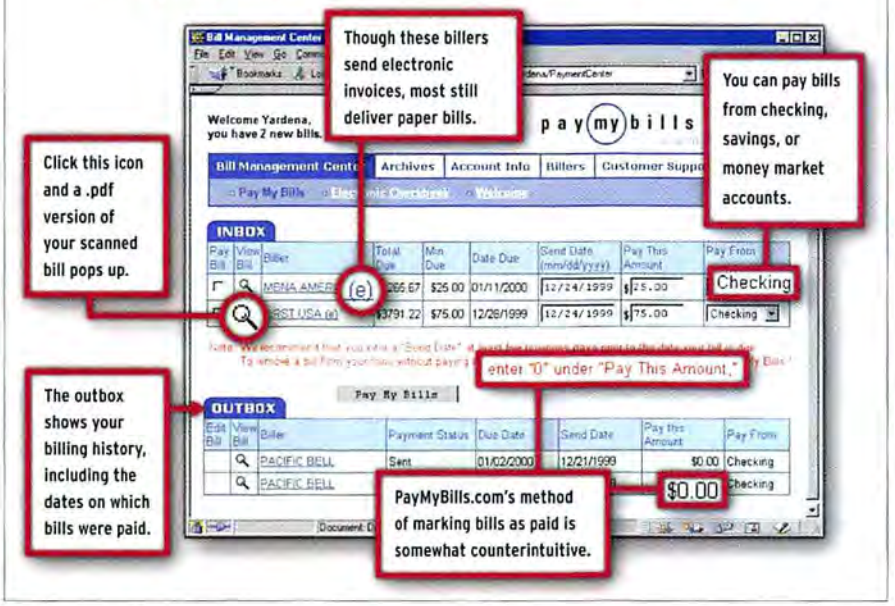
All three services include handy safeguards, too. If you don't have enough cash in your account to cover a bill, both PayMyBills.com and StatusFactory.com notify you and ask for a deposit. (PayTrust lets you set up any future payment—including one that could overdraw your account and bounce a check.) If they lose a bill or are late, all three services pay late fees and contact creditors. (In fact, StatusFactory guarantees to pay you $1000 if it makes a mistake.) ▶

SPOTLIGHT

ONLINE BILL PAYMENT provides relief from the tedium of opening envelopes. The services allow you to:

- Pay bills from any Web-connected PC.
- View all bills on one page.
- Schedule automatic payments, including unbilled ones.
- Download to financial planning software or Excel.

Paying Bills With One Click: How It Works



PAYMYBILLS.COM'S handsome site presents new bills in its easy-to-understand interface. The only catch: Other sites let you use one simple button to mark a bill as paid, but PayMyBills.com doesn't.

IBM PC 300GL,
Small Business Series
Leading business productivity tools and outstanding value

Desktops

IBM PC 300GL

Latest technology at affordable prices

Intel Celeron processor 433MHz
64MB RAM • 10.1GB HDD
IBM 15" monitor (13.7" viewable)
Integrated AGP Graphics
Microsoft Windows 98

$918*
SuccessLease™ for Small Business **$33/MONTH†**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

48X-20X Internal CD-ROM Drive
$99* or $4/month†

3Com Ethernet 10/100 Fast Etherlink XL Adapter
$89* or $3/month†

IBM PC 300GL, Small Business Series

Leading business productivity tools and outstanding value

Pentium III processor 450MHz
64MB RAM • 13.5GB HDD
48X-20X CD-ROM
56K V.90 modem
IBM 15" monitor (13.7" viewable)
Microsoft Windows 98
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

$1,338*
SuccessLease for Small Business **$48/MONTH†**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

10/100 EtherJet PCI Adapter
$83* or $3/month†

64MB SDRAM Memory
$245* or $9/month†

IBM PC 300GL

Latest technology at affordable prices

Pentium III processor 500MHz
64MB RAM • 13.5GB HDD
40X-17X CD-ROM
IBM 15" monitor (13.7" viewable)
Microsoft Windows NT®

$1,508*
SuccessLease for Small Business **$54/MONTH†**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

56K V.90 Modem
$89* or $3/month†

10/100 EtherJet PCI Adapter
$83* or $3/month†

START HERE.

Buy direct, contact an IBM Business Partner or get answers to your questions.

1-888-ShopIBM, advantage code 7116
www.ibm.com/smallbusiness7

IBM®

C Adapter Part #02K6545, Adapter Part #34L0401; ThinkPad Model #2644-1AU, UltraBase Part #05K5840, UltraslimBay Drive Part #320L1929; ThinkPad Model #2645-3EU, Adapter Part 01, Memory Part #33L3079; PC 300 Model #6563-45U, Monitor Model #65460AN, Modem Part #33L4618, Adapter Part #34L1201. IBM price does not include tax or shipping and is subing Inc.; amount of monthly lease payments based on 36-month term, full payout lease, to qualified business customers, installing in the US. A documentation fee and first month's payment nal clock speed; other factors may affect application performance. ‡GB means one billion bytes when referring to hard drive capacity. Accessible capacity may vary. ◊Variable read rate. Actual blic networks currently limit maximum download speeds to about 53Kbps. Actual speeds depend on many factors and are often less than the maximum possible. †Includes battery; weight .ease and all product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and ©2000 IBM Corp. All rights reserved.

HomePage Creator

BUILD YOUR OWN WEB SITE WITH AN ALL-IN-ONE SOLUTION.

Create and publish a Web site right from your desktop in just a few hours with HomePage Creator™. Let IBM host it for you. The basic plan offers up to 30MB of storage space on our secure servers and up to 2GB of data transferred to and from your site each month. You can start your page with our ready-to-use, professionally designed layouts – or begin with your own.

STARTING AT:
$24.95/MONTH[1]

One-time setup fee waived, up to $150 value.

IBM ThinkPad 600
Ideal balance of performance and portability

Notebooks

IBM ThinkPad i Series 1541

All-in-one value tailored for small business

Mobile Intel® Celeron™ processor 466MHz
64MB RAM • 6.0GB[2] HDD
12.1" active matrix display
24X-10X[2] CD-ROM
56K[3] V.90 modem
Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
Instant Audio
Easy Launch Buttons

$1,999*
SuccessLease™ for Small Business **$72/MONTH[1]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

56W Ultraslim AC Adapter
$69* or $2/month[1]

3Com Ethernet 10/100 Fast Etherlink XL Adapter
$89* or $3/month[1]

IBM ThinkPad 570

The next generation of ultraportable

Mobile Pentium® II processor 333MHz
64MB RAM • 4GB HDD
13.3" active matrix display
56K V.90 modem
Microsoft Windows 98
4.0 lbs. (6.9 lbs. with UltraBase)[2]

$3,099*
SuccessLease for Small Business **$108/MONTH[1]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

UltraBase
$119* or $4/month[1]

Super Disk LS-120 UltraslimBay Drive
$199* or $7/month[1]

IBM ThinkPad 600

Ideal balance of performance and portability

Mobile Pentium III processor 450MHz
64MB RAM • 6.0GB HDD
13.3" active matrix display
24X-10X CD-ROM
56K V.90 modem
Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
4.9 lbs., slim 1.4" profile[2]

$3,199*
SuccessLease for Small Business **$115/MONTH[1]**

CUSTOMIZE YOURS:

10/100 EtherJet™ CardBus Adapter
$135* or $5/month[1]

56W Ultraslim AC Adapter
$69* or $2/month[1]

Refer to advantage code 7116 to confirm our latest pricing.

[1]Price shown is for the HomePage Creator Basic Plan. Other plans and prices may vary. Offer expires 3/31/00. *Prices shown are prices available from IBM directly; reseller prices may vary for ThinkPad Model #2621-541, A #08L3147, AC Adapter Part #02K6545; PC 300 Model #6288-50U, Monitor Model #65460AN, CD-ROM Drive Part #33L5001, Adapter Part #34L0401; PC 300 Model #6564-S3U, Monitor Model #65460AN, Adapter Part #34L12 ject to change without notice. [1]SuccessLease is offered and administered in the US and Canada by Fidelity Leasing Inc., an approved provider of business financing for IBM Global Financing. All terms are provided by Fidelity Leas due at lease signing. Any taxes are additional. Other terms and financing structures are available. Offer may be withdrawn or changed without notice. Options must be leased with system unit. [2]MHz denotes microprocessor inter playback speed will vary and is often less than the maximum possible. [3]These modems are designed to be capable of receiving data up to 56Kbps from a compatible service provider, and transmitting data at up to 31.2Kbps. Pu may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. Weight and thickness may vary due to vendor components, manufacturing process and options. All products ship with an operating system. Successl Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other company, product and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others

Even though these sites are uncomplicated, some hassles developed. Two of us had trouble with a few bills on our services, though responsive customer service reps resolved the problems efficiently. We also found it hard to remember each service's billing address and zip code (which *must* be used) when shopping online or by phone. PayMyBills.com helps by sending a wallet-size card; still, the discrepancy between home and billing addresses caused one credit-card company to reject payments. Finally, the new billing address includes an account number, which some e-commerce sites can't accommodate in their address fields.

A CLOSE RACE

OVERALL, we found PayMyBills.com the best, by a hair. Its site is appealingly simple and its setup the easiest of the three; even so, the company is experiencing growing pains, as evidenced by the problems we encountered with a few bills. Regardless of the service you choose, online bill-paying isn't for everyone. If you're truly inundated with invoices and you often travel, it makes sense. But if you receive only a handful of monthly bills—or if you've already automated bill payment via personal finance software and direct debit—the cost is too high.

There are alternatives to these three sites. The biggest name is Checkfree, more of a liaison between your billers and your bank than a personal bill-paying service (for example, it doesn't scan paper bills). Yahoo's service is based on Checkfree, while AOL's relies on Quicken. The banks have formed a consortium called Spectrum to smooth the routing of bills between banks and customers. (For more information about online banking, see "Put Your Money Where Your Mouse Is" on page 191.)

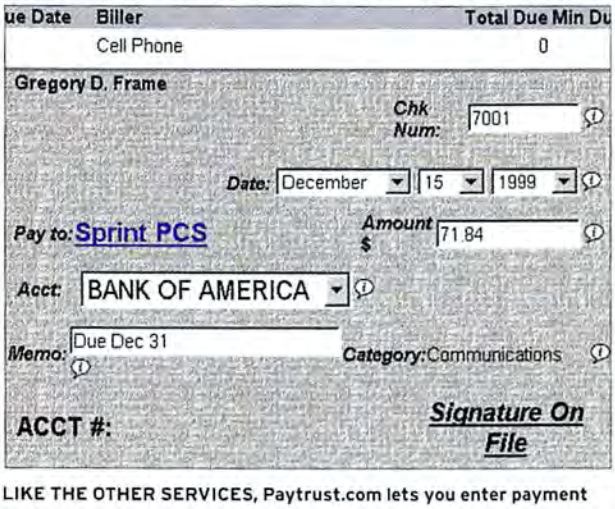
SETUP STAR

PAYMYBILLS.COM has much to recommend it: a slick and handsome site, ultra-easy setup, great customer service, and good—if not perfect—execution. It costs $9 a month for up to 25 bills (and 50 cents per bill thereafter).

The setup is especially helpful. You can start using the service right away by giving billers your new address over the phone and sending a voided check to the service, or you can wait a few days for a startup kit to arrive in the mail. The kit's most helpful items include a sheet of labels with your name, your PayMyBills.com account number, and your billing address to stick onto stubs of current bills as you pay them. (Some billers ignore the stickers, however.) A second bonus: PayMyBills.com has a huge database of billers' addresses, so instead of doing the paperwork for each one, you can simply search on the name (say, AT&T) at the site, choose the address that matches your bill, and enter your account number.

In addition to receiving automatic e-mail notification when new bills are received, you can set up a reminder to jog your memory at a desired number of days before the bill's due date. You can view your bills for a year, as with the other services, and the company shreds your paper bills within 6 months. PayMyBills.com archives its .pdf files for seven years. The company hasn't yet put a limit on how long the bills stay online before the company archives them in a database; but after that time, you'll be able to retrieve individual bills for about $4. The site also allows you to create charts and graphs that highlight your spending patterns—a unique feature.

STATUSFACTORY.COM shows you at a glance whether your bills are paid or unpaid, and lets you mark bills as paid with one click.



LIKE THE OTHER SERVICES, Paytrust.com lets you enter payment amounts and dates manually, though you may risk bouncing checks.

LOOKS AND CATCHES

WE LIKED PayMyBills.com's design best. It's not overly fussy, so it downloads quickly and is easy to navigate. The in-box (bills awaiting instruction) and out-box (scheduled payments) are easy to use.

The site does have couple of irritants. To manually mark a bill as paid, you must first type in "$0.00" as the payment amount—not exactly intuitive. In addition, one bill apparently sat around for several days after PayMyBills.com received it, and showed up only a week before it was due. But other bills arrived in a more timely manner, and a complaint to tech support prompted a profuse apology and an offer of six months of free service.

CHECK THIS OUT

PAYTRUST.COM COSTS the same as PayMyBills.com, for the same number of bills. (A Small Business Edition costs $20 per month, plus 75 cents per transaction, and includes a dedicated account manager.) The service lets you access bills (in Web-native .gif format) online for one year. It holds your paper bills for three months before shredding them, and it will archive them offline forever. To access offline bills, you can pay $4 per paper copy or order a yearly CD-ROM for $10.

Paytrust's interface is not fancy; but when it comes to tracking bills, its simplicity is welcome. You can choose text-only mode if you're on a slower dial-up connection, but even the Rich Graphics mode shouldn't slow you down.

Getting started is fairly easy. First, you mail or fax a canceled check to Paytrust. If you use the fax option, you'll be ready to go in 24 hours or less. Next, you must log in to the site and enter your billers' information, a process that can be a little clunky. (The other services enter the info for you when the bills arrive.) Like PayMyBills.com, Paytrust offers default addresses for some large billers, but its suggested addresses didn't always match the bills we saw.

Much like PayMyBills.com, the service displays your bills logically with an in-box/out-box setup. The reports mode provides access to all your billing information—including the dates and times when any actions (such as sent payments) were taken. And it provides more detail than the other services.

Unlike the other services, Paytrust also lets you directly access the online banking programs of its ten supported banks, which include the biggest institutions. (PayMyBills.com expects to add this feature in 2000.) Another unique feature, Paytrust's SmartBalance, will automatically combine bill payment information with your bank balance data, allowing you to check your account balance on an ongoing basis. If you can't use this feature, you'll have to be extra diligent about entering Paytrust payments in your regular checkbook, or risk major imbalances. (It would also be helpful if SmartBalance could alert you when your account balance is insufficient to cover a scheduled or received bill. Instead, the company lets you schedule any payment, even if it might overdraw your account.)

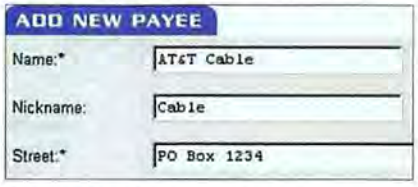
If you travel a lot or are inundated with invoices, online bill-paying services could be the answer to your problems.

PERKY PAYMENTS

STATUSFACTORY.COM—run by CyberBills—offers a typical set of services on a bright, perky site. To its credit, the service also comes in a Lite version of five bills for $4 per month; other versions are Standard ($9 a month for 30 bills), Premier ($30 a month and unlimited bills), and Business ($15 a month for 20 bills, plus a two-year archive). But it's not as easy to set up or use as the other sites.

StatusFactory.com sent no kit when we signed up. You must remember to fax a voided check and write down your new billing address. In our case, the site accidentally set up two dummy checking accounts, which resulted in two late bills. (Again, customer service responded quickly.) Unless you give StatusFactory.com permission, you must call and change your billing addresses yourself. And the company's archiving is pricey: It shreds your paper bills at once and archives the .pdf version for up to two years; after that, you must pay $50 for each year's CD-ROM.

In addition, the StatusFactory.com site is somewhat confusing. For example, it includes a Quick Summary page where you can view, schedule, edit, or cancel payments. But it also has a Scheduled Payments page where you can—well—view and edit all your existing scheduled payments. The pages look different, but the functions could be combined. Also, the site offers no help files or instructions—you must contact customer service for every question (the FAQs are useless). Finally, it's hard to navigate.



EACH SERVICE, including PayMyBills.com (above), lets you set up payees without bills.

We appreciated StatusFactory.com's alerting us to a late invoice (calculating from the date of the previous month's bill). It also offers ten guarantees. Our favorite one: "Your name and/or personal information will never be sold... or you will receive $5,000 and...[an] anonymous donation to the consumer advocacy group of your choice!"

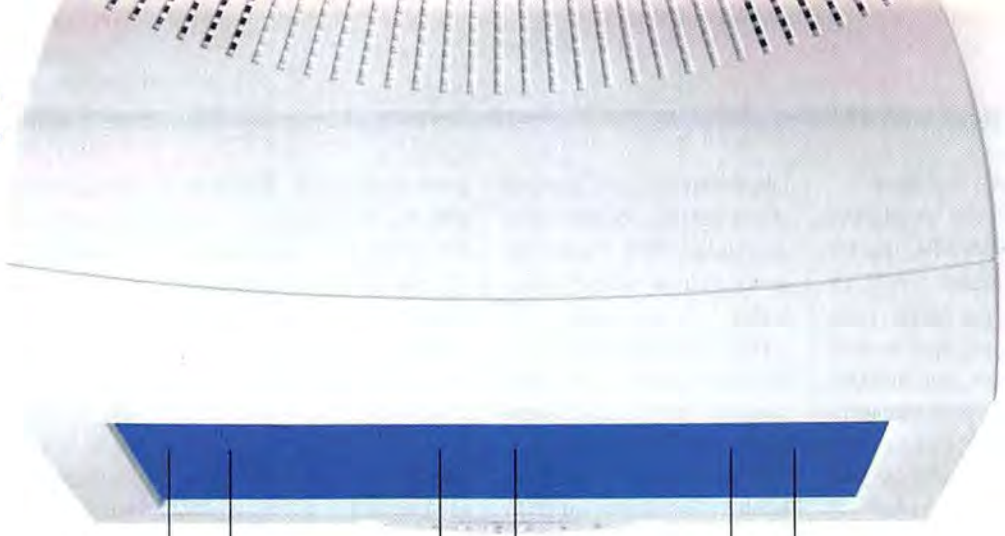
—Yardena Arar, Gregory Frame, and Karen Silver ■

PayMyBills.com and Paytrust.com Vie for Best Bill-Payment Service

SERVICE	Cost per month/ number of bills	Setup	Interface	Comments	Product info number
PayMyBills.com 626/229-3100 www.paymybills.com	$9/25	Very simple, includes a handy kit	Slick and handsome	The easiest of the bunch to set up, this good-looking site made paying bills simple.	682
Paytrust.com 877/729-8787 www.paytrust.com	$9/25	Mostly easy, with some clunky parts	Clean and quick-loading	A close second, this well-designed site isn't as simple to set up, and it has some awkward features.	683
StatusFactory.com 408/844-0340 www.statusfactory.com	$9/30[1]	More confusing than others	Perky but somewhat unintuitive	The Lite version is great, but setting up the service could be easier. And we found the design a little confusing.	684

[1] A Lite version is available at a cost of $4 per month for five bills.

NEC



500% less reflection* minimizes distractions for improved efficiency

Over 300% better brightness uniformity* for consistent, true-to-life images

Over 300% higher contrast ratio* enhances legibility and fine detail

Over 85% less glare* for less eyestrain, less fatigue

Nearly 3 times greater image sharpness* delivers improved clarity, precision and accuracy

Enhanced edge-to-edge clarity* accurately represents detail across entire display

The new MultiSync® FE Series flat-screen CRT monitors.

A brilliant solution to a glaring problem.

Discover the flat-screen difference.

Now you can eliminate a very real problem — the screen glare and reflection that add up to eyestrain, fatigue and reduced efficiency. Day in. And day out. | Because now the totally-flat screens of the affordable new MultiSync FE Series CRT monitors deliver what no traditional curved-screen monitor can give you. Like 500% less reflection. And over 85% less glare from ambient light. What's more, that hard-to-read text suddenly becomes noticeably crisper from edge to edge. | The advantages are clear. With less glare, higher contrast and virtually no curved-screen distortion, your monitor images will be decidedly sharper. And the same can be said for the people who use them. To find out more about our flat-screen advantage, visit us at http://flat.nectech.com or call (800) NEC-INFO.

Starting as low as $299†

NEC Technologies MultiSync FE Series. **Flat screens for everyone.**

http://flat.nectech.com

MultiSync® Makes it Better

NEC Technologies

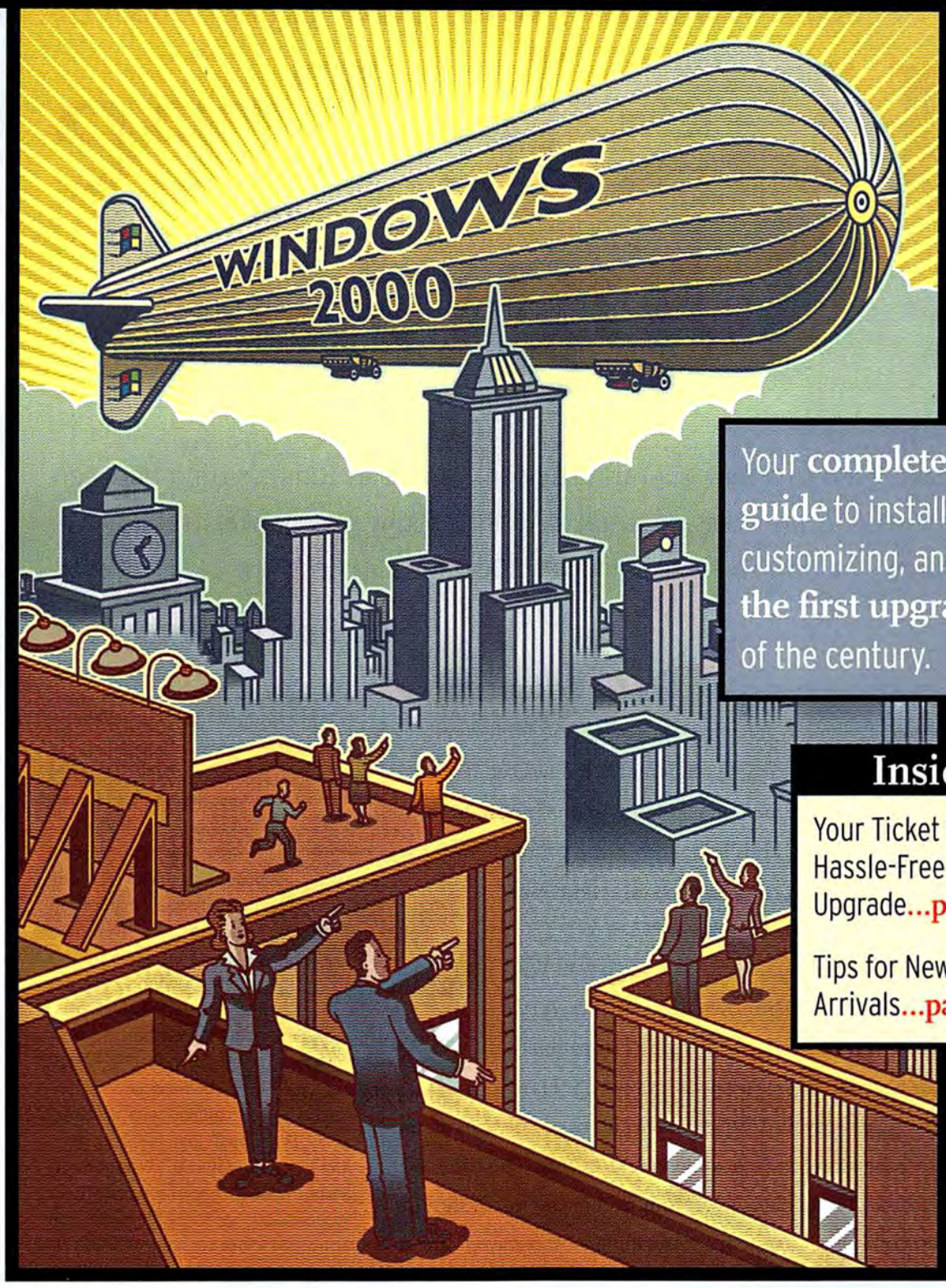
* Based on tests conducted on the MultiSync FE Series and traditional curved-screen CRTs from other manufacturers

† Estimated street price for the MultiSync FE700

MultiSync is a registered trademark. FE Series and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies. ©2000 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Circle 203 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

DESTINATION WINDOWS 2000



Your **complete guide** to installing, customizing, and using **the first upgrade** of the century.

Inside

Your Ticket to a Hassle-Free Upgrade...page 100

Tips for New Arrivals...page 122

ILLUSTRATIONS BY PETER HOEY

WINDOWS 2000

Your Ticket to a Hassle-Free Upgrade

Switching to a new operating system can be as fun as sitting between two sumo wrestlers on a trans-Atlantic flight. But our test results will show you how to install Windows 2000 for a smooth and pleasant ride.

By Scott Spanbauer

WHETHER YOU CONSIDER MICROSOFT FRIEND or foe, it's hard to deny that Windows 2000 Professional is the most stable, capable version of Windows yet. If you've come up against the flaws and limitations in Windows 95 or 98—and you aren't about to jump on the Linux bandwagon—you probably want Windows 2000 on your business PC.

But wait a minute. Sure, compared with Windows NT 4.0, Windows 2000 offers vastly improved hardware and software compatibility, but it's still not as easy as Windows 98. Hasty upgraders may find themselves muttering expletives when key programs, devices, and data go AWOL. The trick to a successful upgrade is to do your homework in advance by researching your system's compatibility. And leave yourself an escape route back to Windows 9*x* or NT, in case the Windows 2000 honeymoon turns prematurely sour.

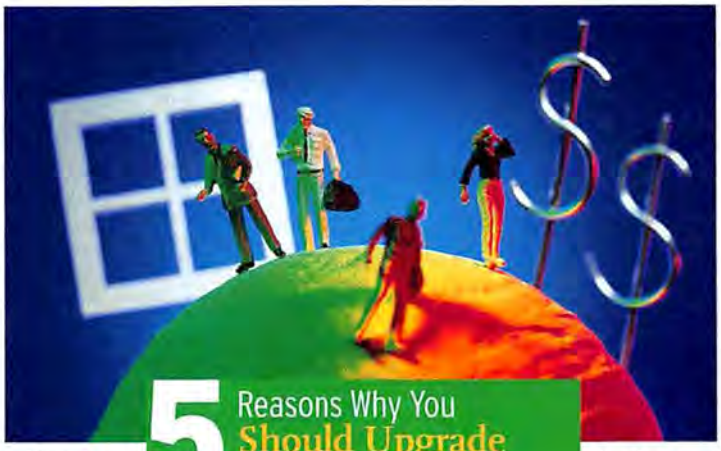
To help you avoid trouble, we tested late beta versions (Release Candidates 2 and 3) of Windows 2000 Professional—and late in our testing process we received the final software version from Microsoft. We attempted upgrades on 24 computer systems (ranging from a Pentium-133–based machine to Pentium III-550–based units), and we tested 29 peripherals and 16 applications for compatibility with Windows 2000. We started upgrades from Windows 95, Windows 98, Windows 98 Second Edition, and Windows NT. In some cases, we installed Windows 2000 over older versions of Win- ▶

ILLUSTRATIONS BY PETER HOEY

UPGRADE
TICKETS
WINDOWS
2000

dows, and in other cases, alongside them.

The results revealed a brutal truth: Depending on your hardware and applications, a Windows 2000 upgrade can be either a breeze or a nightmare. For the smoothest upgrade possible, read our suggestions below before you even buy the software.



5 Reasons Why You Should Upgrade to Windows 2000

- You're suffering too many crashes, seize-ups, and unexplained conflicts under the Windows 9x OSs.
- You want better log-in and file-access security than Windows 9x offers.
- nYou're a long-suffering user of Windows NT 4.0 on a laptop.
- You use NT 4.0 or Windows 95 on a desktop computer with DVD, USB, or other devices that those operating systems support poorly or not at all.
- You have a business machine running the earliest version of Windows 95 (without USB support or FAT32). You're thinking about upgrading to Windows 98, but you want more features.

5 Reasons Why You Shouldn't Upgrade to Windows 2000

- $219 is more than you want to pay for incremental improvements over Windows 95 or 98. (NT 4.0 users get more bang for their $149 upgrade.)
- Your PC doesn't have at least 64MB of RAM and a fast Pentium processor.
- Key applications or hardware devices on your current system aren't supported under Windows 2000.
- You're satisfied with the Windows 9x stability and security, and you use your PC primarily for games and other home-oriented activities. In this case, you're probably better off waiting for the Millennium version.
- Your PC manufacturer does not provide Windows 2000 BIOS upgrades.

2K OR NOT 2K?

A FURTHER WORD of caution: If you have a fairly stable, usable Windows 9*x* system, consider sticking with it. Not only will you save the upgrade cost, you'll be assured of maximum compatibility with the latest—and the most ancient—hardware and software. In any case, Microsoft says that Windows 2000 is best suited for business users, not home users. The company plans to offer home users a Windows 98 upgrade—currently code-named Millennium—later this year (see *Top of the News*, page 56). Millennium promises Windows 98's near-universal hardware and software compatibility, easy upgrades from current Windows versions, and better support for digital media gizmos.

Nevertheless, some Windows 2000 business users may want to take the industrial-strength OS home with them. And why not? Many Windows 2000 features—like iron-clad multiuser log-on security and rock-solid stability—are perfect for home offices, and they may not be part of Millennium.

If you currently use Windows NT 4.0, the upgrade is pretty much a no-brainer. As its direct descendant, Windows 2000 offers all of NT's benefits while removing many of its most glaring limitations. Win 2000 adds support for Universal Serial Bus, PC Cards, the Accelerated Graphics Port bus, and DVD devices. And it grafts the Windows 98 Plug-and-Play prowess onto the NT operating system, automatically detecting and installing devices.

Overall, Windows 2000 was also slightly faster than Windows 98 and NT 4.0 on both our 64MB and 128MB test systems (see *Top of the News*). And laptop users should be wowed by Windows 2000's power management support for Advanced Configuration and Power Interface, or ACPI. (See "Laptop Alert: Is Windows 2000 the Ultimate Road Show?" on page 112.)

Unlike compatible-to-a-fault Windows 98, though, Windows 2000 doesn't bend the rules or look the other way for misbehaving applications or devices (such as applications that access the hardware directly). There is some good news: The result is a more stable operating system. But unfortunately, many applications that somehow muddled through in the less restrictive Windows 98 will fail in Windows 2000.

GET YOUR PC READY

IF YOU DECIDE TO UPGRADE, first make sure your PC meets the basic requirements of Windows 2000 Professional. Like Windows 9*x* and NT 4.0, Windows 2000 craves RAM. But the new OS is somewhat hungrier than its forebears—32MB is the bare minimum, but Microsoft recommends 64MB. And indeed, we found that 64MB of RAM is enough for most daily computing tasks (128MB provides only a slight boost).

Processor requirements are less stringent—Microsoft's recommended minimum CPU is a Pentium-133. We upgraded a Pentium-133 PC with 32MB of RAM from Windows 95 to Windows 2000. The new OS installed without problems, but its speed was just adequate. We were happier with a Pentium-166 machine that had 64MB of RAM, and happier still with machines built around quicker CPUs (no surprise there).

You need a minimum 650MB of free disk space to install Windows 2000 Professional, though some systems may require as much as 1GB for the installation process. Windows 2000's final footprint on your hard disk is around 500MB—about twice that of Windows 98—so consider a drive upgrade if disk space is already tight.

PHOTOGRAPH: ROB CARDIN

CHECK THE COMPATIBILITY LIST

NEXT, PAY A VISIT TO Microsoft's Windows 2000 Product Compatibility Web site (www.microsoft.com/windows/professional/deploy/compatible/default.asp). In addition to hardware and software compatibility information, the site offers a list of specific PC models known to work with Windows 2000—now 276 pages of them. If your system's there, you're less likely to run into problems. If it's not, don't fret just yet—Windows 2000 may still upgrade without a hitch.

You may have a system that Microsoft deems Windows 2000-compatible, but what about the peripherals you've tacked onto it? Take an inventory of your PC's add-ins (CD-R/RW drives, removable-media drives, modems, sound cards, and so on). And check the external peripherals you have attached (printers, scanners, external drives, and such). Though Windows 2000 supports many more devices than NT 4.0, it still lags behind Windows 9x. Of all the devices we tested, we had particular problems with scanners and certain USB digital cameras (see "The Upgrade Aftermath," page 112).

To avoid a nasty post-install surprise, look for your hardware devices on Microsoft's Hardware Compatibility List at www.microsoft.com/hcl/default.asp. You can also search for hardware issues at the Windows 2000 Product Compatibility site above. An older version of the list is on the Windows 2000 installation CD-ROM in \support\hcl.txt.

If your device isn't on the list, either it has been tested and doesn't work, or it hasn't been tested. For the final word, check with the product's manufacturer. At press time, many vendors were still struggling to complete Windows 2000 drivers in time for the operating system's launch.

Generally, if there is an NT 4.0 driver available for the device, you will be able to install it under Windows 2000. (However, you may get a warning that the driver isn't certified for use with Windows 2000.) Proceed carefully—if a driver does not work, you may need to start Windows 2000 in safe mode (by pressing F5 during the boot-up process) in order to remove the offending driver.

UPDATE YOUR BIOS

YOU ALSO NEED to determine whether your computer's BIOS provides sufficiently compatible ACPI support for Windows 2000. (BIOS is the low-level program that controls how the system's processor, memory, and other basic components communicate with each other and with the operating system.

When you install Windows 2000, the setup program checks to see whether your BIOS is on the "good" list for ACPI compliance or, instead, on the list of known noncompliant BIOSs. Depending on ▶

Tales From the Upgrade Road

Beta Tester: David Berry, Planning specialist, State of Connecticut Office of Planning and Management, Hartford, Connecticut
System Profile: Pentium II-400 processor with 128MB of RAM, two 10GB hard drives
Type of Upgrade: Dual-boot installation with Windows 98

I installed Windows 2000 for a number of reasons: To see what was new, to find out how compatible it was with my PC and software, and to evaluate whether the upgrade was worthwhile. Was it? I'm still deciding.

I encountered no problems during several test installations. Afterward, however, I discovered that my system's U.S. Robotics Winmodem would not work—it was not on Microsoft's hardware compatibility list. Windows 2000 (Release Candidate 2) had installed a generic driver that didn't work, but I was able to track down a different generic driver that did.

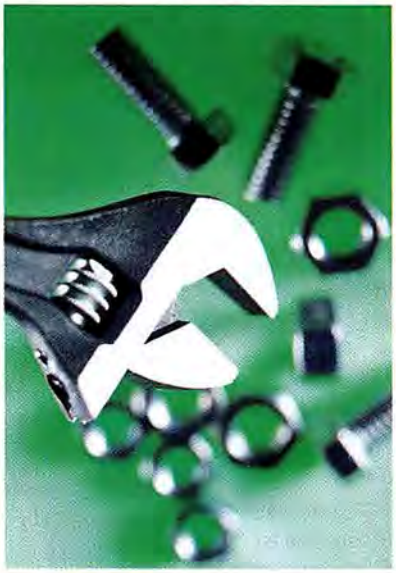
I find Windows 2000 to be more stable than Windows 98 and NT. I like the fact that it requires fewer reboots than Windows 98 or NT did when adding software and making hardware changes. Another plus is that Microsoft consolidated administrative and maintenance functions in the Control Panel for easier access.

Even though Windows 2000 looks a lot like Windows 98, it's geared toward business applications—and it's not cheap. So I wouldn't recommend it to home users. And if your PC is running fine, I wouldn't get Windows 2000 right away. Let hardware and software manufacturers catch up first. They need to find out what problems and successes people are having.

PHOTOGRAPH: AMY ETRA

the results, Windows 2000's setup program either installs an ACPI-enabled version of Windows 2000 or a version of the OS that supports the older APM (Advanced Power Management) specification. ACPI goes beyond APM, providing better power management, more versatile and reliable suspend features, and other benefits for notebook users. (See the sidebar, "Laptop Alert: Is Windows 2000 the Ultimate Road Show?" page 112.)

In some cases, having an ACPI-compliant BIOS may be the only way to get Windows 2000 installed on a given computer. If your BIOS appears on neither the good nor the bad lists furnished by Microsoft, Windows 2000 will make an educated guess about compatibility based on the date of the BIOS. If it is not fully ACPI-compliant, you may never make it through installation. That was the case with a Compaq Presario 5700 we tested—it crashed repeatedly when we tried to install Windows 2000.



The Nuts and Bolts of Switching to Windows 2000

By Stan Miastkowski

The Top Down

Cost

Upgrade from Windows 95/98: $219

Upgrade from Windows NT: $149

Time Required

60–90 minutes

Minimum Requirements

Pentium-133 or above running Windows 95, 98, or NT; 32MB of RAM (64MB recommended); 2GB hard drive (with at least 650MB free space); CD-ROM drive

Expertise level

Beginner-intermediate

Microsoft Web page

www.microsoft.com/windows/professional

Despite the complexity of Windows 2000 Professional, the upgrade process is surprisingly easy and largely automatic. A full upgrade, in which Windows 2000 overwrites your old operating system, is easiest—though a clean install of the OS alongside Windows 95, Windows 98, or Windows NT is only slightly more complex.

Simplicity aside, you'll still need to do some homework before popping the Windows 2000 CD-ROM into your PC. (See our tips beginning on page 102 for details on hardware and software compatibility issues, as well as other preparatory steps.)

1 Do a Complete System Backup. You are about to make *major* changes on your PC. So be sure that you have a means of going back if things go wrong during the installation (such as a power failure) or after Windows 2000 is installed (such as serious compatibility problems). In addition, you may lose all the files in your Recycle Bin, so be sure there's nothing in it that you really want. We used PowerQuest's Drive Image utility to back up and restore existing Windows 98 and Windows NT 4.0 installations. It's a good idea to also have a recent Windows Startup floppy that includes a CD-ROM driver.

Note: Restoring an old operating system is even easier if you segregate your personal documents (word processing files, spreadsheets, and the like) on a separate hard drive partition. That way, you can delete, reformat, and restore other partitions without affecting your personal files. You may also want to install applications to a separate partition.

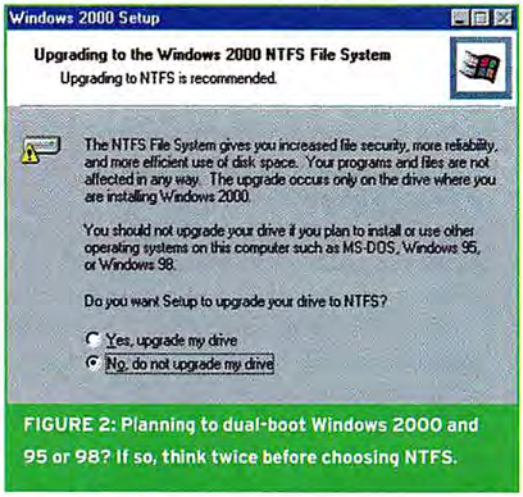


FIGURE 2: Planning to dual-boot Windows 2000 and 95 or 98? If so, think twice before choosing NTFS.

FIGURE 1: You can install Windows 2000 either over your current version of Windows or alongside it.

2 Choose Upgrade or Clean Install. With your current version of Windows up and running on your computer, insert the Windows 2000 upgrade CD into your CD-ROM drive; the Windows 2000 Setup Wizard should start automatically. Once the install begins, the crucial first step is to specify whether you want to upgrade your existing version of Windows or do a

PHOTOGRAPH: ROB CARDIN

One way to avoid problems and ensure that Windows 2000 uses ACPI is to download and install the latest BIOS update from the manufacturer's Web site before upgrading Windows. Microsoft's Windows 2000 BIOS update site, at www.hardwareupdate.com, helps you search for the appropriate update.

INSPECT YOUR SOFTWARE

YOU ALSO NEED to check on the readiness of your software applications. (Here's a quick hint: If you have applications that you no longer use, uninstall them. That will simplify the upgrade process.) The Windows 2000 software compatibility list contains thousands of entries, but will your vital applications be on it? Go to the Windows 2000 Product Compatibility site at www.microsoft.com/windows/professional/deploy/compatible/default.asp and click on the Software link. You can then search for an application by name, manufacturer, or type. We had pretty good luck with software—most ▶

"clean" install **(see FIGURE 1).** See page 106 for help on determining which upgrade route makes the most sense for you.

3 Install Upgrade Packs (if Any). If you are currently running NT 4.0, make sure you get Service Pack 4 or later (and back up) before you install Windows 2000. Whatever type of installation you're performing, Windows 2000 scans all of your local hard disks for NT File System partitions and upgrades them to NTFS5.

That Service Pack is essential if you want to dual-boot between NT and Windows 2000 because the original versions of Windows NT 4.0 can't read NTFS5 partitions, meaning your existing NT installation could be trashed. (Microsoft says that Windows 2000 will warn you before the conversion, but I received no such warning during multiple upgrades using the Windows 2000 Release Candidate 3.) Windows NT 4.0 Service Pack 4 and later (SP6 is the newest) let NT 4.0 read NTFS5 partitions, allowing you to dual-boot between both OSs. Just be sure to install the service pack *before* you install Windows 2000 if you ever want to boot that NT 4.0 partition again.

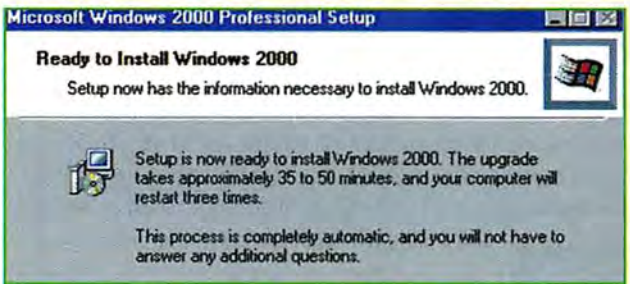


FIGURE 3: Once you reach this point, the rest of the installation process is automatic. Not a bad time for a coffee break.

4 Decide On NTFS. The NT File System in Windows 2000 Professional has a number of advantages over the old File Allocation Table (FAT) system used by Windows 9*x*. NTFS offers much more efficient use of disk space than FAT, and better security. If you're upgrading over your old OS or doing a clean install next to NT, NTFS is a wise choice. But if you're doing a clean install and plan to dual-boot between Windows 2000 and Windows 9*x*, you can only use NTFS on a separate drive partition, which Windows 9*x* won't recognize **(see FIGURE 2).**

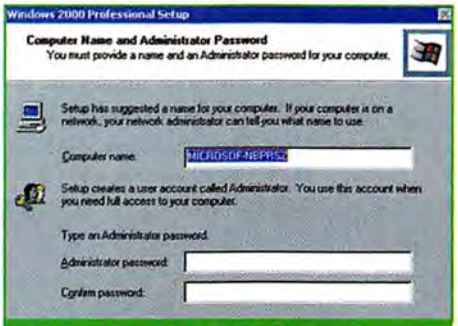


FIGURE 4: A clean install involves a bit more work than upgrading an old version of Windows.

5 Check on the Upgrade Report. Next, Windows 2000 Professional will run an analysis of the PC's configuration and prepare a report that you can save or print. If you followed our first steps, you shouldn't see many surprises at this stage. Note that if you're upgrading from Windows 95 or 98 (instead of doing a clean install alongside another OS), the report is likely to indicate that some entries in your autoexec.bat and config.sys files aren't compatible with Windows 2000. This usually isn't a cause for concern.

6 Sit Back. This one is easy. If you are performing an upgrade, the process becomes virtually automatic at this point, although it can last an hour or more. Windows 2000 Professional will restart your PC several times, copy all the files it needs, and migrate the settings and applications from your prior version of Windows. There will be long periods of time (5–10 minutes) when nothing appears to be happening, including no hard disk activity. Don't panic. The installation is proceeding **(see FIGURE 3).**

7 Select Clean Install Options. With a clean install, you must provide information such as user name, password, date, and time **(see FIGURE 4).** If your PC is connected to a network, a wizard will lead you through the network setup process.

8 Almost There: Final Steps. When you start up Windows 2000 for the first time, you'll be asked to create a log-on password before you can begin using the new OS (see **FIGURE 5**). After logging on, take the introductory tour and make sure everything's working correctly. If you have problems, check the support area of the Microsoft Windows 2000 Web page at www.microsoft.com/windows2000/professional.

FIGURE 5: This dialog is your cue that setup is complete and you're ready to log on to your new OS.

major applications ran without a hitch. But software that is closely linked to hardware—such as games and CD-authoring tools—wasn't always compatible with Windows 2000.

If your application appears on the software compatibility list, it will be categorized as either certified, ready, or planned. "Certified" applications are lab-tested for compliance by an independent organization—you can be (reasonably) certain they'll work. "Ready" means the program's developer has done the compatibility testing and is willing to provide technical support to customers who are using the product with Windows 2000. "Planned" means you shouldn't hold your breath for a version that will run under Windows 2000.

However, just because an application doesn't appear on the list does not mean it won't run like a charm. In fact, most software (and hardware) made in the last two to three years will work just fine. But it's still good to be cautious, especially with software that's critical for your work. Ask the program's developer about Windows 2000 compatibility, and check its Web site for free update downloads.

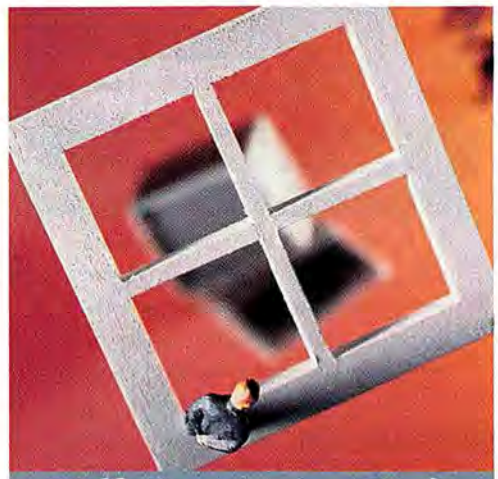
USE THE READINESS ANALYZER

WHEN YOU INSTALL Windows 2000, the setup program analyzes your hardware and software for compatibility, displays an upgrade report that you can print or save to disk, and lets you cancel installation if the compatibility news is just too grim.

But wouldn't it be nice to get any bad news about compatibility before you pay for the upgrade? You can: Microsoft offers a free Windows 2000 Readiness Analyzer at www.microsoft.com/windows2000/upgrade/compat/. The checker is the final test to run before plunking down your upgrade dollars. If you're still willing to take the plunge, update or uninstall incompatible applications. For incompatible hardware, either uninstall or consult the manufacturer for driver updates.

WHICH WAY TO GO?

ASSUMING YOU DECIDE to proceed with the upgrade, you then need to determine whether to do an upgrade or a clean install. Upgrading means you install Windows 2000 over your existing Windows operating system; a clean install leaves your current operating system(s) intact and installs Windows 2000 in a separate directory on your hard drive. If you want to keep your new OS separate, you ▶



All Systems Go?

D-DAY FOR WINDOWS 2000 is February 17—the day that Microsoft officially launches the new operating system. And all the top-tier PC companies we talked to—such as Compaq, Dell, Gateway, and IBM—plan to begin shipping systems with the new OS on or before the launch date. Windows 2000 will be available on both desktop and mobile product lines targeting business users (rather than home users). However, some vendors, including Gateway, will also install Windows 2000 on certain home PCs if customers request it.

But what if you've recently bought a PC, and you now want Windows 2000? If your new PC runs Windows 98, you'll have to shell out for the Windows 2000 upgrade ($219 list). If your almost-new system runs Windows NT 4.0, however, you may qualify for a free upgrade.

PC Vendors' Plans for Windows 2000

WHO QUALIFIES?

THE FINE PRINT on these free upgrade offers for Windows 2000 varies from company to company. For instance, customers who bought Gateway business systems (such as a GP desktop, E-Series desktop or workstation, or a Profile or Solo notebook) with Windows NT 4.0 between September 1, 1999, and February 16, 2000, are entitled to a coupon for a free upgrade to Windows 2000. Dell's offer has similar dates, and if you qualify, either company will ship you the Windows 2000 CD-ROM for free.

Compaq widens the net—from June 15, 1999, until March 31, 2000—and offers free Windows 2000 upgrade kits on its NT 4.0 systems (although it will charge for shipping and handling). IBM's eligibility dates fall between September 1, 1999, and March 31, 2000, and it also charges a shipping fee. In addition, Big Blue will provide upgraders with 30 days of free installation support. The Quantex upgrade period opened September 1, 1999, and ends April 30, 2000. Quantex will also charge you shipping and handling costs.

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY

A WORD OF CAUTION: If you buy Windows 2000 at your local retail store and anything goes wrong after the upgrade, you may be kissing some aspects of the PC's support warranty goodbye. For example, if you run into conflicts with a Dell system after you install a retail version of the new OS, Dell will only troubleshoot the hardware; you have to contact Microsoft for software questions. (However, Dell reports that all its customers can access updated drivers and BIOS information from www.dell.com, no matter where they purchased the Windows 2000 upgrade.)

All things considered, it behooves you to do the upgrade through your PC maker. That way, you can rely on the company for both hardware and software support during the PC's warranty period.

—Aoife McEvoy

PHOTOGRAPH: ROB CARDIN

Intel Inside®...

ViewSonic® on top!

The leader in analog is now the leader in DIGITAL.

Introducing **Optisync™** truly beyond digital technology...ViewSonic's first CRT displays offering the future today. Optimize your investment and Visual Computing™ experience with the new **Optisync** PF97 and PF77, ViewSonic's first combined **analog** and **digital** input CRT displays compatible with the latest DVI technology. With digital, you get a crisper, clearer, brighter picture. Both monitors also provide brilliant, precise images in the conventional analog mode. Equipped with a **PerfectFlat®** screen, these monitors provide a significant reduction of ambient light reflection and enhanced image detail. Both monitors have optimum performance at 1280 x 1024 @ 85Hz for digital input, are TCO '99 and Energy 2000 compliant for efficiency and both PC and Mac® compatible.

The PF97 is 19" (18.0" viewable) with a .25mm aperture grille pitch at the center and .27mm dot pitch at the corners. The PF77 is 17" (16.0" viewable) with a .25mm aperture grille pitch. Both are backed by ViewSonic's 3 year limited warranty plus 24-hour customer service, 7 days a week.

At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the USA*
For more information on the company that's won over 600 industry awards, visit our website at:
www.ViewSonic.com/pf97

OPTISYNC BEYOND DIGITAL™

(PC Sold Separately)

PC Magazine Golden Gavel Award — May 1999

PC WORLD BEST BUY — October 1999

PC WORLD TOP 10 MONITORS — April 1999

COMPUTER SHOPPER SHOPPERS' CHOICE — November 1999

ViewSonic on top™

(800) 888-8583 • Specifications subject to change without notice. • Copyright © 2000, ViewSonic Corporation.• Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. • Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel. • *Stanford Resources, Inc. Monitrak U.S. non-captive Desktop PC Monitor Shipments Q3 '99 and DisplaySearch, Quarterly Supply vs. Demand Study: non-captive Desktop Monitors Q3 '99. • All rights reserved.

"Trying to lose

Get the speed YOU need.

If you've been holding out for the cable or telephone company to bring high-speed Internet access to your neighborhood, chances are it's been a while. Which is a shame, because if you'd chosen DirecPC®, you could be surfing at up to 400 Kbps **right now**. That's up to 14 times faster than a standard 28.8 modem and almost three times faster than an ISDN line.

HARDWARE AS LOW AS

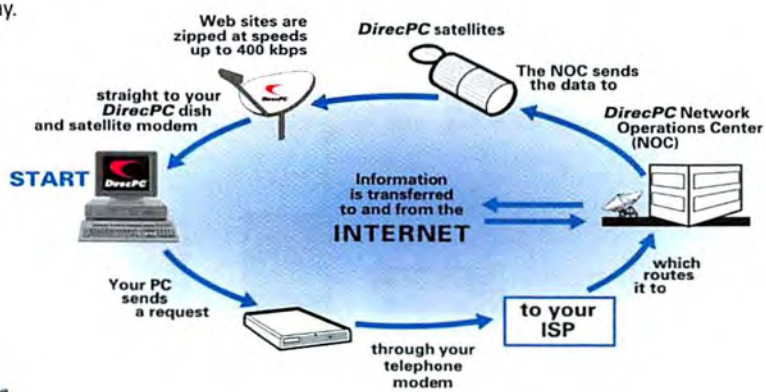
$149

It's easy.

How do you get started? Just visit us at www.direcpc.com to find a retailer near you. If you can't find a store in the neighborhood, call us at 1-800-DIRECPC. We'll send you your dish, satellite modem, software and everything else you need. We can arrange professional installation for you, too. Either way, getting started is just a phone call or a mouse click away.

How does it work?

The engineers at Hughes figured out that the real bottleneck in the speed of the Internet wasn't the request **out** to the Web — telephone modems handle that just fine. Everything slows down when the Web tries to use the telephone system to send you **back** the media-rich information you requested. So, we use a much faster satellite connection for sending you the Web content you want. Check out the diagram — this is the system that makes DirecPC the fastest Internet access available nationwide.



a little Wait?"

DirecPC gets pushy.

Sure, you love the idea of surfing the Web at up to 400 Kbps. But what if you could get your favorite Web sites and Usenet Newsgroups delivered straight into your PC by satellite — **automatically**, without even having to tie up your phone line to ask for them? That's just what DirecPC's Turbo WebCast™ and Turbo NewsCast™ services do — so you're never behind on the news and information that's important to you. The best thing about these two services? They're **free** with your paid subscription to any Turbo Internet™ service package.

The good news.

SERVICE AS LOW AS **$19.99/MO.**

No other high-speed Internet access provider offers so much for so little. Take a close look at our service pricing — we're sure you'll find a package you like.

Want TV with that?

We know what you're thinking: "If I'm going to put a dish on my roof, I might as well sign up for one of those satellite TV services, too." We agree! That's why, for a few dollars more, you can upgrade to our DirecDuo™ dish with your DirecPC satellite modem. Add a Hughes-brand digital satellite receiver (or the receiver you already own), and you get almost 200 channels crystal-clear satellite TV from DIRECTV as well as Turbo Internet from DirecPC. Just call 1-800-DIRECPC or stop by www.direcpc.com to find out more.

You already know how great the Internet is — you're just looking for a way to go faster. DirecPC is the fastest Internet access available nationwide. It's affordable, and it's available everywhere. So, if you're still plugging away with an old-fashioned telephone modem, you need to ask yourself:

What are you waiting for?

Service Plan Details	Residential		Business
Name of Service Plan	Executive Surfer	Family Surfer	Office Surfer
Price of Service Plan (Including ISP)	$29.99/Month	$49.99/Month	$129.99/Month
Price of Service Plan (Without ISP)	$19.99/Month	$34.99/Month	$109.99/Month
Hours of Service (Availability)	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day
On-Line Time (Hours of usage for Turbo Internet)	25 Hours /Month	100 Hours/Month	200 Hours/Month
Additional Hourly Rate (Including ISP) Additional Hourly Rate (Without ISP)	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour
DirecPC Services			
Turbo Webcast: Broadcast delivery of popular Websites to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Newscast: Broadcast delivery of up to 30,000 Usenet Newsgroups to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Internet: Fully interactive access to the Internet at speeds up to 400Kbps	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time
Free E-mail Accounts	1	1	4
Networking (Number of Seats)	N/A	N/A	4

1(800)DIRECPC
WWW.DIRECPC.COM

DirecPC®

Available at:

BEST BUY

HUGHES NETWORK SYSTEMS

Advertised offers cannot be combined with other DirecPC promotions. Executive Surfer and Family Surfer packages for single-user systems only and subject to Fair Access Policy and Subscriber Agreement. Speeds may vary. Not available in Alaska or Hawaii; requires line of sight to the southern sky. Actual product may differ from image depicted. Hardware and service pricing subject to change without notice. © 1999 Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DirecPC, DirecDuo, Turbo Internet, Turbo NewsCast and Turbo WebCast are trademarks of Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DIRECTV is a registered trademark of DIRECTV, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company.

can also install Windows 2000 to an empty hard drive partition.

Let's consider the pros and cons of your various options:

Install Windows 2000 Over Windows 9*x*. Windows 2000 may gripe about your incompatible hardware and software if you install it over Windows 9*x*, but this method is still the easiest and fastest way to migrate your 9*x* settings, applications, and devices to Windows 2000. Just remember that this approach will not allow you to run your old operating system alongside Windows 2000. And if you encounter nasty surprises, you'll find that trying to revert to the older version of Windows will be a chore.

Install Windows 2000 Over Windows NT 4.0. Your experience upgrading from Windows NT 4.0 to Windows 2000 will be similar to the Windows 9*x* upgrade described above—mostly hands-off. Plus, the applications and devices that worked with NT should also work with Windows 2000, so you'll have fewer compatibility problems and thus a slightly swifter installation. If your current system dual-boots with Windows NT 4.0 and 9*x*, after the upgrade you'll end up with a Windows 2000/9*x* dual-boot scenario.

Install Windows 2000 Alongside the Old OS. The clean install option lets you choose between Windows 2000 and your previous operating system (or systems) each time you start your computer. Although a clean install will set up the hardware for Windows 2000, it will not migrate existing applications or settings from your current version of Windows. You will need to install additional copies of programs and re-create your settings within Windows 2000.

This scenario gives you additional control over certain installation options, including one that copies all installation files to the hard disk (making reinstalls much faster). But it's less automatic than installing over your old OS. You'll need to sit in front of the PC to fill in your user name, password, workgroup/domain name, and so on.

If you decide to make Windows 2000 the sole ghost in your machine, the setup utility will ask if you would like to convert any boot partitions that use the Windows 9*x* FAT16 and FAT32 file systems to NT File System 5. NTFS5 is Windows 2000's improved version of the NT file system—it adds encryption and other new features. If you choose to go the NTFS5 route, remember that it will be difficult to install other operating systems (such as earlier versions of Windows) later on.

Tales From the Upgrade Road

Beta Tester: David Pipe, Systems Programmer, Grand Junction, Colorado
System Profile: AMD K6-350 processor with 128 MB of RAM, 8.4GB hard drive
Type of Upgrade: Windows 2000 installed by itself on a newly formatted hard drive

My company is evaluating Windows 2000, and we are testing our software products on it. The verdict? Overall, Windows 2000 does a much better job of detecting hardware than Windows NT—it looks a lot more like Windows 95/98 in that respect.

My computer is not a speed demon, but the install was smooth as silk. Everything installed correctly, including the network, video, and sound cards. I don't find Windows 2000 to be a memory or a CPU hog—even running multiple applications doesn't appear to use more memory. The new OS seems as fast as NT—and it's very stable. However, while Microsoft Office 97 works just fine, Symantec's PC Anywhere 8 won't even install. Before you upgrade, make sure the manufacturers of your essential applications have guaranteed that they will work, or you'll end up shooting yourself in the foot.

One gripe: Many of the functions I used a lot in Windows NT are now buried, hidden, or gone. In NT, if you want to see or modify a computer's name or IP address, for instance, you just right-click on *Network Neighborhood*, choose *Properties*, and you're there. In Windows 2000, you must right-click on *My Network Places*, then right-click on *Local Area Connection*, and then choose *Properties*. On top of that, it takes five steps to see your network instead of one. Sure, you can create a shortcut on your desktop, but *p-u-l-l-e-a-se*.

LEAVE THE BACK DOOR OPEN

MOST VERSIONS of Windows save key files from previous installations—so you can always uninstall the upgrade and ▶

You'll find the lowest term life rates in America at Quotesmith.com or we'll overnight you $500. More pleasant surprises now include instant automobile, motorcycle, family medical, group medical, Medicare supplement and dental insurance quotes from over 300 insurance companies!

$250,000 Term Life Sampler

Guaranteed Annual Premiums/Guaranteed Level Term Period

Female Premiums

Age	10 YEAR	15 YEAR	20 YEAR	25 YEAR	30 YEAR
35	$ 103	$ 125	$ 145	$ 183	$ 205
40	$ 123	$ 158	$ 185	$ 238	$ 260
45	$ 190	$ 215	$ 253	$ 330	$ 368
50	$ 253	$ 290	$ 363	$ 490	$ 495
55	$ 360	$ 413	$ 550	$ 835	$ 940
60	$ 503	$ 608	$ 845	$ 2,135	$ 2,400
65	$ 775	$ 975	$1,320	$ 3,900	$ 3,900
70	$1,338	$ 1,600	$2,970	$ 5,970	$ 5,970
75	$2,275	$ 4,870	$5,820	$ 8,430	$12,420

Male Premiums

Age	10 YEAR	15 YEAR	20 YEAR	25 YEAR	30 YEAR
35	$ 123	$ 138	$ 165	$ 223	$ 253
40	$ 148	$ 183	$ 225	$ 288	$ 335
45	$ 225	$ 300	$ 360	$ 450	$ 513
50	$ 338	$ 455	$ 525	$ 730	$ 793
55	$ 500	$ 670	$ 768	$ 1,560	$ 2,330
60	$ 783	$ 990	$1,265	$ 3,630	$ 3,630
65	$1,330	$ 1,650	$2,295	$ 5,250	$ 5,250
70	$2,448	$ 3,175	$4,860	$ 8,310	$ 8,310
75	$4,400	$ 7,443	$9,600	$11,250	$15,030

"Quotesmith provides a list of all insurance companies & plans that match specific needs. The first to make available this new custom -search service." - *Nation's Business*

"Get quotes on the spot. New source for best buys in insurance. One way to get to know the market." - *Kiplinger's Personal Finance*

"...provides rock-bottom quotes for life insurance." - *Forbes*

"A godsend for those who are shopping around for the best deal in insurance." – *Independent Business*

"Quotesmith offers particularly thorough searches." - *Los Angeles Times*

"We found the best deals at Quotesmith..." - *Money*

"The... solution has value for those who prize immediacy and privacy." - *U.S. News & World Report*

Quotesmith.com is the only place on earth where you can get instant insurance quotes from over 300 top-rated companies.

Search the marketplace in seconds. Every quote is guaranteed accurate. Take control of your insurance purchase decisions. View the latest claims-paying ability ratings from A.M. Best, Duff & Phelps, Moody's, Standard & Poor's and Weiss Ratings, Inc. on every term life quote. Buy from the company of your choice when you want and on your terms. Use the Quotesmith.com high speed insurance price comparison service before you buy or renew any insurance policy.

Quotesmith.com® incorporated

Quotesmith.com

AD CODE: PCW 03/00

Final premiums and coverage availability will vary depending upon age, sex, state availability, hazardous activities, personal and family health history. The non-tobacco use premiums shown above may include: Banner Life Ins. Co., Rockville, MD, form RT-97; First Penn-Pacific Life, Hoffman Estates, IL, form BT-1002AA(2-96), Control #B98-198(3/98); General Life, Edwardsville, IL, form 70006; Golden Rule Life, Lawrenceville, IL, form GRI-L-17.1; Jackson National Life, Lansing MI, form L1665; John Hancock Variable Life, Boston, MA, form 98TLIFE; Midland Life, Columbus, OH, form T376 & T678; Ohio National Life, Cincinnati, OH, form 92-TR-1; Old Republic Life Ins. Co., Chicago, IL, form 8-1077; PHL Variable Insurance Company, Hartford, CT, form T604; Southwestern Life, Dallas, TX, form SRE-98; Texas Life, Waco, TX, form NLUL-NI-98; Transamerica Occidental Life, Los Angeles, CA, form 1-326 16-198; Valley Forge Life/CNA, Chicago, IL, form V122-923-A Series. Premium rates shown above are not applicable to residents of FL, NJ & NY. Policy forms vary by state. California and Utah dba Quotesmith.com Insurance Services, Inc.: CA #0827712, #OA13858; UT #90093. Some premiums shown are graded premium life policies and/or term-like universal life policies. Term life premium rates always escalate after initial rate guarantee period. Quotesmith.com, Inc. is not a licensed agent or broker for all companies shown at www.quotesmith.com. All rates shown subject to change or withdrawal without notice.

return to the old OS. Windows 2000 offers no such safety net. Once you install it over a prior version, there's no easy way back. Even if you install Windows 2000 to another location—a "clean install"—there's still no uninstall feature. But you can remove the OS manually (see www.budja.com/w2k/uninstall_w2k.html for help).

The easiest way to reverse the upgrade is to back up your partitions—all of them—before you upgrade in the first place, and make sure you have a way of restoring them later if you decide that Windows 2000 isn't for you. When you've done this successfully, you're ready to perform the upgrade. (See page 104 for more information on backing up and for our step-by-step guide on using the Windows 2000 setup program.)

THE UPGRADE AFTERMATH

EVEN IF YOU take all of these precautions and follow our advice, there's no guarantee that you'll sail smoothly into Windows 2000. For a reality check, we tested scores of products with the new operating system. Though ▶

Laptop Alert

GOOD NEWS, notebook users: You no longer have to choose between the convenience of Windows 98 and the power of NT. Windows 2000 merges the best of both into a laptop-friendly operating system that's also stable and secure. Like Windows 98, it supports just about every technology a laptop user might need, including power management, Plug-and-Play installation of PC Cards and USB devices, and DVD-ROM. And like NT 4.0, it runs reliably and boasts a full array of security options.

POWER MOVES

THE NEW OS EVEN tosses in a few new extras for notebook users. While the Windows 98 power management can conserve battery life by automatically putting your system into low-power standby mode, Windows 2000 also offers a hibernation mode that writes the contents of memory to disk, then shuts the system down completely. It also improves upon NT's security options by letting you encrypt files.

It's not all sunshine and roses, though. The Windows 2000 support for Advanced Configuration and Power Interface is great, but your notebook's BIOS must support the ACPI spec nearly perfectly and be on Microsoft's accepted BIOS list. If not, Windows 2000 uses APM mode instead, which may not let you control all of your PC's power management features. And Win 98 utilities that directly access your laptop's hardware won't run under Windows 2000.

To avoid upgrade problems, first check your laptop maker's Web site for Windows 2000 support in the form of an updated ACPI BIOS and Windows 2000 versions of any add-on utilities. Compaq, Dell, IBM, Toshiba, and other portable computer makers already offer Windows 2000 upgrade advice and downloads on their Web sites. After installing the BIOS upgrade, back up your system; then you can perform the OS upgrade.

The best scenario for a dual-boot situation would be to have both operating systems using the same power management scheme. If you run Windows 2000 in ACPI mode and Windows 98 in APM mode, for instance, you may have to change BIOS settings on each reboot. (Windows 95 doesn't support ACPI.) Unfortunately, there's no simple way to force Windows to use a specific power management technology.

Is Windows 2000 the Ultimate Road Show?

COMPATIBILITY GAMBLE

EVEN IF YOUR notebook's manufacturer doesn't officially offer Windows 2000 upgrade support, you *might* still be able to upgrade. As we went to press, Sony's Web site didn't say a word about Windows 2000. But after installing the latest BIOS version, I was able to upgrade Sony's VAIO Z505S super-thin notebook with no trouble. Though the power management feature in Windows 2000 Release Candidate 3 still didn't support standby mode when closing the system's lid, just about everything else worked like a charm.

One other quibble: The Windows 98 utilities that Sony bundled with the system for controlling the touchpad, screen brightness, and battery didn't work under Windows 2000. Though Windows 2000's native tools cover some of these functions, I'll have to live without a few frills until Sony releases compatible versions of its utilities.

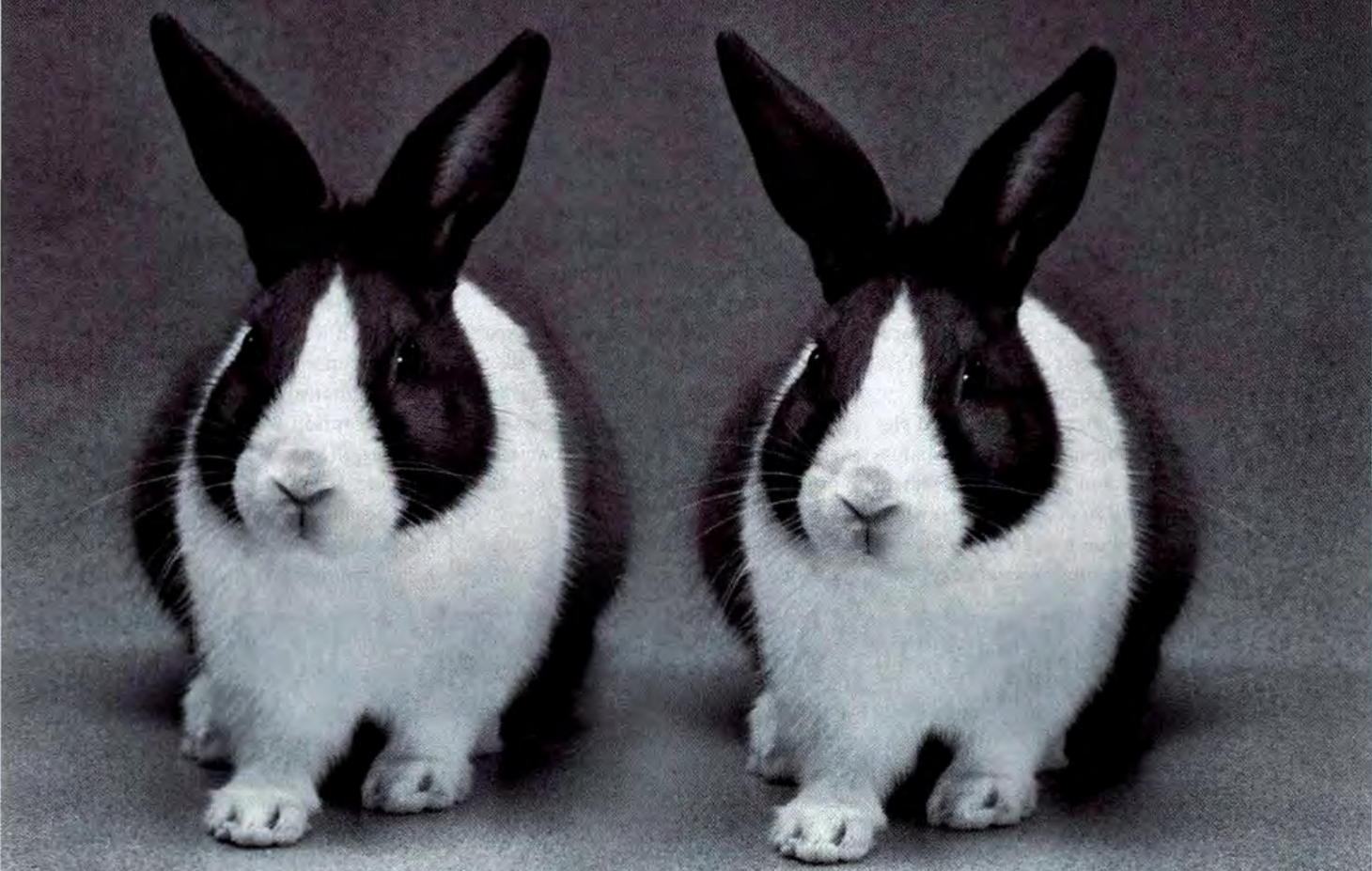
–Scott Spanbauer

Portable Support Sites

Compaq
www.compaq.com/partners/Microsoft/Windows2000 /support/portables.html
Dell
support.dell.com/us/en/advisor/index.asp
IBM
www.pc.ibm.com/us/thinkpad/thinkpadnt.html
Toshiba
www.toshibapc.com/win2000

PHOTOGRAPH: ROB CARDIN

Scientists have discovered the only thing more productive than NetObjects Fusion® 5.0.



Wait 'til you see what you can do.

Map out your Web site in minutes. Quickly create a professional-looking presence. Build in advanced features without writing code. Beyond its easy-to-use tools, NetObjects Fusion now also provides instant access to a huge variety of online resources. So you don't have to go searching for the answers you need. NetObjects Fusion 5.0 helps you plan, design, build, promote, and grow your e-business. It's part of the IBM e-business family of intelligent solutions for today's business challenges. Try it today with a free download at **www.netobjects.com/trynow**. There's no telling how much your business will multiply.

NETObjects®

e-business

©2000 NetObjects, Inc. All rights reserved. NetObjects and NetObjects Fusion are registered trademarks of NetObjects, Inc. The e-business logo is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

Circle 205 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

we were generally impressed with the stability and newfound hardware savvy of Windows 2000, we did experience a few show-stopping incompatibilities. Here are the highlights—and lowlights. (By the time you read this, some drivers that were not included in the release candidate versions, or even in the final shipping product, may be available through the Microsoft Windows Update site at www.windowsupdate.com.)

PC Systems. It's a crap shoot. A surprising number of the 24 systems we upgraded suffered from compatibility glitches. Though some problems could be due to the prerelease status of Windows 2000 candidates we tested, many are likely to occur with the final shipping version.

Newer systems seemed to have the most problems, presumably because they contain cutting-edge devices and hardware utilities. Here's a laundry list of the headaches we encountered:

We couldn't coax DVD movies to play on a new Athlon-500 based Compaq Presario; the modem and audio subsystem were missing in action on a Hewlett-Packard Pavilion notebook (a Celeron-433–based system); we couldn't get back to the factory-installed OS (Windows 98 SE) or apps on a Dell Dimension XPS T600 (with a Pentium III-600 processor) using Dell's CD; Compaq's Presario 5700 vexed us (as well as Compaq and Microsoft) with a mysterious bug that froze the system immediately after completing installation. And finally, although Windows 2000 worked almost perfectly on a Sony Z505S notebook (after a BIOS upgrade), bundled utilities that enabled several features—such as touchpad scrolling and screen dimming—refused to run under Windows 2000.

BLACK BOX DATA: The online version of this story includes an "Upgrade Accident Report" for all the hardware and software we tested. Get it at www.pcworld.com/mar00/win_upgrade.

Graphics Adapters and Sound Cards. Apart from the brand-new boards we tested, we had no problems. Matrox's G200s graphics card worked like a charm, for instance, even in dual-display mode. (However, at press time, Matrox was finalizing new Windows 2000 drivers for the G200s, as well as its new Millennium G400 card.)

Aside from the problem with the HP Pavilion noted above, the audio situation was similar: older sound cards usually worked fine, but newer ones may remain mute until manufacturers post Windows 2000 drivers. We had the most trouble with Creative Labs' Sound Blaster Live and X-Gamer cards. As we went to press, Creative was still working on Windows 2000 drivers for both; a company rep said a driver for Sound Blaster should be available for download from Creative's Web site by mid-February.

Mice and Keyboards. We had to use generic drivers for most of the input devices we tested, as specific Windows 2000 drivers were not available in most cases. As a result, Windows 2000 enables basic pointing and typing, but special features like mouse wheels and multimedia keys may not work. Such functions didn't work with Kensington's USB MouseWorks mouse and Belkin's USB MediaBoard multimedia keyboard, for example. One exception was Logitech's Wheel Mouse—all its functions worked after the upgrade. If you rely on an input device with advanced features, check with the manufacturer for Windows 2000 drivers before committing to the upgrade. ▶

Should You Upgrade to Windows 2000?

Windows 2000 is a costly upgrade that isn't for everyone. All the scenarios below assume that your system has the minimum necessary RAM (64MB), processor speed (Pentium-133), and free disk space (650MB) for the new OS.

If you use...	for...	then...
Windows NT 4.0 on a work desktop system	Business applications	Consider upgrading to Windows 2000; you'll get a better user interface, and (depending on your tasks) you'll see slightly better performance.
Windows 9*x* on a work desktop system	Business and/or recreation	Check for PC and application compatibility, then consider your priorities. Balance stability and security gains against compatibility losses.
Windows 9*x* on a home desktop system	Web surfing, digital photography, making CDs, gaming	Stick with Windows 98 and wait for the Millennium upgrade, expected to arrive later this year.
Windows NT 4.0 on a laptop system	Just about anything	Run, don't walk, to a Windows 2000 upgrade. Check for BIOS, hardware, and software compatibility updates first, of course.
Windows 98 on a laptop system	Business applications	Do your compatibility homework, then consider upgrading to Windows 2000, especially if Win 9*x* isn't stable enough.

Sound goods.

If you're searching for the best possible 3D audio experience, you can spend a lot of time listening to the claims of imitators. Or you can get the ultimate experience with A3D on a Vortex card from Aureal, the folks who invented 3D audio for the PC.

The Vortex SQ1500 delivers award-winning A3D on two or four speaker systems, or on headphones, and is the ideal choice for gamers on a budget.

The Vortex SQ2500 provides A3D 2.0 positional audio with geometry-based Aureal Wavetracing, also on two our four speaker systems, and is the ultimate PC audio experience.

Aureal has always provided the best 3D audio technology for the industry, and now we can offer you our own sound cards, built from the ground-up by Aureal engineers. Get the goods that sound good...sound cards from Aureal.

Get an Aureal Vortex sound card from your retailer or directly from Aureal at: www.aureal.com.

3D

POWERED BY VORTEX

AUREAL

HEAR THE FUTURE

©1999 Aureal Inc. Aureal, the Aureal logo, and A3D aretrademarks and Vortex is a registered trademark of Aureal Inc. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

www. aureal.com
www.a3d.com

COMPUSA

pcworld

Circle 14 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Modems and Network Cards. We had little trouble with modems or network adapters after upgrading to Windows 2000. The only glitch we encountered was with a Zoom 56-kbps modem that initially failed to operate after the upgrade from Windows 98. The modem worked fine when we reinstalled its driver under Windows 2000, however.

Printers. Like modems and network cards, printers eventually worked after upgrading to Windows 2000. That does not mean the upgrade experience was completely smooth, though. Windows 2000's upgrade checker warned us that two printers—HP's Deskjet 882C and Lexmark's Optra M410n—were incompatible. But when we booted Windows 2000, the printers worked just fine.

Scanners. Compared with our printer experience, we had more hitches in scanner support. Epson's Perfection 1200U wasn't supported at all, though the manufacturer promised that a driver would be available by the time Windows 2000 hits store shelves. And preeminent scanner maker Hewlett-Packard has no plans to support the USB interface on many of its current scanners, including the USB-only ScanJet 3300Cse and the SCSI/USB ScanJet 6350C models we tested. NT doesn't support USB, so NT 4.0 drivers, which will usually work under Windows 2000, don't help for USB peripherals.

Manufacturers like HP have chosen to put development resources where the revenue is—in new products—rather than develop new drivers for the company's older devices. If you want to use your HP scanner under Windows 2000, check with HP first to see if it will work. With some scanners, you'll just have to hope for driver and software updates, use the scanner's SCSI or parallel interface (if it has one), or dual-boot with Windows 9*x* to use a USB-only scanner. Similar workarounds apply to digital cameras, as well.

Digital Cameras. We tested Canon's PowerShot A50, which connects to the PC with a serial cable, but the device would not work after the upgrade. Even though the camera's PC software opened and recognized the camera, we could not access images. As with USB scanners, manufacturers of USB digital cameras must provide new drivers before their products will work in Windows 2000. For instance, we couldn't get Kodak's DC265 digital camera to function with the new operating system because the USB driver it comes with is designed to work with Windows 9*x*. Kodak reports that it's readying a Windows 2000 driver that should be available around the time Windows 2000 ships.

8 Web Sites With the Straight Scoop on Windows 2000

BEFORE (AND AFTER) you upgrade, visit these third-party Windows 2000 sites for news, FAQs, user reviews, message forums, and more. (And check out Microsoft's official site at www.microsoft.com/windows2000.)

About.com's Win 2000 Page
windowsnt.about.com/compute/windowsnt/msub06.htm
ActiveWindows
www.activewin.com
BetaOS
www.betaos.com
BHS.Com Windows NT/2000 Resource Center
www.bhs.com
LabMice
www.labmice.net
Paul Thurrott's SuperSite
www.wugnet.com/wininfo/win2000
Win2KWorld
www.win2kworld.com
WinPortal.com
www.winportal.com

Software. We had far fewer problems with applications than with hardware. Most mainstream applications, including all three leading office suites, emerged from the upgrade with flying colors. (The first time you launch Outlook 2000 after upgrading, it automatically prompts you to drag out the Office install disc and reinstall a handful of .dll files, but that's only a minor nuisance.)

A few CD-related programs may have trouble. Changes in one shared Windows .dll file made it impossible to run CD-burner programs that rely on the file, such as NTI's CD-Maker Pro. Developers promise to have Windows 2000–compatible versions for their CD burners soon.

We encountered a couple other glitches. After the upgrade to Windows 2000, the freeware version of Network Associates' Pretty Good Privacy 6.5.1 will give you an error message—warning that your passphrase may be written to the pagefile (Windows swap file) where someone could conceivably read it. An updated version 6.5.2 that works with Windows 2000 is available at web.mit.edu/network/pgp.html. We also found that Norton SystemWorks 2000 doesn't install under Windows 2000—like many utilities, it can only run under Windows 9*x*. (Symantec says a Windows 2000 version of SystemWorks is under development.)

HELLO, WINDOWS 2000

STILL WILLING TO upgrade? If you follow our suggestions for preparing your system, you can reduce incompatibilities and other problems to a minimum. However, if Windows 2000 doesn't yet support a device or application you rely on, it may be best to stick with your current OS for another season or two.

For most of us, Windows 2000 will be an improvement over the Windows version we currently cope with. Nevertheless, if a digital camera, a scanner, or another peripheral that's vital to your work isn't Windows 2000-compatible, you might not want to take the plunge just yet. Or you might consider a dual-boot system so that you can switch back to your old OS for access to those peripherals. If you're not willing to dual-boot, then you'll have to either live without the devices or live without Windows 2000 for at least a while. (Six months from now, most software and hardware manufacturers planning to make their products Windows 2000–compatible will have done so.)

Consider your options carefully, and may the best Windows win.

Scott Spanbauer and Stan Miastkowski are both PC World *contributing editors. Aoife McEvoy is a senior associate editor for* PC World. *Eric Dahl, a staff editor, also contributed to this article.* ■

BIG THINKING FOR A SMALL OFFICE

Versatile software and powerful hardware spell success

Everyone seems to be calling Lowry Snow for help these days. So far, the Salt Lake City, Utah-based Web site developer has been tapped by clients from local photographers and design studios to Sky West Airlines, Inc., based in nearby St. George. Snow has also written programs for a leading telephony product company, where he contributed to one of his most rewarding projects yet—a voice-activated pizza delivery system.

Snow admits that it is getting harder to find the time he would like to spend with his family. The Web site he created to report on Snow family proms, picnics, and vacations has had to take a back seat to his growing Web development business. "Eventually I will have to focus," he says. "But right now my business is growing exponentially, and in every direction."

ART VALERO

One of the tools Snow will use to keep his business up and running is Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional. Snow, who beta tested the operating system at the telephony company where he worked, says that Windows 2000 Professional combines the best of Windows 98 and NT, and adds much-needed Web capabilities and support for mobile users.

"Anyone who likes the stability of Windows NT and the features of Windows 98 will want to check out Windows 2000 Professional," Snow says. "The system is very, very stable and fast, and provides DirectX support [essential for multimedia gaming software]. Like NT, it is a true 32-bit operating system. I am definitely planning to upgrade as soon as possible."

Snow says Windows 2000 Professional also does a better job of protecting his files when application and system errors occur. "Windows 2000 is more graceful [than Windows 98] when you lock up," he says. "You're more likely to be able to close your apps, save, and

CyberMax Fuels Motor Sports Web Site

While many of us have to get out and push just to keep our businesses moving forward, John Jordan can't seem to find the brakes. Jordan, a Longmont, Colo.-based Web developer, builds sites for Go-Go Racing, LLC, an organization that finds sponsors for motor sports drivers and their teams. Visitors to Jordan's most popular site, gogo-racing.com, can view more than 700 racing images, schedules, and bios of their favorite Ferrari drivers, including Sandy Reddin, Jay Cochran, and Ike Neilson. Since Jordan launched gogoracing.com last April, the site has averaged as many as 130 user sessions per day.

"If my computer goes down, I'm in trouble," he says. "It's the heart of my business." So when Jordan was in the market for a new computer system last spring, he sought the punch of high-speed processing and maximum RAM, in a stable and affordable package.

Jordan's Internet browsing brought him to CyberMax, where he customized his own AMD-based system from a selection in the company's much-heralded Entrepreneur series. Jordan compared CyberMax's prices with those of the Internet's best-known computer makers, right down to the component level. "Buck for buck, item for item, CyberMax had the best prices around," he says. Jordan also bought his 19-inch monitor, DVD player, recordable CD-ROM drive, and scanners from CyberMax.

Jordan's next step is to purchase an upgrade to Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional, which he says will save him time previously lost to system crashes. CyberMax is among the first online vendors to ship Windows 2000 Professional standard with its business computers. "I have gone from Windows 3.1 to 95, and from 98 to NT," Jordan says. "You bet I'm ready for Windows 2000. It takes on the best features of all of them."

Jordan uses his CyberMax PC for scanning, Web page design, image editing, and video production for the Ferrari Racing sites and for his brother's company, Longmont-based Novazen, Inc., an electronic bill-paying company. The PC has handled everything he has thrown at it with gusto, he says.

"I can produce great streaming video with this system," Jordan says. "During editing, when I'm burning down to an MPEG, I see no difference in the playback from my VCR. The quality is unbelievable."

Jordan says the reliability and increased productivity he will get from his CyberMax PC's and Windows 2000 Professional will also help him to see more of his family. "It's been a struggle to balance work time and family," he says. "If I have to, I will hire a consultant to keep up. But I really think CyberMax helps me to strike that balance, by keeping me up and running."

ERIC LARS BAKKE/MURCURY PICTURES

John Jordan, Web developer based in Longmont, Colo.

restart without losing all of your work."

Snow currently runs Windows 98 on a computer he bought from Allentown, Pa.-based CyberMax Computer Inc., which sells PC's, software, and peripherals to small and midsize businesses. The company was one of the first computer makers to combine AMD (Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.) processors with high-end components from leading manufacturers. (Today, CyberMax's PC's sport the latest processors from both AMD and Intel.)

Snow uses his CyberMax system primarily to program the Web's bells and whistles in languages like Visual Basic, Perl, and Java. His clients and friends often ask him to recommend computer systems that will help make their businesses run more smoothly, too. "I have a lot of experience buying PC's from small, local companies, as well as big online sellers," he says. "But I always encourage my clients to shop with CyberMax, because they use AMD processors and support them with the very best components."

SUPPLEMENT SPONSOR:
CyberMax Computer, Inc.
www.cybermaxpc.com

AVOID THE BARGAIN BASEMENT

Experts say that businesses must resist the temptation to buy bargain-basement PC's with cheap components. "You should never invest in technologies the major vendors don't support; otherwise you're likely to place a bet that won't pay off," says Mie-Yun Lee, editorial director at BuyerZone.com, an Internet purchasing hub for small and midsize businesses. "There's a reason why those prices are too good to be true."

For Snow—the consummate

Click for Success 2000!

Win the Ultimate 21st-Century Business Machine...for in the office or on the go! CyberMax is giving one lucky, success-minded winner the chance to start "MyOwn".com by giving them a fully loaded Entrepreneur Desktop PC and TravelMax Notebook. Both systems are pre-loaded with Windows® 2000 Professional.

Success is just a click away @ http://www.cybermaxpc.com/success2000

No purchase necessary. Enter online by 3/20/00. Must be 18 or older to enter online. See rules elsewhere in this issue for an alternate method of entry. Open to residents of the 50 United States and Canada (except Quebec province). **Prize value $4000.**
Microsoft Windows® 2000 Professional Available February 17th

CyberMax Entrepreneur Series, because time well spent *is* your best investment.

The competition has never been more ferocious and time is your most valuable asset. Nobody understands that more than somebody running their own business.

The last thing you need to worry about is PC reliability. CyberMax understands how important service and reliability is to a small business and their customers. Our Entrepreneur Completes Series now offer Microsoft Windows® 2000 Professional, with enhanced features that set the standards for performance, convenience and reliability.

We've made Ethernet adapters and color printers standard while offering popular small office upgrades like Zip drives and Microsoft Office 2000, all with your business in mind. We're not promising that the road to success is paved with gold, but we know we'll make the journey, for any business, a little easier.

Entrepreneur 1 Complete K7-550

- The 550MHz AMD Athlon™ w/ enhanced 3DNow!™ Technology
- K7 MBD featuring AMD-750 Chipset & 200MHz Front Side Bus
- 64MB SDRAM
- 10GB Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
- nVIDIA™ TNT VANTA 16MB AGP VGA
- CyberMax 17"(.28dp-15.7"VA) Monitor
- 8x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM (32x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM)
- Aureal Advantage 3D Sound Card
- V.90 Standard 56K Fax/Modem
- 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter
- MLI450 Speakers w/Subwoofer
- Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 Std. & Max's EntrepreneurPack
- Canon BubbleJet BJC1000 Color Printer
- 3 Year Limited Warranty
- 1 Year On-site Service

Business Lease $44/mo. Order #D303A **$1199**

For a complete listing of Entrepreneur Completes, visit us @

cybermaxpc.com/success

CyberMax® Computer, Inc.

Uncompromising reliability for you and your customers.

1-800-437-4596

berMax Computer, Inc. 133 N. 5th Street Allentown, Pa. 18102 v (610) 770-1808 Fax 800-599-7576 In Canada dial 800-695-4091 Buyer's rights in their entirety are contained in CyberMax's Limited Warranty, a free copy of which may be obtained by writing CyberMax at berMax Computer, Inc. 133 N. 5th Street Allentown, Pa 18102 or calling 800-519-3623. Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. All peripherals are covered under the manufacturer's warranty, not CyberMax. Some CyberMax products are custom gineered to CyberMax specifications which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance, or compatibility. All returned items must have an RMA number and must be in original packaging. The cost of returned freight is not included h any money back guarantee; shipping charges are not refundable. Products may differ from image shown. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. On-site service is at the discretion of CyberMax and is available for ndatory replacement only and may not be available in certain remote area. No on-site service is available outside of the contiguous 48 states. On-site service is not available for CyberMax Notebooks. On-site service is not available for diagnostic purposes. a diagnostic determination must t be made by a CyberMax technician. Leasing terms: 36 month/10% FMV option taxes and shipping additional. Leasing arranged by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers.

programmer and gamer—performance is an obsession. This past year, he learned that the AMD Athlon processor was faster than the Intel Pentium III, and that CyberMax charges less for the same processors and components used by its competitors. "Although you might not recognize the name as quickly," Snow says, "CyberMax's rates are better than other online sellers."

"CyberMax may not be a household name, but then again, neither is AMD," says a PC Computing magazine review from August 1999. "Put these two together, though, and you've got a top-of-the-line system that holds its own against Pentium III's."

PC Magazine recently reported that the Athlon 600-MHz processor outperformed the Pentium III 600-MHz processor by 27 percent in the magazine's benchmark tests. In the review, PC Magazine executive editor Carol Venezia says, "The Athlon has microarchitectural advantages over the Pentium III that translate into higher performance on both integer and floating-point code."

Windows 2000 Professional is also scoring high marks in independent testing. "The Windows 2000 Professional operating system performs significantly better [and faster] than Windows 95 and Windows 98, and [is] comparable to Windows NT 4.0," according to ZD Labs, which tested the operating system with popular business applications.

GET HELP FROM AN ENTREPRENEUR

CyberMax's Entrepreneur series of desktop computers harnesses Windows 2000 Professional's optimized code, AMD's Pentium-beating microarchitecture, its

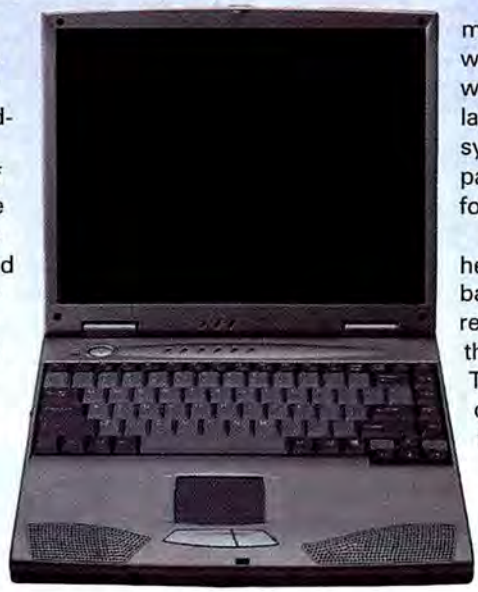
Get More out of Your Notebook with Windows 2000

The jury is in: Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional is a must-have for notebook users. Not only does it offer the most reliable Windows operating system ever, but it also overcomes the shortcomings of previous versions. "Windows 2000—with its enhanced support for advanced power management, docking stations, and other laptop features—is an ideal OS for the latest portable hardware," according to a December 1999 CNET.com report. "For any size of business, Windows 2000 has the right stuff."

That's the *latest* portable hardware. You need cutting-edge hardware to get the most out of Windows 2000 Professional; the new operating system supports over 2,000 high-tech devices and fully integrates Internet connectivity. "The best Win2000 notebook PC experience will be had by those who purchase a new portable PC with Win2000 preinstalled," says a recent Winmag.com review.

CyberMax ships Windows 2000 Professional with all of its TravelMax notebook PC's. The notebooks include features like Intel Celeron processors with speeds up to 433 MHz, as much as 128 MB SDRAM, smart lithium ion batteries, 6.4 GB hard drives, DVD-ROM drives, and V.90 standard 56K internal fax/modems. Each TravelMax notebook also comes with integrated dual stereo speakers, one USB port, and a carrying case.

With your TravelMax notebook, you can take advantage of Windows 2000 Professional's Offline Files feature—which automatically synchronizes your files with your company's network when you reconnect—and boost laptop security with the operating system's Encrypt option, which password-protects your files and folders.



TravelMax Notebook from CyberMax

Windows 2000 Professional also helps to extend your notebook's battery life, and makes adding and removing peripheral devices easier than ever. Plus—and only with TravelMax's three-spindle design—you can run an integrated floppy, a V.90 Data/Fax/Voice Modem, and a 24x CD-ROM or 2x DVD-ROM drive without swapping devices. For Windows 2000 Professional users, TravelMax PC's are the notebooks of choice.

200-MHz system bus, and its 3DNow! technology to give you unsurpassed speed and performance at prices starting around $1,000.

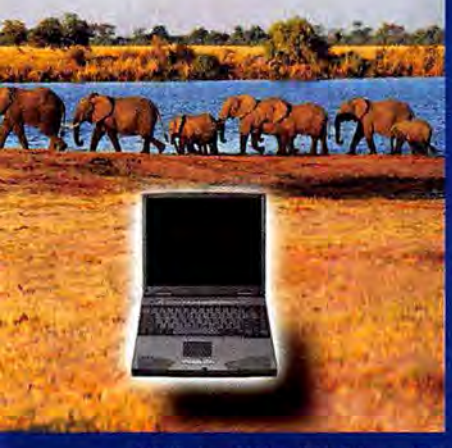
Industry analysts say that Windows 2000 Professional is essential for your business's office network and online computing. "Any SOHO [small office, home office] user that has a peer-to-peer network or that is starting to use the Internet more in everyday business processes should use the latest version on MS Windows," according to Kneko Burney, director of markets and opportunities research at Cahners In-Stat Group. "Microsoft is working hard to make Windows optimized for the Internet, so any user that draws or places content on the Web should consider the upgrade."

"I have one or two clients that I work with online, and I expect that number to grow," says Jerry Miller, who investigates property deals for lawyers in Huntingdon, Pa. Miller has two CyberMax PC's linked in a peer-to-peer network at his home office, and clients throughout Pennsylvania. He plans to purchase a Windows 2000 upgrade from CyberMax this year.

CyberMax has earned its reputation as the go-to resource for small-business computing by embracing new technologies quickly, while keeping the cost to the consumer as low as possible. That's why PC World magazine included CyberMax's Entrepreneur series in its list of top budget PC's last fall, and PC Computing recently added another CyberMax system to its "High Performance Desktop A-List." With the Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional operating system, AMD Athlon processors—and components from industry-leading manufacturers like Intel, Seagate, and 3Com—CyberMax will move your business forward at home and online. ■

Cybermax's Entrepreneur Desktop PC is pre-loaded with Windows® 2000 Professional

Travel light.



*MS Windows 2000 available February 17th

All the power of a desktop, anywhere, with Windows® 2000 Professional *to go!*

Windows 2000 Professional

Developed with the mobile user in mind.
- The same user interface
- Unprecedented speed and reliability
- Enhanced security features
- Faster Internet connectivity

Even if your work doesn't take you to the Serengeti Plains, our TravelMax Series provides all the power of a desktop, anywhere. These affordable portables offer unparalleled VGA performance with 1024X768 resolution supporting 16M colors, for astonishing visual quality on a roomy 14.1" XGA TFT LCD screen. With speeds of up to 433MHz and 3 spindle design, a TravelMax will let you run an integrated floppy, a V.90 Data/Fax/Voice Modem and a 24x CD-ROM or 2x DVD-ROM drive, without swapping. Any of these desktop replacements are marvelous travelling companions that are ready for anywhere you go.

TravelMax 2 C-433
- Intel® Celeron™ 433MHz Processor
- 14.1" Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM ❖ 128KB Cache
- ATI Rage Pro 8MB AGP graphics
- 6.0GB Hard Drive (removable)
- DVD-ROM w/ Software Decoder (24x CD-ROM instead of DVD Save $100)
- PCI 3D Audio w/ 3D VBX Audio
- V.90 56K Internal Fax/Modem
- Lithium Ion Battery ❖ USB Port
- Fast IR Port ❖ S-Video Out
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 2000 Professional
- Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 Std. Edit.

Business Lease $65/mo. Order #D317 **$1799**

TravelMax Specials
- **Upgrade** to Deluxe Carrying Case $49
- **Add** Notebook Lock & Alarm....$49
- **Add** BJC80 Portable Printer $299

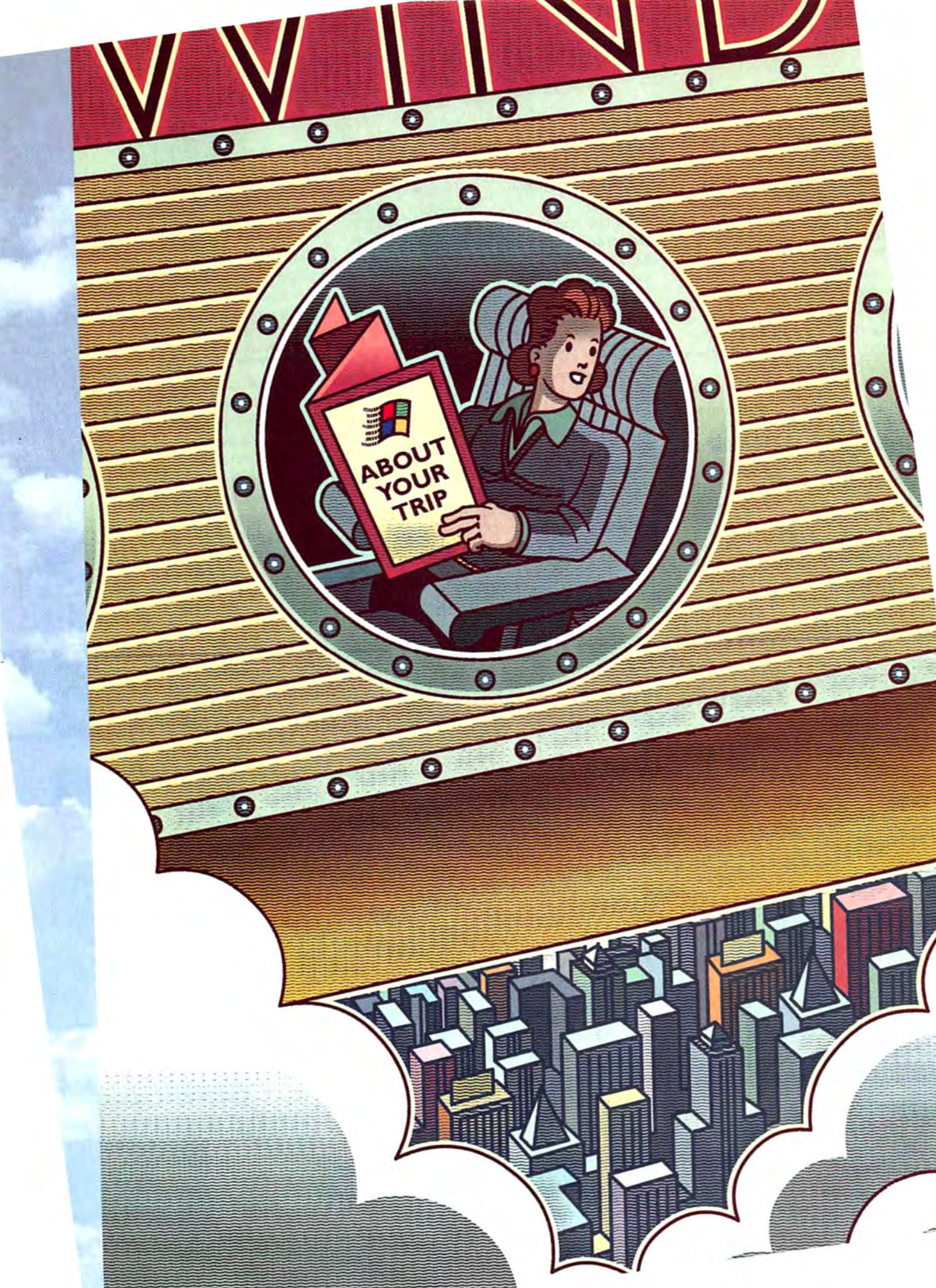
For a complete listing of TravelMax Notebooks, visit us @

cybermaxpc.com/roam

All the power of a desktop... anywhere.

CyberMax® Computer, Inc.

1-800-437-4596


WIND
ABOUT
YOUR
TRIP

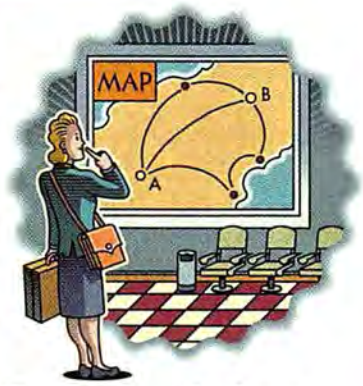
Tips for New Arrivals

Once you've upgraded, you'll find that Windows 2000 is a land of opportunity. Here's how to customize your desktop, manage files, maintain security, access the Internet—and more.

By Matt Lake

WHAT IS IT WITH WINDOWS 2000? At first glance, it looks like Windows 98 or 95—same old Start menu, Recycle Bin, and Task bar. But as you spend more time with it, little differences in looks and functions crop up. It's hardly surprising that Windows 2000 differs from 98 and 95—after all, it is a direct descendent of Windows NT. But, then again, it doesn't look or work exactly like NT either. So no matter which operating system you're upgrading from, you'll find a wealth of niggling little differences. Well, don't wave goodbye to your productivity yet. Even though there's plenty of overlap between this century's Windows and the last few versions from the 1990s, there are some stumbling blocks. The following suggestions will help keep you on track. ▶

ILLUSTRATIONS BY PETER HOEY



Customizing the Desktop

IF THE DESKTOP looks like Windows 9*x* then it must act like Windows 9*x*, right? Not necessarily. Some parts act the same, some don't. Forewarned is forearmed.

PERSONALIZE THE START MENU

THE START MENU in Windows 9*x* has a nasty way of growing out of proportion, creating unwieldy cascading menus. In Win 2000, the Personalized Menu feature collapses the cascading menus under the Start button to show *only* the items you're likely to need. Windows does this by tracking the applications you've recently used or installed, and showing just them—the others drop off the visible menu.

To access the entire contents of a menu, click the *down-chevron* symbol at the bottom of the list. The whole menu defaults to an alphabetical listing, with the top-level items standing proudly on buttons.

If you don't know where an item is hiding, you may want to turn off Personalized Menus and display the whole Start menu. Select *Start•Settings•Taskbar & Start Menu*, and under the *General* tab, deselect *Use Personalized Menus*.

This icon is your clue that this 2000 function works much as in Win 98.

CREATE THE RIGHT TOOLBAR

THE QUICK Launch toolbar (on the taskbar between the Start button and the running-program buttons) provides convenient one-click launching for a few select items—but these aren't your only choices. To add a program, document, or folder icon to the toolbar, simply drag it from an Explorer window to the place you want it on your toolbar. To remove an item from a toolbar, right-click it and select *Delete*. To replace the toolbar with another preconfigured one, right-click a blank space on the taskbar, select *Toolbars*, and then choose one of the alternative toolbar options.

TURN ON THE ACTIVE DESKTOP

WITH ACTIVE Desktop enabled, you can make the Windows desktop look and act more like the Web—right down to making single-click launch icons. More important, you can also introduce Web content from AltaVista search forms to Javascript news tickers right on the desktop, and have that content update itself on a regular basis. Although Active Desktop has been around since Win 95, changing its settings is much easier with Windows 2000.

To turn on Active Desktop the Windows 2000 way, select *Control Panel•Folder Options* (also to be found under the Tools menu of any Explorer window). In the Active Desktop area, select the *General* tab, then click the *Enable Web content on my desktop* radio button. Two other ways to turn on Active Desktop are holdovers from Windows 98. You can right-click a blank area of the desktop and select *Active Desktop•Show Web Content*. You can also right-click a blank space on the desktop, select *Properties*, and under the *Web* tab, select *Show Web content on my Active Desktop*.

PERSONALIZED MENUS help reduce clutter, but to see unabridged menus, you need only click on a down chevron (circled above).

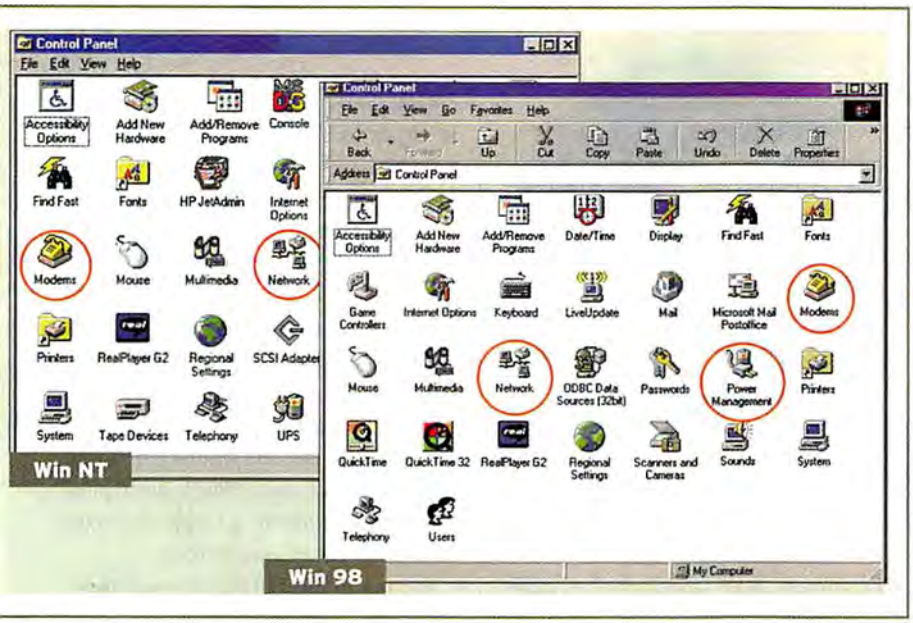
DON'T LET FAMILIARITY FOOL YOU. As you can see by the circled items in the 2000 control panel on the left, a number of name changes (orange) and new icons (blue) differ significantly from those in the familiar Windows NT and Windows 98 control panels pictured at right.

ADD ACTIVE ITEMS

THE FIRST TIME you turn on the Active Desktop feature, only one item of Web content is displayed—the Internet Explorer Channel Bar. To add new items, right-click a blank part of the Desktop, and select *Active Desktop•New Desktop Item*. In a single dialog box, you are given the choice to browse Microsoft's collection of Active Desktop items online (View Gallery), or enter the Web address or location on your hard drive or network of a Web element you'd like to add. Microsoft's Desktop Gallery is worth a look—especially if you're in the market for a stock ticker, weather map, or AudioNet jukebox on your desktop.

CUSTOMIZE ACTIVE DESKTOP

TO TINKER WITH the contents and layout of the desktop, right-click a blank space on the desktop and select *Active Desktop•Customize My Desktop*. This shows the Display Properties Web tab,



with a list of current Active Desktop items that you can enable by clicking the item's check box. You can also add new active items by clicking the *New* button (see "Add Active Items" on the previous page).

KEEP ACTIVE DESKTOP ITEMS IN THEIR PLACE

WHEN YOU HAVE set Active Desktop to suit your preferences, you can prevent the accidental resizing or moving of items by locking them in place. Right-click a blank space on the Desktop and select *Active Desktop*. If the Lock Desktop Items listing has a check mark next to it, your desktop can't be edited. But what if you want to edit it later? Right-click a blank space on the Desktop, select *Active Desktop*, and click *Lock Desktop Items* to access and remove its check mark.

VIEW MORE FILES IN THE EXPLORER WINDOW

THE BROAD PANE down the left side of Explorer windows is handy for previewing and retrieving information—but it also takes up a lot of space. If you prefer to see more files, change Explorer's Web-view settings: Select *Tools•Folder Options*, and in the Web View section, select *Use Windows classic folders* and click *OK*.

TRULY USEFUL FOLDER DESCRIPTIONS

EVEN WITH long folder names at your disposal, there's just not enough room to really describe what's in a folder, who put it there, and what it's there for. But in 2000, you have a way to annotate information to a folder—using plain text or HTML. Open the folder you want to annotate, and right-click in a blank area in it. Select *Customize This Folder*, click *Next*, and check only *Add Folder Comment*, ▶

2000 ON THE GO
Mobile Tips

THE TROUBLE WITH having an Internet-ready mobile system on your desk is that it's not always on your desk. And when you take a notebook away from the network, docking station, and power cable, its configuration and power needs change. Here are a few Windows 2000 tricks that help you get the most out of your notebook.

POWER PLAY

WHEN YOU REMOVE a laptop from its docking station, you should change the power scheme to insure optimal performance. In Control Panel, select *Power Options*. In the default Power Schemes tab, select *Portable/Laptop* from the drop-down list box—or *Max Battery* if you're keen on preserving power. When back at your desk, select the *Home/Office Desk* scheme.

KEEP IN SYNC

FILES ON A NETWORK OR storage device hooked up to a docking station won't be available when you undock. To make sure they're accessible, mark them as Available Offline and ensure they will be synced up (see "Synchronize Offline" on page 140). Then, most important, select *Start•Log Off* before removing your system from the docking station.

PACK YOUR BRIEFCASE

IF YOU TRANSFER information using Zip disks or the like, use My Briefcase to maintain version control of the files. As in Windows 9*x*, this function is still tricky to master, but it works fine: First, insert a removable "shuttle" disk into your main computer. Open *My Briefcase* and drag the files you want to transfer into it. Then drag the Briefcase folder into the shuttle disk. When it's fully copied, remove the disk, and insert it into your portable or home office system. Open the *Briefcase* folder from the shuttle disk and work on the files.

When you are ready to synchronize the files to your main desktop system, remove the shuttle disk from your portable computer and reinsert it into a disk drive on your main computer. Now, here's where you've got to watch it: Open *Briefcase* on the removable disk, and then either select the Briefcase menu's *Update All* (which updates all of the files), or if you want to update only one or two of the files, click to select them, and then go to the Briefcase menu's *Update Selection*.

PHOTOGRAPH: ROB CARDIN

then click *Next*. In the Folder comment area, enter text or a block of HTML. Click the *Next* button, and then *Finish*. Results will appear in the left pane of the commented folder and its parent folder when the commented folder is selected (if your Explorer folders are set with Web view).

A FOLDER WITH A VIEW

WANT TO VIEW all the file extensions of all your files? Doesn't it make sense to display compressed files and folders in different colors? Windows 2000 can do all these things—but only if you tell it to. Open *Folder Options* either from Control Panel or the Tools menu of any Explorer window. Click the *View* tab, and scroll down the list, clicking to add or remove item check marks where necessary. Click *OK* to make the changes to the current folder, or click the *Like Current Folder* button to apply your settings to all of your folders. (This option is grayed out if you open Folder Options from Control Panel—by default, changes made there affect all folders.) To revert to the default view settings later, reopen *Folder Options* and click the *Restore Defaults* button.

THE SHORTER ROUTE TO SHORTCUTS

CREATING A SHORTCUT on the Desktop (or in any folder, for that matter) has always been fairly simple: Right-click a blank space, select *New•Shortcut*, and then enter the shortcut. In the past, this last step usually meant clicking the Browse button and then browsing through folders till you found the item. But Windows 2000 autocompletes paths: Type in **C:** and you'll get a list of everything in the root directory of C:, including all the first-level folders. Type **C:\m** and you'll get any file in the root directory starting with *M*, and all such folders (for example: My Documents and My Photos). The more you type, the narrower the list becomes. This autocomplete feature also works under Start•Run but lists only executable programs and folders.

Working With Files

WINDOWS 2000 HANDLES files differently than Windows 95 and 98 do. It's designed to store files in a different way, using NTFS—the NT File System. But NTFS isn't required—Windows 2000 can also handle the DOS/Windows throwback file allocation table and 98's improved FAT32 (32-bit file allocation table). But here's where the differences begin...

SEARCH AND YE SHALL FIND

WINDOWS 2000 replaces the simple Find Files or Folders with a more Web-like Explorer window called Search. It's got more useful features than Find—but to using it well requires a little finesse. On the *Start* menu, select *Search•For Files or Folders*, and a two-paned window pops up with a search form in the left pane. The first three boxes in the form neatly combine the three most common search criteria—file or folder name, text within files, and the folder or disk to search. By default, Search roots through subfolders in any folder or disk that you select.

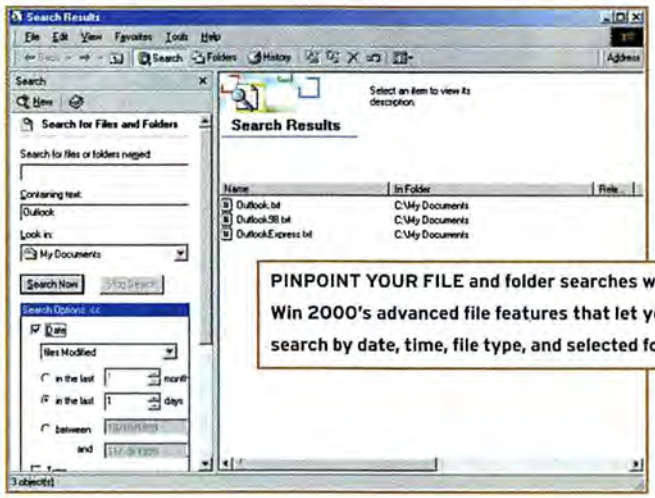
Search uses fairly basic criteria—just keyword or phrase, without more-sophisticated Boolean logic. But you can use the asterisk (*) and question mark (?) as wildcard characters in the file or folder name and text fields. You can use the asterisk as a prefix (*.doc), suffix (boo* could return *boogie*, *boolean*, or *bootstrap*), in the middle of a string of characters (*tr*ble* could fetch *trainable*, *tribble*, and *trouble*), or some combination of uses (*My*). Each question mark stands for a single character (*boo?* could return *book* or *boot*).

For more-sophisticated searches—based on file date, file type, or size—click the *Search Options* heading, and click a check mark next to the relevant search criterion. Click *Date*, for example, and you're presented with a list box that enables you to narrow your search to files created, modified, or last accessed within a timeframe of days or months, or in a date range. The Type and Size criteria enable you to narrow a search to any registered file type of a given size. In addition, the Advanced Options include the capabilities to switch off subfolder searching, enable case sensitivity, and search so-called slow files—that is, files that reside on removable storage media.

SAVE AND REUSE YOUR SEARCHES

DO YOU SEARCH for the same type of file or a specific directory on your hard drive frequently? Don't squander your efforts—save whatever set of criteria you use in Search and reuse it. After you finish constructing your search query and conducting the search, right-click in the search results pane (or select the *File* menu) and select *Save Search*. You will be prompted for a file name and location, and Search will save the results as a file with the extension .fnd.

To conduct the search again, use Explorer to track down the .fnd file and double-click it. This launches the Search with ▶



PINPOINT YOUR FILE and folder searches with Win 2000's advanced file features that let you search by date, time, file type, and selected folders.

Extend

"Its DualHead Display is the most powerful dual-monitor implementation we've seen."
- PC Magazine (November 1999)

Play

"Players of all skill levels will enjoy the excitement, intensity and strategic advantage gained from multi-display game play."
- Microsoft on Baseball 2000

Zoom

"Matrox has demonstrated valuable insight into the needs of the professional graphics market through the development of their DualHead Display."
- Adobe Systems Incorporated

Share

"The quality of the bundled DVD player is amazing, by far the best software DVD decoder that I've seen to date."
- Extreme Hardware (August 1999)

Matrox **DualHead** Ready

Double your desktop

And reach new levels of business productivity and home entertainment

The underlying principle behind a graphics card is to process and speed up 2D and 3D graphical functions. The award-winning Millennium G400 has taken speed and unprecedented image quality a step further, by adding practicality and flexibility into the mix. Its innovative DualHead Display feature, for example, is essentially a free built-in upgrade that has revolutionized mainstream computing by giving you the ability to not only see more, but do more with your computer. Whether you're thinking of buying a new monitor or have an old one lying around, the beauty of DualHead is that it's ready when you are. You can hook up a TV and output a presentation, or set up a second monitor for more desktop space. And should you ever want to upgrade to a digital flat panel, the Millennium G400 is right there with you.

"DualHead brings new application possibilities to the PC"
-Hewlett Packard

One chip: 8 display options

Unique to Matrox, the revolutionary DualHead Display technology allows a single graphics chip to support two separate displays, making it the most cost-effective multi-display solution available. With up to eight different configuration options to choose from, you have the flexibility to customize your desktop to your exact needs.

DualHead Multi-Display

This feature allows you to double your Windows® desktop for a larger viewing area and a less crowded desktop. You can now extend or move one application window across two monitors or open multiple applications at once for a truly efficient display setup. Imagine being able to refer to research material from the web on one monitor while writing a Word® document on the second; all without having to toggle back and forth between windows.

DualHead DVDMax

With the highly versatile DualHead DVDMax mode you can share your computer with multiple users for a truly flexible single PC solution. You can watch DVD content on your TV, while someone else accesses e-mail or a web browser on the main monitor. Without DVDMax, you would lose the use of your desktop when running a DVD video because the DVD window would be forced to cover the screen.

DualHead Zoom

With the easy-to-use DualHead Zoom mode, you can now instantly zoom any region of your desktop to the second monitor without losing sight of the original desktop on the main monitor. This is ideal for remarkably precise photo retouching, or for enlarging detailed areas of a document, drawing or presentation.

DualHead TV output

DualHead TV output mode, meanwhile, lets you output corporate presentations or 3D games onto a big screen TV. But unlike other TV output solutions, the Millennium G400 doesn't lock the refresh rate of the primary monitor to that of the TV, thereby preserving the flicker-free displays that Matrox is famous for.

High performance 2D/3D & DVD

The Millennium G400 gives you innovative display features as well as the high performance graphics features you've come to expect from Matrox, including blistering 2D, 3D and DVD video acceleration with 16 or 32 MB of memory and compatibility with AGP 2X/4X systems. With an UltraSharp RAMDAC of up to 360 MHz and unique support for 3D Environment-Mapped Bump Mapping, the Millennium G400 remains the undisputed leader in graphics technology.

Upgrade or integrate

To upgrade your current AGP system you can buy a Millennium G400 graphics card direct from the **Shop@Matrox Online Store**. Or you can choose to purchase the Millennium G400 as an integrated or pre-installed component in a new PC from Compaq, Dell, Fujitsu/Siemens, Hewlett Packard, IBM, or your local system integrator.

Buy the Millennium G400 Series at the Matrox Online store
www.matrox.com 1-800-362-9352

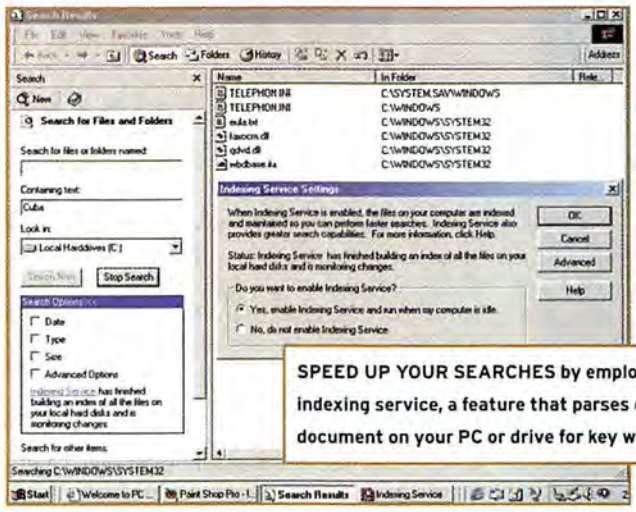
MVP PC Computing Winner · PC Magazine Editors' Choice · PC World Best Buy · Over 200 Awards

matrox

the save criteria already conveniently inserted into the appropriate fields.

INDEXING FOR SWIFTER SEARCHES

TO SPEED up the Search function and increase its capabilities (such as searching for the author of a Microsoft Office document), use the Indexing Service. Click the *Indexing Service* link in the Search dialog box and follow the screen prompts. This begins a process that parses every document on your computer or specified hard drive partition, lifting properties such as author information from Office documents, e-mail and newsgroup messages, and HTML documents. It interprets a document's language and extracts key words. These details are indexed in a compressed file that Search can root through quickly.



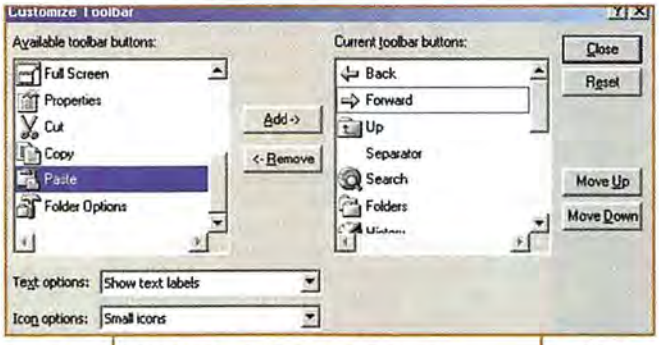
SPEED UP YOUR SEARCHES by employing indexing service, a feature that parses every document on your PC or drive for key words.

Indexing a whole hard disk takes time and system resources—you will want to compile your first index overnight while you're away from your computer. But subsequent indexing sessions don't take much out of your system, and they are performed automatically. Indexes don't take up too much disk space either—our index of almost 1700 documents takes up about 1 MB.

If you notice your system performance suddenly begin to drag, disable indexing for a while. Select *Start•Search•For Files and Folders*, click the *Indexing Service* link, and click *No, do not enable Indexing Service.*

CUSTOMIZE EXPLORER TOOLBARS

EXPLORER'S Toolbars aren't set in stone. To add or remove buttons, go to *View•Toolbars•Customize.* The customize dialog box contains two lists of buttons—Available toolbar buttons, and Current toolbar buttons. To remove a button, click its name in the Current toolbar buttons and click *Remove.* To add one, click the place you'd like it to fit in the Current toolbar buttons—the new button will go above the selected one—select the button you would like to add, and click *Add.* To change the position of a button, select it and click *Move Up* or *Move Down.* In addition, you can use your mouse to drag and drop list items to add, remove, or move. If you veer too far from a usable toolbar, you can revert to a default setting simply by clicking the *Reset* button in the Customize Toolbar dialog box.



MAKE YOUR OWN TOOLBAR: Windows 2000's customizing tool lets you add, delete, and move icons where you want them.

SAVE TOOLBAR TERRITORY

TIRED OF CLICKING the chevrons to see Explorer toolbar icons at the far right of your toolbar collection? Just lose the text labels to reclaim horizontal real estate.

Don't worry—if you forget what a button does, simply hold the mouse pointer over it, and a description will soon pop up. Select *View•Toolbars•Customize.* In the Text Options drop-down list box, select *No text labels.* This setting is immune to the Customize Toolbar Reset button.

QUICK COMPRESSION

TO SAVE DISK space, why not compress a file or folder you don't use often? This could be a program you use infrequently, old data you aren't ready to archive completely—anything that you can afford to load up a little slower than usual (yes, that's the trade-off with file compression).

In Explorer, right-click the file or folder, and select *Properties.* On the *General* tab, click the *Advanced* button, and click a check mark in the box labeled *Compress contents to save disk space.*

PREVIEW MULTIMEDIA FILES

IN ANY EXPLORER that uses the Web view—including those in the Search Results window—you can play a sound or video file without running a separate program. To play back .avi, .mpg, or .wav files, make sure that *Enable Web content in folders* is checked in *Tools•Folder Options•General,* and make certain that Windows Media Player or RealPlayer is installed.

PLAY BACK MULTIMEDIA previews in Windows Explorer by setting it to Web view.

Then select the ▶

this is your hard drive

this is your hard drive with PartitionMagic® 5.0

Any questions?

USE PARTITIONMAGIC 5.0 AND KEEP YOUR HARD DRIVE FROM CRACKING UP.

Scrambled eggs. That's about the best description for your hard drive. All your data, applications and operating systems are mixed together in one big mess. That's why you need partitions.

With PartitionMagic 5.0, you can safely and effectively organize your data, applications and operating systems. That means keeping them separate and ending any conflicts before they come up.

PartitionMagic 5.0 helps you organize and protect your data, and makes running multiple OSes safe and easy!

PartitionMagic 5.0 lets you:

- Quickly merge partitions as well as create, resize and move them on the fly
- Safely and easily run multiple operating systems on the same machine
- Convert from NTFS to FAT/FAT32 or Primary to Logical/Logical to Primary.

Now the leader in hard drive partitioning makes data management easy, without leaving egg all over your face.

POWER® PQ QUEST

Download your free demo version of PartitionMagic 5.0 by visiting our web site at www.powerquest.com/ad or call toll-free at 1-888-497-9998 for more information.

www.powerquest.com/ad

© 1999 PowerQuest Corporation. All rights reserved. U.S. Patents 5,675,769 and 5,706,472 and 5,930,831. Other patents pending in the U.S.A. and elsewhere.
PartitionMagic and PowerQuest are registered trademarks of PowerQuest Corporation in the U.S.A. and elsewhere.

multimedia file. In the Web view's file information pane, a preview window will appear with the first frame of a video file, and a slider bar with player controls will appear for sound files. To listen, click the *Play* button. To check out frames of a video file, slide the bar beneath the preview.

TRIM THE FAT

IF YOU chose FAT or FAT32 for your file management system when you installed Windows 2000 but still want to take advantage of Windows' better, higher-security file management based on Windows NT File System, there is a solution.

You can convert the disk or partition—but it's time consuming. First, you must boot from a different disk or partition which is easiest to do using a system boot disk. (See "Create a Boot Disk" in "System Maintenance," page 136.)

Start the system in command line mode—it's an option that shows up during Windows 2000's boot-up. Its syntax is: **convert** [*drive:*] **/fs:ntfs [/v]**.

To convert your C: drive to NTFS you would enter **convert c: /fs:ntfs** with an optional **/v** at the end to specify verbose mode, that is, to display all messages as the drive is being converted.

But be aware that once NTFS is set up, the system will not longer be able to boot MS-DOS or Windows 9*x*.

CHANGE THE 'SEND TO' MENU

IF YOU send items to a particular destination—say, your floppy drive or a particular folder—one of the quickest ways to do it is to right-click the selected files in Explorer and select the *Send To* option.

By default, this menu includes common destinations such as My Briefcase. But it's easy to add to this menu, or remove items. In Explorer, double-click the drive where Windows 2000 is installed and open the *Documents and Settings* folder. Double-click your folder. Double-click the *Send To* folder, and add or delete new shortcuts as appropriate (select *File•New•Shortcut*, and locate the item you want to include as a new shortcut).

(Note: Unlike in Windows 95 and Windows 98, the Send To folder in Windows 2000 carries the Hidden attribute: If you can't see it, select *Tools•Folder Options* in any Explorer window, and click the *View* tab. As long as you make sure that *Show hidden files and folders* is selected, all files should remain visible.)

Controlling Security

WINDOWS 2000 KNOWS who you are. Before starting a session, you must have a user account with its own password. Even Default Users can use a password of no characters, but it *must* exist before you can get on. But this tactic can keep your desktop settings and document history away from prying eyes—since each user's settings are stored in a unique folder under the Documents and Settings on the hard disk that contains Windows 2000.

KEEP YOUR SECRETS

THERE ARE TWO quick ways to keep people away from your desktop when you ▶

Accessibility Tools

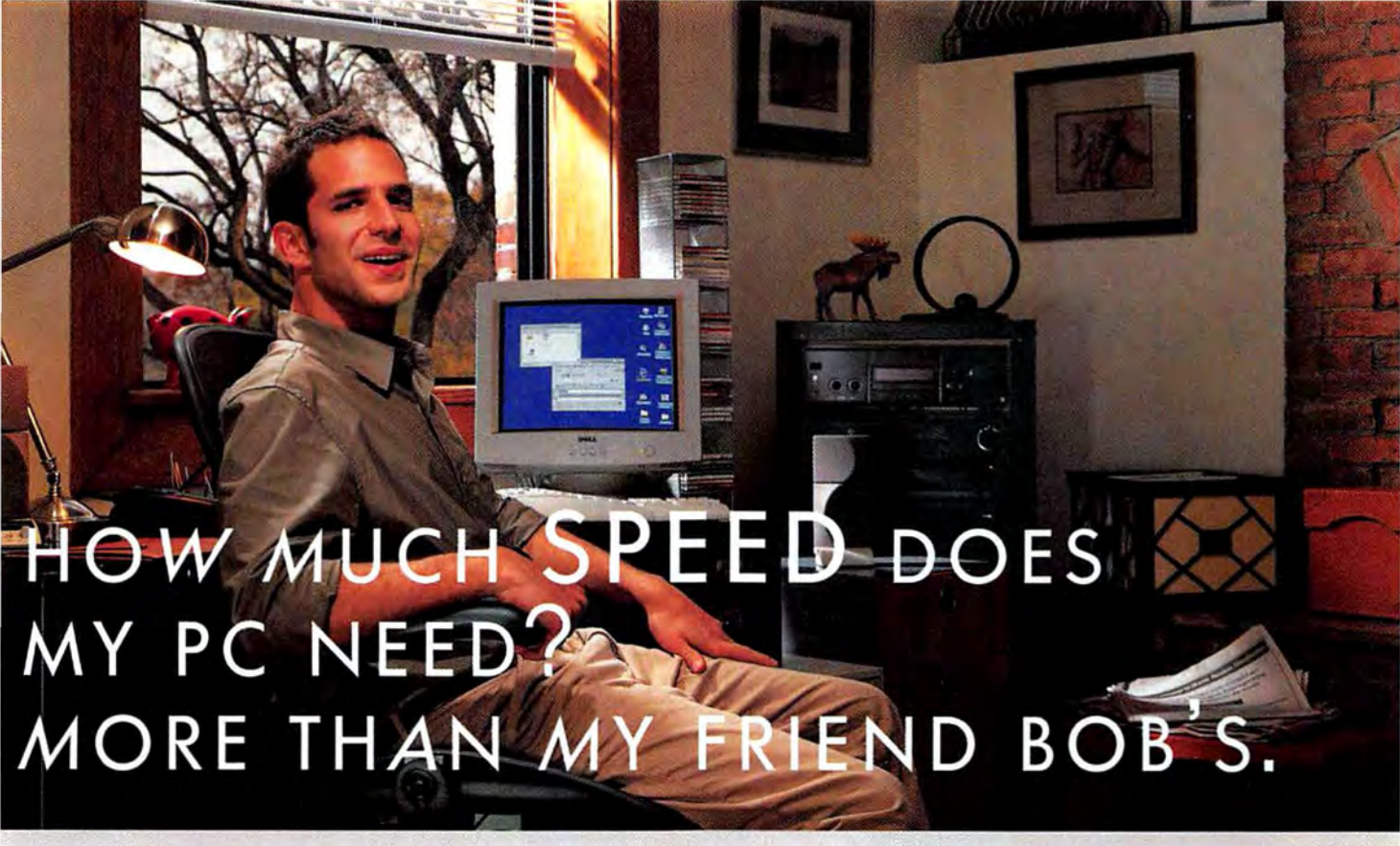
TO THOSE WITH IMPAIRED vision, hearing, or mobility, a multimedia graphical operating environment isn't necessarily a godsend. That's why Microsoft includes accessibility tools (Select *Start•Programs•Accessories•Accessibility*). Even if you have no impairment, you might find some of these applets useful. Here are the highlights, but be sure to check even more downloadable, robust tools at www.microsoft.com/enable.

Magnifier: This tool, which was initially introduced in Windows 98, repurposes the top sixth of the Windows screen so that it displays the area around the mouse cursor, magnifying it anywhere from two to nine times its standard size.

Windows Narrator: This text-to-speech engine explains where you are—whether the focus is on the desktop, in a dialog box, or in an application. A computer-generated voice reads out the text on buttons and menus, explains what check boxes are checked, and provides the keyboard actions necessary to close dialog boxes. To adjust the pitch and speed of the voice, just click the *Voice* button.

On-Screen Keyboard: For those who are unable to handle keyboards, Windows 2000 includes a customizable on-screen keyboard that you can type on using either a mouse, a trackball, or a joystick. While operating it, you can enter text in any running Windows application either by clicking letters, or for those who experience difficulty clicking, by hovering over a letter for a specified length of time (which is easy to configure in the dialog box under *Settings•Typing Mode*).

Utility Manager: To launch any of the three previously mentioned applications, use the Utility Manager (select *Start•Programs•Accessories•Accessibility*). As soon as the program launches, so does Narrator. But you can configure any of the three tools to launch when either Windows or Utility Manager starts.



Congratulations. You just left Bob and his computer back there about a half a mile, standing in a cloud of your dust. Meanwhile you're cruising at Mach II thanks to the new motherboard. Combined with RDRAM, it offers up to a 116% increased memory performance gain over earlier systems.[47] The result — *WHOA!* Start it up and you'll find that everything is faster, smoother, more realistic and more intense. Technology at warp speed. It's one more benefit of the Dell4me℠ total ownership experience. A complete resource for products and services that make it easy for you to get the most out of technology.

DELL4me℠ YOUR THOUGHTS EXACTLY.

***NEW* DELL® *DIMENSION*®** XPS B733r Desktop
The Need-for-Speed Solution

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz ■ 128MB RDRAM
- 27.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive ■ 19" (18.0" vis, .26dp) M990 Monitor
- *NEW* 32MB NVIDIA geFORCE 4X AGP Graphics Card
- 8X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card with TV Out with *FREE* DVD Movie Offer[37]
- SB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch® Jukebox Enhanced[38]
- *NEW* Altec Lansing THX Certified ADA885 Dolby Digital Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable[11] PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- *NEW* Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- QuietKey® Keyboard ■ Logitech MouseMan® Wheel
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2] ■ 1-Year At-home Service[3]

$2999 As low as $82/Mo., for 48 Mos.[32]
E-VALUE CODE: **03727-500229b**

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- 1-Year DellNet℠ Internet Access[14] with 20MB of Online Backup[9], add $100
- 34.2GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $170
- Microsoft® Natural Keyboard Pro, Dell® Edition, add $59

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell4me.com

1.800.424.1371 MON-SUN: 7A-11P CT

intel inside
pentium® III

[32]Monthly payments based on sales price depicted for 48-mo. term at 13.99% APR. APR FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS VARIES BY CREDITWORTHINESS OF CUSTOMER AS DETERMINED BY DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES L.P. PAYMENTS EXCLUDE TAXES AND SHIPPING CHARGES THAT VARY. Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher. Purchase Plan from Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

THE LATEST OF THE LATEST FROM DELL.

Inspiron™ Notebooks include:
- **Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition**
- **Norton AntiVirus™ 2000 (CD)** ■ **Lithium Ion Battery**
- ***NEW* i-Learn My Dell® PC** ■ **3-Year Limited Warranty[2]**

DELL® *INSPIRON*™ 7500 Notebook

Mobile Desktop
- *NEW* Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 650MHz with Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology[41]
- 15.4" SXGA TFT Active Matrix Display
- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.0GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (75GB Max[42])
- Removable Combo 32X Max Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- Internal PCI 56K Capable[11] V.90 Fax Modem
- *NEW* Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard

$3599 As low as $98/Mo., for 48 Mos.[33]
E•VALUE CODE: **03728-800235**

Dell Recommended Upgrades:
- Inspiron™ 7500 Advanced Port Replicator (Includes 10/100 NIC Card), add $259
- *NEW* Accessories Bundle (harman/kardon Speakers, Intel® PC Camera Pack[22], Headphones, Microphone), add $99

NEW DELL® *INSPIRON*™ 5000 Notebook

Performance and Mobility
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz
- 15" SXGA+ Active Matrix Display
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.0GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- Internal PCI 56K Capable[11] V.90 Fax Modem
- *NEW* Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard

$2799 As low as $76/Mo., for 48 Mos.[33]
E•VALUE CODE: **03728-800227h**

Dell Recommended Upgrades:
- HASBRO® Interactive GamePack[22], add $79
- Intel® PC Camera Pack[22], add $79

DELL® *INSPIRON*™ 3700 Notebook

Design and Affordability
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- *NEW* 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM
- 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D Video
- *NEW* Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard

$1699 As low as $46/Mo., for 48 Mos.[33]
E•VALUE CODE: **03728-800216**

Dell Recommended Upgrades:
- Traveler's Bundle (Nylon Carrying Case, Targus Defcon Notebook Alarm, APC Notebook Surge Protector), add $99
- Second 53WHr Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology, add $99

LATE BREAKING NEWS:

800MHz DESKTOPS: Yes, they've gotten that fast. But quantities are limited, so speed to www.dell4me.com/800MHz.

HIGH SPEED INTERNET ACCESS: Interested in high speed Internet access? Thinking about a cable modem or DSL? Before you do anything, check out our solutions at www.dell4me.com/broadband.

WIRELESS NETWORKING: Get the latest information on Home Networking Solutions by visiting www.dell4me.com/homenetworking.

NEW 5000 NOTEBOOK: Take a virtual tour of our newest Inspiron™ notebooks, powered by Intel® Pentium® III processors up to 650MHz, combined with Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology and up to a 15" screen. Visit ww.dell4me.com/5000tour.

intel inside
pentium® III

[33]Monthly payments based on sales price depicted for 48-mo. term at 13.99% APR. APR FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS VARIES BY CREDITWORTHINESS OF CUSTOMER AS DETERMINED BY DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES L.P. PAYMENTS EXCLUDE TAXES AND SHIPPING CHARGES THAT VARY. Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher. Purchase Plan from Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

Prices, specifications and availability may change without notice. U.S. only. [2]For a copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. [3]At-home or on-site service provided via contract between customer and third-party, availability varies. Technician dispatched, if necessary, following phone-based troubleshooting. Other conditions apply. [4]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; accessible capacity varies with operating environment. [11]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in about the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer and online conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server required. [41]Includes 150 hours Internet access per month, with $1.50 per hour charge for each hour (or fraction thereof) over 150 hours. Remote subscribers subject to additional charge of $4.95 for each hour of Dellnet service. Excludes applicable taxes and local/long distance telephone access fees or charges.

Dimension® Desktop Systems include:
- Keyboard ■ Mouse ■ 3.5" Floppy Drive
- *NEW* Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- Norton AntiVirus™ 2000 (CD)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2] ■ 1-Year At-home Service[3]

NEW DELL® *DIMENSION*® XPS T650r Desktop

High Performance, Great Value
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 650MHz
- 128MB SDRAM at 100MHz ■ 20.4GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 "Ultra" AGP Graphics ■ 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego® II A3D™ 320V Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard[38]
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable[11] PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- 1-Year Dellnet℠ Internet Access[14] with 20MB of Online Backup[15]

$1999 As low as $55/Mo., for 48 Mos.[33]
E•VALUE CODE: **03728-500219x**

Dell Recommended Upgrades:
- *NEW* SB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch® Jukebox Enhanced[38], add $59
- *NEW* Altec Lansing THX Certified ADA885 Dolby Digital Speakers with Subwoofer, add $188

DELL4me℠

The Dell4me total ownership experience; a complete resource for products and services that make it easy for you to get the most out of technology.

SOFTWARE: Dell® offers a variety of software multipacks designed for work, education or play. ■ HASBRO® Interactive GamePack[22], $79 ■ Quicken® 2000 PowerPack[22], $89 ■ Choose from one of four Education Packs[22], $79

PRINTERS: Dell simplifies your life and ensures compatibility by pre-installing drivers for select printers[35] on your *NEW* Dell PC. Just turn it on, attach the printer cable, it just takes seconds. ■ HP 895 Printer, $299 ■ Other brands and models available, starting at $149

CAMERAS AND SCANNERS: Dell offers you the tools you need to take pictures and archive images on your hard drive instead of in a shoebox. Send pictures and video to friends and family via e-mail. ■ Epson 610u Scanner, $149 ■ Intel® PC Camera ProPack, $129 ■ Fuji MX1200, $299

SERVICE AND SUPPORT: Dell offers you the help you need when you need it, via phone or online. ■ 24x7 phone and online tech support ■ Dimension Premier 3-Year At-Home Service[3], add $99 ■ Inspiron 3-Year On-site Service[3], add $99 ■ Support.dell.com for innovative online support tools

INTERNET ACCESS AND SERVICES: Dell offers you access to the Internet as well as online services and resources designed to help you make the most of your PC. ■ Dellnet℠ Internet Access[14] with 20MB of Online Backup[15] ■ Simple drag and drop website creation tool with 12MB homepage storage space ■ Over $350 worth of special offers for Dell customers with popular online retailers

PAYMENT SOLUTIONS: Dell offers several payment options designed to fit a wide range of customer needs. ■ Dell Platinum Visa® Card ■ Dell Purchase Plan[33] ■ Dell E-Check (automatic checking withdrawal)

SPECIAL OFFERS: Learn about the latest discounts and promotions at www.dell4me.com

NEW DELL® *DIMENSION*® XPS B733r Desktop

Cutting Edge Technology
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz
- 128MB RDRAM ■ 27.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- *NEW* 32MB NVIDIA geFORCE 4X AGP Graphics Card
- 8X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive with *FREE* DVD Movie Offer[37]
- SB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch® Jukebox Enhanced[38]
- Harman Kardon HK-595 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable[11] PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- 1-Year Dellnet℠ Internet Access[14] with 20MB of Online Backup[15]

$2799 As low as $76/Mo., for 48 Mos.[33]
E•VALUE CODE: **03728-500227h**

Dell Recommended Upgrades:
- 19" (17.9" vis, .24 -.25AG) P991 FD Trinitron® Monitor, add $207
- 8X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card with TV Out with *FREE* DVD Movie Offer[37], add $59

DELL® *DIMENSION*® XPS T550 Desktop

High Performance, Great Value
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz
- 128MB SDRAM at 100MHz ■ 10GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 17" (16.0" vis, .28dp) E770 Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB ATI RAGE 128 Pro
- 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego® II A3D™ 320V Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard[38]
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable[11] PCI Telephony Modem for Windows

$1499 As low as $41/Mo., for 48 Mos.[33]
E•VALUE CODE: **03728-500214**

Dell Recommended Upgrades:
- Microsoft® Natural Keyboard Pro, Dell® Edition, add $59
- 1-Year Dellnet℠ Internet Access[14] with 20MB of Online Backup[15], add $100

DELL® *DIMENSION*® L433cx Desktop

Affordable Desktop Solution
- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz ■ 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor ■ Intel® 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard[38]
- harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable[11] PCI DataFax Modem for Windows

$899 As low as $25/Mo., for 48 Mos.[33]
E•VALUE CODE: **03728-500208**

Dell Recommended Upgrades:
- 10GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $68
- *NEW* 17" (16.0" viewable, .28dp) E770 Monitor, add $68

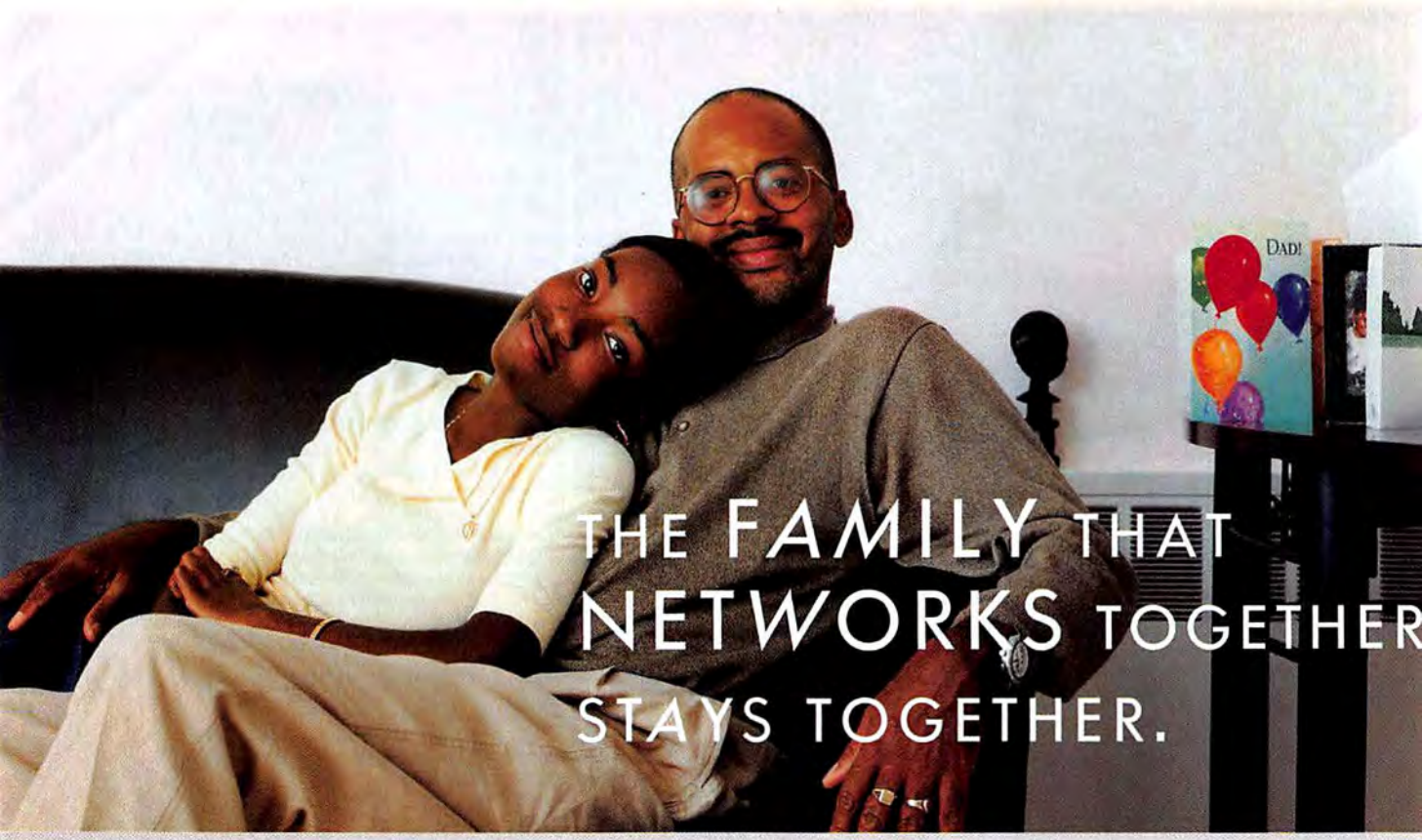
1.800.424.1371 MON-SUN: 7A-11P CT

Additional $1.00/hour surcharge for Dellnet service in HI and AK. [14]Online backup services are provided by a third party, and such services are provided subject to terms and conditions between such third party and the customer. Limited to 20MB of online storage; additional storage space available at additional charge. Dell disclaims any responsibility for lost customer data. [22]Software, packaging and documentation differ from retail versions. [35]For select Hewlett Packard printers. [37]Limited time offer. Includes one (1) DVD title (max. $20.00 value, including tax and shipping) with purchase of a new Dell system with a DVD-ROM drive. See details at www.dell4me.com/eoffers. Offer must be redeemed over the Internet within 60 days from invoice. Limit one per customer. [38]Includes one (1) upgrade and online technical support from MusicMatch. [4]To achieve 75GB Max. hard drive capacity on the Inspiron 7500, you must purchase a 25GB internal primary hard drive and the 25GB HDD option for both the 2nd and 3rd hard drive bays. Note that the Inspiron 7500 notebook must be used on AC power when utilizing the 75GB Max. hard drive configuration. [11]Only available for use with Windows 98 and Windows 95 desktop systems (no Apple computers). Simultaneous access to the Internet may reduce access performance. There is no ability to use the phone or receive calls when using dial-up connection to the Internet. [41]Based on Intel AGP 4X Graphics Test and Platform Bandwidth Test. [42]The processor may be reduced to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Celeron and SpeedStep are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell4me.com



Nothing unites a family like love, understanding, and a Dell® Home Networking Solution. Which is wh we offer you two to choose from. Use your existing phone lines to connect your *NEW* Dell Dimension desktop to your current PCs — or go wireless. All of your home PCs can share the same Interne connection, files, and printers. Visit www.dell4me.com/homenetworking for more details. Dell Hom Networking Solutions. One more benefit of the Dell4me℠ total ownership experience. A complet resource for products and services that make it easy for you to get the most out of technology

DELL4me℠ YOUR THOUGHTS EXACTLY.

DELL® *DIMENSION*® XPS T550 Desktop
Togetherness Starts Here
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz ■ 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz
- 10GB‡ Ultra ATA Hard Drive ■ 17" (16.0" vis, .28dp) E770 Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB ATI RAGE 128 Pro ■ 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound ■ harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable‡‡ PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- 3Com® HomeConnect™ 10MB Phoneline PCI NIC[44]
- *NEW* Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition ■ HP® DeskJet® 610CL Printer with Cable
- 1-Year DellNet℠ Internet Access[44] with 20MB of Online Backup[39]
- *NEW* Dell® Home Networking Kit (3Com® HomeConnect™ 10MB Phoneline PCI NIC[44] – Customer Kit)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty† ■ 1-Year At-home Service†

$1699 As low as $46/Mo., for 48 Mos.[39]
E-VALUE CODE: **03729-500216h**

The Dell® Home Networking Kit[44] in the system above allows you to connect your existing PC to your new Dimension® system. Complete with hardware, software, a setup video, and even multiplayer trial games, this kit makes networking simple. To connect more computers, additional Dell® Home Phoneline Networking Kits are available for just $69.

BE DIRECT

DELL

1.800.424.1371 MON-SUN: 7A-11P CT

www.dell4me.com

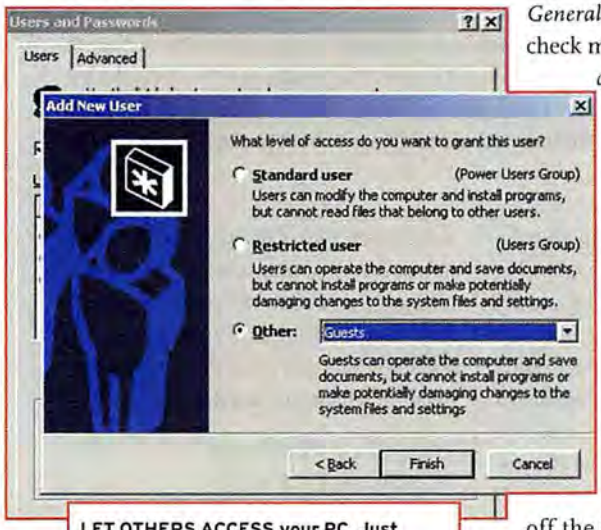
intel inside
pentium® III

[39]Monthly payments based on sales price depicted for 48-mo. term at 13.99% APR. APR FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS VARIE BY CREDITWORTHINESS OF CUSTOMER AS DETERMINED BY DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES L.P. PAYMENTS EXCLUDE TAXE AND SHIPPING CHARGES THAT VARY. Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amour financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher. Purchase Plan from Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr Austin, TX 78728, to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availabilit may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

leave your machine for a while. Both involve pressing **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete>**. In Win 9*x*, the Task Manager box pops up with a three-finger salute. In Windows 2000, this key combo kicks up a six-button multiple-choice dialog box. Click *Lock Computer*, and your session is blanked out until you reenter your user name and password. When you're done with your session, click the *Log Off* button.

CREATE A NEW USER

IF YOU WANT TO allow access to your computer, but not to your desktop, documents, and so on, create a new user account. User accounts can be restricted at many levels, and can be set up in the Control Panel's *Users and Passwords* applet. Press its *Add* button, assign a user name and optionally, a full name, and description of the user. Click *Next*, and enter a password for the new user.



LET OTHERS ACCESS your PC. Just create a new user account and define each user's limits and level of network access.

On the next screen, you're faced with three choices of security level: Standard user, Restricted user, and Other. Standard and Restricted users can access programs and save documents, though neither can access other people's files without permission. Restricted users can't install software. The Other option allows a wider set of permissions, from omnipotent Administrators to Backup Operators, who can only run backup software. Pick the new user's restriction, click *Finish*, then *OK*.

RESTRICT USER PRIVILEGES

WHETHER YOU work in an office setting or at home, there are always some files and settings you want to protect from prying eyes or clumsy tinkering. Windows 2000 can help by enabling you to specify each user's access privileges.

Log on to Windows 2000 with an administrator-level account and select *Start•Settings•Control Panel•Users and Passwords*. Select the user name, and click the *Properties* button. Click the *Group Membership* tab, and select an appropriate level, such as *Restricted users*, or in the Other drop-down list, *Guests*.

ENCRYPT FILES OR FOLDERS

WINDOWS 2000's file storage system NTFS enables you to encrypt files and folders on your hard disk. To do this, right-click a file or folder you want to encrypt and select *Properties*. Under the *General* tab, select *Advanced*. Click a check mark in the box labeled *Encrypt contents to secure data*. When you encrypt a folder, you'll be asked whether you want to encrypt all the files and subfolders in it. No matter what you choose, all files and subfolders *subsequently* added to the folder will be encrypted as they are added.

This technique has some restrictions. You can't encrypt folders containing system files or compressed files and folders. If you have checked off the Compress option, you must uncheck it before you can encrypt.

LOCK YOUR DOORS

UNDER NT 4.0 and now under Windows 2000, all new users logging on must press **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete>** to perform a secure boot. But this process, anomalous for Win 9*x* veterans, adds a degree of security against casual snoops, and it's a Microsoft-recommended option in Win 2000. To turn it on, select *Start•Settings•Control Panel•Users and Passwords*. Click the *Advanced* tab, and place a check mark in the box labeled *Require users to press <Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete> before logging on*.

Working With Hardware and Software

THE MUCH-VAUNTED Plug and Play that almost worked under Windows 95 and 98 is still *almost* working under Windows 2000—but it's not automatic or error-proof. Windows 2000 has its idiosyncratic way of handling your troubleshooting issues. Likewise, installing and maintaining software in Windows 2000 is just different enough from the Windows 9*x* way that you'll have a new learning curve.

PLUG AND PLAY, NOT PRAY

SO-CALLED Plug and Play hardware hasn't always been quite as simple as advertised. Often when you first plug in a USB device under Windows 98, you have to check the folders in the installation CD-ROM until you find the right driver. Windows 2000 is smarter about finding drivers: It'll sweep through all the folders in any drive you point it to during an installation. In the Found New Hardware Wizard, select the source for drivers (say, your A: floppy drive or CD-ROM drive), and wait for Windows 2000 to find the right driver. If you don't have an installation disk, you still may not be out of luck. Windows 2000 has built-in drivers for a slew of hardware that Windows 98 did not—such as Imation SuperDisk drives. If Windows 2000 doesn't include the driver that you need, and the manufacturer does not provide it, you may still be able to substitute a downloaded Windows 98 driver for some devices. ▶

System Maintenance

NO MATTER HOW advanced your operating system is, it will not prevent your system from crashing. Sure, system crashes are less common with Windows 2000, but they still occur, and you need to be prepared for such calamities. Windows 2000 offers solutions unlike previous versions of Windows did to help you get back up and running. Here's how to get going with a couple of them.

CREATE A BOOT DISK

HERE'S A SIGN OF HOW times have changed: Instead of creating a boot disk as every PC operating system back to DOS 1.0 did, Windows 2000 uses *four* 1.44MB diskettes to hold all the boot data it needs. Of course, Windows 2000 can boot up from its CD-ROM to repair a corrupted Windows installation. But to create boot disks for notebooks or other PCs without permanent CD-ROMs, you need the floppies. First, hook up a CD-ROM drive with the Windows 2000 Pro CD-ROM in it and insert one of four formatted floppy disks into your system. Then select *Start•Run* (or press the **<Windows>** key and **R** simultaneously on a "Windows" keyboard). In the Run dialog box, click the *Browse* button, and select the CD-ROM drive that contains your Windows 2000 setup disk. Now go to the *BOOTDISK* folder and double-click *makeboot.exe*. Click *OK* to launch the command line program. Answer the prompt for your floppy drive's letter. Windows 2000 starts to copy boot files to the drive, prompting you to enter new disks as each one fills up.

BACK UP YOUR SYSTEM CONFIGURATION

DO YOU LIVE IN FEAR of serious corruption of your system configuration? Use a new option in Windows 2000's Backup program to back up the System State data. This compact backup set provides just enough information to restore settings—including the Registry, the system boot files, and the personalized configuration information—without requiring you to restore massive gigabytes of data files. It's an excellent precaution for Registry tinkerers with more enthusiasm than technical know-how.

To back up data, select *Start•Programs•Accessories•System•Tools•Backup*. In the dialog box, click *Backup Wizard* and *Next*, and in the radio buttons listed, select *Only backup the System State data* and complete the wizard and the backup. To restore System State data, insert the backup set that contains the information into the appropriate drive, run the *Restore Wizard* from Backup's Welcome tab, and select the correct backup set from the list.

PRINTER CONFIGURATION

IN PREVIOUS Windows versions, the Printers folder was in two places—under Start menu's Settings, and in My Computer. It's still under *Start•Settings* in Windows 2000, but not directly under My Computer. Instead, it's tucked away with all the other configuration tools in Control Panel. As with previous versions, to add a printer, double-click the *Add Printer* icon and follow the prompts. To choose a different default printer, right-click it and select *Set as Default Printer*. A check mark will appear on top of the new default printer's icon.

INSTALLING NON-PLUG-AND-PLAY DEVICES

THE CONTROL PANEL'S Add/Remove Hardware applet works differently and better under Windows 2000 than it did in previous versions of Windows. Launch it, and you get two options—to add or troubleshoot a device, and to remove or unplug one. Select *Add/Troubleshoot a Device*, and the wizard scans for new Plug and Play hardware. If it finds none, it will present a list of installed devices (in case you want to troubleshoot). Select *Add a New Device*, and click *Next*. The wizard will try to find new hardware, and if it fails, it will furnish you with a list of hardware categories from which to choose. If you don't find your hardware in the lists that the wizard provides, select *Other devices*, then *Next*. Click the *Have Disk* button, and use the manufacturer's drivers.

If you don't have the manufacturer's disk, download the drivers from the vendor's Web site and point the wizard to the folder in which you saved them.

WIN 2000's WIZARD for adding new hardware will search through all your directories to find the right driver, not leaving it for you to find the right locator.

PROPERLY REMOVING REMOVABLE DEVICES

WITH THE proliferation of USB devices, it's easier to remove hardware than ever before—but unlike Windows 98, Windows 2000 sometimes resists separation. Removing storage devices, modems, or network interface cards can cause problems for Windows applications that expect to access them—so Windows 2000 provides a safety warning when you try. Unplug a Zip or SuperDisk drive, for example, and a dialog box will warn you of the dangers.

Fortunately, however, Windows 2000 provides an Unplug or ▶

PHOTOGRAPH: ROB CARDIN

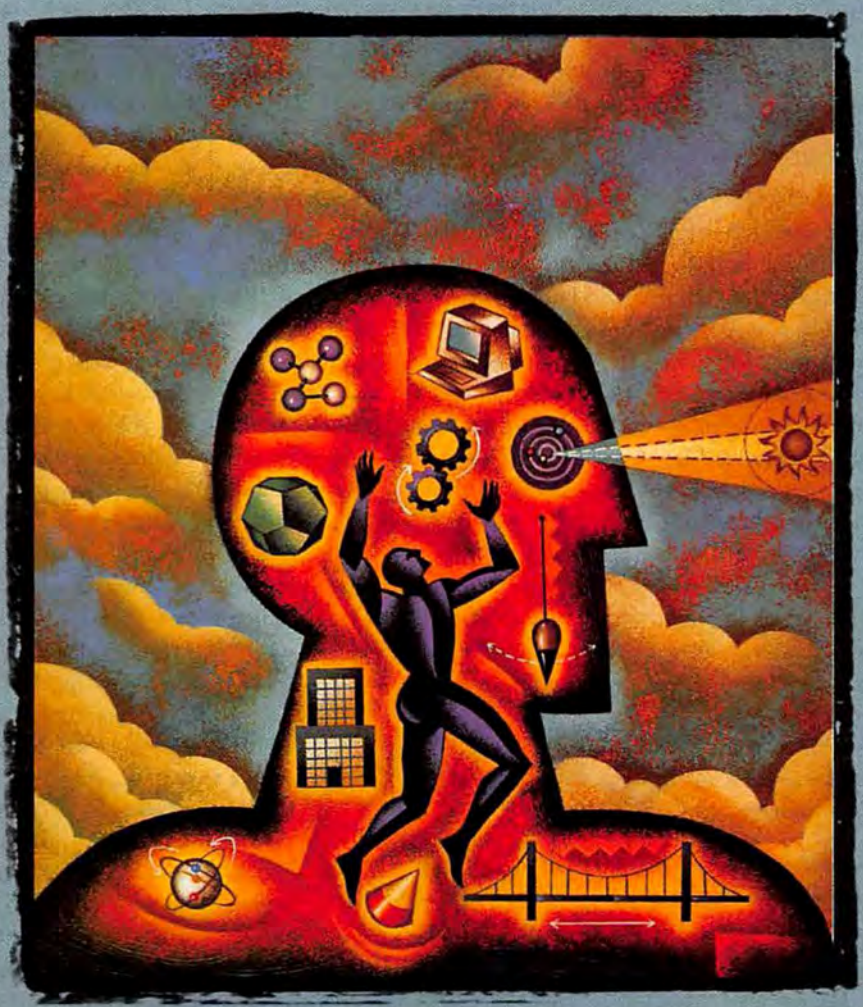
PC WORLD CONFERENCES

Exploiting the World of E-Business

E-BUSINESS AND BEYOND

— Succeeding in the New Economy —

June 4-7, 2000 Hotel del Coronado San Diego, CA



onference Moderator:
Don Tapscott:
E-Business
Communities and the
Creation of Wealth

Jakob Nielsen:
Be Kind to Your User–
Creating a Usable
Web Site/Web Site
Design Clinic

Robert Rodin:
Connecting to the
Three Insatiable
Customer Demands

John Sviokla:
Digital Strategy–
How to Staple Yourself
to an Order

Wayne Bennett:
Fine Print and
Finer Contracts

Paul Saffo:
What the Future Holds:
The Impact of
E-Business on
Organizations and
the Economy

APC Legendary Reliability™

COMPAQ

MINOLTA QMS Printers That Mean Business

To register or for more information, call (toll free) 877 829-7528 or visit **www.cio.com/PCWorld**

Eject Hardware program, with an icon loaded in the system tray It lists any critical hardware you attempt to remove. Before removing the hardware, run the Unplug or Eject Hardware applet and disable the item.

TROUBLESHOOT HARDWARE

UNDER WINDOWS 2000, the Control Panel's Add/Remove Hardware applet streamlines the process of troubleshooting hardware. Launch it and select *Add/Troubleshoot a Device*. Any devices Windows 2000 recognizes as problematic appear at the top of the list, with yellow or red markings on them indicating the severity of the problem. Click an item to select any problem hardware, then click *Next*. You'll get an analysis of the problem; click *Finish* to launch the troubleshooting wizard.

FIND THE SYSTEM HOG

YOU'RE RUNNING only a few applications, but your PC's performance is lagging. Windows 2000 offers an easy way to find the culprit. Press **<Ctrl>-<Alt>-<Delete>**, and click the *Task Manager* button. You'll see a list of running programs under the Applications tab—but you'll find out more about your system resources by clicking the *Processes* tab. This lists all the system processes and applications, along with the memory and CPU usage for each. If you find one application hogging memory or CPU time, close it to free up others. But don't rush into this one-click decision: You could crash or lose unsaved data. Instead, press **<Alt>-<Tab>** to switch to it, then save data and exit the program in the normal way. Some programs may be minimized as icons in the system tray.

REMOVE THAT PESKY SELDOM-USED SOFTWARE

RUNNING SHORT of valuable disk space? Windows 2000 gives you more assistance than previous Windows versions did in deciding what programs to remove. Where Windows 95 and 98 provided a straight, no-frills list of program names in Control Panel's Add/Remove Programs, Windows 2000 supplies a highly detailed list.

Click the name of a program to select it, and the listing expands to show details such as the exact time the program was last used; a summary of whether the program is used often, frequently, or rarely; and in most cases, the amount of disk space the program takes up.

Also in the summary are Change and Remove buttons, which you can click to determine the future status of the program. But be forewarned that in some cases doing so will automatically remove the program—*often without any further warning*. Many office suites, however, provide you with the opportunity to customize a program's configuration by adding or removing components.

REMOVING A DEVICE under Win 2000 can cause problems later, so expect to get a warning screen alerting you to the proper way to remove hardware.

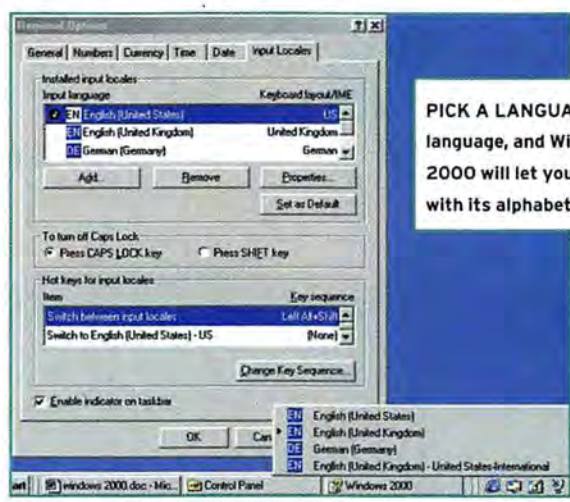
MULTILINGUAL SUPPORT

SPRECHEN SIE DEUTSCHE? *¿Se habla español*? Want to write letters in those languages—or read a document written in yet a different language? Windows 2000 lets you localize the layout of the keyboard and other system settings to include languages with alphabets as diverse as Cyrillic, Hebrew, and Thai. These settings also include alternate formats for rendering dates (which in the United Kingdom, for example, run dd/mm/yy), currency, and numbers. Best of all, you can install support for multiple languages and swap them in when you need them.

To set up a new language for your system, log on as Administrator, then open Control Panel's *Regional Options*. Click the *Input Locales* tab. Click the *Add* button, and select a new language from the Input Locale drop-down list box and the appropriate keyboard layout from the other drop-down list box. In the Installed Input Locales list, a check mark appears next to the default Input language.

Once you've installed all the language settings you intend to use, make sure there's a check mark in the box *Enable indicator on taskbar*. Then click *Apply* or *OK*. A blue *Regional Settings* square with two letters in it will appear in the taskbar's system tray, next to the clock.

When you are ready to handle a foreign-language document, click the blue *Regional Settings* icon. From the pop-up small list, pick the appropriate language. Menus, toolbars, and dialog boxes will all remain in their original settings, but in most applications, you will be able to read and write documents in different languages and alphabets, using regional keyboard layouts.



PICK A LANGUAGE, any language, and Windows 2000 will let you work with its alphabet.

Attention! ¡*Cuidado*! *Vorsicht*! If the letters in the Regional Setting square next to the system clock are *EN*, the language is set for English—but it could be U.K. or U.S. English. Depending on your preference, click the *Regional Settings* square to expand the label or change the language. ▶

THE DIGITAL ALTERNATIVE TO ONE HOUR PHOTOS.

KINGSTON DIGITAL FLASH MEMORY.

TIRED OF WAITING TO SEE HOW THAT PICTURE IS GOING TO TURN OUT? Kingston® Digital Flash Memory delivers instant results. Now you can have the speed of a memory chip, the portability of a floppy and enhanced capacity, all in the palm of your hand. Capture your memories through design and photo manipulation and share them via e-mail. With digital flash memory's high storage capacity, you can store literally hundreds of high-resolution images, load those images to your desktop, notebook or handheld within seconds and use your digital flash card to capture a hundred more images. To find the right digital flash memory for your application visit us at **www.kingston.com/FLASH** or call your Kingston sales representative at **(800) 588-5517** for more information on how you can do more with your pictures in an hour.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY
PERIPHERALS

BUY.COM
The Internet Superstore

SPECTRUM TRADING

egghead.com

COMPUTERS 4SURE

17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA (714) 435-2600 Fax (714) 438-1879 © 2000 Kingston Technology Company, Inc. All rights reserved.
All registered trademarks and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circle 133 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Dealing With Networks and the Internet

IN WINDOWS 2000, you set up connections to local area networks and the biggest network of them all—the Internet—using the same setting in the Control Panel. Network and Dial-up Connections steps you through the basics—but once you're connected, the fun really begins...

SHARE INTERNET CONNECTIONS

AS IN WINDOWS 98 SE, Windows 2000 can connect all the computers on a home or small-office network to the Internet using a single network connection. To arrange this cooperation, you have to set up a shared connection—and the procedure is pretty straightforward. On the computer that connects to the Internet, select *Start•Settings•Network•Dial-up Connections*. Right-click the listed connection that you want to share, and click *Properties*. Select the *Sharing* tab, and then click a check mark into the *Enable Internet connection sharing for this connection* box. Want another computer to dial up if the connection's not active? Just click a check mark into the *Enable on-demand dialing check box*.

To use the shared connection, rerun the Internet Connection Wizard on the networked computers and choose *Connect through LAN*.

Caveat: In setting up shared network access, Windows 2000 assigns IP addresses to the computer with the Internet connection—so it's not recommended if the computers on your network have a static IP address assigned by an ISP (something cable providers typically do, for example). Also, don't try this if your network uses Windows 2000 Server or Windows NT domain controllers, DNS servers, gateways, or DHCP servers.

ASSIGN A DRIVE LETTER TO A SHARED FOLDER

IF YOU OFTEN use a shared folder on someone else's computer, why take the time to drill down through My Network Places to locate the computer and the folder on it. It's much more convenient to map the folder to a drive letter—where it's easy to locate files using File Open dialog boxes or switch to the drive in Explorer. To map a shared resource to a drive letter, open Windows Explorer and select *Tools•Map Network Drive*. Select an open drive letter in the Drive area; click the *Browse* button next to the Folder field to find the shared folder. Then click *OK* and *Finish*.

THE QUICKEST ROUTE to any shared folder is via a single assigned drive letter.

SYNCHRONIZE OFFLINE

NETWORK drives are great places to store your data files—your administrator handles backup, and you can get to them from someone else's PC if yours goes under. But what if the network goes down or you disconnect your laptop from it? Windows 2000 has a great fix: It can flag folders or files as Available Offline. Under My Computer or My Network Places, find the shared network file or folder that you want uninterrupted access to. Select *File•Make Available Offline*. If you don't see this option, set your PC to use offline files. In My Computer, select *Tools•Folder Options*. Click the *Offline Files* tab, and check *Enable Offline Files*.

FLAG THE FOLDERS or files you want to use when you are not on the network by using the Make Available Offline tool.

The first time you try to make an item available offline, the Offline Files Wizard steps you through the process and syncs up the files on your hard drive and the network. When your network connection drops, the Offline Files icon appears in the status area (formerly known as the system tray, where the clock appears on your taskbar) with a balloon explaining you are offline. But you can continue to work with your files. When you reconnect, Windows 2000 updates the files you've worked on with those on the network.

Synchronizing offline files and folders is foolproof. If someone else has edited a network file you've made available offline, you'll be given three options: Keep the one on the network, keep the one on your hard drive, or keep both. If you delete an offline file, but someone else edits its network counterpart, it'll remain on the network after synchronization. Files put in the network folder are added to your offline files when the computers sync up.

online *You can find additional tips about Windows 2000 at PC World Online at www.pcworld.com/maroo/win_tips. Matt Lake is a freelance technical writer based in Ridley Park, Pennsylvania.* ■

Only Quantex is designed from the ground up to tame the Multimedia Millennium.

2QQQ

intel inside
pentium® III

Celebrate the New Millennium with an E-Powerhouse from Quantex

All Quantex desktops include a 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive, Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition, Internet-Ready Keyboard, MS Mouse, *New* ATX Mid-Tower Case, 2 USB Ports, 3-Year Limited Warranty & 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support

QUANTEX SM800z

Cutting-Edge Performance Desktop

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800MHz
128MB SDRAM Memory, PC133 Ready
30GB Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
19" Monitor w/Diamondtron NF CRT (18" vis, .25ag)
nVidia GeForce 256 AGP Graphics w/32MB, TV-out
CD-Rewriteable Drive
New 12x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
US Robotics 56K V.90 Winmodem
Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
Altec Lansing ADA-305 Dolby Pro Logic Speakers
Microsoft Office 2000 SBE

$2499

Business lease:$91/Mo., 36 Mos.
e-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw03s10

QUANTEX SM733x

Cutting-Edge Performance Desktop

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 733MHz
128MB SDRAM Memory, PC133 Ready
20GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
19" Monitor w/Diamondtron NF CRT (18" vis, .25ag)
New Matrox G400 AGP Graphics w/32MB (DualHead display)
Internal 250MB Zip Drive
8x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
US Robotics 56K V.90 Winmodem
Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
Altec Lansing ACS-33 Speakers w/ subwoofer
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

$1999

Business lease:$73/Mo., 36 Mos.
e-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw03s09

QUANTEX SM700s

Cutting-Edge Performance Desktop

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700MHz
128MB High-Performance SDRAM Memory
20GB 7200rpm Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive
17" Monitor (16" vis, .25ag, 1600x1200 max. res
nVidia Riva TNT2 AGP Graphics w/32MB, TV-Out
8x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
US Robotics 56K V.90 Winmodem
Aureal Vortex2 PCI Sound, A3D 2.0 Technology
Altec Lansing ACS-33 Speakers w/ subwoofer
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
Intel® AnyPoint™ Home Network Kit, add $119

$1699

Business lease:$62/Mo., 36 Mos.
e-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw03s08

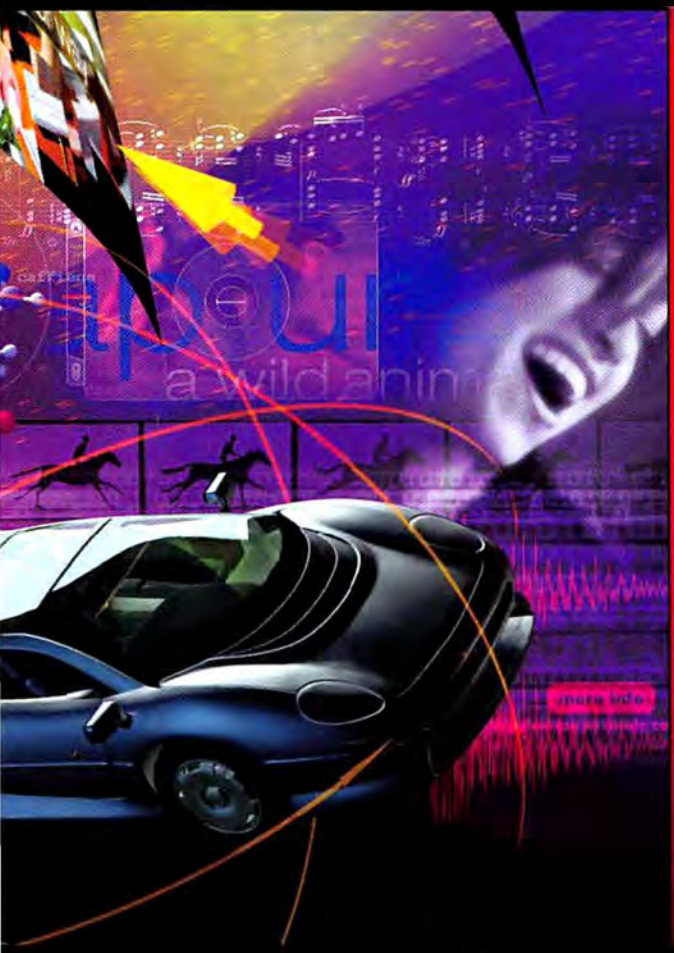
intel inside
pentium® III

Peripheral Upgrades: Canon MultiPass C530 Printer/Scanner/Fax/Copier...add $299. Epson Stylus 900 Color Printer...add $299 (after $100 rebate, expires 3/31/00). 36-bit USB Color Scanner...add $99 (after rebate). Mustek VDC-300 Digital Camera...add $199.

Your new Quantex PC comes equipped with the latest software plug-ins which allow you to immediately begin enjoying the streaming video, 3D animation and music technologies of Intel® Pentium® III processor-optimized sites.

Quantex SM800z Performance Desktop Pictured

et a Quantex PC featuring the Intel® Pentium® III rocessor & you'll experience a whole new Internet



Power, performance, pure adrenaline-pumping speed. That's what the new millennium demands. And that's exactly what the new desktops from Quantex deliver. At their heart is the astonishing Intel® Pentium® III processor, with speeds up to a scorching 800MHz! Suddenly, you're seeing web graphics in brilliant 3D. Experiencing full-screen, full-motion video. You can even run the most cumbersome multimedia applications in record time. And the Internet itself becomes a more productive—not to mention, more dazzling—place to be. All this, coupled with Quantex's award-winning service and reliability. There's never been a better way to present yourself...with the future.

UANTEX M650t

igh Performance, Great Value

w Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650MHz
8MB SDRAM Memory
GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
" Monitor w/on-screen display (15.8" vis)
el 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator
ernal 100MB Zip Drive
1 Generation DVD-ROM Drive
K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem
real A3D Sound Technology, Speakers w/subwoofer
rel WordPerfect Office 2000
non BJC-5100 Printer, add $99 (after $30 rebate)

1399

siness lease:$51/Mo., 36 Mos.
-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw03m34

QUANTEX M533c

Affordable Desktop Solution

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 466MHz-533MHz
64MB SDRAM Memory
8GB-10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
17" Monitor w/on-screen display (15.8" vis)
Intel 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator
48x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem
Aureal A3D Sound Technology, Speakers
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
APC TEL-Per7T Surge Protector, add $20
Canon BJC-1000 Printer, add $49 (after $30 rebate)

Starting at **$899**

Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw03m14

Quantex®
Always Working

1 • 800 • 896 • 4898
SHOP@ pcworld.quantex.com

Get the latest pricing and technology on any Quantex system. Enter the system Q-QUOTE number @ www.quantex.com/qquote

Accelerate your Business to the Speed of the Net

All Quantex notebooks include Floppy Drive, Smart Lithium Ion Battery, USB/Fast IR Ports, Personal Touchpad, 3-Year Limited Warranty on CPU & Memory, 1-Year Parts and Labor Limited Warranty on all other components

Call for special 18GB Hard Drive upgrade option on Quantex W-Series Notebooks

All Quantex business desktops include a Floppy Drive, 2 USB Ports, 104-Key Keyboard, MS Mouse, 3-Year Limited Warranty & 24/7 Toll-Free Technical Support

QUANTEX W-1511

High-Performance Notebook

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650MHz
w/Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology
15" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display
128MB SDRAM Memory
12GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Modular 6x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM Drive
56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem
ATI Mobility P Graphics w/8MB, TV-Out
Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case Included!
Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional
Microsoft Office 2000 SBE

$3099

Business lease:$107/Mo., 36 Mos.

-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw03w17

QUANTEX T-1411

High-Performance Notebook

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600MHz
w/Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology
14.1" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display
64MB SDRAM Memory
12GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Modular DVD-ROM Drive
56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem
ATI Mobility M Graphics w/4MB
Quantex Carrying Case
Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000

$2499

Business lease:$91/Mo., 36 Mos.

-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw03t33

QUANTEX T-1401

Affordable Portable Power

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz
14.1" XGA TFT Active Matrix Display
64MB SDRAM Memory
6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Modular 24x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
56K V.90 Internet Fax/Modem
ATI Mobility M Graphics w/4MB
Quantex Carrying Case
MS Windows 98 Second Edition
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
Optional Targus Defcon1 Security Lock...$49

$1999

Business lease:$73/Mo., 36 Mos.

-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw03t31

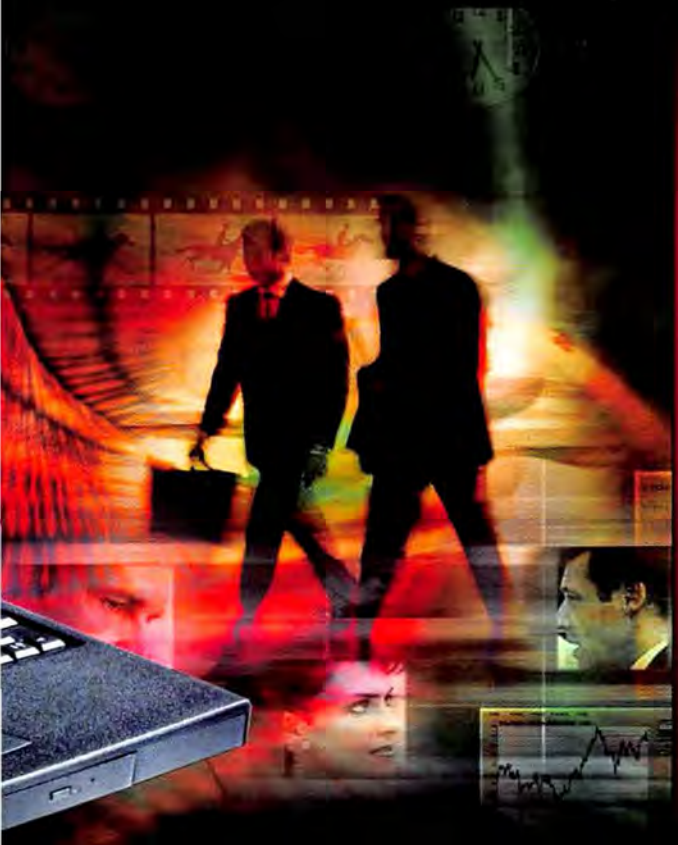
intel inside
pentium® III

Peripheral Upgrades: Quantex Mini-Docking Station...add $149. Smart Lithium Ion Battery...$119. PCMCIA Network Card...$129. Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case...$89. Targus Defcon1 Security Lock...$49. Canon BJC-80 Portable Color Printer...$289. APC Personal SurgeArrest Tel-PER7T...$20

Quantex systems now come pre-installed with **Windows 2000 Professional** for a whole new dimension in business computing with greater reliability, ease-of-use, mobile functionality and performance than any other OS available.

Quantex W-1511 Notebook & SB650s Business Desktop[1] Pictured

Quantex PCs pre-installed with Windows 2000—rocket fuel to propel your business in the new millennium



Move your business at net speeds with rocket-fast new Quantex systems fueled by the hottest OS on the planet—Windows 2000 Professional. In addition to being the industry's easiest and most reliable business OS, Windows 2000 features newly integrated web capabilities and broad support for notebook computers which make it easy for you to connect to the bold new Internet anywhere and anytime. Along with Intel's fastest Pentium® III processors, Windows 2000 inside Quantex systems provides the juice you need to accelerate your business to BreakNet speeds.

UANTEX SB600t

erformance Business Desktop

w Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600E MHz
8MB SDRAM Memory
GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
" Digital Monitor w/On-Screen Display (15.8" vis)
idia TNT2 Vanta AGP Graphics, 16MB
x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
el 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45
w ATX Mid-Tower Case: Chassis-lock,
movable Hard Drive Chassis & Power Supply
crosoft Office 2000 SBE
crosoft Windows 2000 Professional[1]

$1399

siness lease:$51/Mo., 36 Mos.
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw03b32

QUANTEX SB650s

Performance Business Desktop

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650MHz
128MB SDRAM Memory
20GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
19" Monitor w/Diamondtron NF CRT (18" vis, .25ag)
nVidia TNT2 Vanta AGP Graphics, 16MB
48x Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
Intel 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45
New ATX Mid-Tower Case: Chassis-lock,
Removable Hard Drive Chassis & Power Supply
Microsoft Office 2000 SBE
Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional[1]

$1699

Business lease:$62/Mo., 36 Mos.
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw03b42

Quantex®
Always Working

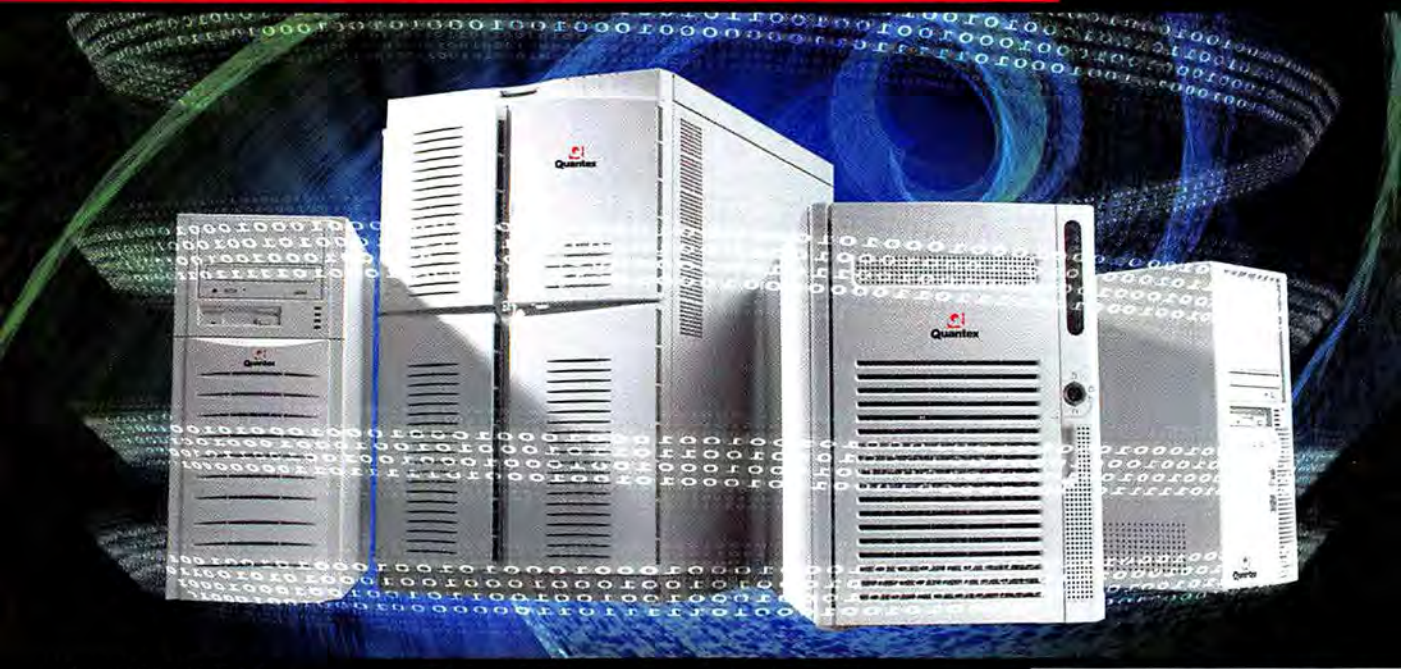
1•800•896•4898
SHOP@ pcworld.quantex.com

Get the latest pricing and technology on any Quantex system. Enter the system **Q-QUOTE** number @ www.quantex.com/qquote

The Amazing New Quantex Servers Built for Internet Overachievers

It's going to take more than just any run-of-the-mill server to give your users the type of web experience they're hungry for—content that's instantly available, seamless performance, better-than-ever richer graphics and sound. Enter the new Quantex QX Series Servers. In addition to being almost infinitely scalable, these servers are designed around Intel's new Pentium® III processor (with speeds up to 800Mhz), support up to an 8-way processor configuration, provide ultra-high availability, and deliver reliability unsurpassed. There's no contest. The QX Series is the unbeatable solution for hosting and delivering the fullest, richest Internet experience possible—day in and day out.

In the bold new Internet world, you can never be too powerful, too fast or too reliable



QUANTEX QX5000ws

Reliable Web Server

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650MHz-800MHz
Dual-Processor Upgradeable
Intel 440GX+ Server Board
128MB ECC SDRAM (2GB Max)
9GB 10,000rpm Ultra2/LVD SCSI Hot Swap HD
Dual Channel Ultra2/LVD SCSI Controller
Dual Peer PCI Buses; 6 PCI, 1 ISA Slot
5 Hot-Swap Drive Bays; 4 Fans
Microsoft Windows 2000 Server
Microsoft Front Page Web Creation & Management Tool
Microsoft Internet Information Server
Intel® EtherExpress™ Pro 100 Ethernet Adapter

Starting at $2799
Business lease starting at:$102/Mo., 36 Mos.
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw03q51

QUANTEX QX5000

Workgroup Server

New Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550MHz-700MHz
Dual-Processor Upgradeable
Intel L440GX+ Server Board
128MB ECC SDRAM (2GB Max)
9GB 10,000rpm Ultra2/LVD SCSI Hot Swap HD
Dual Channel Ultra2/LVD SCSI Controller
Dual Peer PCI Buses, 7 Slots
5 Hot-Swap Drive Bays; 4 Fans
Intel® EtherExpress™ Pro 100 Ethernet Adapter
Chassis-Intrusion Switch; Drive Bay Lock
Optional AMI MegaRAID 466WS, add $399
Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Suite, add $1499

Starting at $1999
Business lease starting at:$73/Mo., 36 Mos.
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw03q29

QUANTEX QX3000

Branch Office Server

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550MHz-600MHz
Intel 440BX Chipset
Intel N440BX Server Board
64MB ECC SDRAM (768MB Max)
9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI Hard Drive
Integrated Ultra-Wide SCSI Controller
3 PCI Slots, 1 ISA Slot, 1 Shared PCI/ISA Slot
Mid Tower Server Case; 4 Internal 3.5" Bays, 4 External 5.25" Bays
Intel® EtherExpress™ Pro 100 Ethernet Adapter
Optional APC SmartUPS 700VA, add $349
Novell NetWare Small Business Suite 5, add $899

Starting at $1399
Business lease starting at:$51/Mo., 36 Mos.
Q-QUOTE NUMBER: pcw03q32

All Quantex servers include 512KB ECC Secondary Cach
Floppy Drive, 40x Max Variable Speed CD, ISC Manager
Console, Emergency Management Port, 104-Key Keyboa
MS Mouse, 3-Yr Limited Warranty, 24/7 Toll-Free Dedic
Hardware Technical Support

Quantex
Always Working

1•800•896•4898
pcworld.quantex.com

intel inside
pentium® III

Phone Hours: M-TH: 8a.m.-Midnight (EST); Friday: 8a.m.-9p.m (EST); Saturday: 10a.m.-7pm (EST). GSA Contract #GS-35F-0049K

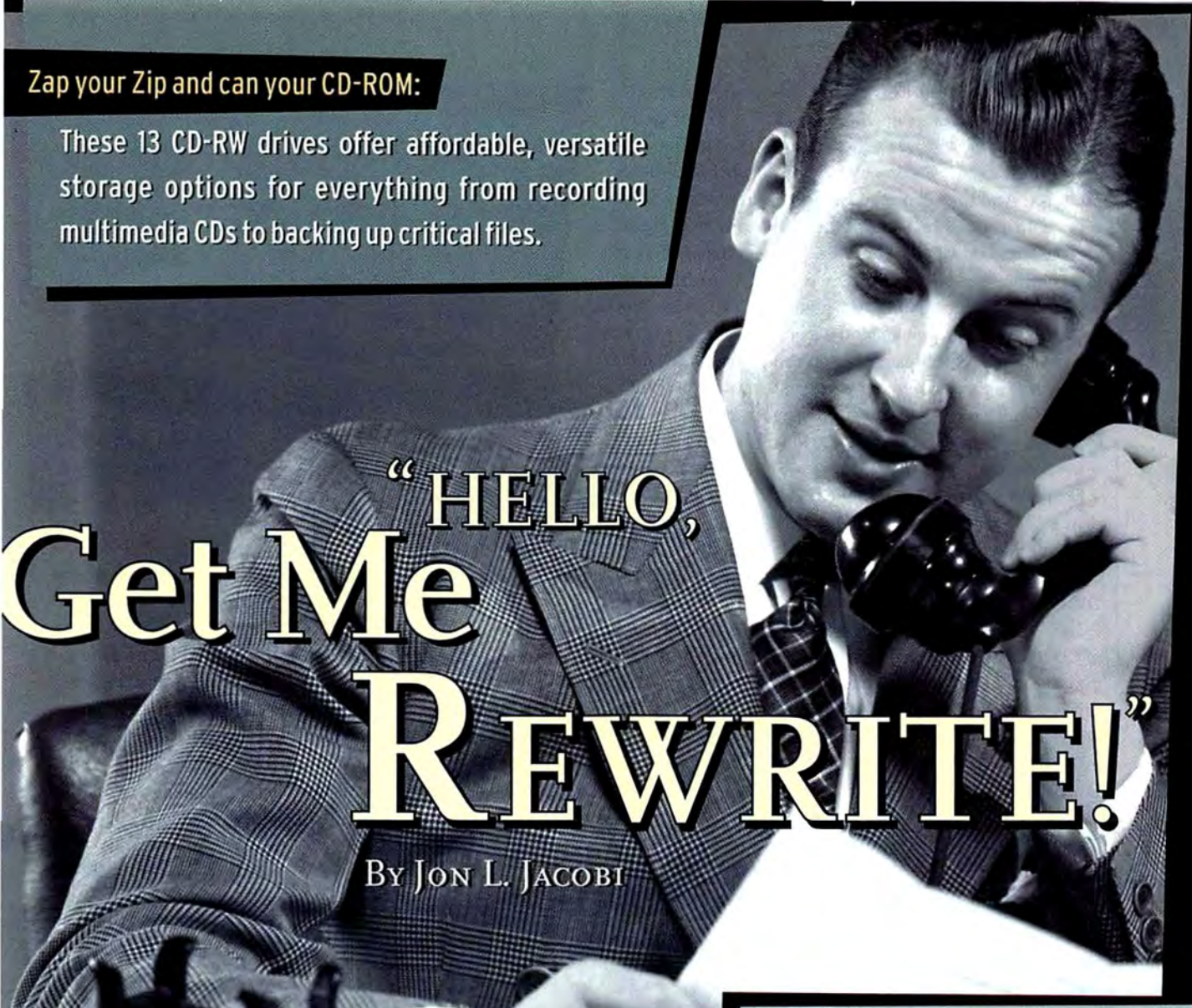
©2000 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Quantex Microsystems, Inc. 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873. Buyer's rights in their entirety are contained in Quantex Microsystem's Limited Warranty, a free copy of which may be obtained by writing Quantex at Quantex Microsystems,Inc., 400B Pierce st., Somerset NJ 08873 or calling (800) 896 4898. All desktop, notebook and server sales are subject to Quantex's limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc , are covered by manufacturer's warranty. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Award-winning configurations may differ from advertised configurations. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day conditional money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. Quantex 56K Fax/Modems support the ITU V.90 standards. Max transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary based on line conditions. †CD containing software plug-ins will be included with all new Pentium III processor based Quantex Desktops and Notebooks. ‡Microsoft Windows 2000 is available starting February 17th. §SB650s Business Desktop shown with Optional Internal Zip Drive. Quantex is a registered trademark of Quantex Microsystems, Inc. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and Celeron, EtherExpress, SpeedStep, AnyPoint & Create & Share are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other company names and products are properties of their respective company.

Zap your Zip and can your CD-ROM:

These 13 CD-RW drives offer affordable, versatile storage options for everything from recording multimedia CDs to backing up critical files.

"Hello, Get Me Rewrite!"

By Jon L. Jacobi



DOUBLE SPRESSA TO GO: Sony's Spressa Professional writes fastest in this group.

YOU PUT all-weather tires on your car. You use all-temperature laundry soap. Why can't you find all-purpose storage for your PC? Floppy drives are painfully small and snail slow. Zip drives are faster but far from universal, and the media isn't cheap. Optical drives are even more rare and expensive. But now, new CD-Rewritable drives combine affordability with enough speed and flexibility to qualify as a first-rate storage option. ▶

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY: KEN SMITH; STOCK IMAGES: PHOTODISC; PHOTO COLLAGES: SANDRA KELCH

The big news: Speed. This crop of CD-RW drives makes last year's models look like slackers. These drives write CD-RW media at 4X and CD-Recordable media at up to 8X. And they can read CD-ROM disks at up to 32X, which means they can replace standard CD-ROM drives. (For information on speed ratings, see "X-ceedingly Complex X-ratings X-plained," page 160.) Here's a telling point: According to Iomega's specifications, you can *write* data to its Zip drive about 50 percent faster than to a CD-RW, but Iomega's own CD-RW drive can *read* data four times more quickly than its Zip drive.

Flexibility is another charm of CD-RW drives: They can all read CD-ROM discs and write to both CD-R and CD-RW media (and a new type of CD-RW drive can read DVD-ROMs as well). Because nearly every PC sold in the last decade sports some sort of CD-ROM drive, the format is almost as ubiquitous as the floppy drive. CD-RW drives aren't nearly as common, but they are becoming more popular: Sony's newest desktop PCs carry both CD-RW and DVD-ROM drives in place of CD-ROMs.

Other removable storage solutions also have their advantages, but each of them imposes unique limitations. For instance, Iomega's Zip drive works well if you want reasonably fast data transfers and media that'll fit in a shirt pocket. But its discs cost up to six times as much as CD-RW media, and they work only in other Zip drives. (Plus Iomega now makes 250MB discs that won't work in the older, more common, 100MB drives.) And though many PCs feature Zip drives, CD-ROMs are still more prevalent. Castlewood's Orb drive and Iomega's Jaz drive both offer the hard drive–style speed and capacity needed for audio and video applications, but they aren't common either. And their cartridges cost even more—$40 for the Orb and $125 for the Jaz. Tape drives remain the only option for backing up today's gigantic hard drives on a single discrete unit of media. But finding and retrieving files on them can be slow. And while tape may be the only storage media that competes with the cost per megabyte of CD-

THE REWRITE STUFF — FEATURES COMPARISON

	CD-RW DRIVE [1]	Street price (12/01/99)	CD-R speed	CD-RW speed	CD-ROM speed	Drive type	Price	Performance	Features	Documentation
1	Hewlett-Packard CD-Writer Plus 9110i 800/826-4111 www.hpcdwriter.com	$269	8X	4X	32X	EIDE	Average	Very good	Very good	Very good
2	LG Electronics CED-8042B 800/243-0000 www.lgeus.com	$160	4X	4X	24X	EIDE	Very inexpensive	Good	Good	Good
3	Ricoh MP 7060A 877/742-6479 www.ricohdms.com	$249	6X	4X	24X	EIDE	Average	Very good	Good	Good
4	Sony Spressa Professional CRX140S/C 800/352-7669 www.sony.com	$399	8X	4X	32X	SCSI	Very expensive	Very good	Good	Good
5	Acer CRW 4432A 800/379-2237 www.acerperipherals.com	$199	4X	4X	32X	EIDE	Inexpensive	Very good	Satisfactory	Good
6	TEAC 4x4x32 CD-RW 323/726-0303 www.teac.com	$199	4X	4X	32X	EIDE	Inexpensive	Very good	Good	Good
7	Ricoh MP 7060S 877/742-6479 www.ricohdms.com	$299	6X	4X	24X	SCSI	Average	Very good	Good	Good
8	Iomega ZipCD 650 800/697-8833 www.iomega.com	$210	4X	4X	24X	EIDE	Inexpensive	Good	Good	Very good
9	Plextor PlexWriter 800/886-3935 www.plextor.com	$279	8X	4X	32X	EIDE	Average	Good	Very good	Good
10	Yamaha CRW8424SZ 714/522-9011 www.yamaha.com	$350	8X	4X	24X	SCSI	Expensive	Very good	Good	Good
11	Pacific Digital CR-4804TE 888/333-6732 www.1pdc.com	$179	4X	4X	24X	EIDE	Inexpensive	Good	Satisfactory	Good
12	TDK VeloCD Re-Writer 8x/4x/32x 800/835-8273 www.tdk.com	$300	8X	4X	32X	EIDE	Average	Very good	Good	Good
13	Philips PCRW404K 888/239-6948 www.pcstuff.philips.com	$249	4X	4X	32X	EIDE	Average	Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Good

Best Buy

[1] Listed in order of overall value.

R and CD-RW, it's basically a one-trick format, performing backups.

The consumer CD-R–only drive is doomed, though CD-R maintains a niche in high-end uses such as audio recording. CD-RWs can do all that CD-Rs do, and much more, usually for only a few extra bucks. DVD-RAM is still pricey, and it can't write to other optical media (see "DVD-RAM: Waiting in the Wings," page 151).

Any of the CD-RW drives reviewed here can perform all the functions of other storage devices to at least some degree, and they may save you money. CD-RWs are fast enough for making daily backups, archiving images and databases, or whipping out quick copies of files for clients. And you needn't worry about the cost: The average price of a CD-RW disc now hovers around $3, and CD-R discs (that you can write to once) cost as little as $1.

BURNING NEEDS

THE POPULARITY of CD-RW drives is also due in part to the many ways in which you can connect them. Besides EIDE and SCSI drives, vendors now offer CD-RWs that connect to parallel, USB, or IEEE 1394 ports. We picked internal EIDE drives for this review because they're the most popular and least expensive, plus three SCSI drives to test their ostensible performance advantage over EIDE drives. USB and parallel port drives sacrifice speed for ease of use, and no vendor could supply us with an IEEE 1394 drive, so we didn't test either type. However, we also test CD-RW drives monthly on PC World Online; you can check there to read reviews of all CD-RW types.

Only the last generations of CD-ROM drives can read rewritable discs.

CD-R and CD-RW discs offer equal capacities and durability. They both hold up to 650MB (or 700MB on discs that cost about 50 percent more). Manufacturers estimate that both recorded media last as long as 70 to 200 years, making them great for archives (except that the discs don't come encased in a protective shell, and scratches can ruin them). Your choice of media depends on the application. CD-Rewritables make the more practical and economical choice: You can overwrite a CD-RW disc up to 1000 times, but you can write a CD-R disc only once. When the information on your CD-R becomes obsolete, there's nothing to do but toss the disc or add it to your coaster collection.

CD-Recordable does offer some advantages over CD-RW, and compatibility leads the list. Only the last couple of generations of CD-ROM drives are able to read rewritable discs, while practically all drives can read CD-Rs. Furthermore, conventional audio CD players will read ▶

Installation	Support	Comments	CD-R software included	Bundled packet-writing software	Other bundled software	Product info number [2]
Very good	Satisfactory	Top-notch speed and easy installation, but stingy support.	Adaptec Easy CD Creator 3.0	Adaptec DirectCD 3	Brøderbund Print Shop, Filing Central, HP Disaster Recovery, Multimedia Organizer Professional, Neato CD Labeler, Sonic Foundry Acid	638
Good	Good	Price leader offers around-the-clock support.	Adaptec Easy CD Creator 3.5	Adaptec DirectCD 2.5	None	639
Good	Good	Above-average speed, but a bit noisy.	CeQuadrat's WinOnCD 3.6	CeQuadrat PacketCD	Justaudio, Seagate Backup Exec	640
Good	Excellent	Stellar speed; bundled software can write to two drives at once.	Sony CD Extreme	Prassi abCD	CD Stomper Pro, Mixman Studio Pro Music Creation, Spressa Back-Up with disaster recovery, Spressa Play & Record MP3 player with CD recording	641
Good	Excellent	Low price and around-the-clock support, but small buffer.	Adaptec Easy CD Creator 3.5	Adaptec DirectCD 2.5	None	642
Good	Poor	Best performer when reading CD-R discs.	Adaptec Easy CD Creator 4	Adaptec DirectCD 3	Adaptec Jewel Case Creator, AudioMatic, Liquid Audio	643
Good	Good	Includes SCSI adapter.	CeQuadrat's WinOnCD 3.6	CeQuadrat PacketCD	Justaudio, Seagate Backup Exec	644
Very good	Good	Reasonable price and easy installation.	Adaptec Easy CD Creator 3.5	Adaptec DirectCD 2.5	1-Step Backup, Photoshop LE, Quick Sync	645
Good	Satisfactory	Uneven performance, but excellent audio features.	Adaptec Easy CD Creator 3.5	Adaptec DirectCD 2.5	AudioFS, PlextorManager 2000	646
Good	Excellent	Pricey, middle-of-the road performer has round-the-clock support.	Adaptec Easy CD Creator 3.5	Adaptec DirectCD, Adaptec Toast	Adaptec CD Copier Deluxe, Adobe PageMill, Adobe PhotoDeluxe Business Edition, CD labeling software and application tool	647
Good	Very good	Its price is attractive, but other drives outrun it.	Adaptec Easy CD Creator 3.5	Adaptec DirectCD 3	MP3 player, Sonic Foundry Acid, Sound Forge XP demo	648
Good	Good	Midrange performer is on the expensive side.	Adaptec Easy CD Creator 3.5	Adaptec DirectCD 2.5	Adobe ActiveShare, MusicMatch Jukebox, TDK CD Blender	649
Good	Very good	Average price offset by flagging speed.	Philips Write2CD by CeQuadrat	CeQuadrat Packet Writer	Backup compression system, CD-label maker, audio sampling	650

[2] For more information about all the products listed in this table, select number 904 on the product information card, or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY: KEN SMITH; PHOTO COLLAGES: SANDRA KELCH; STOCK IMAGES: CORBIS (LEFT), PHOTODISC (RIGHT)

CD-R discs, but only the very newest players will read CD-RWs. Then there's the time factor—many CD-RW drives write CD-R discs faster than they do CD-RW discs, and most drives read CD-R discs faster.

Performance depends not only on your choice of media but also on how you use a CD-RW drive. With *session writing*, you select a group of files from within a session writing application and write it all to the CD in one fell swoop.

Packet writing, on the other hand, lets you use CD-RW discs as you would any other removable media, dragging and dropping in Windows Explorer to write or delete files at will. But this flexibility exacts a price: Packet writing ropes off about 150MB, almost 25 percent of the disc's capacity, for file system data—the directory information for the rest of the files on the disc. In contrast, writing sessions lets you use nearly all of a CD's capacity, and that method is also typically a bit faster than packet writing.

DISC INFERNO: LG Electronics' 4X drive is the least expensive CD-RW drive we tested.

To some extent, the writing method depends on your choice of CD-R or CD-RW. Ninety-nine percent of the time, you'll write CD-R in sessions—the write-once nature of CD-R media lends itself to archiving large batches of files. But packet writing makes more sense for CD-RW: You can treat the discs like any other form of mass storage, such as a hard drive, a floppy drive, or a Zip drive.

When should you choose writing from an image (precreating a single file that holds all the individual files to be written), and when should you go with on-the-fly writing? If your system won't support burning on the fly (as is sometimes the case with older, slower computers), or if you want to burn multiple copies, creating an image first is your best bet. Writing copies from an image takes less time during the burn, but it takes time to set up. If you're only copying once, it's more time-efficient to burn on the fly.

TEST REPORT

CD-RW Drives Store More, Spin Faster

Sony wins the speed trials, but Hewlett-Packard also performs well.

	CD-RW DRIVE[1]	Controller type	Manufacturer's preferred DMA setting	Test times for recording to and copying from CD-R discs (minutes:seconds)			Test times for recording to and copying from CD-RW discs (minutes:seconds)		
				Write 430MB to CD-R from master image	Write 430MB to CD-R on the fly	Copy 430MB from CD-R	Write 100MB to CD-RW using packet writing	Rewrite 100MB to CD-RW using packet writing	Copy 100MB from CD-RW
1	Hewlett-Packard CD-Writer Plus*	EIDE	On	7:10	7:37	3:50	3:25	4:14	1:16
2	LG Electronics CED-8042B	EIDE	Off	13:51	14:24	5:09	3:38	5:49	2:19
3	Ricoh MP 7060A	EIDE	Off	9:12	9:26	5:25	3:30	4:28	1:14
4	Sony Spressa Professional	SCSI	n/a[2]	7:05	7:17	4:12	3:24	3:25	1:25
5	Acer CRW 4432A	EIDE	On	13:51	14:20	4:35	3:36	5:22	1:03
6	TEAC 4x4x32 CD-RW	EIDE	On	13:41	14:47	3:30	3:39	4:31	2:10
7	Ricoh MP 7060S	SCSI	n/a[2]	9:15	9:21	4:41	3:31	4:22	1:05
8	Iomega ZipCD 650	EIDE	On	13:50	14:24	4:30	3:43	7:52	1:00
9	Plextor PlexWriter	EIDE	On	7:11	7:47	4:11	3:48	8:08	2:18
10	Yamaha CRW8424SZ	SCSI	n/a[2]	7:12	7:46	4:39	3:48	6:38	3:31
11	Pacific Digital CR-4804TE	EIDE	Off	13:51	14:19	5:24	3:40	7:22	1:48
12	TDK VeloCD Re-Writer 8x/4x/32x	EIDE	On	7:11	7:40	4:14	3:47	7:48	2:17
13	Philips PCRW404K	EIDE	Off	14:28	14:49	9:22	3:56	6:60	:59
				Faster			Faster		

*Best Buy n/a = not applicable

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We used a Micron Celeron-400 system with 64MB of SDRAM and a 13GB hard drive. The CD-RW drives were tested with the vendors' recommended DMA setting (on or off) as the master on the secondary IDE channel. To gauge CD-RW performance, we formatted a CD-RW disc, wrote 100MB to it, overwrote the same 100MB without deleting the data first, then copied the 100MB back to the hard drive. We judged CD-R write performance by how quickly each drive wrote a disc using a precreated 430MB image, and then wrote 430MB of files on the fly (without creating an image beforehand). We also tested the drives' capability to copy CD-R media by copying back the same 430MB of data. To judge CD-ROM read performance, we used

AS OUR TESTS REVEAL, you should not buy a CD-RW drive based solely on its X-ratings. Two drives with the same CD-RW X-rating may perform dramatically differently. Software plays a big part in performance; many of the drives we tested use the same software for the basic functions, but some drives also throw in some of their own applications. None of the drives here require special effort to set up, but a couple deserve notice for making setup especially easy. The drives also vary in price, ranging from $160 to $399.

Our Best Buy, Hewlett-Packard's CD-Writer Plus 9110i, outperformed all but one drive and did it with a midrange price. And you don't have to work hard to get great performance—HP's installation was easier than that of all the other drives.

Sony's Spressa Professional SCSI drive squeaks by the HP on performance and offers better support policies, but it costs $130 more. Among the 4X drives, LG Electronics' $160 CED-8042B is a standout. ▶

Test times for reading from CD-ROM discs (minutes:seconds)

Microsoft Office 2000 install	Digital extraction from audio CD	Overall drive rating (speed)
5:26	3:09	21.0X
5:46	3:09	12.6X
5:56	3:23	15.1X
5:17	3:45	20.4X
5:27	4:16	18.9X
5:00	4:23	21.0X
5:41	2:42	15.9X
6:18	4:20	16.0X
6:49	2:13	21.4X
5:42	2:05	15.8X
6:10	3:10	14.9X
6:12	2:34	21.4X
6:45	4:24	15.9X
Faster		Higher = better

Testa Labs' CD Tach 98 version 2.0, which provides an overall X-rating and measures CPU usage. We tested digital audio extraction capabilities by extracting a single 250MB audio file. [1]Listed in order of overall value. [2]SCSI drives do not use DMA.

DVD-RAM: Waiting in the Wings

LOOK HONEY, I BURNED YOU A DVD: A DVD-RAM drive holds gigabytes, but it can't hold a candle to the flexibility of CD-RW.

IF YOU'RE LOOKING for more capacity than CD-RW can provide, DVD-RAM may be your answer—as long as you can live with some significant limitations.

Creative Labs recently dropped the price on its 2X DVD-RAM drive to $299—about the price of an 8X CD-RW drive. These drives read and write cartridges containing 2.6GB of single-sided or 5.2GB of double-sided media—about nine times the capacity of a packet-written CD-RW. DVD-RAM media costs about $15 to $20 per side, about the same price per megabyte as CD-RW discs. Single-sided media can be popped out of its protective cartridge and read in some (but not all) of the newest DVD-ROM drives. Better yet, DVD-RAM drives can read (but not write) CD-ROM, CD-R, CD-RW, and DVD-ROM media. Unfortunately, far fewer people own DVD-ROM drives than own CD-ROM drives, so it's harder to share data.

DVD-RAM media costs about $15 to $20 per side, about the same price per megabyte as CD-RW discs.

We took three drives from the current crop for informal test spins: the Panasonic LF-D103, Hi-Val's SDW1101 kit (which includes a Sigma Designs MPEG decoder card), and Creative Labs' PC-DVD RAM. Some vendors include decoder cards or sell them separately—they improve MPEG playback but have no effect on writing performance.

Unlike with CD-R and CD-RW, you can't write DVD-RAM discs in sessions—you must use packet writing. As with CD-R and CD-RW, packet writing gobbles up some disc space for file-system duties. But at only 300MB per 2.6GB side, that's a much lower percentage of the disc's total capacity.

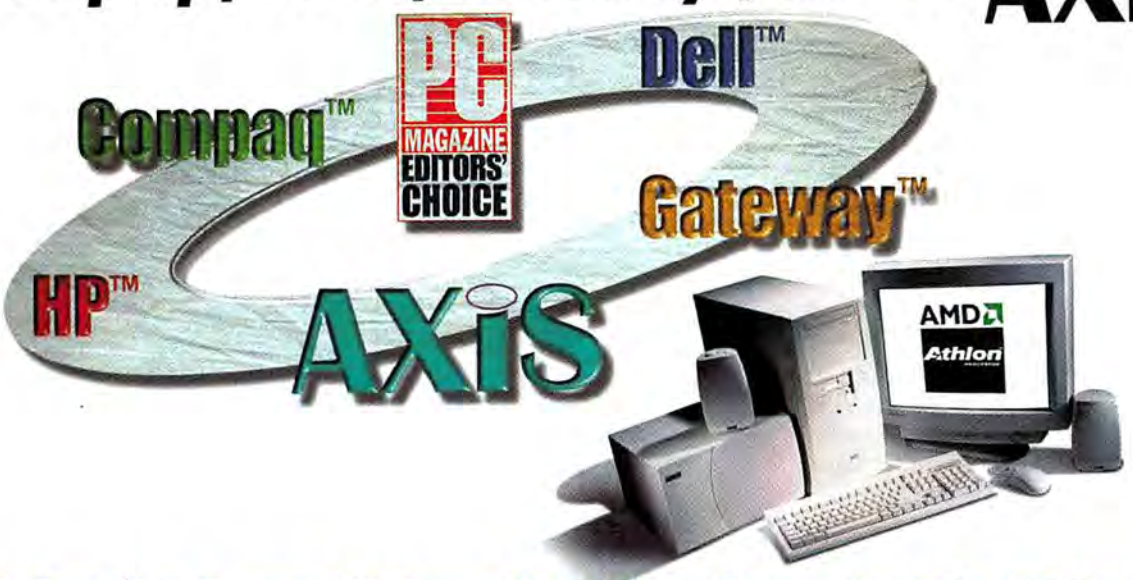
The drives in our tests read DVD-RAM media at slightly better than 8X, comparing favorably to the roughly 7X the CD-RW drives managed with their own media. However, the 2X DVD-RAM drives wrote at roughly half the speed of 4X CD-RW drives.

The Creative Labs PC-DVD RAM's performance and price make it our pick among the three. But stay tuned—new 4X/4.7GB-per-side drives will soon appear. The high-capacity drives, with room to fit an entire movie per side, will cost a hefty $700 or more.

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY: KEN SMITH; PHOTO COLLAGES: SANDRA KELCH; STOCK IMAGES: VINTAGE SUPERSTOCK (LEFT), PHOTODISC (RIGHT)

Last Year, PC Magazine gave out its Editors' Choice Award to only 5 PC companies:

Compaq™, Dell™, Gateway™, HP™ & AXiS



Check Out the Better Values We Offer Here, And You'll See Why

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
SEPTEMBER, 1998

PC MAGAZINE THE BEST CORPORATE PC
DECEMBER, 1998

THE MOST BANG FOR THE BUCK

COMPUTER SHOPPER.com
No. 1
SELLING BRAND, 1998

Last year, with our superior value an latest technology, we beat out Compa HP, and Gateway to be the #1 sellin PC brand on the Internet's #1 P marketplace computershopper.com

AXISORIONCXE

- Intel® Pentium® IIIEB Processor **533MHz**
- **128MB** 133MHz SDRAM
- **13.5GB** Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM
- **10X DVD**-ROM Drive
- 256K On-Die High-Speed L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 3DFX Voodoo3 3000 128-Bit 16MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator w/TV-Out
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

$1259
Pentium III Processor 600MHz $1399
Pentium III Processor 667MHz $1559
Pentium III Processor 733MHz $1699

AXISORIONCXM

- Intel® Pentium® IIIEB Processor **667MHz**
- **256MB** 133MHz SDRAM
- **20.5GB** Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM
- **10X DVD**-ROM Drive
- 256K On-Die High-Speed L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium G400 128-Bit 32MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator w/DualHead Monitor/TV-Out
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

$1859
Pentium III Processor 533MHz $1559
Pentium III Processor 600MHz $1699
Pentium III Processor 733MHz $1999

AXISTERRAAXC

- AMD Athlon™ Processor **600MHz** w/Enhanced 3DNow! Technology
- **128MB** 100MHz SDRAM
- **13.5GB** Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM
- **10X DVD**-ROM Drive
- 200MHz Front Side Bus, 512K L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 3DFX Voodoo3 3000 16MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

$1299
Athlon Processor 550MHz $1199
Athlon Processor 650MHz $1399
Athlon Processor 700MHz $1499
Athlon Processor 750MHz $1699
Athlon Processor 800MHz $1899

AXISTERRAAXP

- AMD Athlon™ Processor **700MHz** w/Enhanced 3DNow! Technology
- **256MB** 100MHz SDRAM
- **20.5GB** Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200
- **10X DVD**-ROM Drive
- 200MHz Front Side Bus, 512K L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium G400 128-Bit 32MB AGP 3
- Graphics Accelerator w/DualHead Monitor/TV-
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Creative Labs CambridgeSoundWorks FPS1000 Digital 4-Piece Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Sup
- Year 2000 Compliant

$1859
Athlon Processor 550MHz $1559
Athlon Processor 600MHz $1659
Athlon Processor 650MHz $1759
Athlon Processor 750MHz $2059
Athlon Processor 800MHz $2259

call Toll-Free 1-800-378-9014 • Customize your system at www.axissys.com

PC MAGAZINE

Don't take our word for it... Take it from the experts.

The Best Corporate PC

When PC Magazine reviewed corporate PC's from all of the industry's top vendors in December 1998, included Compaq, Dell, Gateway, HP, IBM, and Micron. Axis was shown as having the "Most Bang for the Buck" in both High-End and Mainstream categories.

AXISTERRAAXV

- AMD Athlon™ Processor **550MHz** w/ Enhanced 3DNow! Technology
- **128MB** 100MHz SDRAM
- **10.1GB** Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 200MHz Front Side Bus, 512K L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- **Nvidia TNT-2 Vanta 16MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator**
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha SoftSynth PCI 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS22 Speakers
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Fax/Data Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

$959

Athlon Processor 600MHz $1059
Athlon Processor 650MHz $1159
Athlon Processor 700MHz $1259
Athlon Processor 750MHz $1459

AXISTERRAAXM

- AMD Athlon™ Processor **650MHz** w/ Enhanced 3DNow! Technology
- **128MB** 100MHz SDRAM
- **13.5GB** Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM
- **10X DVD**-ROM Drive
- 200MHz Front Side Bus, 512K L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- **Nvidia TNT-2 Pro 128-Bit 32MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator**
- **Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D Wavetable Sound Card**
- **Altec Lansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwoofer**
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Fax/Data Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

$1459

Athlon Processor 550MHz $1259
Athlon Processor 600MHz $1359
Athlon Processor 700MHz $1559
Athlon Processor 750MHz $1759

AXISTERRAAXT

- AMD Athlon™ Processor **750MHz** w/ Enhanced 3DNow! Technology
- **256MB** 100MHz SDRAM
- **20.5GB** Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM
- **10X DVD**-ROM Drive
- 200MHz Front Side Bus, 512K L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- **Nvidia GeForce 256-Bit 32MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator**
- **Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D Wavetable Sound Card**
- **Creative Labs CambridgeSoundWorks FPS1000 4-Piece Digital Speakers w/Subwoofer**
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Fax/Data Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

$2159

Athlon Processor 550MHz $1659
Athlon Processor 600MHz $1759
Athlon Processor 650MHz $1859
Athlon Processor 700MHz $1959

AXISTERRAAXR

- AMD Athlon™ Processor **800MHz** w/ Enhanced 3DNow! Technology
- **256MB** 100MHz SDRAM
- **27.0GB** Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM
- **10X DVD**-ROM Drive
- 200MHz Front Side Bus, 512K L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- **Nvidia GeForce 256-Bit 32MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator w/TV-Out**
- **Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D Wavetable Sound Card**
- **Creative Labs CambridgeSoundWorks FPS1000 4-Piece Digital Speakers w/Subwoofer**
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Fax/Data Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

$2459

Athlon Processor 550MHz $1759
Athlon Processor 600MHz $1859
Athlon Processor 650MHz $1959
Athlon Processor 700MHz $2059

AXISORIONCXA

- Intel® Pentium® IIIEB Processor **733MHz**
- **256MB** 133MHz SDRAM
- **27.0GB** Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM
- **10X DVD**-ROM Drive
- 256K On-Die High-Speed L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- **Nvidia GeForce 256-Bit 32MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator**
- **Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D Wavetable Sound Card**
- **Creative Labs CambridgeSoundWorks FPS1000 4-Piece Digital Speakers w/Subwoofer**
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

$2159

Pentium III Processor 533MHz $1719
Pentium III Processor 600MHz $1859
Pentium III Processor 667MHz $2019

AXISORIONCXV

- Intel® Pentium® IIIEB Processor **600MHz**
- **128MB** 133MHz SDRAM
- **20.5GB** Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive, 7200RPM
- **10X DVD**-ROM Drive
- 256K On-Die High-Speed L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- **Nvidia TNT-2 Pro 128-Bit 32MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator**
- **Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D Wavetable Sound Card**
- **Altec Lansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwoofer**
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

$1459

Pentium III Processor 533MHz $1319
Pentium III Processor 667MHz $1619
Pentium III Processor 733MHz $1759

AXISTERRAMX12

- AMD K6-2 Processor **500MHz** w/ 3DNow! Technology
- **128MB** 100MHz SDRAM
- **13.0GB** Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- **10X DVD**-ROM Drive
- 512K L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- **Nvidia TNT-2 Vanta 16MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator**
- Yamaha SoftSynth PCI 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- **Altec Lansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwoofer**
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Fax/Data Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

$899

K6-2 Processor 450MHz $859

Monitor Options

Add a 15" (13.8vis) .28 Monitor, $139
Add a 17" (16.0vis) .28 Monitor, $199
Add a 17" (16.0vis) .26 Monitor, $249
Add a 19" (18.0vis) .26 Monitor, $359
Add a 15" LCD Flat Panel, $999

Upgrade Options

Add an Iomega 100MB Zip Drive, $79
Add a 3Com 100Mbit Network Adapter, $69
Upgrade from 64MB to 128MB, $99
Upgrade from 128MB to 256MB, $199

Software & Accessories

Call for Optional Software Bundles and Accessories

AXISORION100V DVD

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor **650MHz**
- **128MB** 100MHz SDRAM
- **20.5GB** Ultra DMA Hard Drive, 7200RPM
- **10X DVD**-ROM Drive
- 512K L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- **Nvidia TNT-2 Pro 128-Bit 32MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator w/TV-Out**
- **Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value 3D Wavetable Sound Card**
- **Altec Lansing ACS33 Speakers with Subwoofer**
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

$1499

Pentium III Processor 500MHz $1199
Pentium III Processor 550MHz $1299
Pentium III Processor 600MHz $1399
Pentium III Processor 700MHz $1639

AXISORION100C/SE

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor **550MHz**
- **128MB** 100MHz SDRAM
- **10.1GB** Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 512K L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- **Intel i740 8MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator**
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha SoftSynth PCI 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS22 Speakers
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Data/Fax Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

$1059

Pentium III Processor 550MHz $959
Pentium III Processor 600MHz $1159
Pentium III Processor 650MHz $1259
Pentium III Processor 700MHz $1399

AXISTERRAEX3

- AMD K6-2 Processor **450MHz** w/ 3DNow! Technology
- **64MB** 100MHz SDRAM
- **8.4GB** Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 512K L2 Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Integrated SiS 8MB AGP 3D Graphics Accelerator
- 48X Max CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated ESS Solo 1 PCI 3D Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS22 Speakers
- 56K V.90 PCI Voice/Fax/Data Modem
- Microsoft Windows 98, 2nd Edition
- 104 Keyboard, Microsoft Intellimouse
- 3 Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- 1 Year On-Site Service, Lifetime Toll Free 24/7 Tech Support
- Year 2000 Compliant

$659

K6-2 Processor 500MHz $699

AXIS SYSTEMS

call Toll-Free

1-800-378-9014

Customize your system at

www.axissys.com

Business Hours:

Sales: Mon-Fri, 6am-8pm PST, Sat, 7am-5pm PST, Sun, 9am-5pm

Support: 24Hours/7 Days

1134 N. Gilbert Street
Anaheim, CA 92801

©1999 Axis Systems Inc. Pictures may differ from actual products. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks & logos are registered to their respective owners. Not responsible for any typographical errors.

Rating the Writers

OUR PERFORMANCE tests yielded some clear winners and a couple of surprising losers. We suggest you buy a drive based on how it performs the tasks you'll likely throw at it, so we tested each drive in a number of specific jobs.

One important note: Most CD-RW vendors recommend you use at least a Pentium-133 machine with 16MB of RAM, but you'll need even more speed and RAM to write reliably at the fastest speeds. For example, LG Electronics specifies a Pentium-166 and 32MB of RAM for 4X writing. If you own an older system, you can probably save money by sticking with a 4X drive, rather than buying an 8X drive that your system can support only at 4X.

CRACKING THE CASE

BEFORE YOU start spinning the platters, you must install the drive. All the drives came as internal units with installation kits, so we rated the ease of installing them. None put up any roadblocks.

Of the 13, the HP CD-Writer Plus 9110i and the Iomega ZipCD 650 make installation as painless as possible. Friendly is Iomega's middle name—its all-in-one software installation and excellent documentation make setting up the drive a breeze. But the HP goes a step further with an installation disc that features an AVI video covering the physical installation of your drive (although you can't watch it while you work, unless you own another PC). HP's documentation may not be as pretty as Iomega's, but it's equally informative.

HP and TEAC don't offer toll-free telephone support, though both offer extensive Web support. All the other vendors offer toll-free support; and three companies—Acer, Sony, and Yamaha—provide it around the clock. All the drives in our review carry a one-year warranty.

CD-R PERFORMANCE: BURN IT

THE SONY SPRESSA Professional earned top marks in our tests, but our Best Buy, the HP CD-Writer Plus 9110i, ran a very close second.

In our session-based CD-R write tests, all the drives—both EIDE and SCSI—came close to their advertised X speed ratings. On average, the 4X drives burned a 430MB image file in a little less than 14 minutes, and the 8X drives burned the image file in just over 7 minutes. Speeds varied less than 2 percent, except for Philips' PCRW404K, which lagged more than half a minute behind the next slowest drive.

Performance wasn't quite as close among the drives when writing 430MB of files to CD-R media on the fly. We saw a 3 percent difference between the fastest and slowest 4X (CD-R rating) drives and 6 percent between the fastest and slowest 8X models. Software accounts for some of the greater performance differences—it must gather and cache copies of the files before burning the CD-R disc.

The 8X Sony Spressa Professional performed best in this test, with the HP 9110i trailing closely. Among the 4X drives, the Pacific Digital eked out a narrow victory.

Although the speed differences between drives with the same X-rating may not be significant, the disparity between 4X and 8X drives is. Of course, you'll pay $120 more on average for an 8X drive. ▶

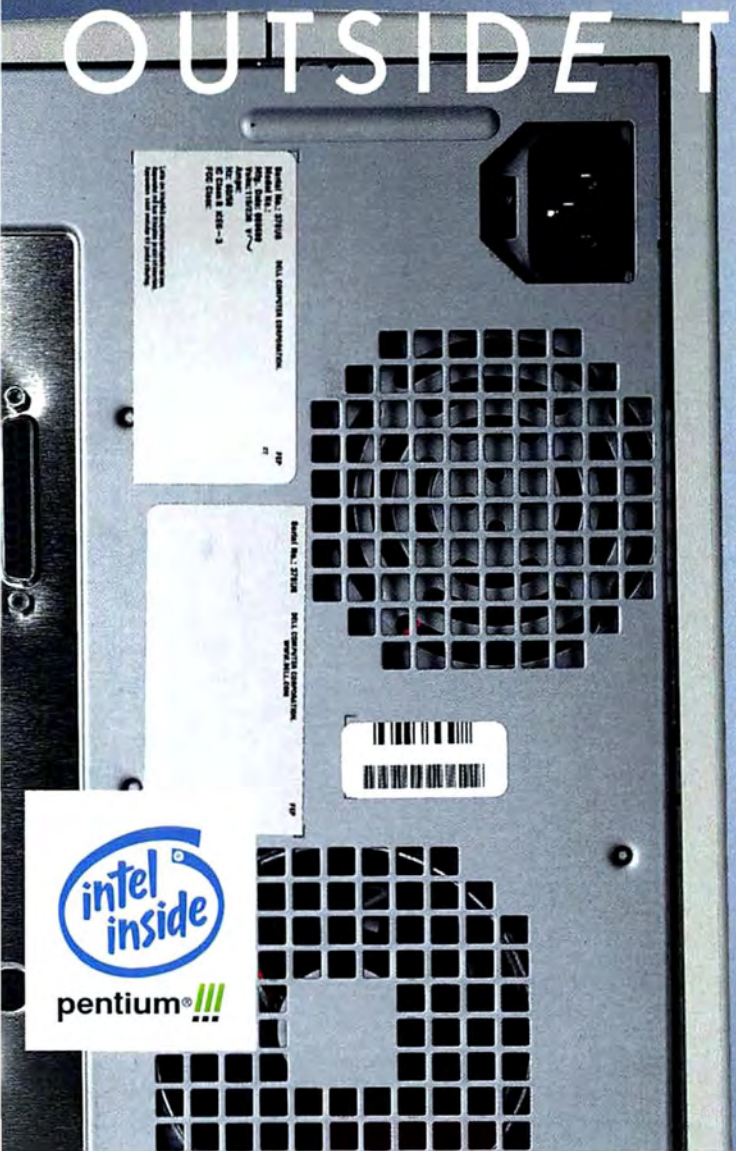
KIT AND CABOODLE: Ricoh's MP 7060S SCSI drive comes with everything you need, including a SCSI card.

Pros & Cons CD-RW Versus Other Storage Devices

DRIVE TYPE	Drive price	Capacity	Media cost (per unit)	Cost per MB (approx.)	Strengths	Drawbacks	Best use
CD-RW	$160-$400	650MB	$3	0.5 cents	Inexpensive media, low cost per megabyte, rewritability, long media life.	Relatively slow writing to CD-RW.	Data backups, copying music CDs, archiving, distributing data.
Castlewood Orb	$200	2.2GB	$40	1.8 cents	As fast as many hard drives, high capacity.	Expensive media can't be read in other devices, sharing data is difficult.	Frequent backups of large files.
CD-R	$120-$250	650MB	$1	0.2 cents	Inexpensive media, low cost per megabyte, secure data capability, long media life.	Can't rewrite media.	Distributing secure data, copying music CDs, archiving.
DVD-RAM	$300-$600	2.6GB/5.2GB	$15/$30	0.6 cents	High capacity, reasonably fast, low cost per megabyte.	Media can't be read in other devices; 2X drives are slow.	Data backups, archiving.
Iomega Jaz	$300	2GB	$125	6.3 cents	As fast as many hard drives, high capacity.	Very expensive media can't be read in other devices, sharing data is difficult.	Frequent backups of large files.
Iomega Zip 250 drive	$170	250MB	$18	7.2 cents	As easy to use as a floppy; older Zip 100 discs are ubiquitous.	Relatively slow, expensive media can't be read in other devices.	Distributing unsecure data, small backups.
Magneto-optical	$260-$1700	128MB-5.2GB	$5-$70	1.3-3.9 cents	High data integrity, rewritability, high capacity.	Media can't be read in other devices, sharing data is difficult, expensive high-capacity drives.	Secure backups.
Tape	$249+	10GB	$25	0.3 cents	Low cost per megabyte, high capacity.	Slow to locate and restore files.	Full-system backups.

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY: JEAN SMITH, PHOTO COLLAGE: SANDRA JELEN FROM IMAGES: PHOTODISC

A GOOD COMPUTER COMPANY IS LIKE A GOOD EMPLOYEE. IT CAN THINK OUTSIDE THE BOX.



intel inside
pentium® III

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

HERE'S SOME OF OUR FRESHEST THINKING.

ON-SITE[3] SERVICES: TO HELP ENSURE YOU GET THE MOST OUT OF EVERY DELL® PRODUCT, WE OFFER MANY LEVELS OF COMPREHENSIVE, ON-SITE[3] SERVICE PROGRAMS. FOR INSTANCE, SAME-DAY FOUR-HOUR RESPONSE SERVICE[3] IS AVAILABLE ON DELL'S PRECISION™ WORKSTATIONS, OPTIPLEX® DESKTOPS, AND POWEREDGE® SERVERS, LIKE THE *NEW* POWEREDGE® 2400 WITH HOT-SWAPPABLE AND REDUNDANT FEATURES FOR OUTSTANDING UPTIME. WE ALSO OFFER NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY ON-SITE[3] SERVICE FOR EVERY DELL® SYSTEM, INCLUDING DELL® DIMENSION® DESKTOPS AND INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS.

DELL® *POWEREDGE®* SERVERS
STARTING AT **$55** *BUS. LEASE™ 36 MOS.*

DELL® *PRECISION™* WORKSTATIONS
STARTING AT **$62** *BUS. LEASE™ 36 MOS.*
Flat Panel Monitors Sold Separately.

7X24 PHONE TECHNICAL SUPPORT: NOT ALL COMPANIES HAVE THE COMFORT OF A HUGE IT DEPARTMENT. SO WE OFFER 7X24 TECHNICAL SUPPORT ON ALL OF OUR SYSTEMS, LIKE THE DELL® PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 420 WITH DUAL PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR CAPABILITY. A DEDICATED TEAM OF TECH SUPPORT REPS CAN ANSWER QUESTIONS CONCERNING YOUR HARDWARE. OR IF YOU'RE A DO-IT-YOURSELFER, DELL® PROVIDES HELPFUL ONLINE TOOLS LIKE ASK DUDLEY!™, FILEWATCH, ORDER STATUS, FILE LIBRARY, AND THE DELL® TALK FORUM — ALL AT DELL.COM

intel inside
pentium® III

DELL® NOTEBOOKS
STARTING AT **$55** BUS. LEASE‡ 36 MOS.

COMPLETECARE℠ SERVICE††: EMPLOYEES ARE MORE MOBILE THAN EVER. AND TO HELP KEEP THEM PRODUCTIVE ON THE ROAD, WE'VE CREATED OUR MOST COMPREHENSIVE REPAIR AND REPLACEMENT SERVICE EVER FOR DELL® NOTEBOOK USERS. FROM COFFEE SPILLS TO ELECTRICAL SURGES TO WILD CAB RIDES, ALMOST ANY ACCIDENT OR DAMAGE IS COVERED. COMPLETECARE IS JUST ANOTHER BENEFIT OF DELL'S NOTEBOOKS FEATURING PENTIUM® III PROCESSORS – LIKE THE LATITUDE®, DESIGNED FOR NETWORK CONNECTIVITY, AND THE INSPIRON™ WITH UP TO 15.4 INCH DISPLAYS.

DELL® DESKTOPS
STARTING AT **$30** BUS. LEASE‡ 36 MOS.
Flat Panel Monitors Sold Separately.

DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES: HOW WOULD YOU LIKE TO GET YOUR SYSTEMS NOW AND PAY NOTHING FOR 30 DAYS? WHEN YOU CHOOSE TO LEASE THROUGH DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES, YOU WON'T OWE US A THING FOR AN ENTIRE MONTH. NOT EVEN A DOWN PAYMENT. WE'LL EVEN WORK WITH YOU TO SET UP A BUSINESS LEASE WITH A LOW MONTHLY PAYMENT. NEED ANOTHER REASON? YOUR OFFICE STAYS MORE UP TO DATE. AT THE END OF YOUR LEASE, YOU CAN SIMPLY REPLACE LEASED EQUIPMENT WITH NEW SYSTEMS. LIKE OUR AWARD-WINNING DIMENSION® DESKTOPS & OPTIPLEX® MANAGED PC'S WITH INTEL® PENTIUM® III PROCESSORS.

WWW.DELL.COM ■ 1.800.757.8417

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p ■ Sat 10a-6p ■ Sun 12p-5p CT ■ In Canada†, call 800-232-6978 ■ In Mexico†, call 01-800-021-4531 ■ GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

†Prices, specifications and availability may change without notice. U.S. only. ††CompleteCare service excludes theft, loss, and damage due to fire or intentional damage. CompleteCare is not available in New Mexico, and not available on Dell notebooks purchased through Dell Home Systems Co. For complete details please visit www.dell.com. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks; Celeron, SpeedStep, and Pentium III Xeon are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

INTERESTED IN WORKING WITH OUR COMPUTERS? HERE ARE THEIR RÉSUMÉS.

NEW DELL® PRECISION™ Workstation 420

Advanced Performance, Specialized Graphics

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz (up to 800MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 128MB PC800 RDRAM at 400MHz (up to 1GB)
- 9GB[4] 7200 RPM Ultra3 SCSI HD (up to 36GB[4] 10K)
- 17" (16.0" vis) P780 Trinitron® Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- 32MB 4X AGP Matrox G400 Max Graphics Card
- Integrated NIC & Sound; 48X Max Variable CD-ROM
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0; 1-Year NT Support
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service; 7X24 Phone Tech Support

$120 BUS. LEASE® 36 MOS. $3589 Purchase Price E•VALUE CODE: **03724-490235**

- Second Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz, add $749
- Upgrade to an 18GB[4] (10K RPM) SCSI HD, add $300

DELL® OPTIPLEX® GX110 Desktop

Performance-Managed PC at a Great Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533EB MHz (up to 733MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 512MB)
- 13.6GB[4] SMART II Ultra ATA HD (up to 20GB[4])
- 15" (13.8" vis) M570 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics, 24X Max CD-ROM
- 64V Sound Card and Internal Speaker
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0
- OptiFrame™ Small Form Factor Tool-less Chassis
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

$50 BUS. LEASE® 36 MOS. $1499 Purchase Price E•VALUE CODE: **03724-390214**

DELL® OPTIPLEX® GX100 Desktop

Affordable Managed PC

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz (up to 500MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 512MB)
- 4.3GB[4] SMART II Ultra ATA-66 HD (up to 15GB[4])
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor, Intel® 3D AGP Graphics
- OptiFrame™ Small Form Factor Tool-less Chassis
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

$30 BUS. LEASE® 36 MOS. $899 Purchase Price E•VALUE CODE: **03724-390208**

- 24X Max Slimline CD-ROM, add $69

NEW DELL® POWEREDGE® 2400 Server

Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533MHz (up to 667MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 128MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 2x9GB[4] 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HDs (up to 36GB[4] 10K)
- Up to 180GB[4] Hot-swap Internal Storage Capacity
- Embedded Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache
- Integrated NIC & SCSI Controllers; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies
- Dell® OpenManage™ Resolution Assistant
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service; 7X24 Phone Tech Support

$133 BUS. LEASE® 36 MOS. $3959 Purchase Price E•VALUE CODE: **03724-290239a**

- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0, add $799

DELL® POWEREDGE® 1300 Server

Entry Level Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz (up to 700MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 9GB[4] 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB[4])
- 108GB[4] Internal Storage Capacity
- NIC & Integrated SCSI Controller; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Dell® OpenManage™ Resolution Assistant
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service; 7X24 Phone Tech Support

$55 BUS. LEASE® 36 MOS. $1649 Purchase Price E•VALUE CODE: **03724-290216**

- Small Business Upgrade Bundle, add $1897
  Bundle Includes: MS® BackOffice Small Business Server 4.5, Modem, Training on CD-ROM & System Support

DELL® INSPIRON™ 7500 Notebook

Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM, 6.0GB[4] Ultra ATA HD
- Removable Combo 24X Max Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- 79WHr Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$80 BUS. LEASE® 36 MOS. $2399 Purchase Price E•VALUE CODE: **03724-890223**

NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 5000 Notebook

Performance and Mobility

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 466MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 6.0GB[4] ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- 52WHr Lithium Ion Battery
- *NEW* Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$67 BUS. LEASE® 36 MOS. $1999 Purchase Price E•VALUE CODE: **03724-890219**

- Upgrade to 15" SXGA+ Active Matrix Display, add $400

DELL® INSPIRON™ 3700 Notebook

Design and Affordability

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- *NEW* 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA HD
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D Video
- Dual Pointing–Touchpad and Pointing Stick
- Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- *NEW* Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$57 BUS. LEASE® 36 MOS. $1699 Purchase Price E•VALUE CODE: **03724-890216**

USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE™ CODE.
Match our latest technology with our latest prices. Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

Dell® Rated #1 in Customer Satisfaction

- **Dell Holds Its Leadership Position for 6th Consecutive Quarter in Customer Satisfaction Ratings – TBR, Q3 '99**

WWW.DELL.COM ■ 1.800.757.8417

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p ■ Sat 10a-6p ■ Sun 12p-5p CT ■ In Canada[1], call 800-232-6978
In Mexico[1], call 01-800-021-4531 ■ GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

[1]Prices, specifications and availability may change without notice. U.S. only. [2]For a copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. [3]On-site service provided via contract between customer and third-party, availability varies. Technician will be dispatched if necessary following phone-based troubleshooting. Other conditions apply. [4]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; accessible capacity varies with operating environment. "Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on a 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks; Celeron, SpeedStep, and Pentium III Xeon are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

BE DIRECT™

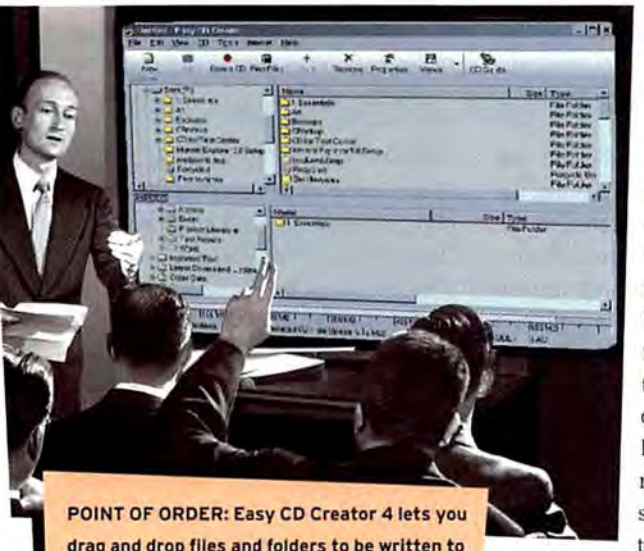
DELL®

www.dell.com

INALIENABLE REWRITES

FOR OUR packet-writing test, we dragged and dropped 100MB of files via Windows Explorer to a CD-RW disc. Again the Sony wrote fastest, copying the data in 3 minutes, 24 seconds. Again the HP was hot on its heels—a mere second behind. No other drive lagged much more than 10 percent off the pace, except the last-place Philips, which took half a minute extra.

Rewriting the same 100MB of data to the same CD-RW disc turned up far greater performance differences. Only the Sony managed to rewrite as quickly as it wrote the original data; and four of the drives—the Iomega, the Plextor, the Pacific Digital, and the TDK—took more than twice as long to rewrite data.



POINT OF ORDER: Easy CD Creator 4 lets you drag and drop files and folders to be written to CD-RW or CD-R media in a "session."

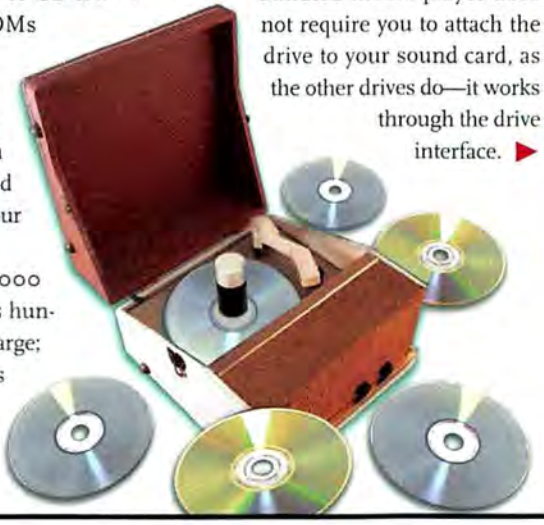
SPEED READER

PREVIOUS GENERATIONS of CD-RW drives couldn't read CD-ROMs very quickly, so they worked best as supplements to CD-ROM drives. The new 32X drives, however, read data faster than the drives bundled with a few of the systems in our Top 10 desktop PCs sections.

Our Microsoft Office 2000 install test locates and copies hundreds of files, both small and large; it's a thorough test of a drive's overall CD-ROM read performance. The TEAC captured first place at 5 minutes even, but the Sony finished just 17 seconds behind. Surprisingly, the Plextor, despite its 32X rating, placed dead last at nearly 7 minutes—4 seconds slower than the 32X Philips. The two fastest 24X drives—the Ricoh MP 7060s and the Yamaha—both SCSI models—came in with times of 5 minutes, 41 seconds and 5 minutes, 42 seconds, respectively. Both of these drives very likely benefited from SCSI's capability to perform multiple operations without bogging down the CPU.

Audiophiles probably use another criterion to judge CD drives: digital audio extraction performance, or how long it takes to copy a .wav file from an audio CD onto a hard drive. (Copying a .wav file, as opposed to an MP3 file, taxes the drive itself, but not the CPU.) The Yamaha CRW8424SZ led the field with a pacesetting time of 2 minutes, 5 seconds, while Plextor's EIDE PlexWriter was the runner-up, a scant 8 seconds slower. This was the only test in which the Sony fell well behind the pack, extracting the file in a leisurely 3 minutes, 45 seconds, the slowest of the 8X drives for DAE.

For audio, Plextor's AudioFS drivers let you drag and drop files from an audio CD to perform on-the-fly extraction from within Windows Explorer. And Plextor's bundled media player does not require you to attach the drive to your sound card, as the other drives do—it works through the drive interface. ▶



LAB NOTES

Drive DMA, Disk DOA?

WHEN WE TEST computer products, we follow manufacturers' installation instructions to the letter, because we assume they know how to make their products perform best. However, in our tests of CD-RW drives, we found that some manufacturers aren't telling you about an important setting—direct memory access, or DMA.

If you check the Properties settings for EIDE hard drives and CD-ROM/CD-RW drives in Device Manager, you'll find a check box labeled DMA. Direct memory access relieves the CPU of the chore of transferring data between a device such as a CD-ROM drive and your computer's memory.

But more important, the drives perform better with DMA. According to our tests with CD Tach, a drive performance benchmark, EIDE drives without DMA averaged about 54 percent CPU usage during 12X memory transfers; with DMA enabled, the same drives averaged a minuscule, 4 percent CPU usage. CD-RW packet read and write times also dropped by about 5 percent. CD-R write times didn't change much, because session writing is naturally less dependent on the CPU than packet writing is.

According to some vendors, enabling DMA can result in ruined CD-R discs, inaccurate data transfers, and even system crashes. However, we've yet to see such erratic behavior in our tests. If you bought your system within the last couple of years, the odds are your drive will work with DMA enabled.

Mike Mihalik, vice president of engineering at LaCie, a CD-RW vendor, says, "Our drives can handle DMA; we just can't anticipate the quality of the hundreds of different motherboard [types] out there." Vadim Brenner, engineering division manager at Plextor, says his company optimizes its drives for DMA, and he claims that writing at 8X with any EIDE drive is problematic *without* DMA enabled.

The DMA setting should be specified in the product manual, but most of the drives' manuals make no mention of it. For our tests, we used the manuals' specifications, or we called the companies to get the setting. We recommend you do the same.

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY: KEN SMITH, PHOTO COLLAGES: SANDRA KELCH. STOCK IMAGES: CLOCKWISE FROM TOP LEFT, VINTAGE SUPERSTOCK, VINTAGE SUPERSTOCK, CORBIS

The Best Connections

THE INTERFACE YOU USE to connect a CD-RW drive to your PC helps determine how fast it can read and write discs. Mathematically, with each X equal to 150 KBps, a 32X CD-ROM reader requires 4.8 MBps of sustainable throughput. Of the five interface types CD-RW drives offer, only EIDE, SCSI, and IEEE 1394 meet this need. Easily connectable, hot-swappable USB and parallel port drives are limited by their interfaces to 4X CD-R or CD-RW writing and 8X reading.

SCSI drives still cost more than EIDE drives, and they require a SCSI controller. Of the three SCSI drives we tested, only the Ricoh MP 7060S provided its own controller; the Yamaha CRW8424SZ and the Sony Spressa Professional CRX140S/C came to the dance alone. SCSI drives put less of a burden on your CPU, and they write more reliably on older, slower systems. However, if you purchased your system within the last year or two, you should get topflight performance from an EIDE drive.

Sony already offers IEEE 1394 CD-RW drives (but couldn't provide one for this review). TDK and Plextor are also investigating the interface. Currently, Sony's drives use an EIDE drive and a converter to add the 1394 interface, but the company will soon offer native 1394 drives.

A SHOW OF HANDS: CD-RW drives come in a variety of interfaces, including parallel port, USB, EIDE, SCSI, and IEEE 1394. Of those five types, only the last three provide enough throughput to use CD-RW to its full potential.

THE WRITE SOFTWARE

BY ITSELF, WINDOWS doesn't support CD-R or CD-RW recording; though once you install some underlying software, you can use Windows Explorer to copy files. All the CD-RW kits we tested include the software needed to write data with your drive. HP and Sony provided the best bundles overall. Most drives bundle Adaptec's Easy CD Creator software for audio and data CD creation and DirectCD for packet writing. TEAC upped the ante by offering the newer Easy CD Creator 4, which offers some embellishments but doesn't boost performance. The Ricoh drives, on the other hand, opted for CeQuadrat's WinOnCD 3.6 and PacketCD. The Philips drive used older CeQuadrat products—Write2CD for audio and data and Packet Writer for packet writing; the software probably contributed to the drive's abysmal performance. Sony's Spressa Professional came with its own CD Extreme mastering software (Sony's answer to Easy CD Creator) and Prassi's abCD packet-writing software.

For the drives that bundle it, Easy CD Creator 3.5 earns them some bonus points with its stability and straightforward approach. But CeQuadrat's WinOnCD and Write2CD garner style points for their colorful interfaces. For packet writing, PacketCD offers an advantage over DirectCD 2.5 and abCD: transparent, on-the-fly data compression when writing to CD-RW. It also installs a driver on the CD-RW that you're burning, which allows other systems to read the compressed data. The recently released DirectCD 3 also includes data compression, but at the time we conducted our tests, only the Hewlett-Packard CD-Writer Plus 9110i and TEAC 4x4x32 CD-RW shipped with it.

Ricoh bundles the highly capable Seagate Backup Exec with its drives; Iomega provides a simple backup program called 1-Step Backup; and HP, Sony, and Philips provide disaster recovery software that you can program to back up critical system files automatically. Sony bundles a very attractive media player with DAE and audio-CD writing capabilities—plus Mixman Studio Pro, a program that lets you create your own music. Pacific Digital and HP include Sonic Foundry's Acid (which performs many of the same duties as Mixman). Pacific throws in an MP3 player.

Sony provides possibly the handiest feature among all the drives in the review: Its software allows it to link to another CD-RW drive (not necessarily another Sony) and write two discs simultaneously. If you write lots of CD-R discs, cutting your burn time in half should be a very attractive proposition.

San Francisco–based freelance writer Jon L. Jacobi contributes regularly to PC World. *Robert James and John Tjon, PC World Test Center performance analysts, conducted all performance tests.* ■

X-ceedingly Complex X-ratings X-plained

WHICH 'X' IS WHICH? Most vendors show X-ratings in the order of CD-R, CD-RW, and then CD-ROM speeds. For example, an 8X/4X/32X drive can write a CD-R at 8X, write a CD-RW at 4X, and read a CD-ROM at up to 32X. But because not all vendors follow this order, remember two simple rules:

1. The largest of the three numbers is always the maximum CD-ROM read rating—even if it's shown first.

2. Of the two X-ratings that may remain, the larger is always the CD-R write speed.

So what is an X-rating anyway? The *X* equals roughly 150 kilobytes per second. Thus 2X means 300 KBps, 24X means 3600 KBps (3.6 MBps), and so on. But when describing CD-ROM read speed, vendors often indicate only a maximum rating. CD-ROM drives rated 8X and faster spin discs at a constant rate. But the tracks farther from the center of a disc pack more data per revolution; so drives read the outside tracks faster than they do the inside tracks.

X-ratings reflect how long it takes to write a full 650MB disc in one session: 2X takes 36 minutes, 4X takes 18 minutes, and so on (though speeds will vary based on your particular system). However, packet writing, because of file-system overhead and the continual on-and-off activity of the laser, generally falls about 5 percent short of its actual X-rating.

DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY: KEN SMITH; PHOTO COLLAGES: SANDRA KELCH; STOCK IMAGES: VINTAGE SUPERSTOCK

Office DEPOT

Taking Care of Business

Tomorrow's *Technology* Today

Two-way email in the palm of your hand!

See page 11.

LaserJet Printers

HP Quality And Dependability

Advertisement

Network Ready

HEWLETT-PACKARD PRINTERS

LaserJet 2100TN Printer

The HP LaserJet 2100TN printer is high performance, delivering true 1200 x 1200 dpi for superior image quality on any paper. And with fast Infrared you have the flexibility to print without cables. Plus, the pre-installed HP JetDirect 600N (EIO) Internal Print Server, makes it network ready out of the box.

- Prints 10 ppm
- Includes 1-year HP Express Exchange warranty

170-336

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Also available with networking and duplexing features!

LaserJet 4500 Color Printer

The color LaserJet 4500 printer delivers exceptional color print quality right out of the box. Whatever your color laser printing needs may be, the HP 4500 can handle them without a lot of support and maintenance.

- Prints 16 ppm in black; 4 ppm in color
- 600 dpi resolution in black or color
- Two paper trays for a total of 400 sheets of paper
- Standard memory is 32MB; upgradable to 208MB

747-456

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP LaserJet Printers

Find the HP LaserJet printer that meets all your business needs at Office Depot

Office Depot provides you with the most complete line of HP Laser Jet printers and accessories. Like HP's award winning line of personal desktop printers, HP's high volume, high performance heavy-duty laser printers satisfy all your business needs from one user to a full department. Features include ultra crisp text and graphics, faster output, network and upgradeable options - brilliant color. Office Depot and HP... your complete business solution.

Also available without additional paper trays

LaserJet 4050TN Printer

HP's LaserJet 4050TN networkable laser printer has a 100MHz RISC processor for faster printing, plus PCL6 and PostScript Level 2 emulation to ensure compatibility. HP Transmit Once™ creates reduced network traffic and faster return-to-application times. Get 8MB of memory and versatile paper handling abilities.

- Prints 17 ppm
- 1200 dpi resolution
- Two 250-sheet paper trays

956-229

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

ou2 Office DEPOT®

All-In-Ones

Multi-Tasking, Space-Saving Convenience

XEROX ALL-IN-ONE

WorkCentre XK35c Color All-In-One

The XK35c delivers fast and brilliant dpi photo quality printing in a flatbed all-in-one ideal for any budget. You won't sacrifice quality by adding the ability to copy right out of the box (no PC required), or to scan pages from books or magazines. Even your scanning is made easier with Pagis Pro, Textbridge Pro OCR, and MGI PhotoSuite software included.

- Color printer - 8ppm black/3ppm color
- 1200 dpi photo-quality printing resolution
- Printer cable included
- Color copier - 3 cpm black/1.5 cpm color
- Reduce/Enlarge from 25% to 400%, plus single sheet bypass
- Flatbed color scanning with 300 x 600 dpi

214-961

HEWLETT-PACKARD ALL-IN-ONE

R80 Color All-In-One

The HP OfficeJet R80 gives you color printing, scanning, copying, plus a plain paper fax for walk-up fax convenience. This reliable machine delivers top-of-the-line office essentials in one full-featured professional product.

- Color printer and copier - 11ppm black/6.5ppm color
- 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Fax - 6 seconds-per-page, 100 page memory
- One step scanning
- 1 to 99 copies
- 30-page automatic document feeder
- Advanced HP CopySmart II

189-816

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Love the All-In-One but don't need the fax capability? The HP OfficeJet R60 (189-781) is also available.

BROTHER ALL-IN-ONE

9600 Laser All-In-One

A true document processing center in one machine, the 9600 gives your business the benefit of fast laser printing quality, fast digital copies from the versatile flatbed design, and color or black and white scanning. Only Brother laser all-in-ones give you the ability to scan in color too. Is there anything this machine can't do? The 9600 is also a full-featured plain paper fax, a PC fax, and offers video capturing from VCRs or digital cameras.

- Printer and copier - 12 ppm
- 600 x 600 dpi resolution
- Printer cable included
- 50-page automatic document feeder
- Fax - 14.4 Kbps modem; 8MB memory (600 pages)
- 250-sheet paper cassette
- Reduction, enlargement and multicopying

254-361

brother

Sheetfed or Flatbed All-In-Ones

Choose from over 20 different models. Which is right for you?

Sheetfed All-In-Ones offer multiple functions – fax, print, copy, scan – all in one, compact machine. Great for small offices that need great functionality.

Flatbed All-In-Ones are for those needing greater capability for copying and scanning. You'll find higher resolution and better color capabilities in a flatbed format.

Call: 1-888-GO-DEPOT

Fax: 1-800-685-5010

Online: www.officedepot.com
AOL Keyword: Office Depot

Scanning

Essentials For Image Input

Advertisement

HEWLETT-PACKARD SCANNER

ScanJet 3300Cse Scanner

HP's lowest priced USB color scanner

Whether you run your business from home or you run your home with the efficiency of a business, you'll appreciate the easy scanning and photo-quality results of the HP 3300Cse.

- Up to 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 36-bit color
- USB Interface
- Copy or scan at the touch of a button
- 1-year HP Express Pick-Up Warranty

992-868

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

USB
UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

PC WORLD TOP 10 SCANNERS

VISIONEER SCANNER

One Touch 8600 Scanner

Scans a full page at 300 dpi in less than 30 seconds

This convenient scanner easily attaches to a parallel or USB port. It also features 36-bit color and 12-bit grayscale.

- Prints 10ppm
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- Optional 10-ppm document feeder

210-581

USB
UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

PC WORLD TOP 10 SCANNERS

HEWLETT-PACKARD SCANNER

ScanJet 6350Cse Scanner

Fast results with an automatic document feeder

The ScanJet 6350Cse defines "fully equipped" with unlimited grayscaling for the exceptional detail you're looking for. And, because presentations are a must, a transparency adapter comes standard.

- Up to 1200 dpi optical; 1200 x 2400 enhanced
- 36-bit color
- 1-Year HP Express Pick-Up Warranty

200-531

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Don't need the automatic document feeder? The HP ScanJet 6300 (200-441) is also available.

Digital Photography

Create A Quality Product

HEWLETT-PACKARD DIGITAL CAMERA

PhotoSmart C200 Digital Camera

From Valentines to graduation excitement, you'll capture the memories with the HP C200 Digital Camera.

- 1-megapixel (1152 x 872) resolution
- 24-bit color
- 2x digital zoom
- 8MB CompactFlash photo memory
- 1.8" color viewfinder

200-831

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

Save $100 With Combined Purchase Of C200 Camera AND A P1000, 895Cse Or 832C Printer.

(Compact Flash or SmartMedia Memory inserts here for direct printing.)

HEWLETT-PACKARD PRINTER

PhotoSmart P1000 Printer

This new HP PhotoSmart printer supports direct printing from a wide range of digital cameras by accepting input directly from CompactFlash (type I and II) cards, as well as from SmartMedia cards.

- Print directly from your digital camera
- Prints photo-quality results

200-881

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HEWLETT-PACKARD SCANNER

PhotoSmart S20 Scanner

HP PhotoSmart S20 is the perfect scanner for getting the best image quality from 35mm slides, filmstrips, and photos. Easy to use, S20 software lets you optimize and enhance photos like a real photo lab with automatic or manual adjustment of size, color, exposure and sharpness. For photos, Hewlett-Packard is a name you can trust.

- Scans 35mm negatives at 2400 optical dpi and photos at 300 dpi
- Easy installation with USB interface

121-826

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HEWLETT-PACKARD PAPER

Hewlett-Packard Professional Brochure & Flyer Paper

- Two sided glossy paper

8-½" x 11", 50-PK 204-821

Call: 1-888-GO-DEPOT **Fax: 1-800-685-5010** **Online: www.officedepot.com** AOL Keyword: Office Depot

Computers

Advertisement

Your PC Connection

HEWLETT PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities

8600 Series

with a variety of features...

PROCESSORS

- Intel Pentium III Processor, 600MHz
- Intel Pentium III Processor, 533MHz
- Intel Celeron, 533MHz

MEMORY

- 64MB to 128 MB

HARD DRIVE

- 20GB to 30GB

MULTIMEDIA

- CD-RW • DVD

See store for details.

intel inside celeron™ PROCESSOR

The Intel Inside Logo and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

intel inside pentium® III

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

COMPAQ BUILT FOR YOU...

Created by You... for you!

BUSINESS LEASE 12-60 MONTHS

On combined lease of Computers, Business Machines, and Furniture costing $900 or more.▲

▲ Leasing arranged by Newcourt Financial USA Inc., an independent entity. All leases are subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. Other business and consumer leases available. Terms may vary. See store for details.

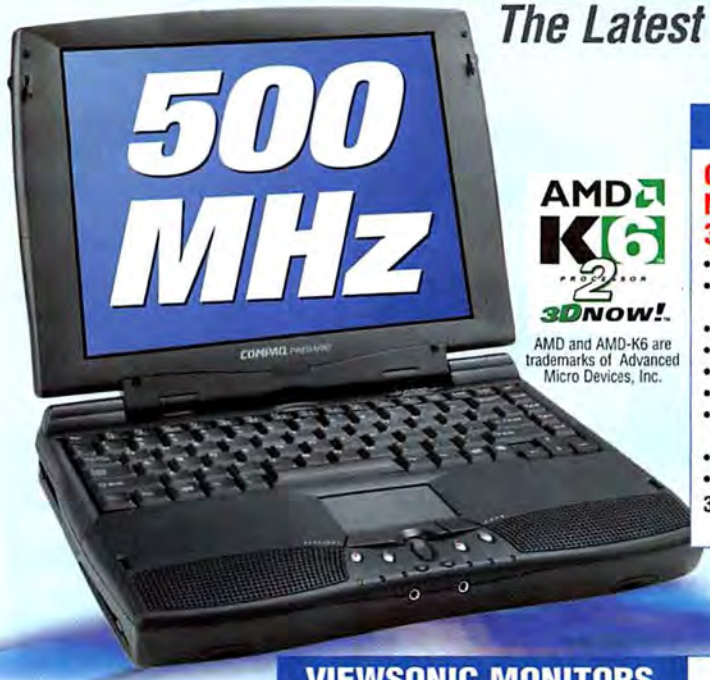
Create your own computer configuration at an Office Depot near you!

Available in store only.

Office DEPOT®

Laptops

The Latest Technology – To Go



AMD K6 2 3DNow!

AMD and AMD-K6 are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

COMPAQ LAPTOP

COMPAQ PRESARIO 1200-XL111 ALL-IN-ONE DESIGN NOTEBOOK WITH AMD-K6®-2 PROCESSOR WITH 3DNOW!™ TECHNOLOGY 500MHz

- 13.3" TFT Active Matrix XGA Display
- 64MB 100MHz SyncDRAM, Shared Memory Architecture - 4MB Dedicated for Video Memory
- Integrated 6.0GB Hard Drive
- 6x DVD-ROM Drive (max speed)
- Trident CyberBlade 3D Graphics
- High-Capacity LiIon Battery
- Integrated 56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem (actual download speeds may vary)
- 1MB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition, MS Works 2000 & more

316-261

COMPAQ

VIEWSONIC MONITORS

VIEWSONIC VG150 15" FLAT PANEL COLOR MONITOR

Built with an extended life backlight, Viewsonic's VG150 produces sharp, crisp pictures for up to 50,000 hours of regular use. And it weighs under 11 lbs., so the panel can be wall mounted for maximum space savings.

- 1024 x 768 dpi resolution
- Digital one-touch controls
- Plug and play

953-482

VIEWSONIC 17" MONITOR

This monitor has edge-to-edge full screen brightness with a maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1,024, making it ideal for detailed business applications and Internet use.

- 16" Viewable Image Area
- SuperClear™ screen gives 30% brighter images
- Anti-static, anti-glare screen

200-781

BUILT-FOR-YOU COMPUTERS FROM COMPAQ

COMPAQ PRESARIO 5900Z 750 FHC ATHLON 750 BASE PROCESSOR WITH MS FEATURED HOME COLLECTION

- 128MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM
- 20.0GB (7200RPM) UltraDMA Hard Drive
- 10x DVD-ROM Drive
- 6.0 Mbps Digital DSL Modem
- Soundblaster Live! Value
- 32MB Creative Labs 3D Blaster TNT2 Ultra with DFP
- CD-RW (4x/2x/24x max speed)
- 10/100 NIC - Ethernet PCI Card
- Presario FP720 15" FP Monitor
- Amplified JBL Pro speakers

AMD Athlon PROCESSOR

AMD and AMD-Athlon™ are trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

COMPAQ PRESARIO 5700T 700/3 FHC PENTIUM III 700 BASE MODEL WITH FHC

- 128MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM
- 20.0GB (7200RPM) UltraDMA Hard Drive
- 10x DVD-ROM Drive
- 6.0 Mbps Digital DSL modem
- SoundBlaster Live! Value
- Creative Annihilator 32MB - GeForce256 Graphics
- CD-RW (4x/2x/24x max speed)
- 10/100 NIC - Ethernet PCI Card
- Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" Viewable Image Area)
- JBL Pro Premium Powered Speakers with Subwoofer

intel inside

pentium® III

The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Call: 1-888-GO-DEPOT | **Fax: 1-800-685-5010** | **Online: www.officedepot.com** AOL Keyword: Office Depot

Tax & Productivity

Your Software Destination

Advertisement

TAX SOFTWARE

TaxCut 99 Basic
272-821

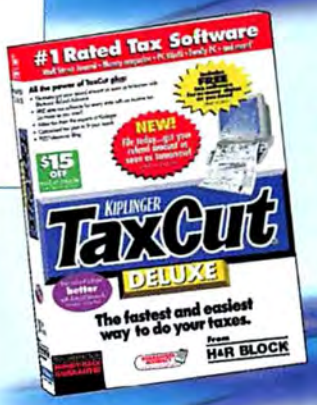
TurboTax 99
289-211

TaxSaver Federal 99
291-851

Kiplinger TaxCut 99 Deluxe
291-691

Turbo Tax Deluxe 99
289-241

TaxSaver Federal Deluxe 99
291-861

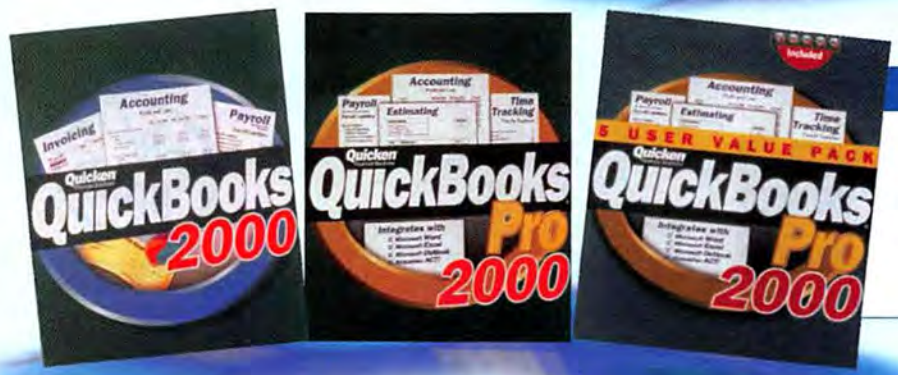


PRODUCTIVITY

FrontPage 2000
968-662

Works Suite 2000
223-661

Office 2000 Premium Upgrade
915-755



QUICKBOOKS

QuickBooks 2000
291-311

QuickBooks Pro 2000
290-911

Quickbooks Pro 2000 5-User Pack
291-191

Office DEPOT®

Cordless Phones

Convenience With Clarity

PANASONIC CORDLESS PHONE

Panasonic 2.4GHz GigaRange™ Extreme Cordless Phone With Digital Answering System

New from Panasonic, this exclusive design uses 2.4GHz on the base unit and 900MHz on the handset for longer range and clearer sound. Plus the circuit design resists interference from other devices that share its band.

- Call Waiting/Caller ID†
- Digital duplex speakerphone
- Shock and water resistant
- Lighted keypad
- Headset compatible
- Includes a Navigator Key for easy control of the 30-station phone directory/dialer, access to Caller ID memory, handset ringer volume levels

174-861

Panasonic

SIEMENS CORDLESS PHONE

2.4GHz Digital Spread Spectrum Cordless Phone

Utilizing the less crowded 2.4GHz frequency, this Siemens phone offers unprecedented voice clarity and security. Digital Spread Spectrum makes eavesdropping virtually impossible. Features include 3-line Call Waiting/Caller ID† display, 3-language display, and 4 programmable ring tones, making this one of the most versatile phones to date.

- 30-number Caller ID log w/call-back functionality
- 10-number speed dial

210-851

SIEMENS

AT&T CORDLESS PHONE

900MHz Digital Spread Spectrum Cordless Phone

For the longest range and best performance in AT&T history

With advanced digital voice privacy, this phone guards against your private phone conversations being overheard. The power reserve feature allows for use even during power outages. Plus, an additional battery is included.

- Power Advantage 4.0 Technology
- Sleek, compact design
- Headset compatible
- Quick charge in 6 hours

208-851

AT&T

POWER ADVANTAGE™ 4.0 TECHNOLOGY

†Call Waiting/Caller ID service required from your local telephone company.

Call:
1-888-GO-DEPOT

Fax:
1-800-685-5010

Online:
www.officedepot.com
AOL Keyword: Office Depot

Networking

Home And Office

Advertisement

ETHERNET

LINKSYS EtherFast 10/100 Network Card

- Auto-sensing
- 10Base-T and 100Base-TX Port
- Fast Ethernet
- 32-bit PCI adapter card

160-276

LINKSYS EtherFast 10/100 PC Card

- Combo 10/100 PC card network adapter for notebook computers
- Runs with both 10Base-T and 100Base-TX networks automatically

418-267 *Available in store only.*

CORDLESS

Cordless PCI Card

- Award-winning wireless network for desktops
- No wiring to install
- Share Internet access simultaneously

216-881

Cordless PC Card

- Share Internet access, printers and files without wires
- No networking experience required

983-869

Cordless Modem

- Dial on demand, shared 56Kbps Internet access
- Save money – one ISP account, one phone line
- Great for notebook owners

983-707

Symphony by proxim

PHONELINE NETWORKING

LINKSYS HomeLink™ Network Starter Kit

- Build a network using existing telephone lines
- Share a modem and ISP connection
- Free technical support
- Includes installation CD-ROM

122-004 *Available in store only.*

3Com Home Connect Phone Kit

- Connect multiple PCs using your home or office phone outlets
- Includes everything you need to connect two PCs
- Share an ISP, modem and printer

258-051 3Com

Wireless

Changing The Way You Work & Play

MOTOROLA PAGEWRITER

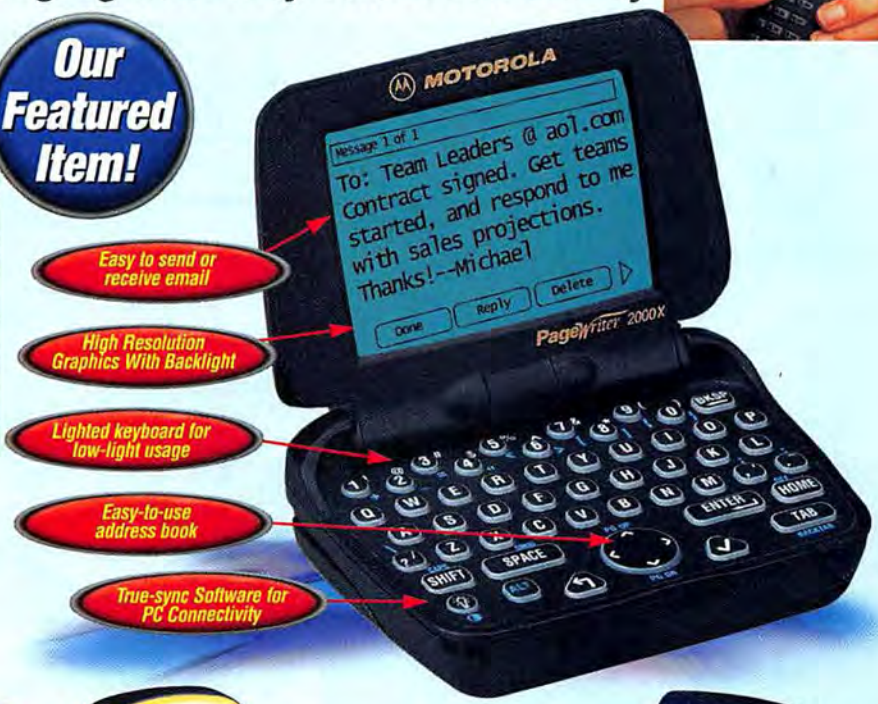
Our Featured Item!

Motorola PageWriter 2000X

Designed for the way you work and live, the Pagewriter 2000X is the most powerful handheld messaging device known! Stay in touch with the office and your family from the palm of your hand. New features like increased memory and an enhanced operating system allow you to receive special information services such as news, local weather, stock market updates and more. It's never been easier to manage your world. The "X" factor – exclusively from Office Depot – includes the Motorola Productivity Pack and Entertainment Pack. Stay organized and play games too!

983-431

MOTOROLA Pagers



PALM VII ORGANIZER

Palm VII Connected Organizer

Connects you to the best of the Internet – wirelessly!

The Palm VII is a fantastic, all-purpose tool. You can get stock quotes, check movie times, read the news, even locate the nearest ATM and more!

- "Clips" specific Internet information from many websites
- Send and receive text messages wirelessly from virtually anywhere, anytime!
- Instant, hassle-free activation
- 3 monthly service plans to choose from
- Stores 6000 addresses, 5 years of appointments, 1500 to-do items and more

983-459

Available in store only, at select locations.

3Com PalmVII

GARMIN eTREX™ GPS

Garmin eTrex™ Global Positioning System

A hiking neccessity

Garmin eTrex is the smallest, most affordable, go-anywhere handheld GPS navigation tool. The simple menus and logical operations make it easy to mark your position under any conditions.

- Operating buttons on both sides allow more room for the display screen
- Sleek, waterproof casing
- Weighs only 5.3 ounces
- Navigate your saved tracks with TracBac™

298-361

GARMIN.

GARMIN eMAP

Garmin eMap Deluxe

Find that next appointment quickly

Plug it into a PC, download data from Garmin's line of MapSource™ CD-ROMs, and detailed maps are at your fingertips. Ideal for street-level navigation or detailed exit information for the federal interstate highway system (food, ATMs, lodging, gas and more). Displays your speed, estimated time of arrival and current location on electronic map of highways and cities.

- 12 parallel channel receiver
- Includes 8MB rewriteable datacard* and PC interface cable
- Change maps as you change destinations with the rewriteable CD
- Resettable trip odometer

210-681

*New York and Los Angeles require 16MB datacard. New addresses may not be available.

GARMIN.

Call: 1-888-GO-DEPOT | **Fax: 1-800-685-5010** | **Online: www.officedepot.com** AOL Keyword: Office Depot

Furniture Collections

Create Your Own Workspace

Advertisement

Intelligent Design Series

- Hard Rock Maple/Blackstone laminate
- Durable armortop laminate over cabinet-grade engineered wood
- Includes cable management system – keeping computer wires neat and out of harms way
- Assembly required

Executive Fan Shape Desk 250-286
Lateral File Cabinet 250-311
Vertical Cockpit Workcenter 250-419
Storage Hutch Cabinet 250-491
30" Bookcase 268-972
48" Bookcase 268-945
72" Bookcase 268-981

ID INTELLIGENTDESIGNS

Office DEPOT®

Taking Care of Business

Online:
www.officedepot.com
AOL Keyword: Office Depot

Low Price Guarantee

It's this simple: If you find the same item advertised locally for less at any other office product supplier - even up to 7 days after you bought it - we'll not only match that price, we'll give you 55% of the difference - Instantly! Just give us the details - And we'll take your word for it! (Maximum $55 credit. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Of course, Internet offers, ad errors, cellular service, close-outs, and clearances do not qualify. In-stock items only.)

Delivery Free Next Day

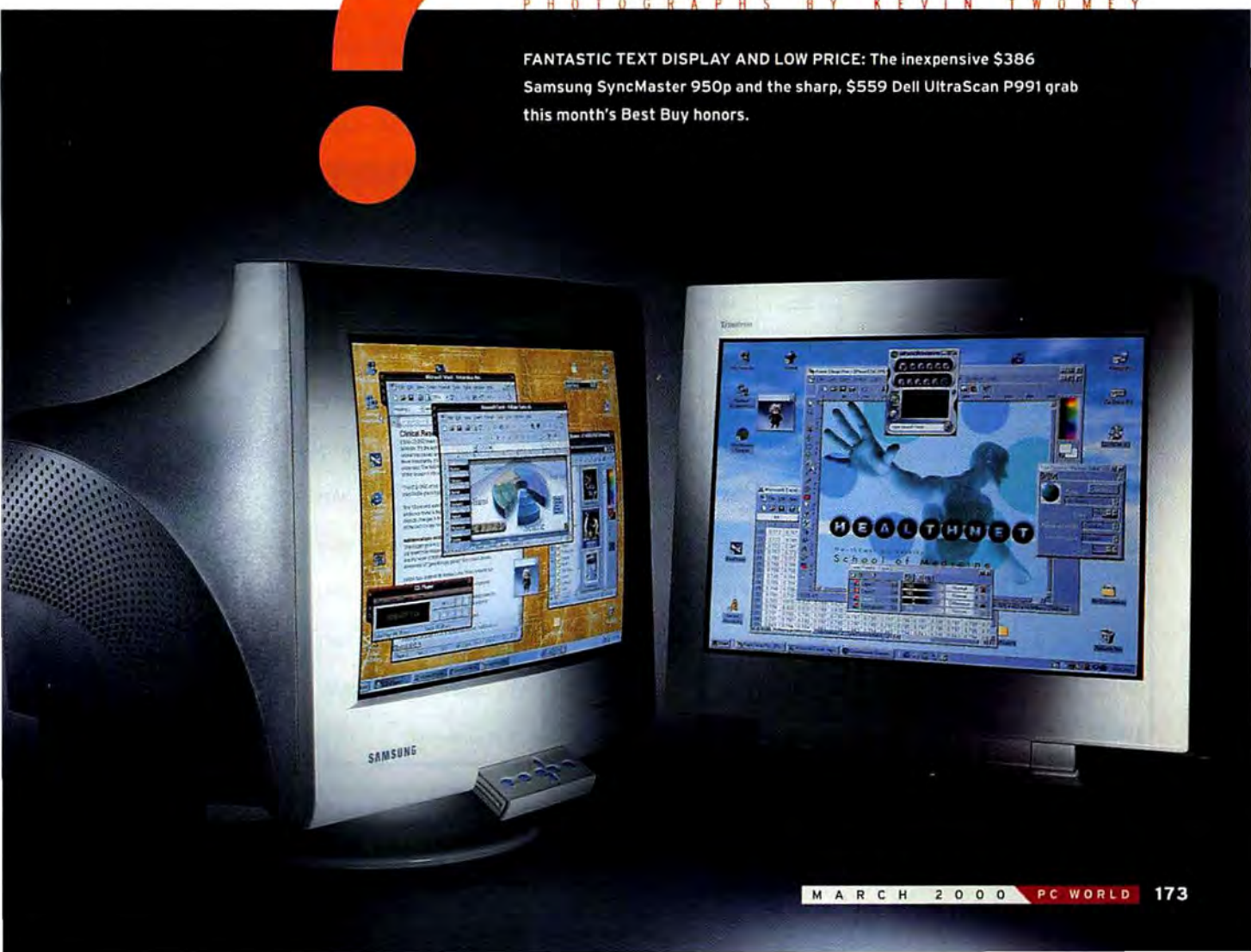
Order by 5 p.m. your time and we'll deliver your order FREE the next business day. Free next business day delivery available on orders of $50 or more in most areas. Call for details. Need it faster? You can have your order ready for same-day pickup at any of our 700+ superstores.

We are not responsible for printing or typographical errors.

is flat where it's at?

Our review of the latest 19-inch monitors shows that flat screens don't necessarily give you better image quality. But lower prices and smaller cases make them tempting options. **By Rick Overton**

PHOTOGRAPHS BY KEVIN TWOMEY



FANTASTIC TEXT DISPLAY AND LOW PRICE: The inexpensive $386 Samsung SyncMaster 950p and the sharp, $559 Dell UltraScan P991 grab this month's Best Buy honors.

WHILE almost every computerized gizmo from cell phones to personal digital assistants gets smaller and smaller, a monitor screen is the one piece of hardware that we always wish was bigger. If you churn out complex word processing documents, manipulate long and involved spreadsheets, or prepare images for publication, you already know that the bigger the display, the more expansive the view. Good news: Today's 19-inch monitors can provide that grand vista—and their prices are becoming more affordable by the minute.

Best Buy

KUDOS ALL AROUND: With good text and graphics, loads of features (including BNC ports), and a low price, the **Samsung SyncMaster 950p** ($386) is a top-notch monitor at a top-notch value. **Dell's UltraScan P991** ($559) delivers superior text and sports a spiffy flat FD Trinitron tube at a reasonable price.

The greatest advantage to a 19-inch monitor is, obviously, that it gives you more screen area to work with. For example, compared with 17-inch monitors, a 19-incher can give you about 27 to 30 percent more viewable real estate. Having a larger screen area means you can crank up the resolution from the 1024 by 768 commonly used on 17-inch monitors to 1280 by 1024, with little change in the number of pixels per inch. Your menus, toolbars, and icons stay about the same size, but more program and document buttons fit on the longer Windows taskbar, more columns fit on a spreadsheet, and more lines of text are viewable upon the screen.

Keep in mind that not all graphics cards can generate 1280 by 1024 resolutions, and that image quality and the number of colors displayed also depend on your graphics card. So before you run out and buy a 19-inch monitor, expecting to get a cutting-edge view, make sure your graphics card is up to the job. Older cards, if they can do higher resolutions at all, may slow the screen refresh rate to eye-straining speeds and may not have the memory to support millions of colors.

We looked at 23 of today's 19-inch displays: 13 new models and 10 from our December Top 10 that we retested for this review. We extensively evaluated each for the quality of its text and graphics. We also rated features, price, service policies, and usability, as well as compliance with tough emissions standards.

When the dust settled, two monitors grabbed Best Buy honors. Samsung's SyncMaster 950p took first place thanks to its low price and comprehensive feature set, including BNC connectors for high-end graphics adapters. Dell's UltraScan P991 snapped up the number two spot on the strength of its text scores—it's the only monitor to have earned a rating of excellent—and its relatively low price.

THE INCREDIBLE SHRINKING CASE

EVEN THOUGH screens are getting bigger, they don't have to take up more room on your desktop: "Short-neck" or "reduced depth" monitors save space because their cases are less deep. Monitor manufacturers have learned how to further bend the electron beam (which travels from the back of the cathode ray tube to the screen glass to form the image). This increased "deflection angle" means the electron gun can be closer to the screen. Early versions of short-neck monitors suffered from

TOP 10 MONITORS

FEATURES COMPARISON

	19-INCH MONITOR	Street price (12/15/99)	Overall rating [1]	Features: Tube manufacturer	Pitch type (mm)	Rated/tested viewable area (inches)	Max. refresh rate at 1024 by 768/ 1280 by 1024 (Hz)	Depth (inches)	BNC ports [2]
1	**Samsung SyncMaster 950p** 800/726-7864 www.samsungmonitor.com	$386	86	Samsung	.26 dot	18/17.9	119/89	18.6	●
2	**Dell UltraScan P991** 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	$559	83	Sony FD Trinitron	.24-.25 variable stripe [4]	18/17.8	134/95	18.2	○
3	**LG Studioworks 995E** 800/243-0000 www.lgeus.com	$440	82	Hitachi	.26 dot	18/18	120/90	18.7	○
4	**Philips 109B** 877/835-1838 www.philips.com	$479	81	Philips	.26 dot	18/17.9	120/90	15.6	○
5	**Sampo AlphaScan 812SR** 770/449-6220 www.sampotech.com	$399	80	Panasonic SL	.25 dot	18/17.5	130/100	16.6	○
6	**Sony CPD-G400** 800/352-7669 www.sony.com/displays	$700	77	Sony FD Trinitron	.24-.25 variable stripe [4]	18/17.9	85/85	18.2	○
7	**Cornerstone Technology p1401** 800/562-2552 www.bigmonitors.com	$645	76	Hitachi	.26 dot	18/18.1	134/102	17.5	○
8	**ViewSonic PF790** 800/888-8583 www.viewsonic.com	$499	76	Mitsubishi SonicTron	.25-.27 variable stripe [4]	18/17.7	118/90	18.8	○
9	**AcerView 99sl** 800/379-2237 www.acer.com	$399	76	Philips	.26 dot	18/17.7	121/91	16.7	○
10	**Compaq P900** 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	$649	74	Sony FD Trinitron	.24-.25 variable stripe [4]	17.9/17.7	120/100	17.7	○

Best Buy ● Yes ○ No

[1] Ten judges rate a monitor's text and graphics quality. We evaluate each unit on how well it displays typical business letters, a newsletter, spreadsheets, Web pages, and scanned images. The overall rating is based on text and graphics (25 percent each), price (25 percent), features and ease of use (20 percent), and service and support (5 percent). The best possible overall rating is 100. Data based on tests designed and conducted by PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

fuzzy text and uneven focus, but newer models often correct this distortion.

Five of the 19-inch monitors in this review qualify as short-neck monitors. Of those that grabbed places on the chart, the Philips 109B is the shallowest at 15.6 inches, with the Sampo AlphaScan 812SR and the AcerView 99sl following close behind at 16.6 and 16.7 inches, respectively. In contrast, the MGIC Technologies MGC 9107, which missed the Top 10 due to its subpar image quality, measures a full 19.1 inches deep—a once-typical size that today seems needlessly bulky.

IT'S A FLAT, FLAT WORLD

WIDER, SHALLOWER—what's next? Screen fronts are getting flatter, too. During the past year we've seen a steady influx of flat CRTs, and for this review, we tested eight of them. Conventionally curved, "flat square" CRTs—the kind you're most likely to have inside your desktop monitor—still thrive, but variations on the flat CRT concept are becoming nearly as commonplace as a winter cold. Whether they're called "natural flat," "pure flat," or "flat display," these new CRTs offer sharper focus, brighter pictures, and more accurately rendered ▶

SLIM IS IN: The AcerView 99sl (16.7 inches) and the Philips 109B (15.6 inches) take up less space on your desktop than the typical CRT. The 109B delivered better graphics quality.

USB connectors installed/ optional	On-screen controls: Screen position/ size	On-screen controls: Pincushion/ barrel	On-screen controls: Trapezoid/ keystone	On-screen controls: Focus/ convergence	On-screen controls: Image tilt/manual degauss	On-screen controls: Color temperature/ RGB control	Compliance: MPR-II low emission	Compliance: TCO shielding ('95/'99)	Support: Warranty (years)	Support: Toll-free support hours	Support: Weekend support	Product info number [3]
○/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/○	●/●	●/●	●	99	3	24	●	610
○/○	●/●	●/●	●/●	○/●	●/●	●/●	●	99	3	24	●	–
○/○	●/●	●/●	●/○	○/●	●/●	●/○	●	99	3	24	●	611
●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●	99	3	16	●	612
○/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●	95	3	0	○	613
○/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●	99	1	24	●	614
○/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	○/●	●/●	●/●	●	99	5	24	○	615
○/○	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●	99	3	24	●	616
○/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●	○	3	24	●	617
○/●	●/●	●/○	●/●	○/●	●/●	●/●	●	99	3	24	●	618

[2] Specialized connector used with some high-end graphics cards for complex graphic design and publishing.

[3] For more information about all products in this table, select product information number 901.

[4] Uses an aperture grille tube with a variable stripe pitch that is smaller at the center than around the perimeter.

images than their convex, flat-square predecessors. Despite these benefits, flat CRTs don't necessarily deliver better image quality, as our tests bear out.

Of the new flat CRTs we tested this month, the pricey Sony CPD-G400 had the best graphics quality, while the more affordable and handsomely styled Dell UltraScan P991 grabbed a Best Buy. The ViewSonic PF790 landed at number seven while the Compaq P900 squeaked in at tenth place. For reviews of other flat CRTs that didn't make the cut, visit www.pcworld.com/maroo/monitors.

The steady influx of flat CRTs doesn't mean that the traditional flat-square CRT is on its way out: It can still hold its own in our image-quality tests. Five of the displays on this month's chart feature old-school, flat-square CRTs, including the Samsung SyncMaster 950p, a Best Buy.

Still, these new flat CRTs benefit primarily those who do extensive, professional-level graphics, such as image editing or prepress work. With traditional flat-square monitors, you'll see the picture bending slightly with the curvature of the glass, and for work such as highly detailed, complex graphics, that distortion becomes a problem. If you're a graphics professional, a flat CRT is the way to go.

PRICES ARE FLATTENING OUT, TOO

IN PRICE and footprint, 19-inch monitors are beginning to look remarkably like 17-inch units did six months ago. In our last roundup ("19-inch Monitors: Flat-out Fabulous," May 1999), a high-quality 19-inch display could cost as much as $1000. Now, 19-inch CRTs run from a high of $700 (Sony's CPD-G400) to as little as $386 (Samsung's SyncMaster 950p).

With such a wide price spread (the least expensive monitor is less than half the price of the most expensive), we wondered: What does an extra $300 buy? The differences in performance are not striking. Top-shelf displays from Cornerstone and Sony posted top-three numbers for graphics, but bargain-basement screens from Sampo and Samsung were in the top five. The differences in monitors' service and support are getting narrower, too.

What it boils down to is that your $300 premium buys additional features. For example, the three monitors we tested that did not meet stringent TCO environmental requirements were all priced under $400. (TCO compliance ensures a monitor meets tough standards for radiation emissions and that the monitor can be recycled safely.) None of the bargain monitors comes bundled with image-adjustment software, either, but three of the higher-priced displays do. Finally, you're likely to see a few more advanced controls in the on-screen menu of a higher-priced display, such as those on the Compaq P900, Cornerstone p1401, and Sony CPD-G400 that help you adjust resolution and troubleshoot typical problems like screen flicker. Some advanced controls correct moiré (swirling pattern) on different parts of the screen, and horizontal and vertical convergence controls adjust pixel alignment, helping, over time, to keep images in focus.

The good news is that pricing and technology trends have continued to work in consumers' favor. Monitors are bigger of face and smaller of foot—as well as lighter of wallet—than ever before. And with affordable prices for the latest tube technologies, now could be a good time to take that 19-inch monitor off your wish list and place it squarely on your desktop.

EASIER ON THE WALLET: 19-inch CRTs are becoming more affordable. Sampo's $399 AlphaScan 812SR and LG Studioworks' $440 995E are among the lowest-cost units on the chart.

1 SAMSUNG SYNCMASTER 950P

WHAT'S HOT The 950p is the best dot-pitch monitor (as opposed to stripe pitch) we reviewed. Judges gave above-average marks for its sharp text in spreadsheets and word processing documents, and its graphics quality in test photos also looked good (though a few ▶

THE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN
OTHER BANKS AND US?

*

THE DREADED ASTERISK.

How can such a small notation hide such vital information as "$10,000 minimum balance required" and "balances below $999 result in .50% interest"? Beats us. Ours just says you have to open an account with a minimum deposit of $50 to earn up to 4 times the average interest of other checking accounts. And we almost didn't even need a lawyer to write that.

So, why aren't you NetBanking?℠

Net.B@nk™

member FDIC www.netbank.com

ember
DIC EQUAL HOUSING LENDER

other monitors sported brighter colors). At $386, the 950p ranks as the least expensive unit on the chart, and the only one equipped with BNC ports for high-end graphics. Excellent documentation and software for color adjustment round out the offerings.

WHAT'S NOT The 950p isn't the best bet for people with shallow workstations. At 18.6 inches, the SyncMaster 950p is among the deepest monitors we tested.

WHAT ELSE On-screen controls were a breeze to master. Sensitive dials under the front bezel let you adjust contrast and brightness without having to go to the on-screen menu. The 950p's case has a blue-and-gray inlaid design—a nice change from boring putty-colored cases.

BEST USE The affordable SyncMaster 950p excels in every category we tested and would make a top-notch general-use monitor, regardless of application. Its BNC-5 ports provide additional graphic throughputs for imaging professionals.

2 DELL ULTRASCAN P991

WHAT'S HOT The UltraScan P991 is long on virtues, garnering the only rating of excellent for text, with crisp icons and letters in word processing documents and spreadsheets. It also handles graphics well, with colors nearly as deep and saturated as those on Sony's CPD-G400 and Cornerstone's p1401. Its $559 price is the least expensive among those on the chart that use Sony's flat FD Trinitron tube, a feature you usually pay a premium for.

WHAT'S NOT At $559, this display's cost is in the middle of the pack. You could easily pay $200 more for an inferior display—but you could also pay almost $200 less for a model like the Best Buy SyncMaster that's equal if not better.

WHAT ELSE Despite its bulk (it weighs in at 56.9 pounds), the P991 tilts and swivels with little effort. Dell also provides an industry-standard three-year warranty and 24-hour toll-free support.

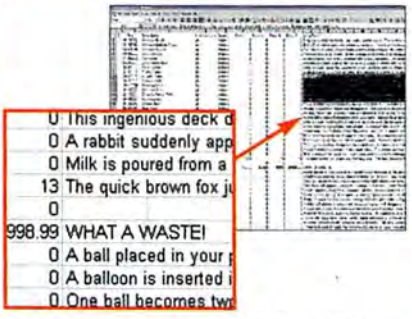
BEST USE The P991 is a terrific choice for businesses and home offices that churn out text documents and work with general business graphics such as those for marketing materials and brochures.

3 LG STUDIOWORKS 995E

WHAT'S HOT The Studioworks 995E earned ratings of very good for both text and graphics display, the latter ranking second highest among all the units. ▶

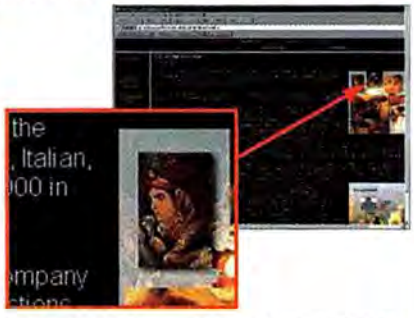
The Right Monitor for the Right Job

IN IMAGE QUALITY, our Top 10 list didn't reveal striking differences—good big screens abound. Most of the monitors here can handle everyday business applications quite well. But if you typically work with one application, consider a monitor best suited to what you do. If you churn out lots of text documents, avoid an expensive display aimed at graphics pros. The bottom line? Don't buy more monitor than you need. (Note: Test images are examples not meant to show actual screen quality. We rank displays by score, and names in color are Best Buys.)



TEXT Dell's UltraScan P991 delivered top scores for crisp text on spreadsheets and word processing documents. If you work with text, this moderately priced display is for you.

GRAPHICS Sony's CPD-G400 displayed the colors of this fruit tart photo with gusto. Strawberries looked luscious. Though pricey, it's a great choice for graphics enthusiasts.



WEB PAGE Samung's SyncMaster 950p is our top pick for viewing Web pages. If you spend a lot of time cruising the Net, this low-cost model offers solid colors and legible text.

TEXT	
Monitor	Text quality
Dell UltraScan P991	Excellent
Samsung SyncMaster 950p	Very good
LG Studioworks 995E	Very good
Sampo AlphaScan 812SR	Very good
Sony CPD-G400	Very good
Cornerstone Technology p1401	Very good
Compaq P900	Very good
Philips 109B	Good
ViewSonic PF790	Good
AcerView 99sl	Good

GRAPHICS	
Monitor	Graphics quality
Sony CPD-G400	Very good
LG Studioworks 995E	Very good
Samsung SyncMaster 950p	Very good
Dell UltraScan P991	Very good
Sampo AlphaScan 812SR	Very good
Cornerstone Technology p1401	Very good
Philips 109B	Very good
ViewSonic PF790	Good
AcerView 99sl	Good
Compaq P900	Good

WEB PAGE	
Monitor	Text/graphics quality
Samsung SyncMaster 950p	Very good
Dell UltraScan P991	Very good
LG Studioworks 995E	Very good
Sampo AlphaScan 812SR	Very good
Sony CPD-G400	Very good
Cornerstone Technology p1401	Very good
Compaq P900	Very good
Philips 109B	Good
ViewSonic PF790	Good
AcerView 99sl	Good

You spend hours behind your PC downloading mp3 and jpeg files, playing multi-player games, working perhaps.

What are you doing with all that?

More importantly, where are you putting it?
Get more out of what you bought your PC for.

Create your own CDs.
www.myhpcdwriter.com

hp invent

© 2000 Hewlett-Packard Company. All rights reserved. HP does not endorse or encourage the use of the HP CD-Writer Plus product for purposes other than those permitted by law.

Circle 7 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Colors in graphics were rich, yet not overly dark, and a sample Web page stood out with crisp whites, legible text, and briskly rendered images. On-screen controls, while not advanced, are simple to use, intuitive, and well organized.

WHAT'S NOT At 18.7 inches, the 995E is the second-deepest monitor in the Top 10. This model also lacks controls for adjusting focus and convergence (how closely red, green, and blue pixels align).

WHAT ELSE You have to use the 995E's on-screen menu to adjust contrast and brightness, the most commonly used controls. Separate adjustments on the monitor's bezel would be easier.

BEST USE Top-notch image quality and a fair $440 price make the Studioworks 995E a good pick for nondemanding business and home-office tasks. The lack of advanced controls rules it out for professional graphics use.

4 PHILIPS 109B

WHAT'S HOT The 109B rendered graphics deftly on test photos and Web pages, displaying deep, rich colors with subtle shading. Like the SyncMaster 950p, the Philips unit ships with a software bundle for enhancing and managing colors. With a depth of 15.6 inches, the 109B is the shallowest monitor we tested, and at 44 pounds, it's also the lightest. Finally, the 109B is the only model on the chart that comes standard with a USB port.

WHAT'S NOT The 109B stumbled on both text documents and spreadsheets. Our judges doled out low marks for blurry-looking text and icons that weren't as crisp as text and icons displayed by other chart-makers. Its 16 hours of daily toll-free tech support is probably adequate for the majority of users, but most vendors offer round-the-clock help.

WHAT ELSE A short-neck picture tube decreases the case's depth, which allows the monitor to fit into tight corners better than most boxy units. It's also easy to navigate the on-screen menu using the set of four buttons that are located on the monitor's front bezel.

BEST USE Its very good graphics score, short case design, USB port, and optional USB hub make the 109B a good bet for offices tight on desktop space and those with undemanding business graphics needs. But the lack of BNC connectors prevents it from being considered for professional-level design work. ▶

Power Tipping

IF YOU'RE READY to step up to the 19-inch plate, here are some buying tips that can help you avoid costly mistakes.

graphics Remember that your monitor is only part of the graphics picture. The images that sparkle on your screen are driven by your graphics card, and an inadequate card can bring down a top-shelf monitor. If the monitor you buy is included as part of a PC bundle, the graphics card that comes with it is probably fine for most uses. If you're buying a monitor and graphics card separately, make sure you get a card that can handle resolutions higher than 1024 by 768—nearly all 19-inch monitors offer 1280 by 1024 resolutions. We tested the monitors in this review with the top-rated Matrox Millennium G400 AGP graphics adapter ($199). For the PCI bus, we recommend the $150 16MB 3dfx Voodoo3 3000.

connections Don't assume a new monitor has USB connections. All of the displays we tested have traditional serial cable connectors, and a few sport BNC ports for high-end color management, but standard USB ports are surprisingly rare. Only the Philips 109B includes a USB port with the option to add more. Most of the others on the chart at least offer USB as an option, but three (the Dell UltraScan P991, LG Studioworks 995E, and ViewSonic PF790) lack standard ports and the option to add them. Adding a USB hub to your monitor will cost $60 to $100, depending on how many ports the hub has.

refresh The Compaq P900 claims to support an eye-popping 1920 by 1440 pixels. That's great, but the monitor can refresh that many pixels only at a rate of 60 Hz. When refresh rates fall below 75 Hz, the eye starts to detect flicker, which can lead to eyestrain and headaches. Generally speaking, the higher the resolution the lower the refresh rate needed to display the image. Our advice? Keep an eye on those refresh rates.

memory The number of colors you can see at a given resolution depends on how much memory your video card has. If you want to run true 32-bit color, or 16.7 million colors, you'll need at least 16MB of memory.

footprint Just because monitor makers are building shorter electron guns—and thus shorter monitor necks—it doesn't mean you don't need to think about how much space you have on your desktop. For one thing, many monitors have cords sticking straight out the back that effectively add another inch or two to your footprint. Before buying, measure how much desktop space you have to work with.

costs It's always a pleasure to see a low price, but sometimes it's a distraction from additional costs; conversely, a high price tag should bring additional valuable features or services. The Cornerstone p1401, for example, is priced at a high $645, but the company offers a rare five-year warranty, which would cost extra from other manufacturers or, frequently, is not available at all. And the Compaq P900, also fairly high-priced at $649, includes three years of on-site service, which typically runs an additional $100 or so. Before you commit, do your research on the Web to find the best deals. Sites such as www.pricewatch.com can help you find prices cheaper than those on manufacturers' sites.

speakers Are built-in speakers a good thing? Probably not. None of the 23 monitors we tested this month has them. In fact, speakers on the side of CRTs aren't the clever design boon we thought they were a few years ago. When a speaker is embedded in the bezel, you can't move it to improve sound coverage, and audio from a built-in speaker is typically tinny because the speaker is so small. In addition, monitors with embedded speakers tend to be heavy, because the picture tube has to be shielded from the speakers' magnets by a layer of metal. Separate speakers are cheap. Buy some.

MICRON.
WINNER OF PC MAGAZINE'S "BEST OF '99" AWARD.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

OUR MILLENNIA MAX 733 AND 533: EXPONENTIALLY BETTER THAN THE COMPETITION.

MILLENNIA® MAX 733

$1999 $72/MO.
Business Lease
36 mos.[99]

- Intel® Pentium® III processor 733MHz
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM
- 20GB◊ ATA-66 (7200 rpm) hard drive
- 17" Micron™ 700Cx (15.9" display) monitor
- 8X/40X DVD-ROM drive
- 32MB nVidia TnT2 Pro AGP card
- 128-voice Wavetable sound
- Advent 009 speakers
- 3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem
- 5-yr./3-yr. Micron Power limited warranty
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- Norton AntiVirus

intel inside
pentium® III

©2000 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics, Inc. is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. Seller's return policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, and all return and warranty periods begin from the date a product is shipped, not when it arrived. A restocking fee may be charged upon the return of a product. All sales are controlled by seller's current terms and conditions of sale which are available on seller's website or from its sales representatives. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Computer Services, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. On-site service is provided by a third party service provider under a separate service contract between you and the service provider. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and

Before we start, a word or two of silence for the vanquished. *(So sorry Dell... so sorry Compaq.)*

Now that that's out of the way, let the bragging begin. Introducing the only twice-awarded line of desktops in *PC Magazine*'s "Best of '99" competition, the Millennia® MAX line. Featuring the very best, according to *PC Magazine*, in price and performance for home and office. Fashioned around the latest screamer chip from Intel,® the Millennia MAX 733 boosts 2-D and 3-D applications "better ... than any other desktop PC we've tested in 1999," according to the judges.

Of course, they reserved a few warm fuzzies for the red-hot Millennia MAX 533, too: "This is our favorite home PC to debut in 1999." Must have been the high-speed Intel Pentium® III processor and low-end price tag. Visit micronpc.com or call 1-888-474-2279. And see how two great awards can equal one great deal for you.

MILLENNIA MAX 533 (EDITORS' CHOICE)	MILLENNIA MAX 733 (EDITORS' CHOICE)	MILLENNIA MAX 800
$1599 $58/MO. Business Lease 36 mos.[00]	**$2579** $92/MO. Business Lease 36 mos.[00]	**$4599** $165/MO. Business Lease 36 mos.[00]
Intel Pentium III processor 533MHz	Intel Pentium III processor 733MHz	Intel Pentium III processor 800MHz
128MB 133MHz SDRAM	128MB 133MHz SDRAM	256MB 133MHz SDRAM
3.6GB[◊] ATA-66 (7200 rpm) hard drive	27GB[◊] ATA-66 (7200 rpm) hard drive	34GB[◊] ATA-66 (7200 rpm) hard drive
17" Micron 700Cx (15.9" display) monitor	19" Micron 900Lx (17.9" display) monitor	21" Micron 721v (19.5" display) monitor
8X/40X DVD-ROM drive	8X/40X DVD-ROM drive	8X/40X DVD-ROM drive w/hardware decoder
32MB nVidia TnT2 Pro AGP card	32MB nVidia GeForce 256 AGP graphics	32MB NVidia GeForce 256 AGP graphics
128-voice Wavetable sound	Aureal Vortex2 SQ2500 audio	Aureal Vortex2 SQ2500 audio
Advent 009 speakers	Monsoon MC200 3-piece stereo system	3Com USRobotics V.90 PCI modem
3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem	3Com USRobotics V.90 WinModem	3Com 10/100 NIC
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Norton AntiVirus Sony 24X var.° speed CDRW	3-year next-business-day on-site warranty Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Norton AntiVirus Sony 24X var.° speed CDRW Hauppauge TV/FM tuner card Cambridge Soundworks Desktop Theater 5.1 Iomega 250MB ZIP with 1 disk

3Com CONNECTED

SHOP ONLINE MICRONPC.COM OR ORDER TOLL-FREE 1-888-474-2279

micronpc.com Think beyond the box.™

Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: Advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. °CD-ROM speeds: 40X max./17X min.; 32X max./17X min., 24X max./12X min. ◊All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. ◊◊Micron Leasing arranged by an independent entity to qualified commercial customers. Listed lease payments based on 36 months, FMV terms and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges. Leasing subject to credit approval and availability. Listed lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

5 SAMPO ALPHASCAN 812SR

WHAT'S HOT What really sets the AlphaScan 812SR apart is its $399 price tag, making it one of the least expensive monitors in this review. Similar to Philips' 109B, the AlphaScan also features a shortened case, measuring 16.6. inches. It posted impressive scores for text and graphics, with above-average marks for overall legibility of multisized fonts—good if you do your fair share of word processing. Colors in graphics looked bright and rich, and were not overly saturated.

WHAT'S NOT The 812SR was cruising toward a higher ranking until we subtracted points for meager service and support offerings. Although Sampo includes a three-year warranty, tech support personnel are available for just 10 hours a day on weekdays (compared with 24 hours for most others), and not at all on weekends. In addition, Sampo doesn't provide a toll-free phone number for support.

WHAT ELSE Crudely designed icons mar the 812SR's on-screen control menu. Adjusting the picture isn't much easier than with more run-of-the-mill button controls. In addition, you cannot increase the 8-second on-screen menu time-out, which might not be long enough to let you make your adjustment.

BEST USE The 812SR handles general text and graphics well, and its price makes it a winner for the budget minded. But subpar support offerings mean that the 812SR is best suited to offices with a knowledgeable support staff.

THE FLAT PACK: Both ViewSonic PF790 and Compaq P900 use different variations of the flat CRT. Both deliver sharp text but fall a tad short on brightness and graphics quality.

6 SONY CPD-G400

WHAT'S HOT The CPD-G400 posted a best-of-breed score for graphics, earning high marks for rich and vivid colors, thanks in part to its flat CRT. On a photo of Olympic runners, for instance, flesh tones looked warm and lifelike, and fine details stood out. The primary adjustment tool for on-screen controls—an easy-to-use finger-size joystick—is a welcome relief from the control buttons that we usually see on the bezel.

WHAT'S NOT Priced at $700, the CPD-G400 is more than twice as expensive as the cheapest of the 23 monitors we looked at and the costliest on the chart.

WHAT ELSE The on-screen controls include a built-in troubleshooting menu, which provides solutions to common image problems such as screen flicker.

BEST USE It's not the best overall value here, but its luscious screen colors and easy-to-use joystick control make the CPD-G400 an excellent choice for heavy graphics work—whether you're sprucing up a sales brochure or playing games.

7 CORNERSTONE PERIPHERALS TECHNOLOGY P1401

WHAT'S HOT With an outstanding five-year warranty, Cornerstone offers two more years of coverage than most of its competitors. The p1401 was a high finisher for both text and graphics quality, displaying crisp letters and icons in word processing documents and spreadsheets, and vivid colors on images. A test photo of marathoners showed vibrant colors.

WHAT'S NOT At $645, the p1401 is the third most expensive monitor on the chart, after the Sony CPD-G400 and the Compaq P900. Like Sampo, Cornerstone doesn't provide weekend tech support.

WHAT ELSE Cornerstone puts the p1401 on a good base that you can tilt and swivel easily using just one hand. You also get a helpful, diagram-intensive manual.

BEST USE Despite its relatively high price, the p1401 has great image quality, good color-temperature controls, and a generous warranty, making it a fine choice for businesses that work with robust graphics and computer-aided design.

8 VIEWSONIC PF790

WHAT'S HOT In all categories, the ViewSonic PF790—using a "perfect flat" SonicTron picture tube—landed in ▶

WS_FTP PRO. THE PROFESSIONAL WAY TO MOVE FILES.

WS_FTP Pro

10 million users worldwide can't be wrong. WS_FTP® is the most powerful and reliable way to transfer files. And now with the drag and drop simplicity of its integrated Windows Explorer interface, WS_FTP Pro 6.0 lets anyone download and upload files quickly and efficiently. We've made it as easy as copying a file on your desktop. With this award-winning software, you can manage your Web site and share presentations, spreadsheets and large graphics files without bogging down mail servers. And with our new WS_FTP Server, you've got the complete FTP solution for your enterprise. Best of all, WS_FTP Pro 6.0 and WS_FTP Server come from Ipswitch, the leader in FTP. See for yourself why WS_FTP won the PC Magazine 1999 Editor's Choice for Best FTP Utility, and Internet World's coveted Industry Award for Best Desktop Product of 1999.

IPSWITCH™

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

INDUSTRY AWARD '99 internet WORLD

DOWNLOAD YOUR FREE 30-DAY EVALUATION TODAY AT WWW.IPSWITCH.COM

© 1999 Ipswitch, Inc. All rights reserved. WS_FTP and its logo are registered trademarks, and Ipswitch and its logo are trademarks of Ipswitch, Inc. All other names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

the middle of the pack, receiving mid-range marks for sharp word processing documents and spreadsheets and for overall graphics quality. This middle-of-the-road workhorse, however, distinguishes itself with a reasonable $499 price and strong service and support ratings.

WHAT'S NOT Among the PF790's less-than-stellar scores were those for image quality of text and graphics, meaning that it isn't the best choice for high-end graphics or word processing. At 18.8 inches, the PF790 is also the deepest display on the chart. And with no brightness and contrast controls on the face and a dauntingly jargon-laced on-screen menu, adjusting the monitor can be tricky.

WHAT ELSE Last September, ViewSonic's more fully featured version of this monitor, the PT795, landed a Best Buy spot, while this version achieves only seventh place. Did ViewSonic get worse, or did everyone else in the pack get better? In any case, the PF790's reasonable price could help raise it back into the top five in months to come.

BEST USE Industry-standard warranty and support combined with a reasonable $499 price make the PF790 a fine pick for general home use, including light small- or home-office tasks. Graphics professionals are advised to look elsewhere, however.

9 ACERVIEW 99SL

WHAT'S HOT At $399, the 99sl is priced as low as Sampo's AlphaScan 812SR. It garnered good scores for sharp icons and crisp text in spreadsheets. Graphics fared slightly better, with rich colors on test photos. The 99sl also has one of the shallowest cases we saw—16.7 inches.

WHAT'S NOT You won't find many fancy features on the 99sl. It's equipped with all the basic controls you'll need for color management and image-quality adjustment, but it lacks helpful power and emissions controls; for example, it lacks the capability of changing power-down times. It also fails to comply with strict, environment-friendly TCO standards, unlike every other monitor on the chart.

WHAT ELSE Despite its moniker, Acer's blue-toned iKey, on the monitor's front bezel, has nothing to do with the Internet. Instead, the misleadingly named iKey reverts the monitor back to its default image settings. The 99sl also lacks an auto-degauss command.

BEST USE A low price, industry-standard warranty and support, and acceptable image quality indicate the 99sl would suit small businesses and home users, provided that graphics tasks aren't any more demanding than the occasional scanned photograph or marketing proposal.

CRISP DISPLAYS, HIGH PRICE: Posting very good scores for graphics display, the $645 Cornerstone p1401 and the $700 Sony CPD-G400 are two of the priciest monitors on the chart.

10 COMPAQ P900

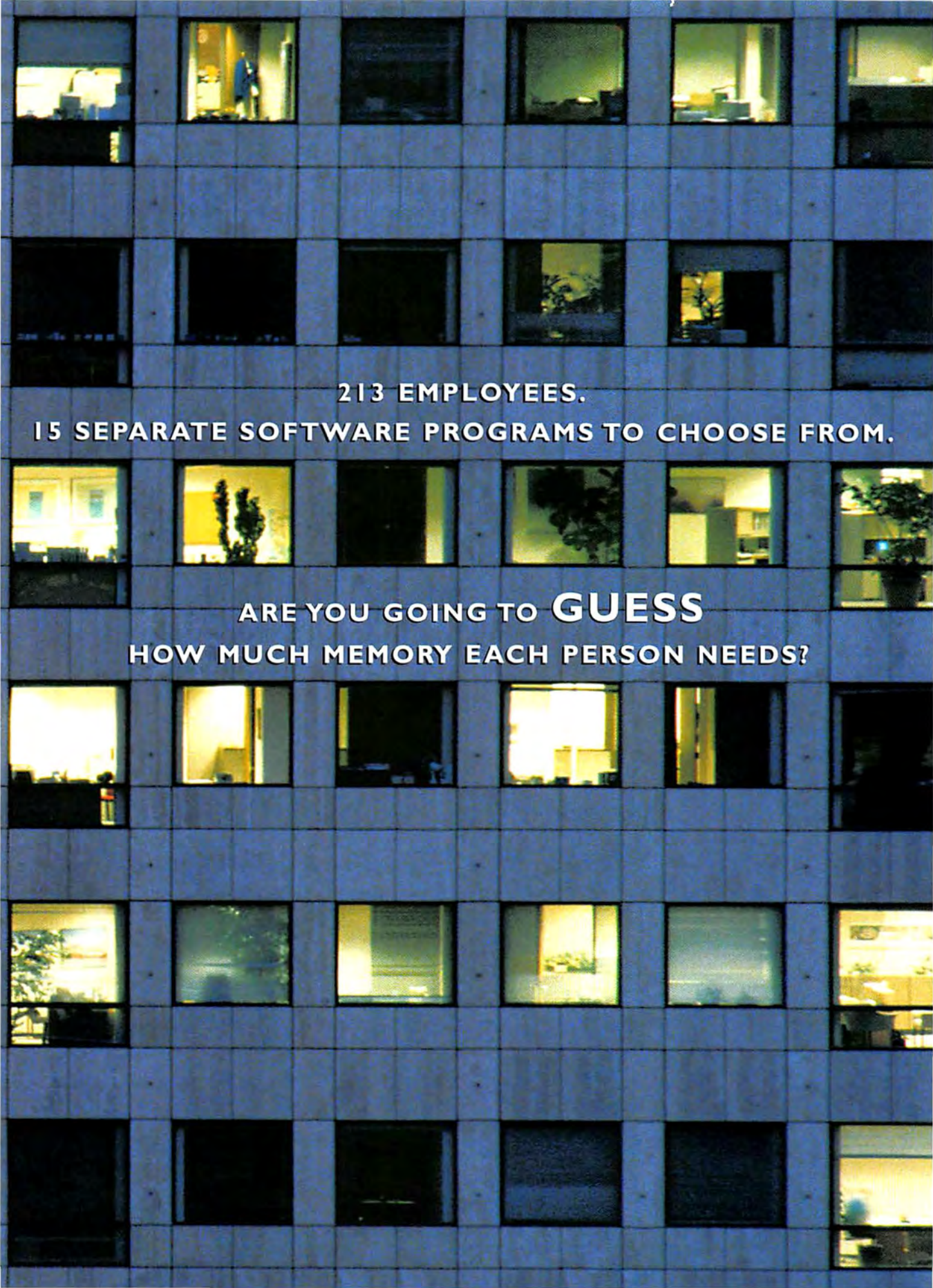
WHAT'S HOT The P900 earned a score of very good for text, with crisp letters and icons in word processing documents and spreadsheets. Color saturation in photos was rich but a bit dark. Besides a three-year warranty, Compaq provides three years of free on-site service, the most generous support policy offered here.

WHAT'S NOT The $649 price is the P900's biggest drag, holding company with high-priced models from Sony and Cornerstone. Despite its flat FD Trinitron tube, the P900's graphics, though acceptable, didn't look as bright as those on competing brands with the same tube.

WHAT ELSE Like Sony's CPD-G400, the P900 features a simple help menu in its on-screen controls, providing quick answers to questions such as how to fix simple screen flicker.

BEST USE With strong text quality and decent-looking colors, the P900 is a safe bet for corporate users seeking the added security of an extensive warranty.

online *For reviews of monitors that did not make the chart, visit www.pcworld.com/maroo/monitors. Rick Overton is a freelance writer based in Boise, Idaho.* PC World *Associate Editors Katharine Dvorak and Mick Lockey contributed to this review.* ■


213 EMPLOYEES.
15 SEPARATE SOFTWARE PROGRAMS TO CHOOSE FROM.
ARE YOU GOING TO GUESS
HOW MUCH MEMORY EACH PERSON NEEDS?

THE KINGSTON/WINDOWS 2000 UPGRADE GUIDE

MEMORY IS ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT COMPONENTS IN YOUR SYSTEM, along with your CPU and storage configuration. Understanding how much memory to install in a system can ultimately affect employee productivity and performance. Kingston® and Microsoft® understand that it is not the individual needs of each application, but the combination of the OS and software applications required for different tasks that make determining memory so challenging. This guide has been designed to help IT managers, like yourself, determine optimal requirements for the Windows® 2000 family of products.

WINDOWS 2000 PROFESSIONAL

Windows 2000 Professional runs software applications faster. Notebook-ready and designed with the future in mind, Windows 2000 Professional allows users to take advantage of a full-range of features today. Windows 2000 Professional is future-ready and promises to run today's and tomorrow's applications better.

Baseline: 64MB – 128MB
Optimal: 128MB – 512MB

- Administrative & Service
- Executives & Analysts
- Engineers & Designers

WINDOWS 2000 SERVER

Designed to help businesses of all sizes run better, Windows 2000 Server offers a manageable, reliable and internet-ready solution for today's growing enterprises. For optimal performance, consider adding more memory to take advantage of Windows 2000 Server's robust feature set. Windows 2000 Server is internet-ready and promises to run today's and tomorrow's applications better.

Baseline: 64MB – 128MB
Optimal: 256MB – 1GB

- Application Server
- Directory Server
- Print Server
- Communication Server
- Web Server

WINDOWS 2000 ADVANCED SERVER

Windows 2000 Advanced Server is designed especially for running line-of-business and e-Commerce applications. Windows 2000 Advanced Server delivers on the promise of a powerful and robust operating system. Supporting up to 8GB of memory, 8 processors and its embedded clustering technologies, Windows 2000 Advanced Server is the right choice for companies who rely on technology to do business.

Baseline: 128MB
Optimal: 4GB – 8GB

- Web Server
- Application Server
- Database Server

WINDOWS NT® WORKSTATION

Recent tests show Windows NT Workstation performs 30% faster than Windows 98 with 64MB.

Baseline: 64MB – 128MB
Optimal: 128MB – 512MB

- Administrative & Service
- Executives & Analysts
- Engineers & Designers

WINDOWS® 98

Windows 98 requires 16 – 32MB to run basic applications. Tests show 45 – 65% performance improvements at 64MB and beyond.

Baseline: 32MB – 64MB
Optimal: 128MB – 256MB

- Students
- Home Users

* Please Note: These figures reflect work done in a typical PC environment. Higher-end workstation tasks may require up to 4GB. Naturally, a chart such as this evolves as memory needs and trends change. Over time, developers of software and operating systems will continue to add features and functionality to their products. This will continue to drive the demand for more memory. More complex character sets, like Kanji, may require more memory than the standard Roman based (English) character sets.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS

Microsoft Windows 2000

www.kingston.com/win2000guide

Light-	Word processing, e-mail, data-entry	64MB – 96MB
Medium-	Fax /communications, database administration, spreadsheets; >2 applications open at a time	64MB – 128MB
Heavy-	Complex documents, accounting, business graphics, presentation software, network connectivity	96MB – 256MB
Light-	Proposals, reports, spreadsheets, business graphics, databases, scheduling, presentations	64MB – 96MB
Medium-	Complex presentations, sales/market analysis, project management, Internet access	96MB – 128MB
Heavy-	Statistical applications, large databases, research/technical analysis, complex presentations, video conferencing	128MB – 512MB
Light-	Page layout, 2 – 4 color line drawings, simple image manipulation, simple graphics	96MB – 128MB
Medium-	2D CAD, rendering, multimedia presentations, simple photo-editing, web development	128MB – 512MB
Heavy-	Animation, complex photo-editing, real-time video, 3D CAD, solid modeling, finite element analysis	256MB – 1GB

Houses one or more applications to be accessed over a wide user base	256MB – 4GB
Central management of network resources	128MB – 1GB
Distributes print jobs to appropriate printers	128MB – 512MB
Manages a variety of communications such as PBX, Voicemail, E-mail and VPN	512MB – 2GB
Internet and intranet solutions	512MB – 2GB

Web server supporting an organization's web site and/or online commerce. In most cases, supported by Database server for data warehousing.	1GB – 4GB
Runs enterprise applications like SAP®, PeopleSoft® or Siebel® software supporting a wide user base of 100 or more.	2GB – 8GB
Runs high-end database applications like Oracle®, Sybase® or SQL® Server. Houses and manages an organization's central database to handle file systems for large scale applications.	4GB – 8GB

Light-	Word processing, e-mail, data-entry	64MB – 96MB
Medium-	Fax /communications, database administration, spreadsheets; >2 applications open at a time	64MB – 128MB
Heavy-	Complex documents, accounting, business graphics, presentation software, network connectivity	96MB – 256MB
Light-	Proposals, reports, spreadsheets, business graphics, databases, scheduling, presentations	64MB – 96MB
Medium-	Complex presentations, sales/market analysis, project management, Internet access	96MB – 128MB
Heavy-	Statistical applications, large databases, research/technical analysis, complex presentations, video conferencing	128MB – 512MB
Light-	Page layout, 2 – 4 color line drawings, simple image manipulation, simple graphics	96MB – 128MB
Medium-	2D CAD, rendering, multimedia presentations, simple photo-editing, web development	128MB – 512MB
Heavy*-	Animation, complex photo-editing, real-time video, 3D CAD, solid modeling, finite element analysis	256MB – 1GB

Light-	Word processing, basic financial management, e-mail and other light Internet use	32MB – 64MB
Medium-	Home office applications, games, Internet surfing, downloading images, spreadsheets, presentations	64MB – 128MB
Heavy-	Multimedia use such as video, graphics, music, voice recognition, design, complex images	128MB – 384MB
Light-	Word processing, basic financial management, e-mail and other light Internet use	32MB – 48MB
Medium-	Home office applications, games, Internet surfing, downloading images, spreadsheets, presentations	48MB – 64MB
Heavy-	Multimedia use such as video, graphics, music, voice recognition, design, complex images	64MB – 128MB

www.kingston.com/win2000guide

WHY KINGSTON? Kingston memory is guaranteed 100% compatible with the system it was designed for. And since our expertise is memory, it's also guaranteed to have industry-leading quality integrated in every module. Quality that's a result of millions of dollars invested in equipment and processes that test every cell on every chip on every module. In addition, free, unlimited technical and on-site support, and an unprecedented lifetime warranty come standard with every purchase. Finally, Kingston memory is priced an average of 30% less than the system manufacturer. This combination of service, support and exceptional value makes Kingston the natural choice when it comes to memory.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS® 2000 is a family of server and desktop operating systems built on NT technology. It is the operating system built for businesses of all sizes — with the most comprehensive set of Web services, and the reliability that today's digital economy demands. And because it is Windows, you know you have the widest choice of hardware, software, devices and trained technical professionals. To meet today's business challenges, build your business with Windows 2000.

CALL (888) 435-5429

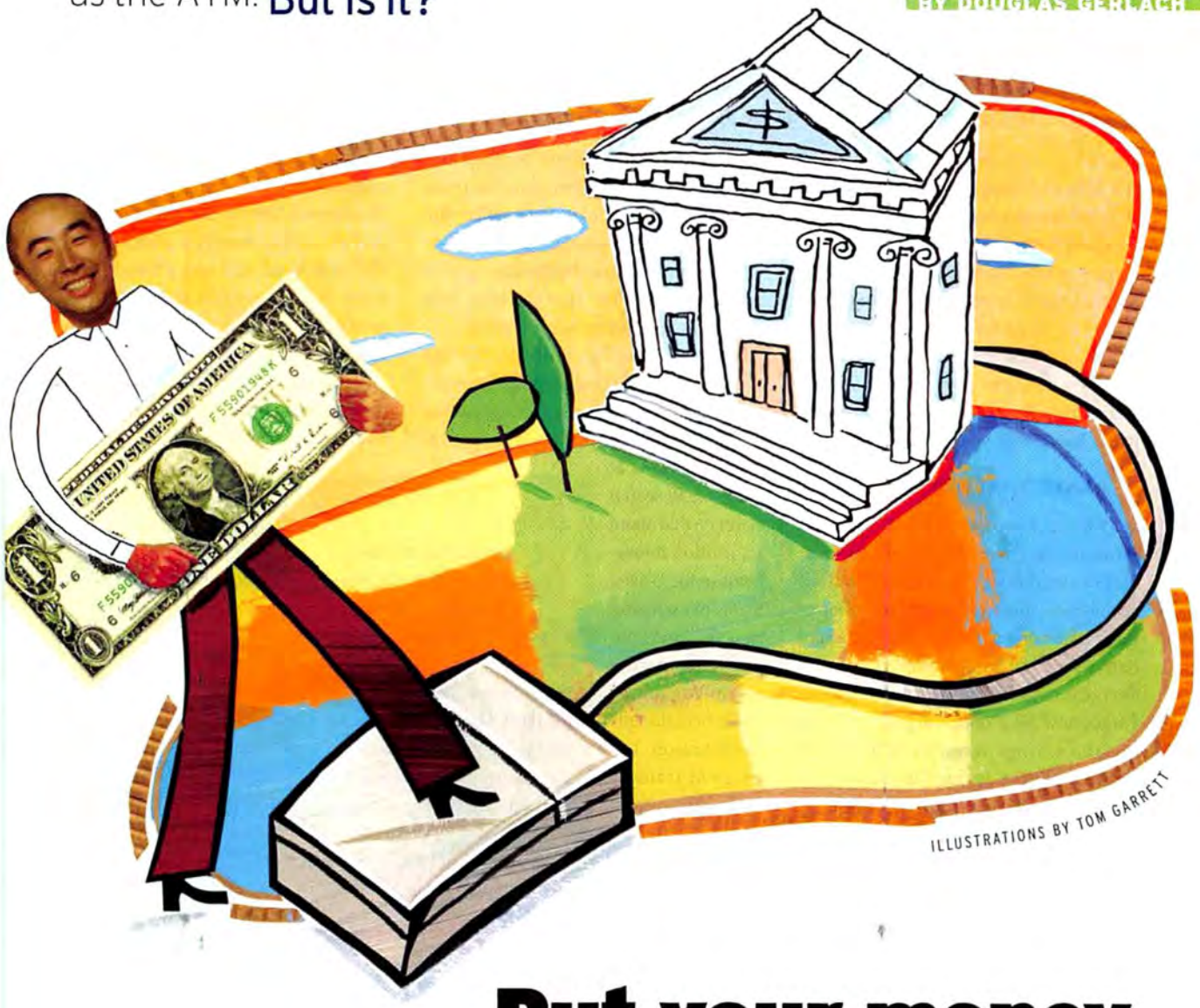
Kingston TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS®

Where do you want to go today? Microsoft®

Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699
©2000 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Windows logo, Windows 2000 and "Where do you want to go today?" are trademarks or registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

No more **teller lines**, **no more** checkbook math. Online banking **promises to be** as liberating as the ATM. **But is it?**

BY DOUGLAS GERLACH



ILLUSTRATIONS BY TOM GARRETT

Put your money where your mouse is

Consider the toaster.

In the 1950s and 1960s, this lowly kitchen appliance was elevated to iconic status as a come-on for banks. In those days, you picked the bank closest to your home or workplace—or the one that gave you the shiniest new toaster.

The toaster incentives are long gone: These days, convenience is the major draw. Drive-up windows, ATMs, and banking by touch-tone telephone led the way, but new technologies could make these time-savers inconsequential. Welcome to the age of online banking.

Today, you can do nearly all your banking without setting foot inside a lobby or even talking to a human—just point and click, any time of day or night. The convenience can be impressive, but there are hazards, too. Interest rates and fees aren't always as competitive as they seem. And as with all things computerized, you run the risk—no matter how small—of falling victim to glitches and bugs that could wreak havoc with your financial life.

BANKS THAT NEVER CLOSE

MORE THAN 500 conventional banks (plus another 300 or so credit unions) offer customers online access to their accounts—three times the number of institutions that did just a year ago. Major banks such as Bank of America, Bank One, Citibank, Huntington, and Wells Fargo, now offer online access to checking and savings accounts, CDs, credit cards, and even loans. Customers can handle most of their routine transactions through the Internet or via a direct-dial connection to their banks, at any time of day.

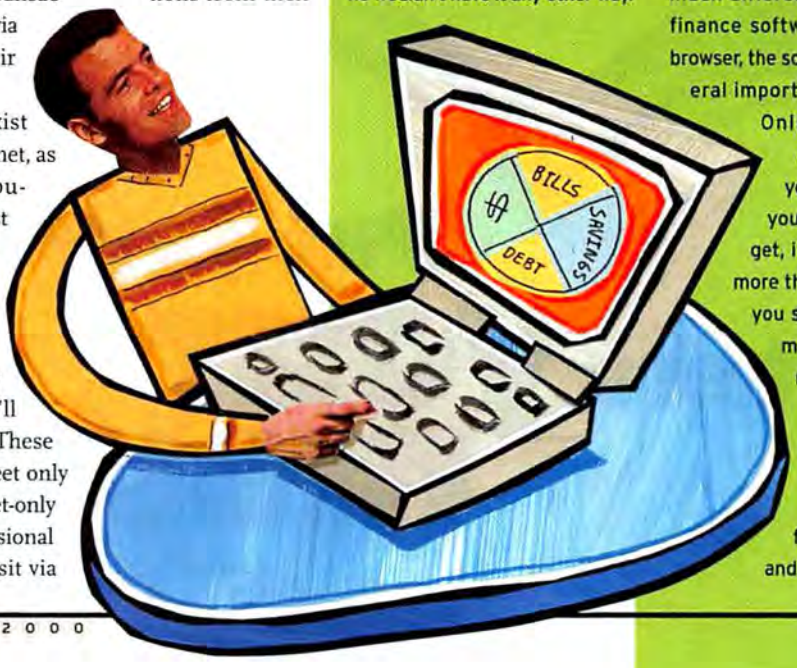
A handful of banks even exist solely or primarily on the Internet, as their names suggest: CompuBank, Net.B@nk, Security First Network Bank, and WingspanBank.com, to name but a few. They have no branches or only a small number of them. Their offices might be halfway across the continent, but you'll never have to set foot inside: These banks and their customers meet only in cyberspace. With an Internet-only bank, you might make an occasional telephone call or send a deposit via snail mail instead of simply popping in at the local branch, a convenience that many customers may be loath to sacrifice. But you also might be able to save a bundle: Because Internet-only banks don't pay for branches and tellers, they can offer both lower fees and higher interest rates.

Internet banking services are the cybersiblings of the dozens of Internet brokerage firms that are currently patronized by some 6.8 million U.S. households. Analysts at Forrester Research estimate that about 3.3 million households in the United States pay bills and transfer funds online, and another 4.5 million households occasionally check account balances or transactions from their computers. Goldman, Sachs analysts predict that the number of online banking customers will *quintuple* by the year 2002.

What's so great about online banking? Just about everything, says Lowell Herr, a retired physics instructor from Portland, Oregon. "I will never go back to writing checks by hand," says Herr, who graduated from touch-tone banking to CheckFree's online bill-paying to Web banking. Herr recently signed up for online banking with the Portland Teachers Credit Union and appreciates the convenience, excellent record-keeping, and efficiency. "It saves me lots of time," he explains. "I just go on the Internet, connect to the PTCU Web site, and with a few clicks and dollar entries, my bills are paid. I never need to write checks. And I have an excellent record of bills that I've paid."

Forget about churning out dozens of checks by hand each month—or running out of checks. When you bank online,

Banking by browser is fine, but Ron Mayhew prefers a different approach. "Quicken is my bank," says the North Carolina sculptor. Intuit's popular personal finance software serves as Mayhew's bank teller, record keeper, and check writer in one package, and he wouldn't have it any other way.



Intuit's Quicken and its arch-rival Microsoft Money do more than help you create a household budget or balance a checkbook. Both programs now hook up with more than 750 banks to allow you to download account transactions directly into your software, or even pay your bills online. While reviewing statements and paying bills aren't much different with personal finance software than with a browser, the software offers several important advantages. Online bank statements won't tell you if you're within your household budget, if you're spending more than you earn, or if you should contribute more to your retirement plan. Deluxe versions of Money and Quicken both feature extensive suites of financial-planning and investment tools

your bank will either arrange electronic payments with regular payees—utilities, credit cards, and so on—or send computer-generated paper checks on your behalf.

And you can still dash off a handwritten check to merchants that don't accept payments by mail, much less electronically—the dry cleaner or corner grocer, for instance. Just remember to update your online register when you get home so you'll be able to recognize the payee of the check when it clears. You can usually tell electronic transactions by their identifying numbers (five or six digits), which are longer than those of your paper checks.

SAVE A FEW TREES

WITH ONLINE BANKING, you can forget about saving boxes of paper. All your transaction records will be stored online, and you'll have instant access to details of deposits, checks, transfers, and balances, as well as to an account history going back several months up to several years. Many banks enable you to download transaction records directly into a personal finance program such as Quicken or Microsoft Money (see "Beyond Browsers," below).

You will not receive any cancelled checks with your monthly bank statement; many banks no longer send them anyway. Should you need copies of your checks—to get a loan, for example—online banks such as CompuBank, NBank, and Security First Network let you view and print the scanned images.

"Every time I download transactions to Quicken from my bank, I see all of the charges and credits to all of my accounts since the last download," explains Ron Mayhew, a sculptor who lives in the Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina. Mayhew, who has been banking online with Centura Bank for two years, says that this feature alerts him to unexpected charges days or weeks before his monthly paper statement arrives. And when tax time rolls around, Mayhew appreciates the efficiency of being able to prepare an annual report of his income and expenses in just minutes.

Since you don't have to mail payments, your savings on postage and supplies might offset any bill-payment fees. ▶

Security First Network Bank touts a 6 percent interest checking rate that won't last forever.

beyond browsers: online banking with quicken and money

to help you meet your long-term financial goals. In addition, both programs allow you to download information from a number of online brokerages.

TAX TIME-SAVERS

PERSONAL FINANCE software also shines at tax time, when it can create reports or data files to import into popular tax software such as TurboTax and TaxCut. "At the end of the year, it takes only a matter of minutes to have a profit-and-loss statement for my business ready to go the CPA," Mayhew says.

Many new computers ship with basic versions of Quicken or Money, but you will need to upgrade to a deluxe edition to take advantage of all the bells and whistles, including most of the planning and investment features. But before you go out and spend $40 or more for an upgrade, you might want to check with your bank—some will give you the software.

If your bank supports Quicken or Money, you'll need to do some setup work to get going. This generally involves letting the bank know which package you're using—perhaps on its Web site, or by phone—and then waiting for a personal identification number that you'll have to use with the software (the PIN usually comes by snail mail, for security reasons). Both of these finance programs walk you through the setup process in a very short time.

Even if your bank doesn't let you do all your banking through Quicken or Money directly, it may enable you to download transaction histories and account statements from its Web site for import into the software.

And if your bank is not online at all, Quicken and Money still allow you to enjoy some online banking services. Both of these programs offer links to CheckFree's electronic billing and payment service, which you can use no matter what bank you patronize. CheckFree charges $13 per month for up to 35 payments, plus $3 for each additional 10 payments.

THE BILL, PLEASE

WHILE THE MAJORITY of brick-and-mortar banks offer basic online access at no cost, most of them charge a fee of $5 or $6 per month for online bill paying. You may be able to sidestep this fee altogether (as Mayhew did) either by maintaining a minimum account balance or by signing up for direct deposit of your paycheck.

Quicken also offers a free online billing and payment service for a few utility and credit-card companies. If one of your regular billers participates, this lets you receive bills via e-mail and view them in Quicken before making an electronic payment.

Both Money and Quicken are excellent and easy to use; Quicken Deluxe 2000 has slightly better features for serious investors, while Money Deluxe 2000 may be a tad more accessible for novices. But if you can point and click, you can use either of these powerful packages to dial up your bank, bring order to your bank accounts, and keep tabs on your personal finances.

10 questions to ask before signing up

If you'd like to start banking online, and you're not happy with the services that your current bank offers, the first place to shop is Gomez.com's Internet Banker Scorecard at www.gomez.com (see chart). The Online Banking Report (www.onlinebankingreport.com) is another resource.

Once you find a few candidates, here are the questions that you'll want to answer:

1. What's the initial amount you'll need to open an account?
2. What are the checking-account fees? Is a minimum balance required to qualify for free basic checking or free interest-bearing checking? If your paycheck is deposited directly, will monthly fees be waived?
3. What are checking and savings interest rates? Are the rates promotional? When do they end?
4. Can you download transaction records directly to Quicken or Money? Do you need one of the packages to use banking services, or will a browser suffice?
5. Is online access available by direct dial-up, Internet, or both? A dial-up connection lets you bank online even if your ISP goes down or the Net is congested.
6. Can you check balances and/or pay bills by telephone? Is the call toll-free?
7. What level of encryption is required to access the bank's site? Make sure your browser supports the encryption level your bank's site uses.
8. Does the bank offer online bill payment? What does it cost? Can you avoid a fee by maintaining a certain minimum balance?
9. Does the bank offer free ATM access? If not, does it offer rebates on ATM fees?
10. Does the bank offer credit cards linked to your accounts? Does it offer money-market accounts, lines of credit, certificates of deposit, or mortgages?

Make sure any bank you're considering has a federal or state charter and is insured through the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. If you find the bank in the FDIC database (www.fdic.gov), it's legit.

And if you don't come out ahead, the convenience will almost surely be worth the small difference. Mayhew maintains a minimum balance in his account that qualifies him for free, unlimited bill payments (which otherwise would cost $6 a month). Most online-only banks don't even require minimum balances for this service.

Electronic payments typically arrive promptly, which could work either for you or against you. On the one hand, you can always prove you paid your mortgage on time. On the other, you don't have much credibility when you try to blame late payments on the post office.

Not only can you schedule specific payments to be made at a future date, you can also arrange for regular fixed bills—rent, utilities, cable, and so on—to be paid on a specific date each month. You could be on vacation or away on business, and your bills would still be paid on time. ▶

a few good online banks

Gomez Advisors evaluates online services of 80 banks based on 100 criteria in five categories. Here are the Gomez Scorecard's top five banks as of press time.[1]

	BANK	Overall score	Gomez Advisors categories[2]: Ease of use	Customer confidence	On-site resources	Relationship services	Overall cost	Other key features: Interest checking rates and fees	ATMs	Cancelled checks	Customer service
1	**Security First Network Bank** www.sfnb.com	7.16	7.54	8.17	6.52	5.75	9.76	6 percent promotional interest rate until April 15; no fees, $100 minimum balance.	Must use third-party ATMs; no rebate on ATM fees.	Viewable online for 90 days; thereafter, copies available for $3 each.	24/7 phone support
2	**Wells Fargo** www.wellsfargo.com	6.61	8.93	7.17	5.78	6.12	5.2	Interest rates vary by state from 0.4 to 1.36 percent; $0 to $14 monthly fees.	Free at 6100 Wells Fargo and Norwest ATMs in 21 states; no rebate on third-party ATMs.	Three free copies per month; $5 for up to four additional copies; $2 thereafter.	24/7 phone support
3	**Net.B@nk** www.netbank.com	6.41	7.61	4.36	6.24	6.01	9.6	3.05 percent interest rate on no-fee accounts; 3.93 percent on accounts with $4.50 monthly fee.	Must use third-party ATMs; no rebates on ATM fees.	Copies of cancelled checks available for $5 each.	M-F 6 a.m.-midnight, Sun. 1-10 p.m. phone support
4	**First Internet Bank of Indiana** www.firstib.com	6.34	6.75	6.62	6.57	4.23	8.29	3.05 percent interest rate; $3.50 monthly fee unless average daily balance is $2500 or customer direct-deposits $1000 per month.	Must use third-party ATMs; $6 monthly rebate on ATM charges.	View cancelled checks online; no time limit.	M-F 8 a.m.-8 p.m. phone and live chat support
5	**WingspanBank.com** www.wingspanbank.com	6.17	6.19	5.93	6.29	4.37	9.74	Interest rates up to 4.59 percent; no fees.	Free use of 4000 Bank One and First Chicago ATMs; $5 monthly rebate for other ATM fees.	Free copies of three checks per month; $2 per additional check.	24/7 phone support

[1] Updated scores are available at www.gomez.com.

[2] Gomez Advisors ratings (on a scale of 0 to 10, 10 being best).

pay my bills .com™

The most powerful bill-paying tool ever created.™

Receive and Review

There's only one thing better than a stack of bills

Pay

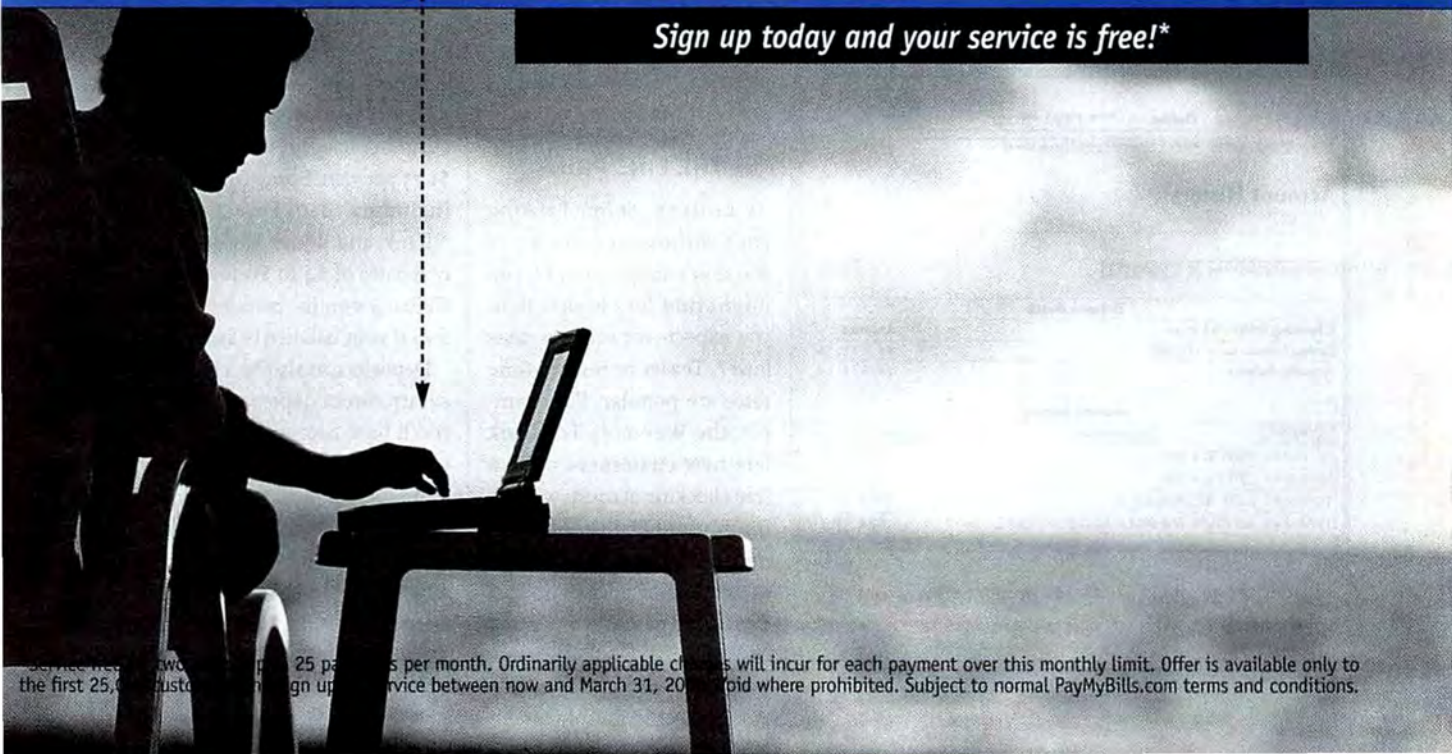
neatly arranged on your desk.

File

A stack of bills neatly arranged on your desktop.

Your life is cluttered enough without a stack of bills to trip you up. With PayMyBills.com, you can receive and pay all your bills online. We'll even send you reminders when payments are due. All backed by our 24-hour customer service representatives. And instead of being flooded with hard copies, it's all filed neatly away on your desktop. Log on to PayMyBills.com today and find out how great a truly paperless society can be.

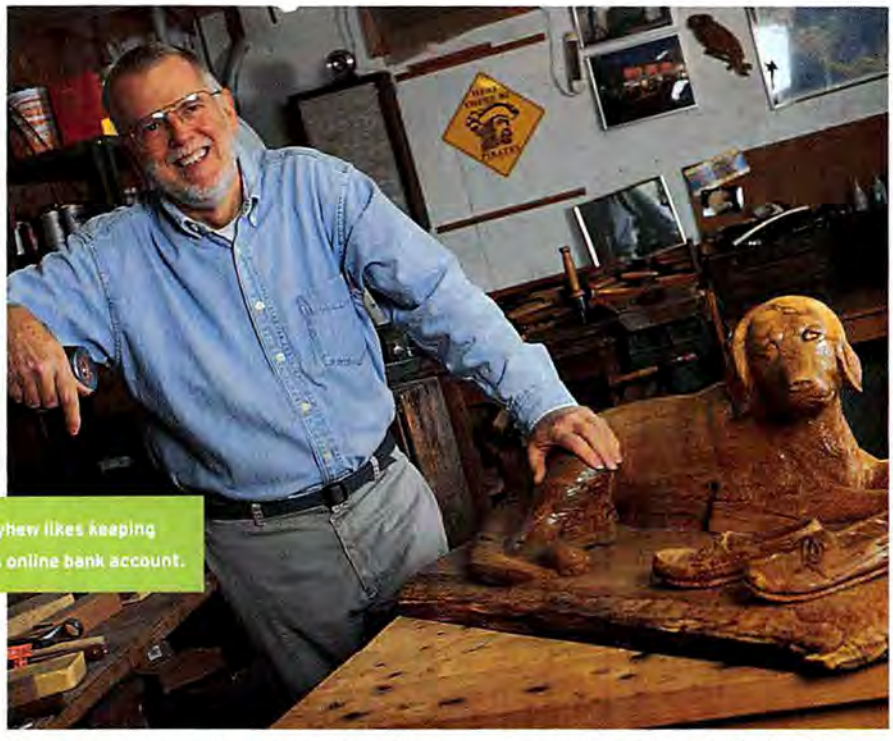
Sign up today and your service is free!*



*two … 25 pa… per month. Ordinarily applicable ch… will incur for each payment over this monthly limit. Offer is available only to the first 25,… custo… sign up… rvice between now and March 31, 20… oid where prohibited. Subject to normal PayMyBills.com terms and conditions.

With online banking, your checkbook will always be perfectly balanced. You can take your online bank with you, should you relocate. But the biggest draw for online-only banks may be the reduced or eliminated fees and higher interest rates. CompuBank, First Internet Bank of Indiana, NBank, Net.B@nk, and Wingspan Bank all offer no-fee, no-minimum basic checking accounts, with an initial deposit of just $50 or $100. Net.B@nk and WingSpan even pay interest on the balance.

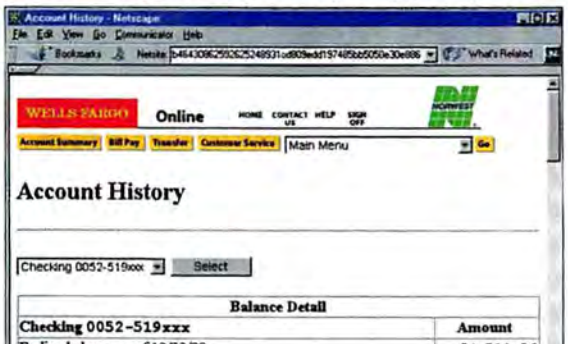
And typical Internet bank interest rates are two to five times the national average, even without the high promotional rates that some of them offer. According to Bankrate.com, a Web site that tracks interest rates on banks and credit cards, the average checking account in the United States in November 1999 paid an interest rate of 0.84 percent. In contrast, no-fee checking accounts at Internet-only banks were paying 2.50 to 4.64 percent.



HIGH ON ONLINE BANKING: Sculptor Ron Mayhew likes keeping close tabs on his money using Quicken with his online bank account.

Setting up an account at an online bank is fairly painless. In many cases, you can do it online, using an existing account with a brick-and-mortar bank, or starting one with a Web-based bank. Typically, you fill out the forms most banks require, and the bank approves or declines your application, sometimes in moments. Security First Network Bank, for instance, will pull a credit report and get back to you within a minute. Even so, you may have to wait a couple of weeks before you can use all the features of your new account (such as online deposit or bill payment).

Most banks snail-mail each new account holder a welcome kit containing an account number, access instructions, deposit slips, and a signature card, which you return with your initial deposit (some things still can't be done electronically). ATM cards and paper checks take an additional week or two to arrive.



Virtual ledger: Wells Fargo's account history page identifies handwritten checks by number as they clear.

THE FINE PRINT

OF COURSE, online banking isn't without drawbacks. If you don't shop carefully, you might find fees higher than you expect—or interest rates lower. Teaser or limited-time rates are popular. For example, the Web-only Telebank lets new customers open a free checking account with no minimum balance. After six months, however, you must maintain a balance of at least $1000 or pay a $5 monthly fee. Security First Network Bank pays a whopping 5.83 percent interest rate on checking accounts—but only through April 2000 *and* only on balances up to $10,000. For amounts above $10,000, the rate falls below 2.50 percent.

Some of the other big drawbacks come when you open an account with an Internet bank that doesn't have branch offices near you. How do you get money into your account and out of it?

To withdraw cash, you can use your ATM card almost anywhere. But since most Internet-only banks don't have ATMs of their own, you'll probably have to use those of other banks—and pay non-customer usage fees that range from $1 to $1.75 per visit. Some Internet-only banks, including BankDirect, CompuBank, NBank, and Wingspan Bank, pay monthly rebates of $4 to $6 to cover these fees; Citibank's online banking waives all ATM fees if your balance is $10,000 or above.

Deposits can also be a hassle. If you can set up direct deposit of your paycheck, you'll have near-immediate access to the cash—no waiting for the check to clear. Some banks, such as First Internet Bank of Indiana, will waive the monthly fee for interest checking if you arrange a direct deposit of at least $1000 each month.

But you'll have to mail all paper ▶

DEALING FROM A POSITION OF STRENGTH. EPI.

At Envision Peripherals, Inc. (EPI) we believe in operating from a position of strength. Maybe that's why we're the **4th largest manufacturer** of 14"-19" monitors in the world today. This year, over 9 million people - from Russia to the North Pole; from Brazil to your neighbor's house - will buy an AOC monitor or other peripheral manufactured by us.

EPI is a Silicon Valley-based company owned by Top Victory Electronics, and has experienced double-digit growth every year of its existence. Those are strong words. Bold claims. But, we can back them. Because at EPI, we believe in doing it better. 9 million times this year alone.

AOC® Envision®

© 2000 Envision Peripherals Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their owners.

EPI™
World Class Manufacturer
47490 Seabridge Drive
Fremont, CA 94538
ussales@epius.com
800-228-7744
www.epius.com

Circle 92 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

checks to the bank. Most online banks provide preaddressed, and sometimes even postage-paid, envelopes. But in addition to the time it takes your check to clear, you'll have to consider the time the postal service takes to deliver it to your bank—or the expense of paying UPS or FedEx to speed up delivery. And you can't mail cash, so you'll just have to spend that $500 Grandma gave you for your birthday.

While you can't tell creditors that the dog ate your bills, you might experience a high-tech variation: the computer glitch. Ron Mayhew ran into problems with the new version of Quicken that his bank sent him as part of its Y2K-compliance effort. "Between Windows, Quicken, and my ISP, I had trouble downloading my transactions, and no one could solve the problem," he complains. Eventually, his ISP upgraded some equipment, he purchased a new computer with an updated version of Windows, and the trouble disappeared.

Paul Thomasson, supervisor at a Sioux Falls, South Dakota, social services agency, got a call from his mortgage company a few weeks after he set up his online account at Wells Fargo and made the first round of payments. "They wanted to know why they hadn't been paid," he says. "I was sure I had made the payment through the online bill-paying system, but when I checked, I saw that I indeed had not. I don't pay house and vehicle payments through bill-pay anymore." In addition, Thomasson got hit with a late fee because he misjudged the amount of time that it took to have bills paid electronically.

While you can't **tell creditors that the dog** ate your bills, you might experience a **high-tech variation:** the computer **glitch.**

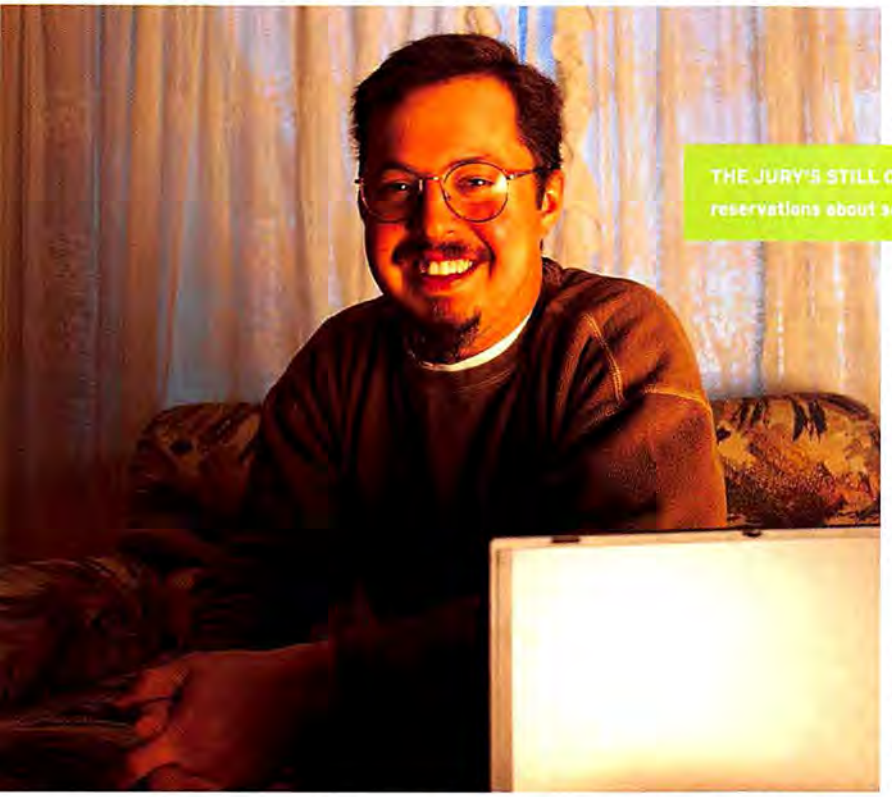
What happens if your online bank's Web site goes down or if the Net is completely congested? You could be locked out of your bank account for hours—or longer. Last September, Bank of America's online banking site effectively shut users out for the better part of a day as a result of unforeseen maintenance and a new requirement that customers fill out a profile on their site. The company said "fewer than 5000" customers were affected, but that's small consolation if you were one of them. Users were still able to do some banking by phone or direct dial-up connection. Many online banks, such as Net.B@nk, Security First Network Bank, and Telebank, offer toll-free telephone banking (though they may not offer services like bill-paying on the telephone).

Online security is, of course, a major consideration. Many online banks skirt Internet security concerns by offering direct dial-up access to their network. If you do access your account over the In-

top tips for online banking

To get the most from online banking, you may need to change your personal finance habits. Here are several worthwhile strategies:

- **Minimize ATM visits.** Even if your bank offers rebates for ATM charges, it might cover only a few visits. So make larger cash withdrawals less frequently. Or request $50 cash back when you buy groceries with your ATM card. Try to use fee-free ATMs, listed on many bank Web sites.
- **Protect your PIN.** It's never a good idea to write down a personal identification number or password. And if you bank online from work (or from any other public location), log out completely and close your browser when you're finished. If you don't, a friendly coworker could see your account balances or make a transaction, inadvertently or otherwise. Change your PIN or password occasionally.
- **Use prepaid postage.** Ask whether the bank supplies preaddressed envelopes with prepaid postage so you can mail deposits on its dime, not yours. Sign up for direct deposit of checks.
- **Pay bills early.** When scheduling online bill payments, allow time for your bank to process those transactions. If you don't, you risk incurring late fees.
- **Get overdraft protection.** Or link a savings or money-market account to your checking. You'll be glad you did when your automatic mortgage payment clears even though you did not have enough money in checking. You may pay an overdraft fee, but it will probably be cheaper than the penalty for the cyberequivalent of a bounced check.
- **Automate when possible.** If you transfer money regularly from one bank to another, see if your bank will let you set up a recurring Automated Clearing House transaction. Banks use the ACH to move a client's funds from one institution to another (such as when you transfer an account). Some banks, like Security First Network Bank, will set up a monthly deposit at no charge.



THE JURY'S STILL OUT: Paul Thomasson banks online but still has reservations about security and uses snail mail for important bills.

ternet, your bank will require that you use a secure Web browser that encrypts the information while it's in transit.

HOW SECURE IS THAT SERVER?

ENCRYPTION STRENGTH is measured by the number of bits in the encryption algorithm (the more bits, the stronger the encryption). Most Web browsers use 56-bit (standard) or 40-bit (low) encryption. Some banks may require a browser with 128-bit (high) encryption. This restriction could present a problem if you live outside the United States or Canada, which both bar distribution of 128-bit encryption abroad. Typically, you'll need at least Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.02 or Netscape Navigator 3.0. You may be able to upgrade your browser's security with a patch.

Even with encryption, some users aren't ready to trust their finances completely to the Web—a concern that may be well-founded. A July 1999 study by the General Accounting Office, the investigative arm of the U.S. Congress, found that 44 percent of banks hadn't done all that they should have to make online banking safe for customers. Some banks had not devised policies and procedures to address security concerns; others did not audit online activities sufficiently or didn't have proper agreements with the third-party firms that built their Web sites. While none of the banks surveyed had lost money or experienced security breaches, the GAO concluded that Internet banking is by nature riskier than conventional banking.

Lending credence to the GAO report was an incident last November in which a Net.B@nk customer gained online access to another customer's account. While Net.B@nk publicly attributed the snafu to human error (committed by a bank employee), the matter does raise some questions about the safety of online banking in general.

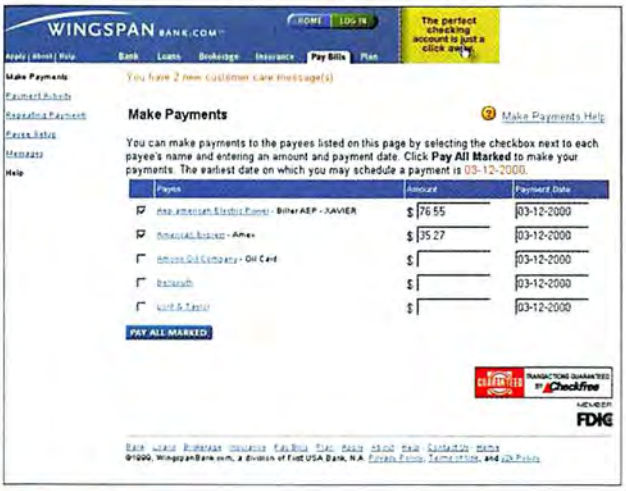
Another consideration: While you may be able to bank around the clock, a bank's customer service department may keep more conventional hours. Though toll-free phone numbers are common, the bank may urge you to submit complaints by e-mail before calling. The ability to walk into a branch office and complain to a live human is one advantage a local bank may have over Web-only institutions.

Nonetheless, more and more people are putting their finances online. And greater innovations are in store. Many banks are now beginning to let you receive and manage recurring bills online (a service that's already offered by facilities like Yahoo's Bill Pay, which is essentially the CheckFree electronic billing service offered under Yahoo's auspices).

BANK ON PROGRESS

SOON YOU'LL be able to bank online with wireless handhelds such as smart phones and personal digital assistants. The Bank of America already offers wireless access to its California customers who use 3Com's Palm VII.

No wonder toasters have vanished as a force in the world of banking incentives. The real prize is what you get with online banking: lower fees, higher rates, and complete control over when, where, and how you manage your money.



WingspanBank.com now offers electronic bill payment services to utilities and major merchants.

Douglas Gerlach, founder of Investorama.com, wrote The Complete Idiot's Guide to Online Investing *(MacMillan, 1999).* ■

WEB SURFER

PRESARIO 5700N-466

$899‡

As low as $26 per month†

Intel® Celeron™ Processor, 466 MHz
64 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM – 4 MB Shared for Video
10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive†
32X Max CD-ROM Drive†◇
2X AGP with 64-bit Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
ESS Solo PCI Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem†
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Creativity Action Center
Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" VIA)

Personalize by choosing:

IJ300 Color Inkjet Printer: Add $99
6.0Mb Max Digital Modem†: Add $99
APC Back-UPS Pro Office 280: Add $89

VIDEO EDITOR

PRESARIO 5700T-500

$1299‡

As low as $37 per month†

Intel Pentium® III Processor, 500 MHz
128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive†
32X Max CD-ROM Drive†◇
Diamond Stealth III 16 MB S540
Sound Blaster™ Live! Value PCI Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem†
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Digital Creativity Imaging Center†
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)

Personalize by choosing:

IJ750 Color Inkjet Printer: Add $149
8X CD-RW Read/Writeable Drive†: Add $229
Intel PC Camera Pack: Add $79

MUSICIAN

PRESARIO 5700T-600

$1599‡

As low as $45 per month†

Intel Pentium III Processor, 600 MHz
64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive†
32X Max CD-ROM Drive†◇
Diamond Stealth III 16 MB S540
Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem†
Klipsch v.2-400 Watt Speaker System
Digital Creativity Imaging Center†
Compaq CV515 15" Monitor (13.8" VIA)

Personalize by choosing:

CD-RW Read/Writeable Drive†: Add $229
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA): Add $70
Intel PC Camera Pack: Add $79

MUSICIAN

PRESARIO 1800-450

$2199‡

As low as $62 per month†

Intel Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz
14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
96 MB SyncDRAM
6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive†
24X Max CD-ROM Drive†
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem†
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache

Personalize by choosing:

6X DVD-ROM Drive†: Add $150
128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
Extra A/C Adapter: Add $49

JET SETTER

PRESARIO 1800-500

$2699‡

As low as $76 per month†

Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz
14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
128 MB SyncDRAM
12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive†
6X DVD-ROM Drive†
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem†
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache

Personalize by choosing:

18.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive†: Add $200
CD-RW Read/Writeable Drive†: Add $100
Extra A/C Adapter: Add $49

TRAILBLAZER

PRESARIO 1800-600

$2799‡

As low as $78 per month†

Intel Pentium III Processor, 600 MHz,
featuring Intel SpeedStep™ Technology
15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM
12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive†
6X DVD-ROM Drive†
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics
with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem†
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache

Personalize by choosing:

128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $200
18.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive†: Add $200
Ultra-Hi Capacity Lilon Battery: Add $129

Compaq Retailers: ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, **American TV, Best Buy,** bigcityexpress.com, **Brandsmart USA,** Buy.com, CDW, **Circuit City,** CompUSA, Conn's, Cozone.com, DataVision, Fred
Outpost.com, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack,** RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples,** The Wiz, **Tiger Direct,** Tops Appliance City, ValueAmerica.com, Worldspy.c

‡All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling prices and do not include applicable sales tax and shipping, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all models available in retail stores. Illustrations may not accurately repres at 14.99% APR. Your APR may be higher. There is no fee for Compaq purchases billed directly to your account. However, there is an access check fee of 3% of the U.S. Dollar amount of each advance check ($5 min./$30 max.). †For hard drives, GB=billion bytes reach 56 Kbps, and will vary with line conditions. ‡The 6.0Mb Max Digital Modem uses the ADSL/G Lite protocol. ADSL/G Lite updates may be downloaded from Compaq's website when available. The ADSL/G Lite protocol is designed to allow faster downloads with line conditions and distance. ◇Works with most third-party devices. †CD-RW drive data transfer rates may vary as follows: for recording to CD-R media, the data transfer rate may vary from 150 to 600 Kbps; for writing to CD-RW media, the data transfer rate transfer rates may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. †6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8115 Kbps compared to 1352 Kbps for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. †32X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1800 to 4800 Kbps. One year parts and labor. La registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft® Windows®98 installed. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or

PHOTO ENTHUSIAST

PRESARIO 5700T-650

$1799‡

As low as $51 per month†

Intel Pentium III Processor, 650 MHz
64 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
20.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
32X Max CD-ROM Drive[1][2]
3Dfx Voodoo 3500 Graphics w/16 MB & TV Out
Creative Labs 1373 Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem[1]
JBL Pro Amplified Speakers
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[1]
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)
Personalize by choosing:
CD-RW Read/Writeable Drive[1]: Add $229
Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $200
40.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $178

TRAILBLAZER

PRESARIO 5700T-700

$1999‡

As low as $56 per month†

Intel Pentium III Processor, 700 MHz
128 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
10X DVD-ROM Drive[1]
3Dfx Voodoo 3500 Graphics w/16 MB & TV Out
Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem[1]
JBL Amplified Speakers
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[1]
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)
Personalize by choosing:
Klipsch v.2-400 Watt Speaker System: Add $249
Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $199
Agfa Snap Scan USB Scanner: Add $129

GAMER

PRESARIO 5700T-800

$2499‡

As low as $70 per month†

Intel Pentium III Processor, 800 MHz
128 MB 100 MHz SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
10.0 GB (7200 rpm) UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
40X Max CD-ROM Drive[1]
Creative Annihilator 32 MB w/GeForce256 Graphics
Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI Audio
56K ITU V.90 Modem[1]
Klipsch v.2-400 Watt Speaker System
Digital Creativity Imaging Center[1]
Compaq CV715 17" Monitor (16.0" VIA)
Personalize by choosing:
Compaq CV915 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $199
8X CD-RW Read/Writeable Drive[1]: Add $229
Agfa Snap Scan USB Scanner: Add $129

COMPAQ INNOVATIONS

Compaq, Klipsch, and Lucas Arts have joined forces to bring you Klipsch v.2-400, the first and only professional PC sound system with THX. With 3D sound and 400 watts of power, Klipsch speakers bring games, music, and the Internet to life.

WORLD TRAVELER

PRESARIO 1800-650

$2999‡

As low as $84 per month†

Intel Pentium III Processor, 650 MHz, featuring Intel SpeedStep Technology
15.0" TFT Active Matrix Display
192 MB SyncDRAM
6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
24X Max CD-ROM Drive[1]
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem[1]
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
Personalize by choosing:
12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]: Add $150
Compaq Value Case: Add $39
CD-RW Read/Writeable Drive[1]: Add $250

WEB SURFER

PRESARIO 1900-450

$1999‡

As low as $56 per month†

Intel Pentium III Processor, 450 MHz
12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM
6.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
6X DVD-ROM Drive[1]
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem[1]
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
Personalize by choosing:
Extra A/C Adapter: Add $49
Extra Ultra-Hi Capacity Lilon Battery: Add $129
QuickDock w/Integrated Ethernet: Add $129

TELECOMMUTER

PRESARIO 1900-500

$2499‡

As low as $70 per month†

Intel Pentium III Processor, 500 MHz
13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
64 MB SyncDRAM
12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive
6X DVD-ROM Drive[1]
ATI Mobility Hardware Accelerated 3D Graphics with 8 MB Video Memory
56K ITU V.90 PCI Modem[1]
256 KB Integrated "On-chip" cache
Personalize by choosing:
Compaq Global II Case: Add $79
QuickDock w/Integrated Ethernet: Add $129
APC Notebook Surge Protector: Add $29

TRAVEL ULTRALIGHT

The Compaq Presario 1900 features a uniquely designed removable wedge. Simply take out the wedge, which contains your floppy drive and CD- or DVD-ROM drive, for a notebook that's ultralight and travel friendly—only 5 lbs. and 1.2 inches thin.

Meyer, Fry's Electronics, **h.h. Gregg, J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, **MicroWarehouse,** Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot,** OfficeMax, Onsale.com, om **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at retailers highlighted in bold.**

ent exact configurations priced. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. This product is provided and administered by MBNA American Bank, N.A. Financing available on approved credit. Payment based on a 48-month term. 40X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 2500 to 6000 Kbps. 1ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex- or V.90-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not om ADSL/G.Lite-compliant digital sources. Availability by region and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 ISP services. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with ADSL/G.Lite are currently unknown, may not reach 6.0 Mbps, and will vary may vary from 150 to 300 Kbps; for reading to CD media, the data transfer rate may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. An appropriate license may be required. 10X DVD-ROM drives read a minimum of 5,545 Kbps and a max mum of 13,525 Kbps. 24X Max CD-ROM data or for Desktop systems is pickup service during the first 90 days of ownership. Labor for notebook systems is pickup service. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Presario are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are egistered trademarks of other companies. Call Compaq Monday–Friday, 7:00am –11:00pm (CT); Saturday and Sunday, 7:00am–7:00pm (CT). ©2000 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Presario 5700 Series Internet PC

Presario 1800 Series Mobile Internet PC

Choose your own adventure.

Save the world from alien invasion. Explore new musical horizons. Or edit home movies. Whatever your interests, Compaq brings them to life with innovative technology. For gamers, there's the industry's only certified THX audio system and hot 3D graphics solutions. For the video enthusiast, there's the Digital Creativity Imaging Center[3] with front-mounted ports, so connecting digital cameras and peripherals is easy. These computers have more options than you thought possible. Not to mention the latest Intel® Pentium® III processors, which no power user should be without. So choose one of these Presario Internet PCs. Or let us build one just for you. Then get ready for the road to adventure.

Look inside to find the Presario that's right for you.

1-800-632-8249 www.athome.compaq.com
Buy direct from Compaq, or from your favorite retailer.

COMPAQ

intel inside
pentium® III

Crucial Technology: Meeting the RAM Needs of Netizens

www.crucial.com

Desktop technology never stands still. Neither do the needs and desires of the 'Net-connected users. That's why PC upgrades—especially additional RAM—have become an essential aspect of Netizenship.

So where can you go on the Web to find the best deals on quality RAM?

Micron Technology division Crucial Technology, Meridian, Idaho, believes it has the answer. The company's Web site, http://www.crucial.com, is the only place on the Web where consumers can buy DRAM upgrades for their PCs directly from the manufacturer. In fact, Micron is the largest DRAM manufacturer in the country and one of the top three in the world. In addition to providing memory modules for their own highly respected brand, Micron Technology is also a top supplier for other industry leaders, including Compaq, Dell, Gateway, HP, and IBM.

That makes Crucial a very different source from the typical reseller operation, which either slaps someone else's chip on a board, or simply re-labels pre-assembled modules with their own logo.

"With our approach, the customer is assured of getting the same quality as the PC manufacturers themselves demand," states Rafe VanDenBerg, Crucial marketing director. "That's something you can't find anywhere else on the Web."

VanDenBerg points out that such quality has become increasingly critical as processor speeds increase, since manufacturing tolerances have become proportionally tighter. "The new chipsets and processors have critical timing and circuit requirements that mandate precision manufacturing and design," he observes. "Since Micron works directly with the top PC manufacturers, we can assure our customers that our upgrades match the exacting specifications they need to boost their system performance."

"With our approach, the customer is assured of getting the same quality as the PC manufacturers themselves demand."
Rafe VanDenBerg, marketing director, Crucial Technology

A Guide to Memory

To further ensure that customers get the right memory upgrade for their needs, Crucial's site provides even the novice users all the information they need to know about memory and upgrading their systems. The site is most notable for its unique Memory Selector, which guides customers through a simple step-by-step interface to find the exact memory they need for nearly 8,000 different desktops, notebooks, servers, printers, and routers. The site also provides a complete reference library on memory technology, manufacturing processes, and upgrade considerations. "We've really created one of the most informative and comprehensive sites on the Web related to memory," declares VanDenBerg. "Even if you're not buying from us, it's a very educational place to browse."

In addition to maintaining its full-function Web site, Crucial—which has been selling online since 1996—offers toll-free phone, fax, and e-mail ordering. Same-day shipping and overnight delivery are also available. Consumers get free technical support and a limited lifetime warranty on all products, as well as a full 30-day money back guarantee.

Just as important as the quality and service Crucial offers are its discounts for ordering online. Consumers can now save an additional 10% by ordering through Crucial.com. Crucial also provides additional value to its enterprise customers through its online purchase programs.

"With memory pricing increasing, our online discounts provide an even greater savings opportunity for our customers," says VanDenBerg. "And the more business we conduct online, the more savings we'll be able to pass on to our customers."

IBM, Gateway, HP, and Apple buy our memory direct.

They don't take risks. Neither should you.

Buy your memory direct from one of the largest memory manufacturers in the world. Performance, reliability, selection *and* factory direct savings — Crucial Technology, a division of Micron.

"Thanks for the quick service and for having the best prices. Also, your web page really makes it easy to find the correct memory for your machine. Other sites I went to weren't nearly as efficient. Great Job!"

David Smith, Crucial Customer

Compare the Savings . . .

64MB Upgrades

Compaq	Kingston	**Crucial**
Presario 5304	$186.00	$94.49
Presario 5070	$186.00	$94.49
Presario 5360	$186.00	$94.49
Micron Electronics	Kingston	**Crucial**
Millennia 400	$154.00	$94.49
Millennia 450	$154.00	$94.49
Millennia MAX 450	$154.00	$94.49
Gateway	Kingston	**Crucial**
G6-450	$154.00	$94.49
G6-400	$154.00	$94.49
Performance 450	$154.00	$94.49
IBM	Kingston	**Crucial**
Aptiva (2153) Model E2U	$154.00	$94.49
Aptiva (2139) Model E5D	$154.00	$94.49
HP	Kingston	**Crucial**
Pavilion 4530	$186.00	$94.49
Pavilion 4535	$186.00	$94.49
Kayak XU PC Workstation 440BX Chipset	$207.00	$106.19
Vectra VL Series 8	$154.00	$94.49
Apple	Kingston	**Crucial**
Power Mac G3 PC100	$154.00	$94.49
Power Mac G4	$168.00	$94.49

Crucial prices reflect an automatic 10% discount for ordering online. Prices were taken from Crucial and Kingston Web sites on 1/4/00, however, they can (and do) change daily. Prices may vary according to specific system requirement.

nline discounts for over 30,000 upgrades at:

www.crucial.com

r call toll free 1-888-363-3065

crucial TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

The memory experts.

Bookmark This!

CDW.com: Attention Shoppers!

www.cdw.com

CDW.com's My Favorites option lets the shopper create one-click comparison charts for computer products.

What causes your e-commerce headaches? The sudden price changes? The late deliveries? The unanswered e-mails and phone calls? For fast relief, check out CDW.com, the Web site *PC Week* (May 24, 1999) called the number-one e-commerce site for IT buyers.

"CDW is doing the e-commerce thing right," says Bill DiCocco, systems infrastructure manager for S. Abraham and Sons, Inc., a convenience-store distributor based in Grand Rapids, Mich. The moment you become an online customer, CDW.com connects you with a personal account manager and support team to answer your questions and ensure quality customer service.

"We are a penny-profit business," DiCocco says, "and we watch our expenses carefully. My CDW account manager helps me to make sure I get the best price on just about anything."

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™
www.cdw.com
800-306-4239

DiCocco also saves time and money on his purchases with CDW@work, CDW's customizable extranet service. "I have made purchases [through CDW@work] at 4:30 p.m. on a Thursday and had the order delivered Friday morning, before 10 a.m.," DiCocco says. "That's very hard to find in an e-commerce Web site."

DiCocco uses his CDW.com Buyers' Alert list to notify him when products reach the price targets he designates, or when out-of-stock items become available. "But I have to say," DiCocco adds, "it's hard to remember the last time that something I wanted from CDW was out of stock."

Your CDW.com account manager can give you the extra level of service you need to locate hard-to-find products. "If there's something I can't find online, my CDW account manager can always get it for me," says Rick Maegaard, technical specialist for NCH Nuworld Marketing, Ltd., a coupon clearing house based in Lincolnshire, Ill. "She seems to have connections with everybody and his brother."

On the Web, Maegaard uses CDW.com's My Favorites option to create one-click comparison charts for servers, routers, and software. "My Favorites instantly lays out all of the pricing and specs for the categories I shop in most often," he says. "It does all of the work for me."

You can use the CDW Compare tool to gauge the prices and specifications of items in any category. You can then buy any item in the comparison or add it to your My Favorites list for future reference. In My Favorites, you can review product names and numbers, brief descriptions, and prices, and add items to your shopping cart with the Buy Now option.

My Favorites automatically updates the prices in your comparison charts and individual products list, so your information is always kept current. And for easy housekeeping, the Edit Favorites area lets you quickly rename and delete charts and remove items from the products list.

Maegaard says CDW.com earns his loyalty every day with a caring account manager and a Web site he can tailor to his business's needs. "I get calls all the time from other suppliers, but leaving CDW hasn't even crossed my mind," he says. "I know that I'm getting the best prices I can. There's just no reason to go elsewhere."

Your right to a *smart site*

I want a Web site that helps me stay ahead of the curve.

I've found the solution at CDW.com.

I need to identify the products that are right for my applications.

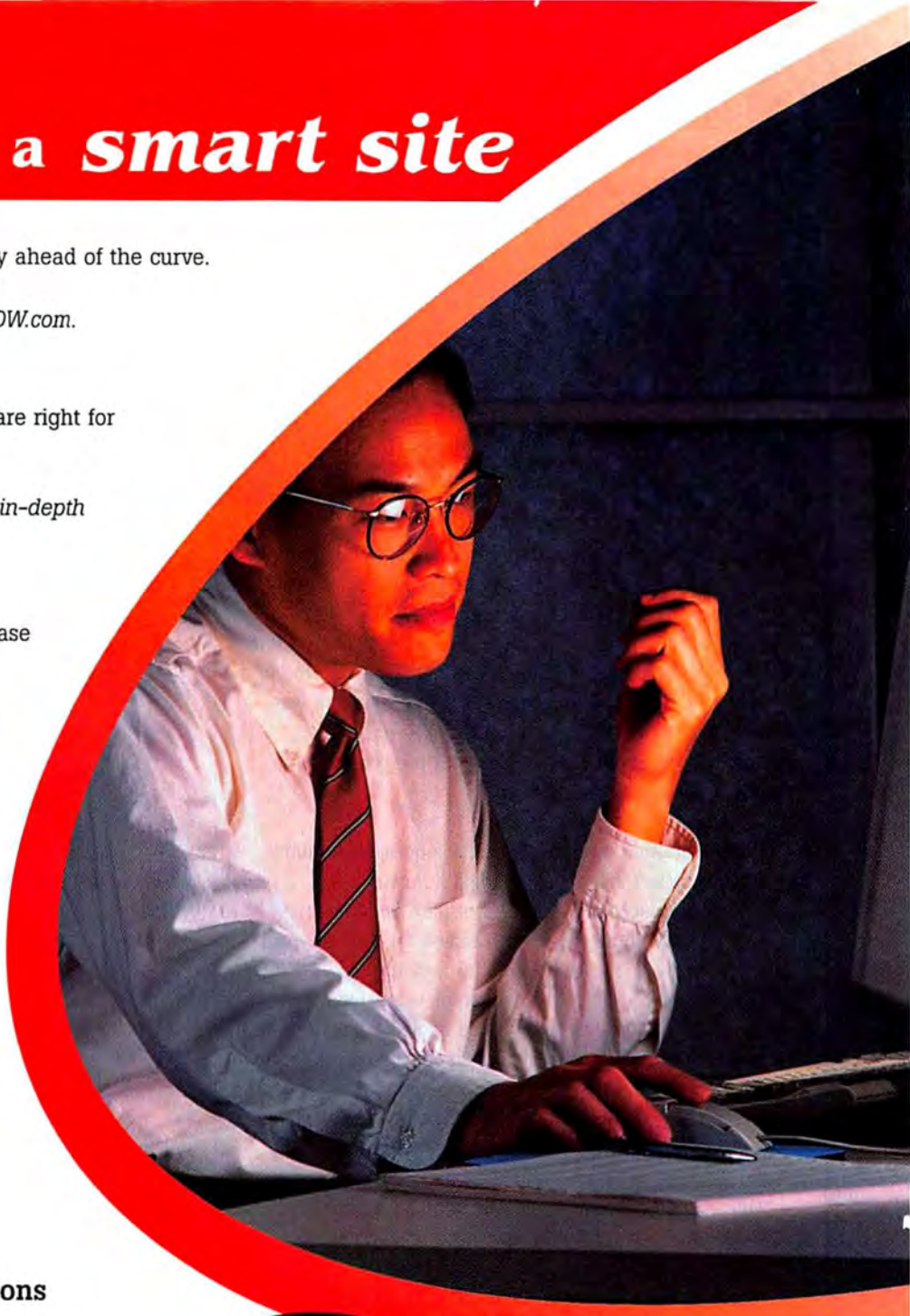
I rely on CDW Compare for in-depth cross-brand research.

I like to stay on top of special purchase offers on the latest technology.

I subscribe to CDW Buyers' Edge e-mail newsletter.

I've got to know when the items I need are in stock, especially the hard-to-find ones.

I use CDW Buyers' Alert to keep in touch with product availability, even price moves.



Get started with these tools and more at

www.cdw.com/onlinesolutions

CDW.com
Online Solutions Built for You

Experience the difference

CDW@work

Get personal service, volume discounts and reliable solutions all in one stop with your CDW@work extranet. Your CDW@work extranet is a Web site set up exclusively for your organization. It is secure, private and can be customized to fit your needs.

CDW@work features:

- Priority access to your account manager
- Volume discounts
- Enhanced order status
- Downloadable purchase history

Save your business time and money. Visit **www.cdw.com/cdwatwork** today!

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

www.cdw.com
800-306-4239

©2000 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.
200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCW5453D 3/00

Pull Up a Chair for Online Value

www.officefurniture.com

Once, while standing in the middle of a furniture showroom, Paul Smith, chief of staff at the State University of New York at Brockport, thought, "This stuff looks great, but I wonder if we can get it cheaper somewhere else." Smith surfed the Internet for savings, and found them at OfficeFurniture.com. "OfficeFurniture.com was the site that had the prices and convenience I was looking for," Smith says. "Even with the cost of shipping, their prices were better."

OfficeFurniture.com is the Internet's largest online furniture resource. The company behind it, Advanced Furnishing Concepts, LLC, based in Danville, Calif., has been in the furniture business for over 15 years. You can search for furniture in OfficeFurniture.com's extensive online catalogue by brand name or product category. OfficeFurniture.com also offers its customers secure online payment, and welcomes phone and fax orders. The company's customer service representatives are available 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. PST, Monday through Saturday.

officefurniture.com

"OfficeFurniture.com's telephone support is really good—they always follow up with me," says Muna Issa, treasurer for Kingston, Jamaica-based SuperClubs Resorts International Ltd. When the company was moving some of its people to a new 2,500 square foot office space in nearby Ocho Rios, Issa sent OfficeFurniture.com a copy of the floor plan. "They called us right back, and told us exactly what we needed," Issa says.

"OfficeFurniture.com offered me discounts on large orders where the office superstores could not," Issa adds. "They were able to send me what I needed, when I needed it, and at a lower price."

Supplement Sponsor:
OfficeFurniture.com | www.officefurniture.com | 1-800-407-8273

Because we all have *different* Taste

OfficeFurniture.com has 1000's of items to choose from for your home & office.

officefurniture.com

Log on & shop today!
"Selection & price @ your fingertips"

www.officefurniture.com
1.800.407.8273
Circle 30 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

When Computer Problems Strike... You Need An Incredible Safety Net.

GoBack™

HAS A SYSTEM CRASH OR VIRUS EVER SENT YOUR HEART RACING?

Or a simple mistake caused your blood to boil – and your data to disappear? Chances are your last backup wasn't enough to rescue you.

When computer problems happen – and it's just a matter of time before they do – you need an incredible safety net. One that allows you to:

- Recover from a major system crash in minutes, without ever having to know what caused the problem.
- Retrieve all the data wiped out by a devastating virus that slipped past your anti-virus program, without calling upon outside support or accessing your most recent backup.
- Remove all traces of a failed software installation, without going through a tedious, and often unsuccessful, uninstall process.
- Instantly recover a critical file you accidentally deleted or overwrote.

With Wild File's award-winning GoBack software you can do this, and more!

How? GoBack provides immediate recovery from system crashes, virus attacks, failed software installations, even user error, by taking the computer back to a time when everything was okay. And because GoBack runs underneath the operating system, you can use it to restore a PC to working order even if Windows won't boot! (No special disks required.)

GoBack lets you return a computer to virtually any moment in the recent past – five minutes, five hours, even five days ago – making it the only product that offers continuous data protection. Also, immediate retrieval of "lost" files is a mere mouse click away. A PC protected by GoBack is virtually indestructible. You can download and install software, exchange e-mail and delete files without the fear of complications bringing your work to a sudden halt.

With GoBack's exceptional protection, worry-free computing has arrived!

Download a demo at www.goback.com

Available at retailers near you.

BEST BUY Now that's a great idea!

Fry's ELECTRONICS

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

Wild File
Protecting the Power to Move Ahead™

Copyright 2000 Wild File, Inc. All rights reserved. All brand and product names are trademarks of their respective holders. Patents Pending.

Circle 257 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD

TOP 100

212 Power PCs

218 Midrange PCs

224 Budget PCs

230 Notebook PCs

234 Home PCs

238 Printers

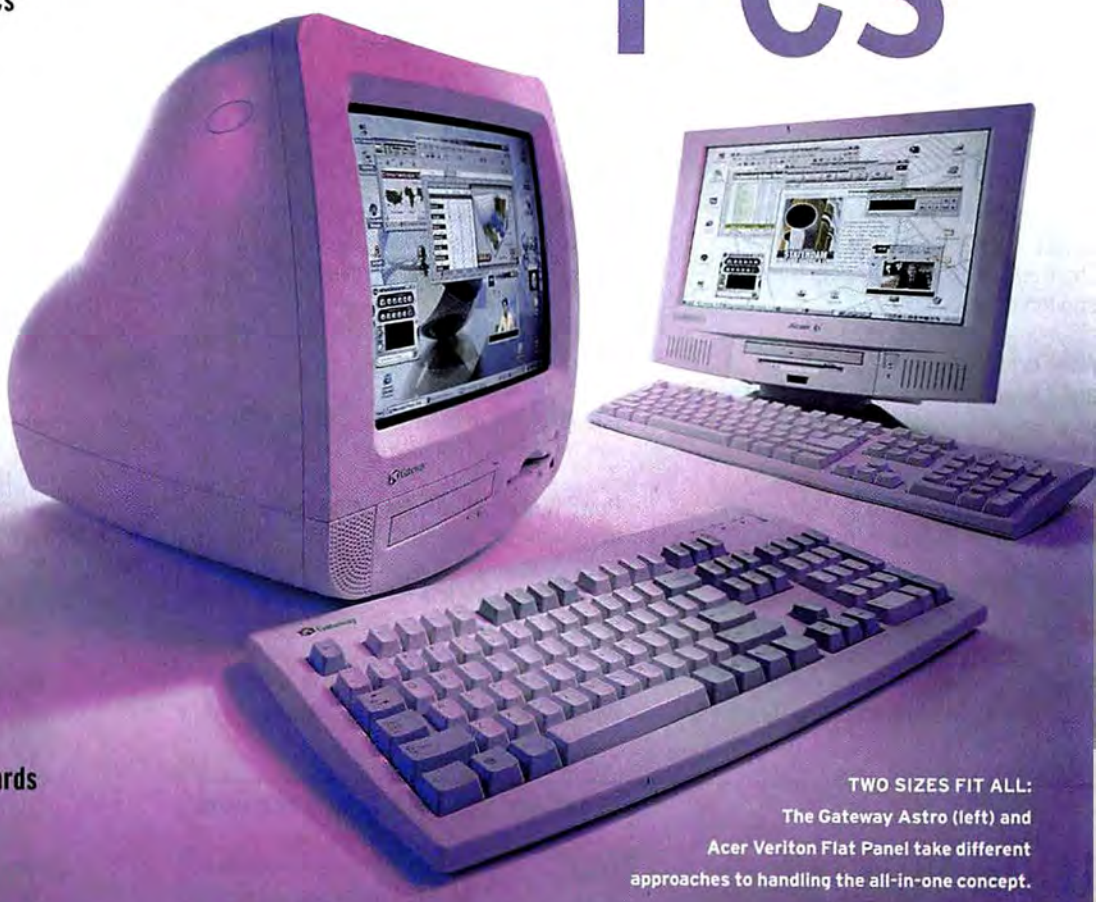
241 Scanners

243 Graphics Boards

Old Concept, New Look:

All-in-One PCs

Edited by Cameron Heffernan



TWO SIZES FIT ALL: The Gateway Astro (left) and Acer Veriton Flat Panel take different approaches to handling the all-in-one concept.

THESE DAYS, every manufacturer worth its silicon is releasing an all-in-one machine that squeezes an entire system, including the monitor, into one box. Models like the Gateway Astro on our Home PCs chart and the Acer Veriton (which failed to make our Power chart) take up much less space and are more portable than desktop or tower models. They're also significantly cheaper than standard piece-by-piece systems in many instances, and they look pretty darn cool. But not everyone should jump aboard the iMac bandwagon. Most low-budget all-in-one systems turn in lackluster performance and provide pathetically scant upgrade options. To upgrade any of the Gateway Astro's components, for example, you must take the unit in to a dealer or return it to Gateway; you can't open the case yourself. Meanwhile, the few high-end all-in-one models on the market cost a small fortune. And there's also the issue of appeal: How important is it to you to own a cute PC? Until now, all-in-ones have primarily attracted consumers who desperately need to save space, money, or both. Will the next generation of one-piece suits fit the rest of us?

IMAC ATTACK

PC MAKERS ARE getting behind the all-in-one craze. The form factor has been around for years, but not until Apple's iMac came along in 1998 did it take off. Now, you can't walk into a computer store without seeing a dozen variations on the colorful, low-fi baubles. But unlike in the early days, little vendors are no longer the only ones making these systems. For evidence, consider the Gateway and Acer models we tested this month.

Also, thanks to a massive marketing push, Dell's $999 WebPC (see *Top of the News*) will most likely become a household name. At the same time, high-end integrated systems are now being packaged with flat-panel monitors—an encouraging sign. Even better, vendors are starting to ship the latest processors with their all-in-one units. As hard drives and CD-ROM drives become both smaller and faster, you can expect to see all-in-one systems inch closer to their full-size cousins in power and performance.

PHOTOGRAPHS: MARC SIMON

ON OTHER FRONTS...

PRINTERS GET COLORFUL this month with the debut of our first-ever Top 10 Color Laser chart. We've grown used to seeing color in newspapers, on computer screens, and in homemade photo prints.

LEGAL EASE: The Microtek ScanMaker V6UPL scans legal-size documents.

But until recently, the workplace has been a black-and-white holdout. Now, as the prices of color lasers continue to drop, we're seeing a sudden influx of more affordable models into the workplace. The competition is fierce: Nine companies vied for spots on our chart this month. Which ones made the grade? See page 238 for the results.

If you're concerned about the big picture, you'll want to peruse our in-depth 19-inch monitor roundup, "Is Flat Where It's At?" on page 173, which preempts our *Top 10 Monitors* section this month. We reviewed 23 units and ranked the top ten.

The new ScanMaker V6UPL from Microtek joins our *Top 10 Scanners* chart this month in the SOHO category. This $149 model allows you to scan legal-size documents, a first on our SOHO chart. The large bed also permits batch scanning, so you can scan multiple photos at the same time.

Grace Aquino, Michelle Campanale-Surkan, Katharine Dvorak, Cameron Heffernan, Mick Lockey, Kalai Murugesan, Karen Silver, and Alan Stafford contributed to the Top 100 *this month. Testing was performed by Ulrike Diehlmann, Robert James, Elliott Kirschling, Jeff Kuta, and Sean Tieu of the PC World Test Center. See page 14 for contact information.* ▶

online

POINT YOUR browser to www.pcworld.com/top400 for late-breaking reviews of desktop computers. In PC World Online's Top 400 section, you'll find comprehensive reviews and ratings for products in 16 categories. You'll also find reviews that are not available in print.

YOUR GUIDE TO THE TOP 100

QUESTIONS ABOUT OUR CHARTS? The following information should answer most of them.

How do the charts work? Each month we test a large number of PCs, printers, scanners, monitors, graphics boards, and modems, and compare them with previously reviewed products. Only the best products land on the charts, which are refreshed monthly. System configurations are shown as tested. Vendors may have since changed components.

What does the overall rating mean? This 100-point scale reflects results from our hands-on evaluations and performance tests. A score in the 90s is exceptional, while one in the 70s is above average.

What does the PC WorldBench 98 score mean? It's a measure of how fast a PC can run a mix of common business applications as compared to our baseline machine, a Gateway PMMX-200 configured with 32MB of RAM, a 2GB hard drive, and 512KB of secondary cache. A PC that scores 200, for instance, is twice as fast as the baseline system.

Where do the scores for reliability, support quality, and support policies come from? Reliability and support quality scores are based on surveys of *PC World* readers and anonymous support calls made by *PC World* staff. The policies score is based on vendor support policies.

TOP 10 POWER PCs

PC WORLD

	SYSTEM: $2000 AND OVER	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (12/17/99)	PC WorldBench 98 performance score [1] Faster	Base configuration
1	Gateway GP7-700 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	NEW	90	Inexpensive: $2198	Outstanding 295	**Satisfactory:** Pentium III-700, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 10GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
2	Dell Dimension XPS T700r 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Feb 00	85	Expensive: $2759	Outstanding 373	**Good:** Pentium III-700, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 20.4GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows NT 4.0
3	Micron Millennia Max 667 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	NEW	84	Average: $2424	Very good 293	**Very good:** Pentium III-667, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
4	CyberMax Enthusiast A700W 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	Feb 00	81	Inexpensive: $2199	Very good 288	**Outstanding:** AMD Athlon-700, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 27.3GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
5	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330 PIII-700 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	NEW	80	Expensive: $2736	Very good 289	**Outstanding:** Pentium III-700, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 34GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
6	Axis Systems Orion CXV PIII-600EB 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	NEW	78	Very inexpensive: $2107	Good 270	**Very good:** Pentium III-600, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
7	IBM PC 300PL 800/587-2883 www.ibm.com/pc	Aug 99	75	Very inexpensive: $2081	Satisfactory 232	**Good:** Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
8	Polywell Poly 800K7-650 800/999-1278 www.polywell.com	Dec 99	75	Inexpensive: $2250	Very good 277	**Outstanding:** AMD Athlon-650, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 27GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
9	Systemax Venture PV0-700A 800/830-3121 www.systemaxpc.com	NEW	73	Average: $2499	Very good 283	**Good:** AMD Athlon-700, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 26GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
10	Sys Performance 600A 800/613-9963 www.sys.com	Nov 99	72	Average: $2299	Very good 345	**Good:** AMD Athlon-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, two 9.1GB hard drives, 17-inch monitor, Windows NT 4.0
	Best Buy	Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 15 percent	Performance: 20 percent	Base configuration: 10 percent

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 211.

[2] We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).

[3] For more information about all of the products listed in this table, select number 901 on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

LOTS OF NEW TALENT joins the power chart this month—half the players are rookies. Coppermine-based systems lead the way, with Gateway's GP7-700 taking the top spot and Micron's Millennia Max 667 slipping in at a respectable third, just behind last month's first-place Dell Dimension XPS T700r.

1 GATEWAY GP7-700

WHAT'S HOT: With a PIII-700 processor and Windows 98 SE, the GP7-700 earned a searing 295 NEW on our PC WorldBench 98 tests. The 17-inch EV700 monitor produced sharp text and deep, rich colors in our test images. The $2198 price covers an Iomega Zip 100 drive and an APC surge suppressor that protects eight outlets and two phone lines. Getting inside the system is simple, thanks to a side panel that slides off smoothly after you twist a couple of thumbscrews. And the GP7-700 includes both a modem and network card.

WHAT'S NOT: You get just two open expansion slots to go with five open drive bays, and interior cabling obstructs access to memory upgrade slots. The 10GB hard drive is puny by power-chart standards.

WHAT ELSE: Documentation includes a detailed setup guide and a system manual with many color illustrations. The two-speaker Cambridge SoundWorks SBS52 system sets up easily and pumps out rich midrange sound. The solid keyboard allows smooth and fairly quiet typing.

BEST USE: For small to midsize businesses, the GP7-700 nicely combines the right office-ready features and raw power.

2 DELL DIMENSION XPS T700R

WHAT'S HOT: What happens when you cross Intel's new enhanced 700-MHz Pentium III processor with Windows NT? You get the fastest system we've ever seen, with a PC WorldBench 98 score of 373. The 17-inch, Trinitron-based Dell UltraScan P780 monitor adds beautiful display quality to the mix. Our test images had rich, vibrant colors, and text was sharp up to the maximum resolution of 1600 by 1200. A network card, a 4X CD-RW drive, and an Iomega Zip 100 drive round out the package.

WHAT'S NOT: Performance doesn't come cheap. This $2759 PC remains the most expensive system on the power chart. The side of the tower pops off easily, but getting it back in place requires finesse.

WHAT ELSE: The Dimension XPS T700r contains a detailed system manual with extensive troubleshooting information plus a quick-setup guide. The Altec Lans-

Extra features	Design and expandability [2]	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/ policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Product info number [3]
Outstanding: 3dfx Voodoo3 3000 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, network card, Iomega Zip 100 drive, Microsoft IntelliMouse	**Good:** midsize tower case, 5 open drive bays, 2 open slots	Good	Fair/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/1	602
Very good: STB NVidia TNT2 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 4X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem, network card, Iomega Zip 100 drive	**Good:** midsize tower case, 3 open drive bays, 3 open slots	Outstanding	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	–
Good: Creative Labs CT6960 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	**Good:** midsize tower case, 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	Good	Good/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	Varies [4]/3	603
Good: 3dfx Voodoo3 3500 TV graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Iomega Zip 100 drive	**Good:** midsize tower case, 5 open drive bays, 4 open slots	Fair [5]	Good [6]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	604
Outstanding: Diamond Viper V770 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 2X CD-RW drive, 10X DVD-ROM drive, network card, Microsoft IntelliMouse	**Satisfactory:** midsize tower case, 1 open drive bay, 3 open slots	Good	Fair/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	605
Good: Diamond Viper V770 Ultra graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 4X CD-RW drive, 10X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	**Very good:** midsize tower case, 2 open drive bays, 4 open slots	[5]	Good [6]/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	606
Good: S3 Trio Voodoo3 2000 Interactive graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, network card, Iomega Zip 100 drive, Microsoft IntelliMouse	**Good:** midsize tower case, 2 open drive bays, 5 open slots	Good	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/3	–
Good: Diamond Viper V770 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Iomega Zip 100 drive, Logitech three-button mouse	**Good:** midsize tower case, 3 open drive bays, 4 open slots	[5]	Fair [7]/ Fair	24/7,[8] toll-free	3/3	607
Outstanding: Creative Labs 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 4X CD-RW drive, 10X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, network card	**Good:** midsize tower case, 2 open drive bays, 3 open slots	[5]	[7]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	Varies [4]/3	608
Good: Matrox Millennium G400 DH graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, network card, scroll mouse, RAID, and two hard drives	**Good:** midsize tower case, 4 open drive bays, 3 open slots	[5]	Good [6]/ Good	24/7,[8] toll-free	Varies [7]/5	609
Extra features: 10 percent	Design and expandability: 15 percent	Reliability: 15 percent	Support and warranty: 15 percent			

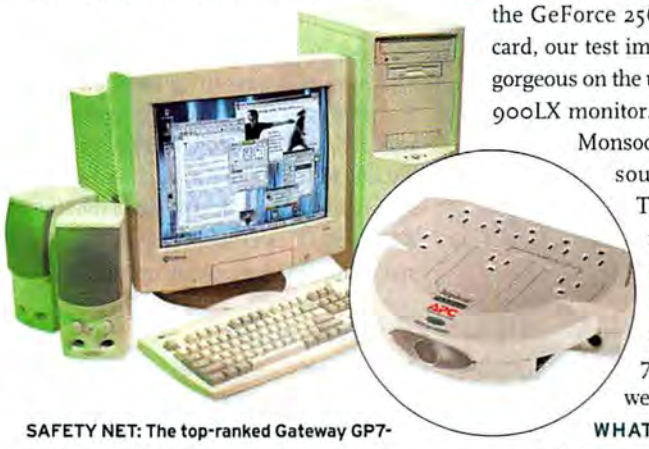
[4] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

[5] Insufficient data to give a rating, or the rating is derived from the vendor's Reliability and Service survey scores for its home PCs. For tech-support quality, this rating may also depend on our anonymous support-quality calls.

[6] Tech support ceases to be 24/7 after the first year.

[7] Six years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

ing ACS340 speaker set provides crisp sound with powerful bass. You get adequate expansion room, with three open PCI slots and three open drive bays, but an internal crossbar and poorly organized cabling impede your access to them.



PHOTOGRAPH: KEN SMITH

SAFETY NET: The top-ranked Gateway GP7-700 comes with a surge suppressor from APC that protects eight outlets and two phone lines from blackouts, brownouts, and power surges.

BEST USE: Corporate users will appreciate this swift, reliable unit's many backup options and its high-capacity hard drive.

3 MICRON MILLENNIA MAX 667

NEW **WHAT'S HOT:** Thanks in part to the GeForce 256-powered graphics card, our test images and text looked gorgeous on the unit's 19-inch Micron 900LX monitor. The flat, metal-clad Monsoon MM-700 speakers sound and look great. This PIII-667 Micron romped to a 293 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests, faster than all but one Athlon-700–based system we've tested.

WHAT'S NOT: Though it qualifies as average for a power system, the Millennia Max 667's $2424 sticker price may deter some people. The side of the midsize tower case pops off easily, via a handle in back, but we had to do some careful maneuvering to replace it. The interior is a tad cluttered.

WHAT ELSE: The large interior offers four open PCI slots and four open drive bays. The 8X DVD-ROM drive produces excellent images on the large monitor. The system manual offers useful troubleshooting and system-care information, and you also get a handy quick-setup guide.

BEST USE: With its excellent multimedia features and modem (instead of a network card), the Millennia Max 667 would make a great all-around performer for a small, graphics-oriented office.

4 CYBERMAX ENTHUSIAST A700W

WHAT'S HOT: Following a $100 price cut, the $2199 Enthusiast A700W—is a great deal. The system's CyberMax CX-900N 19-inch monitor displayed vibrant ▶

colors in our test images. The 3dfx Voodoo3 3500 TV graphics board delivers crisp images and includes a TV tuner, a digital VCR, and an FM tuner. The Aureal Vortex2 sound card and Altec Lansing ACS33 speakers generate clear sound with solid bass. For storage, you get a 27.3GB hard drive and an Iomega Zip 100 drive.

WHAT'S NOT: It's not much of a knock, but this Athlon-700–based machine's PC WorldBench 98 score of 288 is only a few points above the average score for all Athlon-650 systems we tested.

WHAT ELSE: The 8X DVD-ROM drive, complete with software MPEG-2 decoder, automatically played our test movie smoothly. With four available slots (three PCI and one ISA) and five open drive bays, the interior offers generous expansion room. Unfortunately, the bundled cabling obstructs access to the RAM slots.

BEST USE: The modem-equipped Enthusiast A700W will win strong support from small-office users.

5 COMPAQ PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 330 PIII-700

NEW **WHAT'S HOT:** This unit's 19-inch Compaq S900 monitor delivered deep, rich colors in our test images and sharp text up to the maximum resolution of 1600 by 1200 (though the screen image wavered a bit at this resolution). Running on a PIII-700 CPU, the unit earned a 289 on PC WorldBench 98—fine for its class. The system's 34GB hard drive is the largest ever on a power PC chart maker.

WHAT'S NOT: At $2736, this is the second-costliest machine on the chart. The floppy eject button on our test system wiggled like a loose tooth. With three open slots and one open drive bay, the PC has limited expansion room. And two thick audio cables extend across the interior, partly blocking access to expansion slots.

WHAT ELSE: The Desktop 330 includes a 10X DVD-ROM drive and a 4X/2X/24X CD-RW drive—a combination far more useful to a business than a DVD-ROM drive alone. After loosening two large thumbscrews, we pulled off the side of the case with little effort, but the panel is trickier to replace. The Altec Lansing ACS233 three-speaker set produces crisp sound and booming bass response.

BEST USE: Its network card and bundled Microsoft Office 2000 suit the Prosignia for small to midsize businesses.

QUICK PERFORMER: The Dell Dimension XPS T700R is the fastest system we've reviewed to date.

6 AXIS SYSTEMS ORION CXV PIII-600EB

NEW **WHAT'S HOT:** Speed sells, and the Axis Orion CXV PIII-600EB is a racer. Its score of 270 on PC WorldBench 98 exceeds that of any other Pentium III-600 system we've tested under Windows 98. This Orion's 10X DVD-ROM drive and 4X/2X/24X CD-RW drive make it a power PC bargain at $2107 price.

WHAT'S NOT: You have to remove four screws and take off the entire case to get inside; once you're there, cables and wires hinder access to its four open slots and two open drive bays. Hardware components are amply documented, but there's no printed manual for the system (an electronic manual is loaded on the machine).

WHAT ELSE: The Adobe Acrobat PDF manual packs lots of useful information on troubleshooting and setup, and myriad illustrations. The three-speaker Altec Lansing ACS33 set delivers crisp sound and powerful bass in concert with the SoundBlaster Live card. The unit ships with a ViewSonic E790 19-inch monitor, but due to scheduling constraints our test system used a now-discontinued monitor.

BEST USE: This Orion will work best as a standalone PC for making presentations.

7 IBM PC 300PL

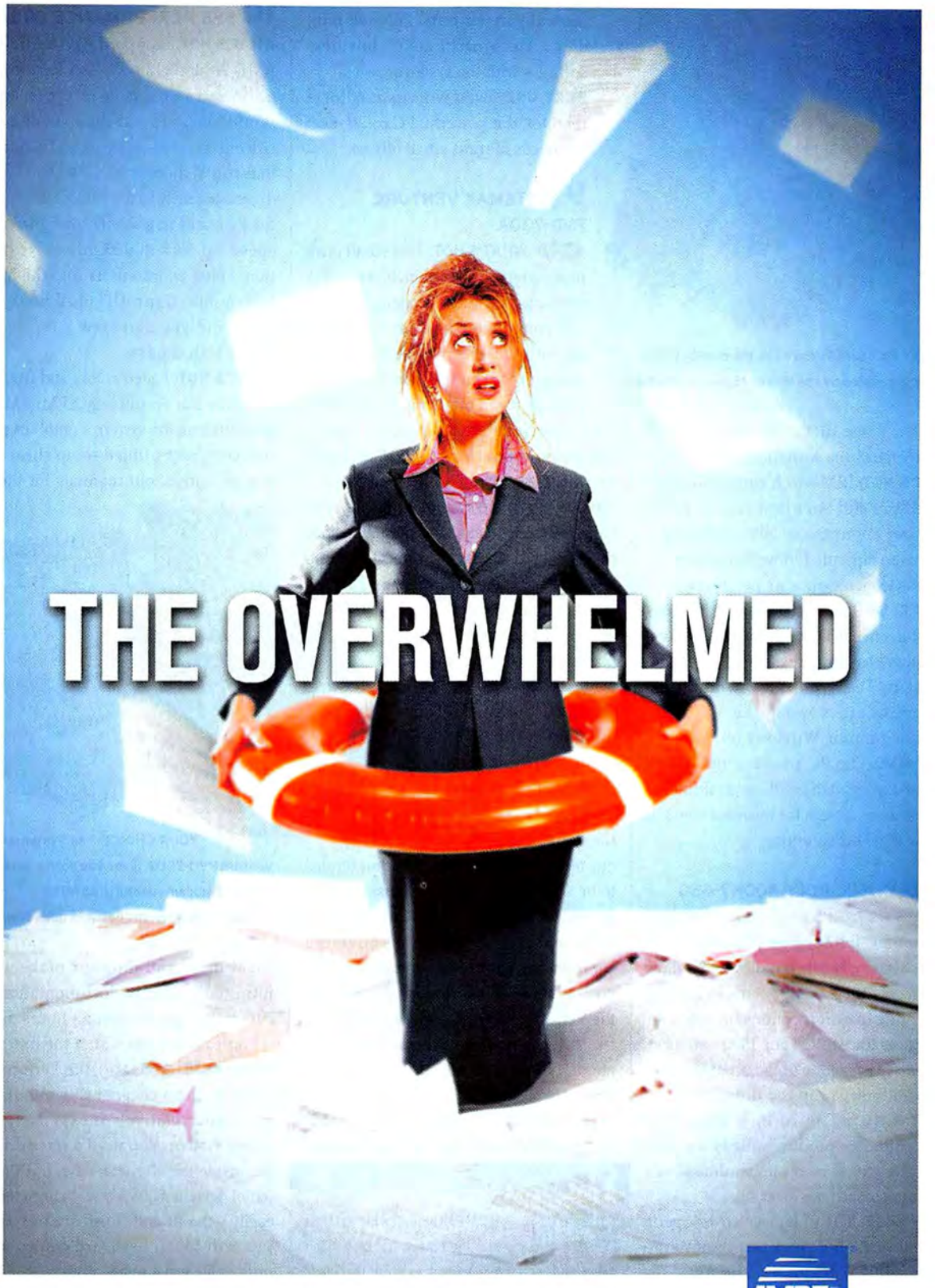
WHAT'S HOT: At $2081, the IBM PC 300PL is the least-expensive system on the power chart. Its 13GB hard drive and Iomega Zip 100 drive provide plenty of storage space, though less than some competitors offer. IBM bundles its ▶

A Modem and a Network Card: Do You Need Both?

TECH TREND MOST CORPORATE PCs come with a network interface card for office network hookup, while home-office systems usually ship with a 56-kbps modem for dial-up connectivity. But some machines (like this month's Best Buys from Gateway and Dell) have both a modem and a network interface card to handle any type of connection.

Do you need both? Probably not. If you use your corporate network for Internet and intranet access, modems just cost money and take up expansion slots. Conversely, if your home office has a single PC, you don't need a network interface card because, well, you don't have a network. The strongest argument for buying a unit with both a modem and a network card is that you can connect to the Internet even if your network goes down. Also, some users like to separate their Internet access from the office network (for personal e-mail, bulletin board access, or direct access to a non-networked PC, for example). If you add PCs to your home office, you may want network cards to connect those machines.

Find out which networking tools are installed in the PC you're buying. Rejecting an unwanted modem can save you $20 to $50, while forgoing a network card can shave $70 or more off the system's price.



Copying, faxing, packing, and shipping. We do it all so you can focus on the big picture. Visit www.mbe.com or call 1-800-789-4MBE for your nearest MBE location. We don't just get it done, we get it done right.

www.mbe.com

MBE

MAIL BOXES ETC.®

MBE Centers are owned and operated by licensed franchisees of Mail Boxes Etc. USA, Inc. in the USA, and by its master licensees or their franchisees outside of the USA. Services vary by location. ©2000 Mail Boxes Etc. USA, Inc.

PRETTY PICTURES: You'll like the quality of the images generated by the Micron Millennia Max 667.

own ViaVoice dictation software and Lotus SmartSuite with the system.

WHAT'S NOT: IBM's tech support has improved but still isn't first rate, to judge from our anonymous calls. Reaching a rep can be difficult, but we found them to be knowledgable once we got through.

WHAT ELSE: This midsize tower includes a built-in ethernet connection and has two open drive bays and five open PCI expansion slots. The system's PC WorldBench 98 score of 232 is average for a PIII-500 machine running Windows 98.

BEST USE: The PC 300PL should work well as a presentation PC or multimedia development system for business users in a networked office setting.

8 POLYWELL POLY 800K7-650

WHAT'S HOT: At $2250—$45 less than last month—the 800K7-650 is cheap for a power system. Neatly bundled wires allow easy access to all components inside the case. The expansion options include four open slots (three PCI, one ISA) and three open drive bays (one of the occupied bays holds an Iomega Zip 100 drive).

WHAT'S NOT: The 19-inch DecaView G400 monitor produces fuzzy text and dull colors at all resolutions, though it's fine for standard business use.

WHAT ELSE: The one-piece cover opens without tools, but you must remove the whole thing to get inside. The Aiwa TS-CD40 speakers deliver adequate sound. Video playback on the 6X DVD-ROM drive is smooth, even with other applications open, but movies didn't start automatically in our tests. Polywell bundles Lotus SmartSuite 97 business software with the system.

BEST USE: Even with its mediocre monitor, this powerful PC could meet the needs of most small offices.

9 SYSTEMAX VENTURE PVO-700A

NEW **WHAT'S HOT:** This small business–oriented system includes both a network card and a modem. The solidly constructed keyboard supports smooth, quiet typing and includes many programmable buttons. This midsize tower offers nearly effortless access to the interior through a sliding side panel. You get a 4X CD-RW drive and a 10X DVD-ROM drive.

WHAT'S NOT: The system's interior is so cluttered that you can't see the RAM slots, though you'll find ample room to expand once you wade in. No DVD software player was installed with the DVD-ROM drive on our test system, though playback looked smooth after we installed a player.

WHAT ELSE: Text looks crisp on the AOC Spectrum 7Glr monitor at the maximum resolution of 1600 by 1200, but you probably won't want to crank the 17-incher up that high. Colors on our test images appeared rich but tended to be a bit dark. The Altec Lansing ADA-305 three-speaker set delivers excellent treble and bass, and it permits on-screen control when connected through the USB port. A 283 PC WorldBench 98 score puts the Venture PVO-700A slightly below par for Athlon-700 machines, but quick enough for most office tasks.

BEST USE: With its CD-RW drive, modem, and network card, this PC is ready for any office that can pay the $2499 price.

10 SYS PERFORMANCE 600A

WHAT'S HOT: Equipped with a 600-MHz AMD Athlon chip, the Sys Performance 600A racks up a score of 345 on our PC WorldBench 98 test suite, easily outdistancing comparable Pentium III-600 PCs that run Windows NT. Two 9.1GB hard drives connect to a Promise UltraDMA 66 PCI card in a RAID configuration to speed up certain disk-intensive operations. Plug twomonitors into the Matrox Millennium G400 DH (dual head) video card, and you can view your desktop across both displays.

WHAT'S NOT: Faded colors and fuzzy text from the Sys Technology SPM17 MS display sandbag the system's graphics potential. One laser-printed setup sheet and a pair of component manuals for the CD-ROM drive and monitor make up the minimal hardware documentation. Sys cuts tech support from 24 hours daily to 9 hours on weekdays after the first year.

WHAT ELSE: At $2299, the Performance 600A is $100 cheaper this month than last—and relatively inexpensive for a power system. You need a screwdriver to get inside the all-metal case, but the side panel detaches quickly and slides back on easily—the fit and finish are impressive. The soft-touch keyboard comes with a removable wrist rest.

BEST USE: With a better monitor (or two), the Sys would make a killer 2D graphics workstation: You could keep work files on one monitor and tools on the other.

YOUR CHOICE: The Systemax Venture PVO-700A gives you both a network card and modem—useful in an office environment when the network goes down.

ALSO NEW THIS MONTH

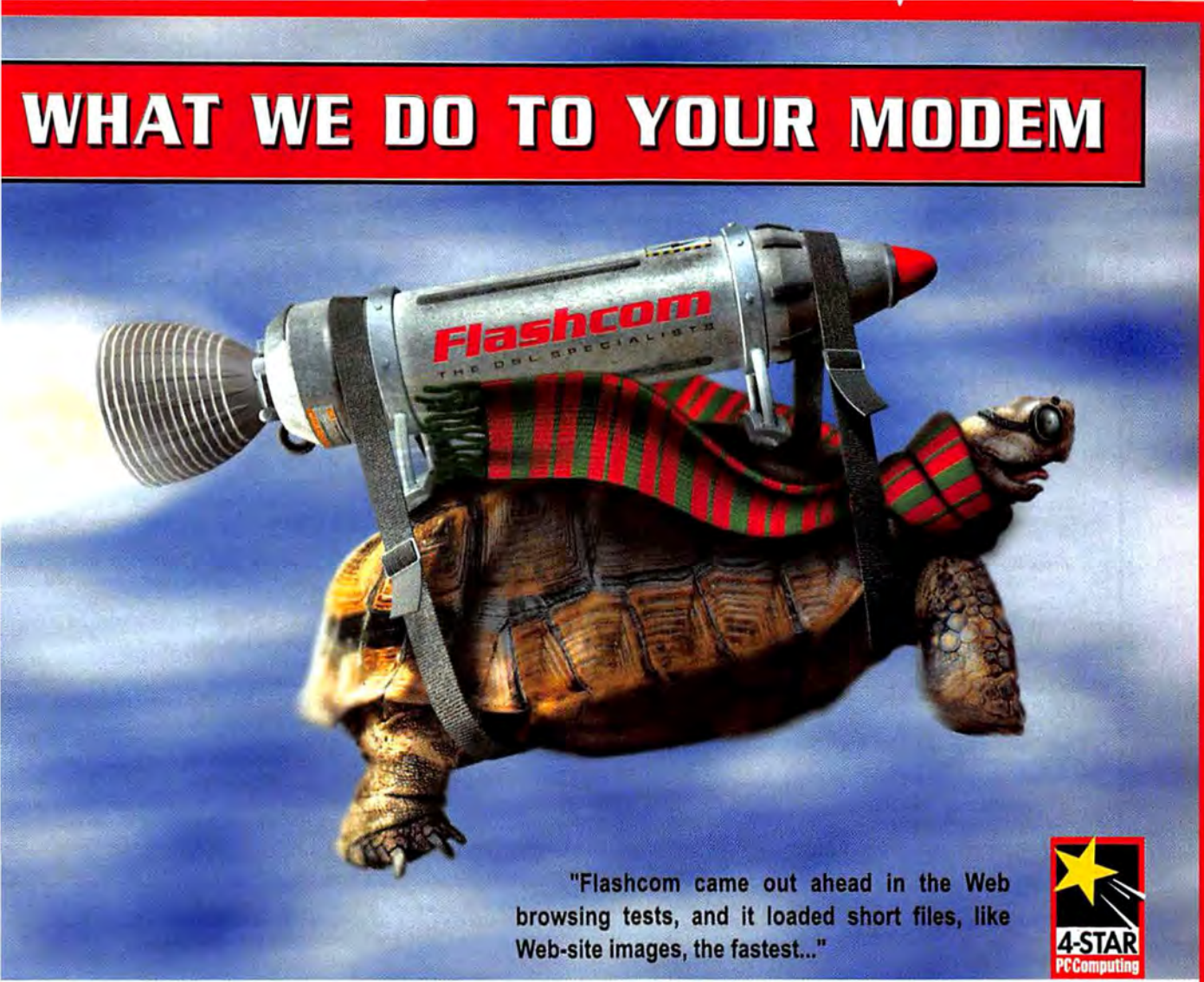
online

WE EVALUATED the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the *Top 10 Power PCs* chart. For write-ups, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t10pcs).

- Acer Veriton Flat Panel
- Micron Millennia Max 533

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

WHAT WE DO TO YOUR MODEM



"Flashcom came out ahead in the Web browsing tests, and it loaded short files, like Web-site images, the fastest..."

4-STAR PCComputing

Flashcom = Internet Up To 100 Times Faster

Experience the fastest Internet yet. With DSL from Flashcom, once you're setup you're always on, so there's no wait to connect, no busy signals, and no dropped calls. DSL technology allows you to talk, surf the net and fax all at the same time.

LARGEST NATIONAL COVERAGE AVAILABLE.

CHECK WWW.FLASHCOM.COM

FOR AVAILABILITY IN YOUR AREA.

CONNECT YOUR HOME FROM
$49.95
OR CONNECT YOUR ENTIRE OFFICE FROM
$109.95
A MONTH

FREE SETUP
FREE EQUIPMENT
FREE INSTALLATION
FREE FIRST MONTH SERVICE *

CALL NOW 1.877.840.3600

Flashcom
THE DSL SPECIALISTS

On selected plans. Connection speeds depend upon regional network equipment installed in your area.

Circle 73 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD TOP 10 MIDRANGE PCs

	SYSTEM: $1200 TO $1999	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (12/17/99)	PC WorldBench 98 performance score [1] Faster	Base configuration
1	Micro Express MicroFlex-550B 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	Jan 00	88	Inexpensive: $1299	Very good 256	**Good:** AMD Athlon-550, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 18GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
2	Systemax Venture PVO-600A 800/830-3121 www.systemaxpc.com	NEW	86	Average: $1749	Outstanding 273	**Very good:** AMD Athlon-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
3	Dell Dimension XPS T500 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Dec 99	83	Average: $1619	Good 229	**Good:** Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
4	Xi Computer 700K MTower 800/432-0486 www.xicomputer.com	NEW	80	Expensive: $1949	Outstanding 295	**Very good:** AMD Athlon-700, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 22GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
5	Quantex SM600 SE 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	Nov 99	78	Expensive: $1949	Outstanding 260	**Very good:** Pentium III-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cac 18GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
6	Micron Millennia Max 600 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	Dec 99	78	Average: $1797	Very good 250	**Good:** Pentium III-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
7	Cumetrix A-760e 877/787-3332 www.cumetrix.com	Jan 00	76	Average: $1699	Outstanding 279	**Good:** AMD Athlon-650, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 17GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
8	Dell Dimension L500c 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Nov 99	75	Inexpensive: $1429	Satisfactory 214	**Satisfactory:** Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cach 13GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
9	Axis Systems Orion 100H DVD 500 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	Nov 99	75	Average: $1593	Good 237	**Good:** Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
10	NEC PowerMate ES 5250-500k 888/632-8701 www.nec-computers.com	Jan 00	73	Average: $1758	Good 228	**Good:** Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
	Best Buy	Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 17 percent	Performance: 18 percent	Base configuration: 10 percent

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 211.

[2] We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).

[3] For more information about all the products listed this table, select number 902 on the product infor tion card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

TWO NEW SYSTEMS scrambled aboard our midrange chart this month. The Athlon-600–powered Systemax Venture PVO-600A captured a Best Buy but couldn't quite unseat the Micro Express MicroFlex-550B, which retained its number one ranking for the third consecutive month. Meanwhile, the Xi Computer 700K MTower elbowed its way past half a dozen older systems to grab fourth place, as its Athlon-700 processor offset a high sticker price.

1 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-550B

WHAT'S HOT: Powered by an AMD Athlon-550 CPU, the MicroFlex-550B zipped to a PC WorldBench 98 score of 256, much higher than that of any Pentium III-550 PC we've tested, and slightly higher than the average PIII-600 system's score. Best of all, the system will set you back only $1299. Documentation includes a quick-setup guide and a thorough manual. The tidy, well-designed interior has four open slots (three PCI and one ISA) and four free drive bays to handle upgrades. The 6X DVD-ROM drive (with a software MPEG video decoder) played our DVD test movie smoothly, even with other applications running.

WHAT'S NOT: To get inside the box, you must loosen a screw, remove the top, and slide off the side panel. Of course, putting the case back together requires just as many steps. The keys on the big, solid keyboard make for rather noisy typing, and they're almost too large for comfort.

WHAT ELSE: The 17-inch Impression 7VX monitor's color quality is subpar, but the screen displays readably crisp, clear text at most resolutions. The Altec Lansing ACS44 speaker set includes powerful satellites and a booming subwoofer.

BEST USE: The well-equipped MicroFlex-550B makes a great all-around workhorse for a budget-conscious office.

2 SYSTEMAX VENTURE PVO-600A

WHAT'S HOT: Solid multimedia hardware surrounds this reasonably priced ($1749) machine. The NEW AOC Spectrum 7Glr 17-inch monitor produces impressively rich colors and crisp text; and the Cambridge SoundWorks SBS52 three-speaker set pumps out powerful bass and treble. The 4X/4X/24X CD-RW drive lets you write and rewrite valuable data to your CD-ROM.

Extra features	Design and expandability [2]	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/ policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Product info number [3]
Very good: ATI Rage Magnum graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, scroll mouse	**Outstanding:** midsize tower case, 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	[4]	Fair [4]/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	4/4	610
Outstanding: NVidia Vanta graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 4X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem	**Very good:** midsize tower case, 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	[4]	[4]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	Varies [5]/3	611
Good: NVidia TNT2 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Microsoft IntelliMouse	**Very good:** midsize tower case, 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	Outstanding	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	–
Good: Diamond Viper V770 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Logitech scroll mouse	**Very good:** midsize tower case, 4 open drive bays, 3 open slots	[4]	Fair [4]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/3	612
Very good: NVidia RIVA TNT2 Ultra graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, network card, Microsoft IntelliMouse	**Very good:** midsize tower case, 6 open drive bays, 4 open slots	[4]	Good [4]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	613
Good: STB NVidia RIVA TNT2 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	**Good:** tower case, 5 open drive bays, 4 open slots	Good	Good/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	Varies [5]/3	614
Good: Diamond Viper V770 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 20X-50X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, network card, multimedia keyboard	**Good:** midsize tower case, 5 open drive bays, 3 open slots	[4]	[4]/ Poor	8/5, toll-free	1/1	615
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 17X-48X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, network card, Logitech mouse	**Satisfactory:** minitower case, 1 open drive bay, 3 open slots	Outstanding	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	–
Good: ATI Rage Fury graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, 4X CD-RW drive, V.90 modem	**Good:** midsize tower case, 3 open drive bays, 4 open slots	[4]	Good [4]/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	616
Very good: ATI Rage Pro graphics board with 8MB of RAM, 10X DVD-ROM drive, network card, LS-120 drive, Logitech mouse, DMI management	**Good:** midsize tower case, 3 open drive bays, 5 open slots	Good	Poor [4]/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	617
Extra features: 10 percent	Design and expandability: 15 percent	Reliability: 15 percent	Support and warranty: 15 percent			

[4] Insufficient data to give a rating, or the rating is derived from the vendor's Reliability and Service survey scores for its home PCs. For tech support quality, this rating may also depend on our anonymous support-quality calls.

[5] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

(Note: According to Systemax, the CD-RW drive on this unit will have been upgraded to 8X/4X/32X by February 2000.) Unless you traffic in gargantuan files, the 20GB hard drive will take a long time to fill up. Interior access is outstanding: The midsize tower case pops off when you depress a lever on the side.

WHAT'S NOT: The cheapo keyboard flexes easily, and though typing is quiet, the keys—especially the backspace key—are so small that they invite character misses.

WHAT ELSE: The Venture PVO-600A earned a 273 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests—average for an Athlon-600 system running Windows 98. Though some cables criss-cross the interior, you'll enjoy unimpeded access to the four open slots (three PCI and one ISA) and four open drive bays. Documentation includes a quick-setup guide and a substantive manual with plenty of detailed illustrations.

BEST USE: With its CD-RW drive, high-grade monitor, and top-notch sound system, this would make an excellent multimedia PC for small-office users.

3 DELL DIMENSION XPS T500

WHAT'S HOT: The XPS T500's PC WorldBench 98 score of 229 places it slightly above average for a PIII-500 system running Windows 98. The easy-open case conceals a tidy interior. Dell's work PCs received an Outstanding rating for reliability in our latest reader survey. The 8X DVD-ROM drive has a hardware decoder card and plays movies smoothly.

STORAGE GALORE: The Best Buy Systemax Venture PVO-600A not only includes a large 20GB hard drive, but also a 4X CD-Rewritable drive so you can burn the day away.

WHAT'S NOT: The Dell M780 17-inch monitor maxes out at 1280 by 1024 resolution, with smaller text blurring. Text is sharp and legible at lower resolutions.

WHAT ELSE: Reasonably priced at $1619, the Dimension XPS T500 comes with Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition. Setup is a snap, thanks to color-coded, labeled, and icon-marked ports, plus an assortment of component ▶

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

THE Xi COMPUTER 700K MTower has the top speed on the chart, thanks to an AMD Athlon-700 CPU.

manuals and an illustrated setup guide.
BEST USE: The Dimension XPS T500 is a fine choice for growing businesses that require excellent vendor service.

4 Xi COMPUTER 700K MTOWER

NEW **WHAT'S HOT:** The Xi's easy-open case pops on and off smoothly. And the uncluttered interior features plenty of expansion room, with three open PCI slots and four open drive bays. This $1899 Athlon-700–based PC scored 295 on PC WorldBench 98, higher than most similarly configured systems. The 22GB hard drive is the largest on the midrange chart, and you also get a 6X DVD-ROM drive.
WHAT'S NOT: While the 700K MTower ships with solid documentation for most of its hardware components, it lacks an overall system manual—a shortcoming Xi is currently working on. The funky blue midsize tower gives the system a nice "fortress of solitude" look, but trying to find the awkwardly located power button can seem like a game of Where's Waldo?
WHAT ELSE: The 17-inch OptiQuest Q71 monitor produces bright colors and crisp text at 1024 by 768 resolution, but it blurs at the higher setting of 1280 by 1024. The Koss SW/115 three-speaker set has a svelte design but produces slightly thin sound. The ergonomic keyboard includes a wrist rest and a unique set of mouse keys—to handle mouse cursor functions in case of an input device meltdown.
BEST USE: The 700K MTower delivers the goods small offices need, without creating a credit-card nightmare.

5 QUANTEX SM600 SE

WHAT'S HOT: The SM600 SE is one of the fastest Windows 98–based PIII-600 systems we've seen. For just $1949, you get an 18GB hard disk, an 8X DVD-ROM drive, and an NVidia RIVA TNT2 Ultra graphics card that handles MPEG decoding. Audio sounds great on the Altec Lansing ADA305 satellite-and-subwoofer system, which supports Dolby ProLogic Surround Sound via a USB cable.
WHAT'S NOT: You won't need to use tools to open the case, but three thumbscrews plus an all-metal wrap-around enclosure don't make entry child's play. Rear port labels are inconveniently located on a separate diagram pad.
WHAT ELSE: The clear documentation includes a helpful setup poster but no hard-copy software manuals. Though the 19-inch DiamondTron Natural Flat CRT monitor yielded laser-sharp text in our tests, colors looked slightly faded. The PC has a total of six open drive bays but only one free PCI slot and three open ISA slots. You could, however, free a second PCI slot by removing either the included modem or the included network card.
BEST USE: With copious storage space and connectivity, the SM600 SE should suit just about any office user.

6 MICRON MILLENNIA MAX 600

WHAT'S HOT: The unit's mammoth case opens easily—push down a handle on the back, and the side panel slides off. (To reattach the panel, push the handle again.) We got smooth playback from the 8X DVD-ROM drive. Priced at $1797, the system costs $169 less this month.
WHAT'S NOT: Despite the Millennia Max 600's huge interior, cables impede access to the RAM slots. The 17-inch Micron 700VX monitor produces bright colors but slightly blurry text. (You can upgrade to a sharper Trinitron monitor for an extra $99.) The Advent AV009 three-piece speaker set—especially the satellite speakers—musters disappointingly weak audio.
WHAT ELSE: The Millennia Max 600's PC WorldBench 98 score of 250 is quite fast, though average for a PIII-600. Accessing expansion cards for upgrades is easy: ▶

Data Storage Blues? Rewrite Could Change Your Tune

TECH TREND MANY PCs—including our number two Best Buy, the Systemax Venture PVO-600A—now ship with CD-Rewritable (CD-RW) drives. But what exactly does the "rewrite" mean, and how fast do these drives run? Here's a brief primer. (For a more comprehensive look, see "Hello, Get Me Rewrite," page 147.)

Before the advent of CD-RW, CD-Recordable (CD-R) discs and drives let you record on blank CD-R discs—but only once. After filling the CD-R, you can't reuse it, since you can't write over its content. In contrast, CD-RW drives let you write and rewrite to CD-RW discs multiple times. And CD-RW drives can read any CD, CD-ROM, CD-R, or CD-RW disc.

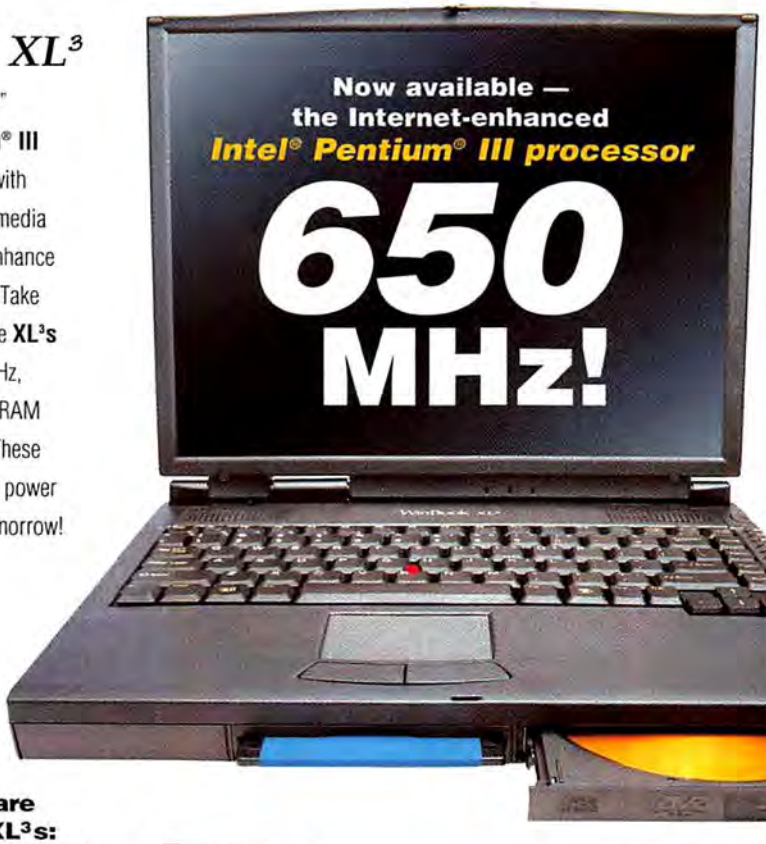
But there are a few catches. First, only the last couple of generations of CD-ROM drives can read rewritable discs, whereas practically all drives can read CD-R media. You can, of course, use a CD-RW drive to write data to a conventional CD-R disc, but that disc won't be rewritable.

Second, writing to CD-RW media is often slower than recording with a CD-R. CD-RW discs must first be formatted, a process that takes an hour, unless you buy more-expensive preformatted discs. To clarify how long these processes should take, most CD-RW drives list three speeds, such as 6X/4X/24X. The first number indicates how fast the drive writes to a CD-R disc, the second how fast it can rewrite to a CD-RW media, and the third how fast it reads CD-ROMs. The "X" stands for "times 150KB of data per second."

WinBook XL³ "blazes" with Intel® Pentium® III Processor!

WinBook XL³

The WinBook XL³ "blazes" with the **Intel® Pentium® III processor.** It's packed with capabilities to run multi-media applications better and enhance your Internet experience. Take your pick from these three **XL³s** running at 500 or 650 MHz, with 64 or 128 MB of SDRAM and a 12 GB hard drive. These **WinBook XL³s** have the power you need — now and tomorrow!



"WinBook XL³-An early entrant in the 500 MHz Pentium III (processor) race blazes in with a boatload of RAM, high-end DVD, 32-bit color and much, much more."

- Portable Computing, December 1999

Any WinBook notebook!
Save Up To $800
With Internet sign-up and establishment of an E*TRADE account. See our website for details.

Hurry, these are limited time offers!
Expires soon.

Winner of over 190 awards
Visit our website www.winbook.com for more award information.

Features below are on all WinBook XL³s:

- **Thin (1.5") and Lightweight (7.4 lbs.)**
- **14.1" XGA Active Matrix Color Display**
- **ATI 3-D RagePro Graphics Accelerator w/8 MB SGRAM**
- **56k† Capable v.90 Internal Fax/Modem**
- 45 Watt/hour Lithium Ion Smart Battery
- 256k Integrated L2 cache On-chip
- **LS-120 SuperDisk™ Drive (reads and writes floppy disks and 120 MB SuperDisks) built-in**
- **4x DVD-ROM Drive (reads CD-ROM, CD-R and CD-RW) built-in**
- Integrated Dual-Button Pointing Stick and Touchpad, both active simultaneously
- **3-D PCI Audio**
- **2x AGP Graphics Port**
- Two Type II PCMCIA slots, CardBus and Zoomed Video supported
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2, VGA, 2-way Infrared port, S-Video and TV out, USB
- Kensington lock support
- Microsoft Windows® 98 Second Edition, pre-installed

WinBook XL³

- **Intel® Pentium® III processor**
- **500 MHz**
- **64 MB SDRAM, upgrade to 256**
- **12 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- **One-year Limited Extendable Warranty**

For as low as $1699 With internet & E*TRADE sign-up! See our website for details.

$2499

No money down business lease
‡83 per month – 36 months‡

WinBook XL³

- **Intel® Pentium® III processor**
- **650 MHz**
- **64 MB SDRAM, upgrade to 256**
- **12 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- **One-year Limited Extendable Warranty**

For as low as $2199 With internet & E*TRADE sign-up! See our website for details.

$2999

No money down business lease
‡100 per month – 36 months‡

Limited Time Offer! 3 Year Warranty Included

WinBook XL³

- **Intel® Pentium® III processor**
- **650 MHz**
- **128 MB SDRAM, upgrade to 256**
- **12 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive**
- **Three-year Limited Extendable Warranty**

For as low as $2599 With internet & E*TRADE sign-up! See our website for details.

$3399

No money down business lease
‡112 per month – 36 months‡

intel inside
pentium® III PROCESSOR

888-621-3449

Order Online at:
www.winbook.com

WinBook®
Critically Proven.

† 56k modems are capable of 56 kps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53 kps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 kps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions.
‡ Monthly lease prices are based on a no money down 36 months lease; monthly payments do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. All purchases are subject to availability. For a complete copy of Guarantees and Limited Warranties, contact WinBook Computer Corporation or our website at www.winbook.com/wbcommerce/warranty.html.
©2000 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. E*TRADE is a registered trademark of E*TRADE Securities, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations.

You simply loosen a thumbscrew on the metal rail, and you're in.

BEST USE: The Millennia Max 600 fills the bill as a powerful, upgradable, bare-bones multimedia system.

7 CUMETRIX A-760E

WHAT'S HOT: The Cumetrix A-760e earned a 279 on our PC WorldBench 98 tests—extremely quick considering the model's $1699 price. The 17-inch Sceptre DragonEye D73P monitor produced vibrant colors in our test images and sharp text at 1024 by 768 resolution. With three open slots and five open drive bays, the interior can accommodate plenty of expansion.

WHAT'S NOT: Though the Cumetrix includes documentation for individual hardware components, it lacks an overall system manual. The side of the case slides on and off smoothly—after you remove two screws. Cumetrix offers toll-free support only on weekdays from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

WHAT ELSE: The well-organized interior cables are tied off, but they criss-cross the interior and partly block access to the expansion and RAM slots. The powerful Creative Labs SBS 52 speakers set up easily and pump out clear sound through the Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live card.

BEST USE: The A-760e will satisfy business owners seeking a lean, fast machine.

NEC's PowerMate ES 5250 delivers adequate performance and an LS-120 drive for those in a networked environment.

8 DELL DIMENSION L500C

WHAT'S HOT: The affordable $1429 Dell Dimension L500c earned a 214 on PC WorldBench 98—just 4 points shy of the fastest score we've seen for a Celeron machine running Windows 98. We had no trouble getting inside this minitower's stiff, plastic case; and Dell color-codes ports on the rear.

WHAT'S NOT: The L500c's integrated components (such as Intel 810 graphics) limit the performance of the system's otherwise solid peripherals (such as the 17-inch Dell M780 monitor). If you decide later to upgrade the system's graphics, you'll have to choose a PCI video card.

WHAT ELSE: The interior is quite small, but the power supply swings out, enabling you to access the various motherboard components easily. The easy-to-configure Harman/Kardon HK195 speakers faithfully reproduce sound, despite the inherent limitations of integrated audio.

BEST USE: The L500c would make a good, low-cost workstation for a small office on a budget.

ROOM TO SPARE: The well-organized interior of the Quantex SM600 SE affords easy access to the unit's six free drive bays. But you get only one free PCI slot to go with three open ISA slots.

9 AXIS SYSTEMS ORION 100H DVD 500

WHAT'S HOT: The Orion 100H DVD 500 packs both a 6X DVD-ROM drive and a 4X CD-RW drive, making it a fair deal at $1593. The 19-inch monitor displays clear text and graphics even at 1600 by 1200 resolution. The system's Altec Lansing ACS33 speakers and subwoofer, along with a Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live audio card, provide great surround sound.

WHAT'S NOT: To open the case, you must first take off the top and then remove the side panels.

WHAT ELSE: Though the Orion 100H DVD 500's rear ports are labeled, they're not color-coded.

BEST USE: This system would be an excellent choice for a business user who makes presentations, thanks to its powerful multimedia features.

10 NEC POWERMATE ES 5250-500K

WHAT'S HOT: The $1758 PowerMate ES 5250-500k's well-designed case puts various controls at your fingertips. A bar at the top of the tower houses power and sleep buttons, a volume control, and a headphone jack. A front-mounted USB port sits next to the bar. The interior leaves room for substantial expansion, with five open slots (four PCI and one ISA) and three open drive bays. A removable LS-120 drive provides users with even more storage options.

WHAT'S NOT: Expansion cards fit into the case upside down, making installation awkward, and unkempt wiring impedes your access to them.

WHAT ELSE: The NEC S770 17-inch monitor produces less-saturated color and brightness than most. In our tests, text looked sharp at 1024 by 768 resolution. The PowerMate's chassis features color-coded ports and a case lock.

BEST USE: The affordable, network-ready PowerMate ES 5250-500k will make a nice fit in offices that don't have a demand for overwhelming speed. ▶

ALSO NEW THIS MONTH

online

WE EVALUATED the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to make the *Top 10 Midrange PCs* chart. For write-ups, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/t10pcs).

- Acma C533
- Dell OptiPlex GX110
- IBM PC 300PL
- Idot.com SI 550
- Kingdom Pinnacle 600 DVD
- Toshiba V3100

SYMANTEC SMALL BUSINESS SOFTWARE

It's No Coincidence Symantec Products Come In Yellow Boxes.

Making customers happy is what Symantec's award-winning software is all about. Happy because you're more productive and your computer is safe and reliable, leaving you more time to focus on your customer and grow your business. And if that doesn't make you smile, now you can try them all for free.

smallbiz.symantec.com/smile SYMANTEC.™

Symantec, the Symantec logo, Norton Utilities, Norton AntiVirus, pcAnywhere, ACT!, Norton Ghost, Norton SystemWorks and WinFax are U.S. registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation and its subsidiaries. TalkWorks PRO, WinFax PRO and Norton 2000 are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1999 Symantec Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

Circle 214 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD

TOP 10 BUDGET PCs

	SYSTEM: UNDER $1200	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (12/17/99)	PC WorldBench 98 performance score [1] Faster	Base configuration
1	Micro Express MicroFlex-55C 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	NEW	83	Expensive: $1199	Outstanding 242	**Good:** Pentium III-550, 64MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 18GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
2	Quantex M466-2c 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	Sept 99	80	Average: $999	Very good 209	**Good:** Celeron-466, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
3	Nutrend Celeron-500 888/482-6678 www.nutrend.com	Feb 00	79	Average: $959	Very good 214	**Good:** Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13.5GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
4	Dell OptiPlex GX100 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Dec 99	78	Expensive: $1180	Very good 260	**Good:** Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 6.4GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows NT 4.0
5	Axis Systems Orion 100C DVD 800/378-9014 www.axissys.com	Oct 99	75	Expensive: $1168	Very good 210	**Very good:** Pentium III-450, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 10.2GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
6	Gateway E-1400/Celeron-500 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	Jan 00	75	Average: $1029	Very good 211	**Satisfactory:** Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 6.8GB hard drive, 15-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
7	Racer PC500c 800/308-8767 www.racerpc.com	Feb 00	72	Inexpensive: $949	Very good 218	**Good:** Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 6.4GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
8	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 320 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	Oct 99	72	Average: $1019	Good 202	**Good:** Celeron-466, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 8.4GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
9	Quantex SB500c 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	Jan 00	70	Expensive: $1199	Good 244	**Very good:** Celeron-500, 128MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows NT 4.0
10	Premio Apollo II CS1 800/677-6477 www.premiopc.com	Dec 99	70	Average: $959	Very good 211	**Good:** Celeron-500, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98 SE
	Best Buy	Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 22 percent	Performance: 13 percent	Base configuration: 10 percent

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 211.

[2] We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compacts (shorter than 5 inches).

[3] For more information about all the products in this table, select number 903 on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

THE MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-55C, the only newly tested system to make the budget chart for March, claims top honors with a blazing-quick Pentium III-550 inside and an outstanding feature set. The MicroFlex-55C squeaks in just under our $1200 maximum price for a budget PC, but the package it offers makes it a tempting selection. Hot on its heels, the number two Quantex M466-2c offers plenty of expandability and a sub-$1000 price.

1 MICRO EXPRESS MICROFLEX-55C

WHAT'S HOT: With four open slots (three PCI and one ISA) and four open drive bays, the large, well-NEW organized interior provides plenty of expansion room. It's easy to access, too: After loosening one large thumbscrew, you remove the top and pop off the side; and the shell goes back on just as smoothly. Microsoft's Natural keyboard permits comfortable, quiet typing.

WHAT'S NOT: Our test PC lacked any business suite or software designed for the small or home office. At $1199, it hits the budget chart's price ceiling.

WHAT ELSE: Powered by a PIII-550 chip, the MicroFlex-55C earns a slightly above-average 242 score on PC WorldBench 98. The 17-inch Impression 7VX monitor produces deep colors and sharp text at 1024 by 768 resolution. The MidiLand SW190 Super three-speaker set sports a funky rippled-plastic design; it sets up easily and pumps out adequate audio for most office environments. Documentation includes a quick-setup guide, a system manual, and some component manuals.

BEST USE: This feature-rich system should meet the needs of most home offices or small businesses, but you'll have to get productivity software elsewhere.

2 QUANTEX M466-2C

WHAT'S HOT: Inside, you get six open slots, six open drive bays, and a tidily arranged interior—all outstanding for a budget system. Quantex cut the M466-2c's price by $50, to $999. A robust 13GB hard drive can satisfy all but the most demanding users' needs.

WHAT'S NOT: Quantex's 17-inch AT897c monitor looked somewhat fuzzy at what should have been a less-than-exacting screen resolution of 1024 by 768.

WHAT ELSE: This Celeron-466–based system earned a middling score of 209 on

Extra features	Design and expandability [2]	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/ policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Product info number [3]
Very good: ATI Rage 128 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Microsoft Natural keyboard	**Very good:** midsize tower case, 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	[4]	Fair [5]/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	4/4	618
Good: 3dfx Voodoo3 2000 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	**Outstanding:** midsize tower case, 6 open drive bays, 6 open slots	Good [4]	Good [5]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	619
Good: ATI Xpert98 graphics board with 8MB of RAM, 22X-48X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multidirectional multimedia microphone	**Very good:** midsize tower case, 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	[4]	Fair [5]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/lifetime	620
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, network interface, Wake-on-LAN, chassis intrusion	**Satisfactory:** desktop case, no open drive bays, 2 open slots	Outstanding	Good/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	–
Good: integrated Intel 740 graphics with 8MB of RAM, 10X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	**Good:** minitower case, 4 open drive bays, 4 open slots	[4]	Good [5]/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	621
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 752 graphics with 4MB of RAM, 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, network card, Microsoft IntelliMouse, Wake-on-LAN, chassis intrusion	**Satisfactory:** desktop case, no open drive bays, 2 open slots	Good	Fair/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/3	622
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 4.8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	**Good:** minitower case, 1 open drive bay, 3 open slots	[4]	Fair [5]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	Varies [5]/3	623
Good: NVidia Vanta graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 16X-32X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Iomega Zip 100 drive, Microsoft IntelliMouse	**Satisfactory:** minitower case, no open drive bays, 2 open slots	Good	Fair/ Outstanding	24/7, toll-free	3/1	624
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, network card, Microsoft Natural keyboard, scroll mouse	**Good:** midsize tower case, 6 open drive bays, 2 open slots	Good [4]	Good [5]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/1	625
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 24X-48X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Microsoft Natural keyboard	**Satisfactory:** midsize tower case, 2 open drive bays, 2 open slots	[4]	Fair [5]/ Fair	10/5, toll-free	3/3	626
Extra features: 10 percent	Design and expandability: 15 percent	Reliability: 15 percent	Support and warranty: 15 percent			

[4] Insufficient data to give a rating, or the rating is derived from the vendor's Reliability and Service survey scores for its home PCs. For tech support quality, this rating may also depend on our anonymous support-quality calls.

[5] Five years on CPU and main RAM, three years on other parts.

LOW-PRICED POWER: The MicroFlex-55C sports the best speed on the budget chart for a Win 98 PC.

our PC WorldBench 98 test suite. The 6X DVD-ROM drive that accompanies the M466-2c sustains smooth, uninterrupted video playback, even with other applications running simultaneously.

BEST USE: For the same money, a small office or home office with severe budget constraints would be hard pressed to obtain better mileage than this fast, multipurpose PC can deliver.

3 NUTREND CELERON-500

WHAT'S HOT: The $959 Nutrend Celeron-500 earns a PC WorldBench 98 score of 214—an exceptionally high rating for a Windows 98 system in its CPU class. The 17-inch OptiQuest V71 monitor produces sharp text and vibrant colors. With four open slots (three PCI and one ISA) and four open drive bays, the Nutrend sets aside a generous amount of room for expansion.

WHAT'S NOT: Accessing the system's interior is no easy task, though once you get there you'll find everything neatly arranged. The flimsy plastic Multimedia EP-280 speakers deliver poor sound that distorts heavily at higher volumes.

WHAT ELSE: The skimpy system manual provides few illustrations, but Nutrend supplies decent documentation for the rest of the hardware. The multimedia keyboard includes various programmable buttons and an attachable wrist rest.

BEST USE: Small offices on a short economic leash will find a lot to like in the Nutrend Celeron-500.

4 DELL OPTIPLEX GX100

WHAT'S HOT: Dell's $1180 OptiPlex GX100, one of the few Celeron-based Win NT systems the PC World Test Center has received, exceeded our expectations in lab tests. Equipped with a Celeron-500 processor, the OptiPlex GX100 turned in a respectable PC WorldBench 98 score of 260, surpassing most PIII-450 systems we've tested running NT. The solidly constructed QuietKey keyboard permits smooth, soft typing. With an integrated network interface, a case lock, and built-in Wake-on-LAN management fea- ▶

WORK OR PLAY: The Quantex M466-2c comes with a 6X DVD-ROM drive if you need a break from the grind.

tures, this machine ships business-ready.

WHAT'S NOT: This system has no unoccupied drive bays, only one open RAM slot, and just two free PCI slots. The accompanying system manual scantily covers Windows NT and includes no information on the OptiPlex's hardware or on any components other than the monitor. (Dell does provide online documentation for all of these parts, however.) You can't upgrade the integrated Intel 810 AGP graphics and 4MB of 3D cache, either. The system employs a rickety, notebook-style CD-ROM drive—a component excusable in a portable environment where weight is of primary concern, but inappropriate for a desktop system.

WHAT ELSE: To access the OptiPlex GX100's interior, you simply press two buttons (one on either side of the rather flimsy plastic case) and lift off the top. Dell's 17-inch M770 monitor displays crisp text and bright colors at the standard 1024 by 768 resolution.

BEST USE: With its compact size, integrated network interface, and management features, the speedy OptiPlex GX100 seems destined to grace many a stall in corporate cubicle farms.

5 AXIS SYSTEMS ORION 100C DVD

WHAT'S HOT: Though the Orion 100C DVD lacks an MPEG decoder card, the 10X DVD-ROM player on our test system worked well—the PC automatically adjusted its screen resolution to 800 by 600 during playback. The 17-inch ADI CM700 monitor displays crisp images. The system's documentation includes detailed diagrams and a thorough troubleshooting section.

WHAT'S NOT: With a score of 210 on PC WorldBench 98, the Orion 100C DVD is slightly slower than the average Pentium III-450 machine running Windows 98. Manipulating the case cover requires considerable dexterity—and removal of four screws.

WHAT ELSE: The unit's $1168 price tag might appeal to budget-conscious buyers searching for an expandable multimedia machine. The unit now ships with suitable Altec Lansing ACS22 speakers.

BEST USE: The Orion 100C DVD would make a solid presentation system.

6 GATEWAY E-1400/ CELERON-500

WHAT'S HOT: This pint-size desktop takes up minimal space. And by standing it on its optional base, you can transform the E-1400 into a minitower. At the press of two buttons, the case slides off easily to display a well-organized interior where almost all add-in devices connect directly to the system board, instead of via cables.

WHAT'S NOT: You may have to struggle with the case to make it fit snugly on its chassis. Despite its neat appearance, the interior offers little expansion room, with just two open PCI slots and no available drive bays. The 6.8GB hard drive is small even for a budget system. The 15-inch Gateway EV500 monitor matches the rest of the system's compactness, but the integrated Intel 752 graphics yield fuzzy text and dull colors at 800 by 600 resolution.

WHAT ELSE: The Cambridge SoundWorks SBS52 two-speaker set produces crisp audio. Gateway supplies adequate documentation, including quick-setup and technical support guides, but it omits manuals for some of the individual hardware components. The system's PC WorldBench 98 score of 211 is typical for a Celeron-500–based PC running Win 98.

BEST USE: The E-1400 is put together for maximum appeal to corporate buyers seeking a compact, inexpensive system with management features.

7 RACER PC500C

WHAT'S HOT: With a 218 PC WorldBench 98 score, this Racer is the fastest chart-making Celeron-500 we've seen running Win 98/98SE. And the $949 PC500C is the lowest-priced budget system on our chart. Its unique minitower design (with side handles for easy portability) simplifies accessing the system's innards.

WHAT'S NOT: Colors appeared washed out on the ADI VD-697 17-inch monitor. The DVD-ROM drive, though a welcome feature at this price, didn't automatically play our test movie, and playback on the substandard monitor looked poor.

WHAT ELSE: The unit comes with documentation for all components, but it lacks an overall system manual, a potentially frustrating omission for first-time PC owners. The Altec Lansing ACS43 two-speaker set provides adequate, if somewhat weak, sound. The system interior comes well organized but offers little expansion room—three open PCI slots and one open drive bay.

BEST USE: This system provides solid power at a sensible price for small-office users who don't demand topflight multimedia performance.

8 COMPAQ PROSIGNIA DESKTOP 320

WHAT'S HOT: This Celeron-466–based Prosignia ships with great extras, including an Iomega Zip 100 drive and an ▶

STRONG MULTIMEDIA: Presentation makers will admire the abilities of Axis Systems' Orion 100C DVD.

No one offers your business more selection than the computer store inside your computer.

The widest selection of products. The best brands. At amazing prices. Find all the computer and technology products and services that your business needs at **www.egghead.com**. Register today for your Business Account.

egghead®.com

The Computer Store Inside your Computer.

© 2000 Egghead, Inc. All rights reserved. Other products and brand names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

NVidia Vanta graphics board. The 17-inch Compaq S700 monitor impressed us with crisp text and images. The quality of Compaq's tech support has improved. In our recent anonymous calls, reps went the extra mile to thoroughly explain answers to our many questions. The already affordable PC now costs $88 less than last month, at $1019.

WHAT'S NOT: Some of our test system's front bezel pieces—the floppy drive faceplate and eject button, in particular—arrived loosely mounted in their bays. The PC conspicuously lacks labels and color-coding on the rear ports. With only two open PCI slots, the computer leaves little room for expansion. Its PC WorldBench 98 score of 202 is among the lowest we've seen for a Celeron-466 system running Windows 98.

WHAT ELSE: The unit ships with Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition, and the 8.4GB hard drive should suffice for most text-centric business uses. Compaq includes a solidly constructed keyboard with this model.

BEST USE: Compaq's improved support makes the Prosignia 320 a good bet for small businesses and home offices that prefer to buy from a well-known vendor.

9 QUANTEX SB500C

WHAT'S HOT: This $1199 Quantex packs a network interface card and Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition. If you're already accustomed to ergonomic keyboards, you'll find typing on the Microsoft Natural keyboard comfortable. The Altec Lansing ACS90W two-speaker set delivers vibrant sound.

WHAT'S NOT: The Quantex SB500c's PC WorldBench 98 score of 244 falls considerably short of the average number posted by Celeron-500 systems running Windows NT. In our graphics tests, the 17-inch Quantex XP175N monitor produced blurry text at 1024 by 768 resolution and dull colors at all resolutions.

WHAT ELSE: Quantex uses three large thumbscrews to fasten the case in place, which makes the spacious interior fairly easy to access; on the other hand, you must remove the entire case to get inside. Cables clutter the interior, and a small motherboard limits your expansion options to only two open PCI slots, even though the chassis has space for six free slots. The mediocre documentation includes a handy quick-setup guide and paper manuals for all the hardware, but you won't find many illustrations.

BEST USE: Many offices on a budget will welcome the network-ready Quantex SB-500c, which comes bundled with Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition.

PRESTO CHANGE-O: Rotate Gateway's E-1400 on its optional base to make the desktop a minitower.

10 PREMIO APOLLO II CS1

WHAT'S HOT: The $959 Apollo II CS1 has an orderly interior with bundled-out-of-the-way cabling and easy access to components. A case lock helps prevent intrusion into the midsize tower. The Microsoft Natural keyboard permits smooth typing.

WHAT'S NOT: The 17-inch Premio TE770B monitor produces blurry images at all resolutions, but the blurriness progressively worsens at higher settings. You must remove two screws to access the interior of the flimsy plastic case. Once inside, you'll notice that one of the two serial ports is located awkwardly on a bracket near the expansion slots.

WHAT ELSE: The Celeron-500 CPU boosts the Apollo's PC WorldBench 98 score to 211—a respectable showing but average for its processor class. The large Premio 636A speaker combination is easy to set up but rather weak. The motherboard offers only two free PCI slots and two open drive bays for future expansion. Premio bundles Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition with this model.

BEST USE: With decent power and Office 2000 installed, the Apollo II CS1 could make a successful landing in a budget-conscious home office. ▶

Come Together: Integrated Graphics

TECH TREND BUDGET PC MAKERS are equipping more systems—like this month's fourth-ranked Dell OptiPlex GX100—with integrated Intel 810 graphics. With dedicated memory and a graphics processor chip on the motherboard, typical integrated graphics cost less (and run slower) than a graphics card and don't require an AGP slot on the motherboard.

Intel's 810 graphics improve on the traditional integrated approach in several ways. First, instead of operating from a discrete chip, the graphics processor is integrated into a system's chip set, which streamlines performance. In addition, 810 graphics employ Unified Memory Architecture, in which portions of system memory are appropriated for graphics use. This saves costs further by obviating the need for dedicated graphics memory.

To offset the shortcomings of using system memory for graphics, manufacturers can boost 3D performance and use less system RAM by adding 4MB of display cache memory dedicated to 3D graphics structures to the motherboard. The Intel 810 chip set also enables systems to reallocate memory for system use when it is not needed for graphics (for example, when you lower the screen's resolution).

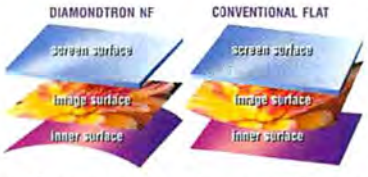
ILLUSTRATION, DOUG ROSS

Until Now Your View Of The World Has Been Distorted.

The award-winning Diamond Pro 900u (19-inch CRT/18.0-inch DVI) is truly distortion-free with a perfectly flat screen surface.*

If you're using a conventional CRT monitor, your eyes and brain are working overtime to correct for the curvature. Now, however, with its DIAMONDTRON NF™ (Natural Flat) family, Mitsubishi has completely revolutionized monitor technology. With a perfectly flat screen from edge to edge and truly distortion-free imagery, you'll experience an unprecedented improvement in viewing pleasure. Not to mention the dazzling brightness, razor-sharp clarity and stunning color accuracy which puts Mitsubishi in a class by itself. With no curvature, reflections and glare are also eliminated. The result is remarkably realistic, natural-looking flat images. Your energy can now be spent being more creative and more productive. For added versatility, DIAMONDTRON NF monitors feature a unique self-powered USB hub which allows you to switch all connected USB peripherals between two computers automatically. With DIAMONDTRON NF monitors, Mitsubishi will forever change your view of the world. The difference is right before your eyes. For more information on the award-winning Diamond Pro 900u (19-inch CRT/18.0-inch DVI*) and new Diamond Pro 2020u (22-inch CRT/20-inch DVI*) models, contact Mitsubishi Electronics today.

DIAMONDTRON NF™



MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS

*Innovation On Display*sm

USA: 800-843-2515 • Canada: 800-387-9630 • *QWIKFAX*: 800-937-2094 • www.naturalflat.com/pb/pwd/nf

See the difference at:

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE 1-800-COMPUSA www.compusa.com

Fry's Electronics

MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SHOWCASE 800-843-2515

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS — Diamond Pro 900u July 1999

Macworld Digital Choice — Diamond Pro 2020u June 1999

CADENCE LAB verdict — Diamond Pro 2020u June 1999

PC Magazine Editors' Choice — Diamond Pro 900u Jan. 19, 1999; Best 19" upgrade March 9, 1999

1998 Eddy Winner — Diamond Pro 900u March 1999

Desktop Publishers — Diamond Pro 900u February 1999

©1999 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. *DVI: Diagonal Viewable Image

Circle 144 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD

TOP 15 NOTEBOOK PCs

	POWER NOTEBOOK: $2700 AND OVER	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (12/11/99)	PC WorldBench 98 performance score (Faster ▶)	Base configuration
1	Gateway Solo 9300LS 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	Feb 00	92	Inexpensive: $2919	Very good 216	**Very good:** Pentium III-450, 15-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 6GB hard drive
2	Dell Latitude CPx H500GT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	(NEW)	87	Expensive: $3707	Very good 222	**Very good:** Pentium III-500, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, eraserhead, 128MB of RAM, 6.4GB hard drive
3	Dell Inspiron 7500 R500VT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Feb 00	85	Very expensive: $4101	Outstanding 236	**Very good:** Pentium III-500, 15-inch active screen, touchpad, 128MB of RAM, 25GB hard drive
4	IBM ThinkPad 600X 5EU 800/426-7255 x4751 www.ibm.com/pc/us/thinkpad	(NEW)	82	Very expensive: $4099	Outstanding 231	**Very good:** Pentium III-500, 13.3-inch active screen, eraserhead, 64MB of RAM, 12GB hard drive
5	WinBook XL3 800/965-9349 www.winbook.com	(NEW)	81	Expensive: $3599	Outstanding 233	**Very good:** Pentium III-500, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, eraserhead, 128MB of RAM, 10GB hard drive
	MIDRANGE NOTEBOOK: $2000 TO $2699	**Percent of overall rating ▶**		**Price: 14 percent**	**Performance: 20 percent**	**Base configuration: 5 percent**
1	HP Pavilion N3190 800/322-4772 www.hp.com	(NEW)	85	Average: $2299	Outstanding 200	**Very good:** Celeron-466, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 6.4GB hard drive
2	IBM ThinkPad I Series 1480 800/426-7255 x4751 www.ibm.com/pc/us/thinkpad	Jan 00	85	Average: $2299	Good 183	**Very good:** Celeron-466, 14.1-inch active screen, eraserhead, 64MB of RAM, 6.4GB hard drive
3	Sony VAIO PCG-F340 888/315-7669 www.sony.com/pc	Jan 00	83	Very inexpensive: $1799	Good 187	**Good:** Pentium II-366, 13-inch dual-scan screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 6.4GB hard drive
4	Micro Express NP7400 800/989-9900 www.microexpress.net	Jan 00	83	Inexpensive: $1899	Very good 189	**Very good:** Pentium II-400, 14.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 6GB hard drive
5	Dell Latitude CPT V466GT 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	(NEW)	82	Inexpensive: $1978	Good 188	**Very good:** Celeron-466, 14.1-inch active screen, eraserhead, 64MB of RAM, 6.4GB hard drive
	BUDGET NOTEBOOK: UNDER $1999	**Percent of overall rating ▶**		**Price: 17 percent**	**Performance: 17 percent**	**Base configuration: 5 percent**
1	HP Pavilion Notebook PC 800/322-4772 www.hp.com	Jan 00	92	Average: $1599	Outstanding 185	**Satisfactory:** Celeron-433, 12.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 4.8GB hard drive
2	Compaq Prosignia Notebook 150 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	Nov 99	88	Average: $1499	Good 153	**Good:** AMD K6-2-380, 12.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive
3	WinBook XL2-C400 800/965-9349 www.winbook.com	(NEW)	87	Inexpensive: $1299	Outstanding 185	**Satisfactory:** Celeron-400, 12.1-inch dual-scan screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 6.5GB hard drive
4	Acer TravelMate 512T 800/637-7000 www.acer.com	Nov 99	86	Average: $1499	Good 166	**Good:** Celeron-366, 12.1-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 4.1GB hard drive
5	Enpower ENP-313 Pro 800/997-2258 www.enpower.com	Feb 00	85	Average: $1599	Outstanding 184	**Good:** Celeron-466, 13.3-inch active screen, touchpad, 64MB of RAM, 3.2GB hard drive
	Best Buy	**Percent of overall rating ▶**		**Price: 20 percent**	**Performance: 14 percent**	**Base configuration: 5 percent**

[1] Includes computer; adapter; power cord; and floppy, DVD-ROM, or CD-ROM drive.

[2] For more information about all the products listed in this table, select number 909 on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

[3] One year on battery, three years on other parts.

THIS MONTH'S TOP 15 has it all—from the fastest to the cheapest. For the true speed demons, check out our power chart, where Pentium III notebooks from Dell, Gateway, IBM, and WinBook have routed the last Pentium IIs. Two Hewlett-Packard notebooks win kudos in the midrange and budget categories; both sport front-side buttons for playing CDs. Looking for the sweetest deal? Check out WinBook's loaded XL2-C400 for $1299.

POWER NOTEBOOKS

1 GATEWAY SOLO 9300LS

WHAT'S HOT: Despite its featherweight price, this Pentium III-450–equipped Solo 9300LS posted a heavyweight PC WorldBench 98 score of 216, outperforming similarly configured PII-400 notebooks by about 10 percent. The Solo's 15-inch display feels

Extra features	Design and ease of use	Battery life (hours:min)	Travel weight (pounds) [1]	Vendor's system reliability	Tech support quality/ policies	Tech support (hours/days, charge)	Warranty for parts/labor (years)	Product info number [2]
Very good: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, ethernet adapter, multipurpose bay takes second lithium ion battery	**Excellent:** smoothly designed presenter's dream	**Outstanding:** 5:13	**Average:** 8.6	Good	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	3/3	702
Good: 4X CD-RW, multipurpose bay takes second battery, lithium ion battery	**Excellent:** highly configurable	**Outstanding:** 4:02	**Average:** 8.3	Good	Good/ Best	24/7, toll-free	Varies [3]/3	–
Excellent: 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay takes second battery, lithium ion battery, Zip 100 drive	**Very good:** storage galore and a CD-RW option	**Outstanding:** 4:22	**Very heavy:** 10.4	Good	Good/ Best	24/7, toll-free	3/3	–
Good: 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay takes second battery, lithium ion battery	**Very good:** comfortable keyboard its biggest plus	**Very good:** 3:05	**Average:** 7	Good	Good/ Fair	24/7, toll-free	3/3	–
Good: 4X DVD-ROM, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay, lithium ion battery	**Average:** decked out, but a challenge to upgrade	**Good:** 2:44	**Average:** 8.4	Fair	Fair/ Poor	13/5, [4] toll-free	1/1	703
Extra features: 5 percent	Design and ease of use: 10 percent	Battery life: 8 percent	Weight: 8 percent	Reliability: 20 percent	Support and warranty: 10 percent			
Good: 4X DVD-ROM, V.90 modem, lithium ion battery	**Average:** includes CD player buttons	**Good:** 2:34	**Average:** 6.8	Good	Good [3]/ Poor	24/7, toll call	1/1	704
Good: 4X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lithium ion battery	**Very good:** innovative Think-Light and covers set it apart	**Outstanding:** 3:44	**Average:** 8.1	Good	Good/ Fair	24/7, toll-free	1/1	–
Very good: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay takes second battery, lithium ion battery	**Very good:** port replicator comes standard	**Satisfactory:** 2:23	**Average:** 8.1	[4]	Fair [3]/ Good	24/7, toll-free	1/1	705
Satisfactory: 2X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lithium ion battery	**Very good:** multimedia talents, noisy keyboard	**Very good:** 3:09	**Heavy:** 9.2	[4]	Fair [3]/ Fair	24/7, toll-free	4/4	706
Good: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, multipurpose bay takes second battery, lithium ion battery	**Average:** highly configurable	**Very good:** 3:05	**Average:** 8.3	Good	Good/ Good	24/7, toll-free	1/1	–
Extra features: 5 percent	Design and ease of use: 10 percent	Battery life: 8 percent	Weight: 8 percent	Reliability: 20 percent	Support and warranty: 10 percent			
Satisfactory: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lithium ion battery	**Average:** all-in-one with external CD controls	**Good:** 2:42	**Average:** 6.6	Good	Good [3]/ Poor	24/7, toll call	1/1	707
Satisfactory: 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, lithium ion battery	**Very good:** superb built-in sound	**Satisfactory:** 2:19	**Average:** 8.1	Fair	Fair/ Good	24/7, toll-free	1/1	708
Good: 8X-20X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, multipurpose bay, lithium ion battery	**Average:** includes TV-out and a nice screen	**Good:** 2:32	**Average:** 7.8	Fair	Fair/ Poor	13/5, [4] toll-free	1/1	709
Satisfactory: 10X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, touchpad pointing device, lithium ion battery	**Average:** stand-alone CD player, pesky keyboard	**Very good:** 3:02	**Average:** 7.8	Fair	Fair [3]/ Fair	24/7, toll-free	1/1	710
Satisfactory: 12X-24X CD-ROM drive, V.90 PC Card modem, lithium ion battery	**Poor:** basic laptop carries fast chip	**Satisfactory:** 2:10	**Average:** 7.2	[4]	Fair [3]/ Fair	11/6, toll-free	1/1	711
Extra features: 5 percent	Design and ease of use: 10 percent	Battery life: 8 percent	Weight: 8 percent	Reliability: 20 percent	Support and warranty: 10 percent			

[4] Thirteen hours a day M-F, 7 hours on Saturdays. No support on Sundays.

[3] Due to insufficient data from survey, score is based on responses to anonymous calls for tech support.

[4] Insufficient data to give a rating.

sturdy enough to withstand an occasional bump. The unit's 12-cell lithium ion battery far outlasted other laptop power packs in our tests, running for a record-breaking 5.2 hours.

WHAT'S NOT: While competitors like Sony's VAIO provide video-editing software, Gateway doesn't offer a package to complement its high-speed IEEE 1394 port (often used to connect a digital video camera). The speakers are fairly loud, but they lack strong bass response and sound fuzzy when cranked to higher volume.

WHAT ELSE: In addition to the IEEE 1394 port, it has TV-in and -out ports and a Dolby jack for connecting a Surround Sound stereo system. Two modular bays make configuration changes a snap. You can swap the floppy or CD-ROM drive for a second hard drive (up to 10GB for ▶

ENERGIZER: The battery on the Gateway Solo 9300LS lasts 5.2 hours.

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

$499), a SuperDisk drive ($75), or a second battery ($100).

BEST USE: The Solo 9300LS is a beautifully designed, full-featured notebook for presentations and video editing.

MIDRANGE NOTEBOOKS

1 HEWLETT-PACKARD PAVILION N3190

WHAT'S HOT: Buttons on the front of the Pavilion's case let you play music CDs and control the volume without turning on the notebook or even raising its screen. The stereo speakers sound great—almost as good as the ones in the best-sounding Compaq Prosignia notebooks.

WHAT'S NOT: Calls to HP's technical support staff are on your nickel, and HP pulls the plug on free telephone support after three years. Thereafter, support costs $25 per incident. The notebook's otherwise fine design falters in a couple of places.

HEWLETT-PACKARD'S Pavilion Notebook PC comes loaded with Microsoft Works and Money, as well as Quicken Basic 99.

The headphone port sits inconveniently in back, and the translucent-blue CD controls are hard to read and so shallow that they're a little difficult to press.

WHAT ELSE: The 6.8-pound Pavilion weighs relatively little for a notebook with built-in floppy and DVD-ROM drives. The comfortable keyboard is one of the quietest we've ever used, and a software utility that comes with the notebook lets you program the mouse buttons to launch applications. Parts are easy to access (including the hard drive, which is locked in by only a screw). The adequate consumer software bundle includes Microsoft Works, Money 99, and Quicken Basic 99. Hewlett-Packard tries to board the style bandwagon by describing this new line of consumer notebooks as "midnight blue," but the company's business-oriented OmniBook, identical to the Pavilion in all but software, has used the same handsome dark-gray case for months.

BEST USE: The HP Pavilion N3190 would make an excellent machine for a music-loving desk jockey or a good first notebook for the consumer who has a little extra money available to spend on a big screen and a DVD drive.

PROGRAM-A-MOUSE: Think most notebooks make navigating a pain? You can program the keyboard on Hewlett-Packard's Pavilion N3190 Celeron-466 to launch applications from mouse buttons.

BUDGET NOTEBOOKS

1 HEWLETT-PACKARD PAVILION NOTEBOOK PC

WHAT'S HOT: This versatile notebook has front-side buttons that let you play CDs without turning the system on or even raising the screen. The stereo speakers generate good sound.

WHAT'S NOT: The skimpy parts-and-labor warranty on the Pavilion expires after one year. Extending it to three years costs an extra $179. With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 185, the Celeron-433–based Pavilion performs no better than a typical PII-366 notebook. The headphone port is awkwardly located on the back of the notebook; and the shallow, dark-blue CD control buttons are hard to read and press.

WHAT ELSE: The $1599 Pavilion comes loaded with software, including Microsoft Works and Money 99 and Quicken Basic 99. It's also relatively thin and light for a notebook with built-in floppy and CD-ROM drives: just 1.7 inches tall and only 6.6 pounds (not including the AC adapter). The Pavilion is smartly designed with a 12.1-inch screen; a quiet, comfortable keyboard; and a port replicator connection on the bottom. And the Pavilion's interior is easy to access.

BEST USE: Despite HP's stingy support, the Pavilion is still a reasonably priced, well-designed notebook for home or work.

Contributing Editor Carla Thornton regularly covers notebooks for PC World. ■

BEYOND THE TOP 15

WE EVALUATED the following system along with the others, but it didn't score high enough to reach the Top 15 Notebook PCs chart. For a write-up, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/top400).

- **Compaq Armada M300**

The Skinny on Cheap NBs

TECH TREND HALF A DOZEN notebooks premiere on our Top 15 chart this month—more than ever before. The theme: You can never be too cheap or too thin.

WinBook, a leader in good-quality bargain portables, outdoes itself with the WinBook XL2-C400, which ranks third on our budget chart. Though basic in comparison with high-end notebooks, the XL2 has few peers in the sub-$1300 market. For $1299 you get a peppy 400-MHz Celeron processor, a 6.5GB hard drive, a docking connection, a sturdy-feeling keyboard, and one of the best dual-scan screens we've ever seen.

The most exciting trend is toward ultralight notebooks that weigh under 4 pounds (without external CD-ROM and floppy drives). These petite notebooks now challenge standard-size laptops on price, performance, and features. Although the newer models such as Compaq's Armada M300 didn't sail onto our charts, their scores did improve thanks to beefed-up features.

A Removable Drive So Brilliant...

It Will Make YOU Shine!

ORB CHANGES EVERYTHING.

Realize your full potential TODAY with ORB 2.2GB!
ORB 2.2GB is the first removable media drive that lives up to your wildest expectations of super fast access to vast amounts of storage – at a price you can afford. ORB is as fast and reliable as a fixed hard drive... allowing you to save all your creative ideas on it. And, your practical side will be happy too – because each 2.2GB ORB disk is only **$39.95!** (that's an unbelievable 2.2 gigabytes of storage with each disk for less than $40!) The ORB drive itself starts at only **$199.95!**

ORB™

Price – Performance – Capacity – Reliability
It all comes together brilliantly with ORB.

CASTLEWOOD™

Circle 52 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Please visit our website at **www.castlewood.com** to find out how to get your hands on an ORB, or call **1-877-220-8000**

PC WORLD

TOP 15 HOME PCs

	POWER SYSTEM: $2000 AND OVER	Month tested	★ Overall rating	Street price (12/17/99)	PC WorldBench 98 performance score [1] Faster ▶	Base configuration [2]
1	**Dell Dimension XPS T650r** 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Feb 00	93	Average: $2489	Outstanding 278	Pentium III-650, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 20.4GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
2	Quantex GX700 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	NEW	90	Average: $2399	Outstanding 293	Pentium III-700, 128MB of RAM, 256KB L2 cache, 28.5GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
3	Micron Millennia Max 600 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	NEW	89	Inexpensive: $2145	Very good 253	Pentium III-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 20GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
4	IBM Aptiva E Series 595 800/426-2968 www.ibm.com/pc/us/aptiva	Dec 99	87	Inexpensive: $2228	Outstanding 271	AMD Athlon-600, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 22GB hard drive, minitower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
5	Compaq Presario 5900Z-700 800/345-1518 www.compaq.com	NEW	87	Very expensive: $3229	Outstanding 288	AMD Athlon-700, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 34.2GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
	MIDRANGE SYSTEM: $1200 TO $1999	Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 10 percent	Performance: 20 percent	
1	**Dell Dimension XPS T500** 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Dec 99	93	Inexpensive: $1549	Good 228	Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
2	Gateway Essential 500 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	Dec 99	90	Inexpensive: $1449	Very good 230	Pentium III-500, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
3	Quantex M500c 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	Dec 99	89	Very inexpensive: $1299	Good 213	Celeron-500, 128MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 19-inch monitor, Windows 98
4	Micron Millennia Max 533 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	Feb 00	88	Average: $1717	Very good 236	Pentium III-533, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 13.7GB hard drive, tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
5	Sony VAIO PCV-R536DS 888/315-7669 www.sony.com/pc	Jan 00	84	Inexpensive: $1548	Good 216	Pentium III-450, 128MB of RAM, 512KB L2 cache, 10.2GB hard drive, minitower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
	BUDGET SYSTEM: UNDER $1200	Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 20 percent	Performance: 15 percent	
1	**Gateway Astro** 800/315-2536 www.gateway.com	NEW	90	Very inexpensive: $799	Good 181	Celeron-400, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 4.3GB hard drive, all-in-one case, 15-inch monitor, Windows 98
2	Micron Millennia C466 800/642-7667 www.micronpc.com	Dec 99	89	Average: $953	Outstanding 203	Celeron-466, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 4.3GB hard drive, minitower case, 15-inch monitor, Windows 98
3	Quantex M466c 800/896-4898 www.quantex.com	Feb 00	86	Average: $999	Outstanding 209	Celeron-466, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13.6GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
4	Dell Dimension L400c 800/388-8542 www.dell.com	Dec 99	85	Inexpensive: $909	Good 185	Celeron-400, 64MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 6.4GB hard drive, minitower case, 15-inch monitor, Windows 98
5	CyberMax Enthusiast 500 CBG 800/437-4596 www.cybermaxpc.com	NEW	83	Expensive: $1149	Outstanding 216	Celeron-500, 128MB of RAM, 128KB L2 cache, 13GB hard drive, midsize tower case, 17-inch monitor, Windows 98
	Best Buy	Percent of overall rating ▶		Price: 25 percent	Performance: 15 percent	

[1] A system's performance word score is relative to the scores earned by other PCs running the same operating system. For more details, see "Your Guide to the Top 100" on page 211.

[2] We define vertical cases as towers (taller than 20 inches), midsize towers (15.5 to 20 inches), or minitowers (shorter than 15.5 inches); and horizontal cases as desktops (5 inches or taller) or compact (shorter than 5 inches).

IF YOU'RE SHORT ON space and money, check out Gateway's Astro. Its all-in-one case combines the CPU, monitor, and speakers in a tidy package. And its $799 price can't be beat: You get a decent-performing system with a 15-inch monitor and a 4.3GB hard drive. But thrift has its limitations. If you want top speed and flashy features, consider one of the systems on our power chart.

POWER HOME PCs

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS T650r

WHAT'S HOT: Dell's Dimension XPS T650r boasts great speed for its price and CPU class, sprinting to a PC WorldBench 98 score of 278. In our multimedia tests, we saw super-fast frame rates on AVI video playback and 3D

Extra features	Setup/ ease of use	Graphics	Reliability/ support	Comments	Product info number [1]
Outstanding: NVidia GeForce 256 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Iomega Zip 100 drive	Outstanding/ Very good	Good	Outstanding/ Outstanding	**PRO:** Sizzling performance, top-notch reliability and support. **CON:** Tinny audio, second most expensive system on the chart.	–
Outstanding: NVidia GeForce 256 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Iomega Zip 100 drive	Good/ Satisfactory	Good	Good/ Good	**PRO:** Fastest home PC we've tested, swift 3D-gaming performance. **CON:** Poorly illustrated setup sheet, inadequately marked connectors.	688
Good: NVidia GeForce 256 graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Good	Good	Good/ Good	**PRO:** Speedy gaming performance, easy-open case. **CON:** Monitor displays fuzzy small text, documentation too basic.	689
Very good: Number Nine SR9 graphics board with 8MB of RAM, 4X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Sony CRX-100E CD-RW drive	Satisfactory/ Very good	Good	Good/ Fair	**PRO:** Lots of storage, easy-to-use DVD player software. **CON:** A tad sluggish in 3D games, graphics on monitor slightly blurry.	–
Very good: Creative Labs 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra graphics board with 32MB of RAM, 10X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, CD-RW drive	Very good/ Good	Very good	Fair/ Fair	**PRO:** Second fastest home PC we've seen, colossal storage. **CON:** Most expensive system here, few illustrations on its setup sheet.	690
Extra features: 15 percent	Setup/ease of use: 5 percent	Graphics: 15 percent	R & S: 35 percent		
Very good: 3dfx Voodoo3 3000 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Iomega Zip 100 drive	Outstanding/ Very good	Good	Outstanding/ Outstanding	**PRO:** Performs well in 3D games, good sound card and speakers make for pleasing audio. **CON:** Skimpy software bundle.	–
Very good: 3dfx Voodoo3 3000 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, ink jet printer	Satisfactory/ Very good	Good	Fair/ Good	**PRO:** Terrific speed for the price, speedy in games, built-in ethernet port. **CON:** Low-quality monitor.	691
Very good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, Iomega Zip 100 drive	Good/ Very good	Satisfactory	Good/ Good	**PRO:** Bargain price, pleasing graphics quality on monitor. **CON:** Slow 3D-graphics performance, mediocre speakers.	692
Good: Diamond Viper V770 graphics board with 16MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Good	Good	Good/ Good	**PRO:** Fastest midrange system here, quick setup. **CON:** Highest-priced midrange PC, small fonts fuzzy at high resolutions.	693
Good: ATI Xpert 99 graphics board with 8MB of RAM, 8X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Good	Good	Good/ Fair	**PRO:** Easy setup and use, lots of video-editing tools. **CON:** Sluggish performance, 10.2GB hard disk may seem small to some.	694
Extra features: 10 percent	Setup/ease of use: 10 percent	Graphics: 10 percent	R & S: 35 percent		
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Outstanding/ Very good	Good	Fair/ Good	**PRO:** Lowest-priced home PC reviewed, very easy setup. **CON:** A tad slow, poor built-in speakers, not upgradable.	695
Satisfactory: integrated NVidia RIVA 128zx graphics with 8MB of RAM, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Satisfactory/ Good	Satisfactory	Good/ Good	**PRO:** Relatively speedy performer, multimedia keyboard. **CON:** Limited expandability, poor-sounding speakers.	696
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem, bubble jet printer	Good/ Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Good/ Good	**PRO:** Terrific value, fast, roomy interior with easy access. **CON:** Small fonts blurry, scant software bundle, simplistic manual.	697
Satisfactory: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 17X-40X CD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Very good/ Very good	Good	Outstanding/ Outstanding	**PRO:** Reasonable price, built-in ethernet port. **CON:** Lackluster performance, limited range of software titles.	–
Good: integrated Intel 810 graphics with UMA and 4MB of 3D cache, 6X DVD-ROM drive, V.90 modem	Good/ Satisfactory	Satisfactory	Fair/ Good	**PRO:** Speedy, twice the memory of other budget PCs here. **CON:** Pricier than other budget systems, slow 3D graphics.	698
Extra features: 5 percent	Setup/ease of use: 10 percent	Graphics: 10 percent	R & S: 35 percent		

[1] For more information about the products listed in this table, select number 908 on the product information card or visit www.pcworld.com/productinfo.

DELL'S DIMENSION XPS T650r is a powerful machine with a high-quality 19-inch monitor.

PHOTOGRAPHS: KEN SMITH

games, thanks in part to its high-end NVidia GeForce 256 AGP graphics board. Dell's 19-inch M990 monitor displayed rich, luscious colors in our graphics tests and generated crisp, readable text, even on small fonts, when we set the display to 1280-by-1024 resolution. Dell's version of Microsoft's Natural Keyboard Pro is equipped with programmable buttons, multimedia controls, and two USB ports. **WHAT'S NOT:** The XPS T650r is the second most expensive home PC here. The swank Harman/Kardon HK595 speakers and subwoofer account for some of its $2489 price. But the hefty subwoofer is paired with speakers that deliver only moderate volume and middling tonal quality. Another quibble: We had to ▶

bump up the monitor's brightness to comfortably view DVD movies, then return to original settings for other tasks.

WHAT ELSE: The XPS T650r offers great expandability, with three open drive bays (two external and one internal) and three open PCI slots. A plastic bar spanning the front of the case blocks access to several of the slots, although it can easily be removed. The T650r also features an Iomega Zip 100 drive. Dell includes a clearly illustrated setup poster and a handy pamphlet. Plus, the well-organized reference and troubleshooting guide tackles key maintenance issues. Dell's software bundle includes Microsoft Works 4.5 and Microsoft Web Publishing.

BEST USE: A great PC for the power user who wants expandability.

MIDRANGE HOME PCs

1 DELL DIMENSION XPS T500

WHAT'S HOT: This model's 3dfx Voodoo3 3000 card delivers strong graphics, and its video-out port lets you view games and other video on a TV screen. A Turtle Beach Montego II sound card and Altec Lansing ACS340 speakers produce crisp sound, and an easy-to-use CD-player interface makes adjusting audio settings a breeze. This system also features a Zip 100 drive.

WHAT'S NOT: The system comes with a minimal software bundle of Microsoft Works Suite 99 and one game—Descent FreeSpace; other systems on the chart provide a wider array of applications.

WHAT ELSE: With a PC WorldBench 98 score of 228, the XPS T500 is plenty fast for most office applications, but it still ranks as average for a P-III-500 system. DVD videos played smoothly.

BEST USE: The Dimension XPS T500 is a good all-around workhorse for office tasks and games, but the thin software bundle may disappoint first-time buyers.

THE DELL DIMENSION XPS T500 offers solid performance at a moderate price of $1549.

BUDGET HOME PCs

1 GATEWAY ASTRO

WHAT'S HOT: The Astro's all-in-one case is easy to set up, thanks to an illustrated setup booklet, a NEW well-written manual, and an online-based "Quick Answers" database that covers maintenance and how-to issues. The entire system is the size of a 15-inch monitor, with a slightly swollen base. Budget shoppers will appreciate the Astro's $799 price.

WHAT'S NOT: While the all-in-one design makes setup easy, it makes upgrades impossible. You can't remove the case to install new components, and you'll have to send the unit to Gateway for any repairs. In terms of performance, the Astro's PC WorldBench 98 score of 181 is somewhat slower than other home systems with a Celeron-400 processor. Its built-in speakers sound terrible.

WHAT ELSE: Text looked crisp on the Astro's 15-inch monitor at 800-by-600 resolution, and colors appeared realistic, though they lacked richness.

BEST USE: The all-in-one design and low price make the user-friendly Astro a terrific candidate for first-time users on a tight budget.

New This Month

WE TESTED seven new systems this month. And five of them broke into our Top 15 Home PCs chart, including our top budget PC from Gateway.

Another newcomer, the Quantex GX700, is a speed demon. It's the first Pentium III-700 home system we've tested, and it soared to a PC WorldBench 98 score of 293—the fastest we've seen from any home PC. The NVidia GeForce 256-based graphics board helped churn out breakneck speed in 3D games.

Micron's 600-MHz Pentium-III Millennia Max offers strong performance. Its two flat-panel Monsoon MM-700 speakers (each about the size of a large billfold) and a subwoofer produce great sound. Access to the interior is a snap—literally. One flick of a latch and the cover pops right off.

At $3229, Compaq's Presario 5900Z-700 is the most expensive home PC here, but you get a lot for the money. It has speed and plenty of extras such as a built-in Ethernet port, a Diamond Rio MP3 player, an LG Electronics CD-RW drive, and a Klipsch Pro Media v2-400 sound system with four satellite speakers and a subwoofer. Its AMD Athlon-700 CPU pushed the system to a blistering WorldBench 98 score of 288—the second fastest home PC we've seen and just a few points behind the Quantex GX700.

COMPAQ'S SOUPED-UP Presario 5900Z-700 comes with many extras, including a powerful Klipsch Pro Media v2-400 sound system with four satellite speakers.

Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. *Joel Strauch is a freelance writer based in the San Francisco Bay Area.* ■

BEYOND THE TOP 15

WE EVALUATED the following systems along with the others, but they didn't score high enough to reach the Top 15 Home PCs chart. For write-ups, visit PC World Online (www.pcworld.com/top400/newhomepcs).

- HP Pavilion 8565c
- Kaypro 4100

Stop the war over Internet access. Cut the cord.

Let your entire family share one Internet connection at the same time.

A Symphony™ cordless home network allows everyone to surf the Web wirelessly over a single dial-up, DSL or cable modem ISP account.

A Symphony home network is simple. Just slip a Symphony cordless networking card into each laptop or desktop you want to connect. No more wires. No more hassles.

Symphony spreads harmony throughout your home. While the kids e-mail friends from the couch, and while your wife prints presentations from the patio, you can surf the Web in bed.

So give peace a chance. Order your Symphony cordless networking products on the Web at www.proxim.com/sy02 or call 888-549-3752 for the Symphony dealer nearest you.

Symphony by proxim

BEST BUY · Office DEPOT · OfficeMax · STAPLES

©1999 Proxim, Inc. Proxim & Symphony are trademarks of Proxim, Inc. CNET Editors' Choice 2/2/99. PC WORLD Best Buy 6/1/99. PC MAGAZINE Editors' Choice 4/9/99.

Circle 185 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD

TOP 10 PRINTERS

	COLOR LASER PRINTER	Street price[1] (12/22/99)	Overall rating	Speed for plain text/full-page graphics (ppm)	Print quality for text/color graphics	Comments	Product info number
1	QMS Magicolor 2 DeskLaser 800/523-2696 www.qms.com	$1104	85	7.8/1	Very good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** Rated 16 ppm monochrome/4 ppm color. Standard 8MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 250 sheets input and output. **SUMMARY:** Not only is it the least expensive model on the chart by far, but this well-designed QMS color laser is relatively quick at both text and graphics printing and produces high print quality across the board.	661
2	Lexmark Optra SC 1275 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	$1713	85	6.8/1	Good/ Good	**FEATURES:** Rated 12 ppm monochrome/3 ppm color. Standard 16MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 400 sheets input, 250 output. **SUMMARY:** A great choice for busy offices, Lexmark's Optra SC 1275 impressed us with its speedy printing, extensive paper-handling options, good all-around print quality, and ease of use.	662
3	Xerox DocuPrint NC60 800/832-6979 www.xerox.com	$1995	83	7.8/1	Very good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** Rated 16 ppm monochrome/3 ppm color. Standard 64MB of RAM, 1200-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 250 sheets input, 150 output. **SUMMARY:** Top-notch print quality on both text and graphics and a 30 percent price cut take the DocuPrint NC60 to the chart for the first time. Xerox's strong service and support sweeten the deal.	663
4	NEC SuperScript 4200N 800/632-4636 www.nectech.com	$2199	81	8.8/1.1	Very good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** Rated 16 ppm monochrome/4 ppm color. Standard 32MB of RAM, 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 500 sheets input, 250 output. **SUMMARY:** You'll get solid print quality (including crisp text and detailed graphics), speedy text printing, and a good range of features on the 4200N, NEC's version of a low-end color laser.	664
5	QMS Magicolor 6100N (NEW) 800/523-2696 www.qms.com	$3399	81	8.3/1	Very good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** Rated 24 ppm monochrome/6 ppm color. Standard 64MB of RAM, 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 250 sheets input, 500 output. **SUMMARY:** The only new tabloid-size (11-by-17-inch) printer to make the chart this month, the 6100N matches Best Buy QMS in handsome print quality. This full-featured model is also the cheapest tabloid printer here.	665
6	NEC SuperScript 4400N 800/632-4636 www.nectech.com	$2499	79	9.2/1.2	Good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** Rated 16 ppm monochrome/4 ppm color. Standard 96MB of RAM, 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 500 sheets input, 250 output. **SUMMARY:** A fuller-featured and speedier version of the number four SuperScript 4200N, this color laser makes it mark by churning out text faster than any other printer on the chart.	666
7	Mita Ci1100 (NEW) 800/222-6482 www.mita.com	$2718	77	7/1.2	Very good/ Good	**FEATURES:** Rated 16 ppm monochrome/4 ppm color. Standard 48MB of RAM, 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 350 sheets input, 500 output. **SUMMARY:** Dark, readable text and a good array of features round out this reasonably priced new model. Unfortunately, the Ci1100's weak documentation and confusing control panel can be frustrating.	667
8	Lexmark Optra Color 1200N 800/539-6275 www.lexmark.com	$5999	77	7.8/2.1	Good/ Adequate	**FEATURES:** Rated 12 ppm on both monochrome and color. Standard 32MB of RAM, 1200-by-1200-dpi maximum resolution, 350 sheets input, 250 output. **SUMMARY:** Quicker at printing graphics than any other model here, Lexmark's LED model offers a wealth of features—including the capability to produce tabloid-size pages—for a steep price.	668
9	IBM Infoprint Color 8 (NEW) 800/358-6661 www.ibm.com/printers	$2699	76	4.2/0.9	Very good/ Good	**FEATURES:** Rated 8 ppm on both monochrome and color. Standard 32MB of RAM, 600-by-600-dpi maximum resolution, 500 sheets input, 250 output. **SUMMARY:** Using an array of LEDs instead of a laser, the Infoprint Color 8 produces clean, sharp text and detailed color graphics, though its text-printing speed is the slowest here.	–
10	HP Color LaserJet 4500 DN 800/752-0900 www.hp.com	$3799	74	8.1/1.6	Good/ Very good	**FEATURES:** Rated 16 ppm monochrome/4 ppm color. Standard 64MB of RAM, 2400-by-2400-dpi maximum resolution, 400 sheets input, 250 output. **SUMMARY:** HP's laser zipped out text and graphics and ranks second in color speed. It produces rich color and comes with a built-in duplexer that allows you to print on both sides of the page.	669

Best Buy

All products: 906

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** The overall rating is based on print quality (25 percent), price (25 percent), features (15 percent), speed (10 percent), service and support (10 percent), and ease of use (15 percent). For all ratings, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

[1] All street prices include a network card.

LEAPIN' LASERS! When we set out to discover the state of the art in office-ready color printers, we were inundated with new models. This flood of products prompted us to launch our Top 10 color laser chart this month, covering printers from the plain and inexpensive to the sophisticated and costly.

Eight of the 15 printers we tested are new: Five print standard-size color documents, and three are tabloid (11-by-17-inch) mod-

els. Three new models—from IBM, Mita, and QMS—made the chart. We also retested seven printers from previous months on our new ethernet network.

LEADING LASERS

THE CAPABILITIES of standard printers—even those from the same vendor—tend to overlap. QMS Magicolor 2+ CXE, which just missed the chart, prints the same attractive text and detailed, colorful graphics as sibling Best Buy Magicolor 2 DeskLaser. Both operate similarly, but the 2+ CXE offers a bit more speed and memory, plus extras like watermarks and color separations. The 2+ CXE's 8.6-ppm text printing is 10 percent faster, but its $1869 price is a whopping 70 percent higher. The DeskLaser's impressive print quality and performance for a low $1104 price make it our top pick. But if you need extra features, the 2+ CXE is still a good deal.

NEC's new SuperScript 4600N (not on the chart) and the sixth-ranked 4400N are also close relations. Both offer solid quality and similar speeds—1.2 ppm on graphics and about 9 ppm on text—but the 4600N costs $500 more. If you need more features and a faster processor, the 4600N may be worth the higher price.

Another chart newcomer, Mita's seventh-ranked Ci1100, impressed us with its sharp text, broad array of features, and reasonable $2718 price. Text speed, however, lagged at 7 ppm, and the printer's weak documentation and baffling control panel unfortunately may take the fun out of using it.

Oki Data's OkiColor 8n and IBM's Infoprint Color 8—essentially identical printers in different packages—use an array of LEDs instead of the laser found in most color page printers. Oki Data has perfected the technology, and these two models produce admirable text quality and detailed, if average, color on graphics. They're very slow on text, however. With a PostScript driver, the IBM turns out only 4.2 ppm, and the OkiColor with a PCL driver prints at 4.7 ppm. The main difference (beyond a few features) is price: The $2699 IBM lands in ninth place, while the $3795 OkiColor misses the chart altogether. (For more information about these two products, see www.pcworld.com/jan00/np_lasers.)

EXTRA LARGE

THREE OF our new models print tabloid-size pages—great for multiple-page layouts or spreadsheets. QMS's $3399 Magicolor 6100N debuts in fifth place, offering crisp text printing and detailed, if pale, graphics. It's quick too—8.3 ppm on text and 1 ppm on graphics—and it's easy to set up and maintain. QMS throws in an excellent maintenance video to help you.

Other tabloid contenders included the hefty $4995 Tektronix Phaser 780/N, which weighs in at over 150 pounds, and the enormous $6799 Hewlett-Packard Color LaserJet 8500N, which comes with its own wheeled cart. Both models offer a wealth of features, but neither made the chart—the Tek held back by slow text-printing (3.3 ppm), and the HP handicapped by weak print quality and the lack of toll-free support despite its high price.

NEAR-PERFECT BLACK TEXT and tabloid-size printing land the new $3399 QMS Magicolor 6100N in fifth place.

REFRESHER COURSE

AS WE'VE SEEN on black-and-white models, all color lasers that we retested performed slower on text and faster on graphics this time around. Lexmark's Optra Color 1200N, a $5999 tabloid-size printer, whipped out graphics at 2.1 (letter-size) pages per minute in our new tests—almost twice as fast as any other model here. It debuts in eighth place.

Lexmark's $1713Optra SC 1275 also fared well in our retests and earns a Best Buy. This low-cost unit is easy to use, fast, and has extensive features. The Xerox DocuPrint NC60 climbs onto the chart in third place after a $700 price cut to $1995. NEC makes the chart with two older models, the $2100 SuperScript 4200N, at number four, and the sixth-ranked SuperScript 4400N, priced at $2499. HP's $3799 Color LaserJet 4500 DN includes a duplexer for double-sided printing and rounds out the list in tenth place.

For more-detailed information, including estimated operating costs for all the color printers we tested this month, visit www.pcworld.com/mar00/color_lasers.

—Dan Littman ■

PRINT QUALITY SAMPLES

Lexmark, QMS Lead With Smooth Graphics

HP LASERJET 8500N

We expected a lot more from this Hewlett-Packard laser: We saw text drop out at small sizes, monochrome graphics with no grays, and blurry color images.

LEXMARK OPTRA SC 1275

This Lexmark produces readable if somewhat thick text, and grays with smooth transitions and great range. Color graphics could be more subtle but are still pleasing.

QMS MAGICOLOR 2 DESKLASER

This chart-topping QMS prints sharp, even characters in most point sizes. Gray-scale and color graphics appear smooth, rich, and true to life.

Burn Up the CD World

PLEXTOR PROVEN

The PlexWriter 8/4/32 ReWritable Drive

E–IDE (ATAPI)

Imagine burning CDs at 8X — 1.2 MB per second. Cool, huh? Just the spark. Rewrite at 4X. And read CDs at up to 32X.

You can't do better for speed today than with the PlexWriter™ 8/4/32. And the same holds true for everything else you want in a CD drive; functionality, exceptional accuracy, easy operation.

The PlexWriter 8/4/32 three-in-one drive offers Plug & Play capability with E-IDE connectivity. A high capacity buffer provides error-free data transfer. Vibration damping engineering ensures you get maximum reliability.

It's all in a proven design created by Plextor®, an award-winning developer of high-performance optical storage solutions for professional use. And now, for the desktop as well.

Choose the CD drive that is outperforming every other drive in its class — the PlexWriter 8/4/32. For the Plextor dealer nearest you, call **800.886.3935**.

Or visit our Website: **www.plextor.com/home.html**

PC WORLD — UltraPlex 40max July 1999

WINLIST — PlexWriter 8/20 June 1999

PlexWriter 8/4/32 December 1999

PlexWriter 8/20 May 1999

PlexWriter 8/20 February 1999

PlexWriter 8/20 February 1999

PLEXTOR®

Circle 152 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

©2000 PLEXTOR Corp. Plextor is a registered trademark and PlexWriter is a trademark of Plextor Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved. PCW03.00 CTRL No. C266

PC WORLD

TOP 10 SCANNERS

	SOHO SCANNER	Street price (12/27/99)	Overall rating	Scan quality	Scan speed—B&W at 300 dpi/color at 600 dpi (seconds per page)	Comments	Product info number
1	Epson Perfection 1200U 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	$249	99	Very good	9/67	**FEATURES:** USB, 1200 by 2400 dpi, 11.3-by-16.8-by-3.5-inch case,[1] 9.9 pounds, 8.5-by-11.7-inch scanning area, optional transparency adapter. **SUMMARY:** Outstanding resolution, fast performance, and superb scans make the Perfection 1200U our top pick. For $50 more, you can buy a slightly faster SCSI version.	–
2	Epson Perfection 636U 800/463-7766 www.epson.com	$199	99	Very good	12/74	**FEATURES:** USB, 600 by 2400 dpi, 11.3-by-16.8-by-3.5-inch case,[1] 9.9 pounds, 8.5-by-11.7-inch scanning area, optional transparency adapter. **SUMMARY:** First-rate features and performance plus easy USB installation and lifetime tech support make this model a close runner-up to its sibling, the Epson Perfection 1200U.	–
3	Microtek ScanMaker V6UPL (NEW) 800/654-4160 www.microtekusa.com	$149	96	Very good	19/80	**FEATURES:** Parallel and USB,[2] 600 by 1200 dpi, 11.8-by-21.5-by-3.2-inch case,[1] 8.8 pounds, 8.5-by-14-inch scanning area, includes 35mm transparency adapter. **SUMMARY:** First legal-size scanner on SOHO chart. Newcomer serves up high-quality scans; transparency adapter handles reflective and 35mm slides.	670
4	Microtek SlimScan C6 800/654-4160 www.microtekusa.com	$90	90	Very good	36/81	**FEATURES:** USB, 600 by 1200 dpi, 10.4-by-16.4-by-1.7-inch case,[1] 7.7 pounds, 8.5-by-11.7-inch scanning area, no transparency adapter available. **SUMMARY:** This low-cost, lightweight unit is the only non-CCD scanner on the chart. Great software and good support hours make it a top choice for home users.	671
5	Umax Astra 2200 800/562-0311 www.umax.com	$199	89	Good	26/99	**FEATURES:** SCSI and USB,[2] 600 by 1200 dpi, 12.2-by-18.4-by-3.9-inch case,[1] 8.5 pounds, 8.5-by-11.7-inch scanning area, includes transparency adapter. **SUMMARY:** This former third-place unit boasts a $50 drop and great software for building Web sites, but a dip in live tech-support hours pulls it down to fifth place.	672
6	HP ScanJet 5200Cse [3] 800/722-6538 www.scanjet.com	$299	87	Very good	24/80	**FEATURES:** Parallel and USB,[2] 600 by 1200 dpi, 12-by-19.1-by-4.9-inch case,[1] 12.5 pounds, 8.5-by-11.7-inch scanning area, optional 35mm slide adapter. **SUMMARY:** This versatile but pricey model features admirable scan quality; it comes bundled with a Caere and Adobe software package and is easy to use.	673
7	AcerScan Prisa 620UT 800/379-2237 www.acerperipherals.com	$149	87	Good	27/112	**FEATURES:** USB, 600 by 1200 dpi, 12-by-18-by-4-inch case,[1] 9.5 pounds. 8.5-by-11.7-inch scanning area, includes transparency adapter. **SUMMARY:** This all-purpose device works particularly well with transparent and reflective materials but runs especially slow when scanning color images.	674
	CORPORATE SCANNER						
1	Umax Astra 2400S 800/562-0311 www.umax.com	$299	96	Good	12/67	**FEATURES:** SCSI, 600 by 2400 dpi, 13.2-by-23.3-by-5.9-inch case,[1] 14.6 pounds, 8.5-by-14-inch scanning area, optional transparency adapter. **SUMMARY:** Fast performance and outstanding support earn this legal-size unit a Best Buy. The Astra 2400's scan quality, software, and price are other strong points.	675
2	Canon CanoScan FB 1200S 800/652-2666 www.ccsi.canon.com	$299	94	Very good	20/74	**FEATURES:** SCSI, 1200 by 1200 dpi, 11.5-by-18.1-by-3.7-inch case,[1] 8.8 pounds, 8.5-by-11.7-inch scanning area, optional transparency adapter and an automatic document feeder. **SUMMARY:** Although this competitively priced corporate model offers high resolution, great color, and good detail, it runs a tad slow.	676
3	HP ScanJet 6350C 800/722-6538 www.scanjet.com	$499	94	Very good	13/76	**FEATURES:** SCSI and USB,[2] 1200 by 2400 dpi, 12.3-by-19.6-by-7.6-inch case,[1] 15.8 pounds, 8.5-by-11.7-inch scanning area, includes transparency adapter and ADF. **SUMMARY:** A great choice for OCR, this speedy unit includes an automatic document feeder, handles 35mm slides, and produces top-quality scans.	677

Best Buy For expanded reviews of this month's scanners, visit www.pcworld.com/mar00/t10scanners. All products: 907

HOW WE TEST All scanners are tested with default settings under Windows 98 on a Dell Dimension V333 (Pentium II-333) PC with 64MB of RAM, using each scanner's bundled software. Overall score is based on scanned image quality (28 percent), scanning speed (25 percent), ease of use (17 percent), features (15 percent), support (10 percent), and price (5 percent). Speed tests are timed from the start of scanning until cursor control is regained. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center.

[1] Dimensions are listed in the following order: width, depth, and height. [2] Scanner was tested with USB interface. [3] The HP ScanJet 5300c replaced this unit in February 2000.

UNTIL RECENTLY, only our corporate chart featured models with legal-size or high-resolution scanning. This month Microtek introduces the ScanMaker V6UPL, the first legal-size scanner to appear on our SOHO chart that costs far less than its corporate counterpart. Epson's 1200U, which debuted in January as the first 1200 by 2400 scanner on our SOHO Top 10, continues to dominate this category with its high-performance scanning. ■

All rights reserved. 2000 CTX International, Inc. CTX and the CTX logo are registered trademarks of CTX International, Inc.. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. "FD Trinitron ®" is a trademark of Sony Corporation.

Circle 77 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

PC WORLD

TOP 10 GRAPHICS BOARDS

	AGP BOARD	Month tested	Street price (1/5/00)	Overall rating	Mixed-media business rating	3D rating	Features rating	Comments	Product info number
1	Creative Labs 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra 800/998-1000 www.creative.com	Feb 00	$179	92	Excellent	Very good	Good	**FEATURES:** 2X AGP, NVidia RIVA TNT2 Ultra chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC, video-out, bundled E-Color Colorific and 3Deep color calibration tools. **SUMMARY:** Great speed, impressive image quality make it ideal for games and office apps.	651
2	Guillemot Maxi Gamer Xentor 32 877/484-5536 www.guillemot.com	Feb 00	$200	90	Very good	Excellent	Good	**FEATURES:** 2X AGP, NVidia RIVA TNT2 Ultra chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC, video-out, bundled 3D games—Interplay's Kingpin and UbiSoft's Speed Busters. **SUMMARY:** This speedy board's an excellent upgrade option for gaming enthusiasts.	652
3	Diamond Viper II 800/468-5846 www.s3.com	(NEW)	$199	90	Very good	Excellent	Fair	**FEATURES:** 4X AGP, S3 Savage 2000 chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, video-out, bundled 3D game—Acclaim's TrickStyle. **SUMMARY:** Terrific choice for devotees of Quake 3, where it ripped to a blistering 78 frames per second in 32-bit mode.	653
4	ELSA Erazor III Pro 800/272-3572 www.elsa.com	Feb 00	$169	89	Excellent	Good	Fair	**FEATURES:** 4X AGP, NVidia RIVA TNT2 Pro chip, 32MB of SGRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC, bundled ELSA MainActor video-editing tool. **SUMMARY:** Attractive option for business graphics and gaming thanks to its solid performance, reasonable price.	654
5	Matrox Millennium G400 32MB 800/361-1408 www.matrox.com/mga	Feb 00	$199	89	Excellent	Fair	Very good	**FEATURES:** 4X AGP, Matrox G400 chip, 32MB of SGRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC, video-out, two VGA ports, bundled Micrografx Picture Publisher and Simply 3D, plus Rage Software's Expendable. **SUMMARY:** A fine pick for dual-monitor support.	655
6	Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator 800/998-1000 www.creative.com	Feb 00	$250	89	Excellent	Excellent	Fair	**FEATURES:** 4X AGP, NVidia GeForce 256 chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, bundled E-Color Colorific and 3Deep color calibration tools. **SUMMARY:** An expensive upgrade (due to latest NVidia processor), but great for hardcore Quake 3 fans.	656
7	Diamond Stealth III S540 Xtreme 800/468-5846 www.s3.com	Feb 00	$129	88	Good	Good	Fair	**FEATURES:** 4X AGP, S3 Savage4 Xtreme chip, 32MB of SDRAM, 300-MHz RAMDAC, bundled PowerPoint plug-in from CrystalGraphics. **SUMMARY:** This board offers a viable solution for any budget-conscious graphics shopper.	657
	PCI BOARD								
1	ATI Xpert 128 905/882-2600 www.ati.com	(NEW)	$99	92	Very good	Good	Excellent	**FEATURES:** ATI Rage 128GL chip, 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, built-in hardware MPEG decoder, bundled PowerPoint plug-in from CrystalGraphics and 3D games. **SUMMARY:** A good buy thanks to solid all-around performance.	658
2	ELSA Erazor II 800/272-3572 www.elsa.com	retested this month	$89	88	Excellent	Very good	Good	**FEATURES:** NVidia RIVA TNT chip, 16MB of SDRAM, 250-MHz RAMDAC, no bundled applications. **SUMMARY:** Lowest-priced board on the chart performs well in day-to-day graphics tasks. Occasional 3D gamers should be satisfied as well.	659
3	3dfx Voodoo3 3000 800/234-4334 www.3dfx.com	(NEW)	$150	87	Excellent	Very good	Fair	**FEATURES:** 3dfx Voodoo3 chip, 16MB of SDRAM, 350-MHz RAMDAC, bundled 3D games—GT Interactive's Need for Speed III and Unreal. **SUMMARY:** Speedy in office applications and 3D games, but pricier than its competition.	660

Best Buy For reviews of other new graphics boards that we tested this month, visit www.pcworld.com/t10graphics. All products: 905

TEST PC WORLD CENTER **HOW WE TEST** We test boards under Windows 98. Business tests include PC WorldBench 98. Our 3D-gaming score is based on four games, each evaluated on frame rate and image quality. We test AGP boards in a Dell Dimension XPS T600 with a PIII-600 and 128MB of RAM. We test PCI boards in a Micron Millennia Mme PC with a Pentium MMX-233 and 32MB of RAM. Overall rating is based on performance (AGP 42.5 percent, PCI 45 percent), features (AGP 27.5 percent, PCI 25 percent), price (20 percent), and support policies (10 percent). For all scores, higher is better. Data based on tests designed and conducted by the PC World Test Center. All rights reserved.

NVIDIA-BASED BOARDS continue to dominate the top of the AGP chart, led by Creative Labs' quick 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra. But the new Diamond Viper II, sporting S3's latest Savage 2000 chip set, delivers breakneck speed at a moderate price. On the PCI chart, ATI takes the lead with its inexpensive, high-quality Xpert 128. Though pricey for a PCI board, consider 3dfx's new Voodoo3 3000 for better 3D-gaming performance. ■

Think about it. Why should you have to buy a USB hub, then hang stuff off of it until it looks like something out of *Edward Scissorhands*? Why fumble around under your desk every time you want to plug in another device? Instead, try this: A modular, stacking system of USB hubs, with adapters for serial, SCSI and Ethernet ports. Neat. Compact. And, oh yeah... drop dead gorgeous.

Imagine that. Smart and beautiful.

(Okay, we admit it. A lot of plastic is involved.)

BELKIN PIP Participants

CDW Computing Solutions Built for Business™

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

Fry's ELECTRONICS

Insight. High Tech Low Cost Smart Business

MICRO CENTER THE COMPUTER DEPARTMENT STORE

MicroWAREHOUSE

Office DEPOT

PCMall

STAPLES The Office Superstore

BELKIN

usb.belkin.com

Belkin Components
Compton • CA
310.898.1100
Fax 310.898.1111
United Kingdom • Holland
Atlanta, GA

©2000 Belkin Components. All Rights Reserved.
All Trade Names Are Registered Trademarks Of Respective Manufacturers Listed. 99AD176

"At Cisco Bootcamp we learned multi-protocol routing. Configuring IP was a bit familiar. But we also needed to configure IPX and AppleTalk, which was completely foreign to me. Through a lot of troubleshooting and working along with my teammates, we got the whole network up and running."
– Mark, age 17, Cisco Networking Academy student

There are 58 openings in pro basketball. There are 346,000 in information technology.

You do the math.

Basketball is a great sport. But for most kids, it's probably not a career. Information technology on the other hand is definitely a hot career choice. There are more than 346,000* IT jobs open right now. You can help your local youth prepare for these openings through the Cisco Networking Academy program. This 280-hour program helps high school and college students develop computer networking skills that will carry them either to higher education or to their first job.

Donate equipment, fund teacher training or offer internships in your community. Your donations are fully tax-deductible to the extent allowed by the law.

Find out more. Call 1-800-CIS-4KIDS today.

Help support the Cisco Networking Academy Program. Call Communities In Schools at 1-800-CIS-4KIDS or visit www.cisco.com/edu/pc_world

COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS
Helping kids to help themselves

CISCO SYSTEMS

EMPOWERING THE INTERNET GENERATION℠

*Source: January 1998 IT Workforce Study by the Information Technology Association of America (ITAA).

©1998 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

PROTECT Your Entire Office with One UPS

Internet Office™ UPS

- COMPUTER
- MONITOR
- MODEM/FAX
- PRINTER
- SCANNER

- Dedicated UPS battery backup and surge-only outlets protect your entire computer setup—even printers!
- Widely-spaced AC outlets accommodate bulky transformers
- Available models include 500 VA and 700 VA stand-alone units, 280 VA slim-line design and 500 VA under-monitor configuration

NEW! ***Serial port and FREE PowerAlert® Software provide graceful unattended shutdown***

NEW! ***2-line modem/fax or dataline protection stops backdoor surges***

NEW! ***Convenient battery replacement door***

FREE LAPTOP SURGE SUPPRESSOR

(A $24.95 Value!)

Purchase any Internet Office UPS through participating retail and catalog outlets. Then fax your invoice to (773) 869-1351, Dept. PCW today!* To locate a retail outlet near you, call (773) 869-1000.

*Offer valid on invoices dated through March 31, 2000. Offer not valid with any other promotions.

TRIPP LITE
POWER PROTECTION

1111 W. 35th Street, Chicago IL 60609
www.tripplite.com

Circle 236 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Wouldn't it be great if every PC came with its own customer support person?

intel inside

pentium® III PROCESSOR

Starting today one does...

Systemax offers your business innovative technology and extraordinary personal service.

At Systemax, we're dedicated to helping you build your business. That's why we equip each PC with a powerful combination of business-minde hardware and software. Our Business and Corporate PCs come standard with the Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional* operating system Microsoft Windows 2000 combines the ease of use and familiarity of Windows 98 wi the industrial power and security of Windows NT. The Systemax Corporate PC series also features the Intel® Pentium® III processor, the no-compromise solution for business computing. Each system backed by a company full of smart, dedicated people who not onl understand how to make computers work, but also understan how business works. People who are capable of giving you professional, courteous 24-7 technical support—the closest thing to having a customer service team on your staff!

With just one phone call or visit to our website, we can help you configure a system with Windows 2000 Professional that perfectly fits your specific business needs. Then we'll get right to work assembling your new Systemax Business or Corporate PC using the latest, state-of-the-art components in our ISO 9001 Certified Facility. And since every business needs the best possible technology at the best possible price, you'll be pleasantly surprised to learn that owning one of these PCs costs less than owning a competitive brand. The bottom line? We build machines that perform beautifully, are backed by a team of customer support professionals, and cost less—all of which helps your bottom line improve.

If you haven't looked into Systemax, maybe you should make it your business to find out about us.

*Available February 17, 2000.

Business PC Series Complete with monitors! Features: Microsoft Windows 2000® Professional, Premium 104-Key Windows Keyboard, 2 USB Ports, 3.5" Floppy Drive, 4-Bay Micro-Tower Case, Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, 5/3 Year Limited Warranty and 24x7 Tech Support, 1st Year On-Site Service provided by BancTec®!

Business PC Series **Business 433C**	Business PC Series **Business 500C**	Corporate PC Series **Corporate 500**	Corporate PC Series **Corporate 600**
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433 MHz	Intel® Celeron™ Processor 500 MHz	Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz	Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600 MHz
64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	256KB Advanced Transfer Cache
10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive	20 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive	10 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive	64MB 133MHz SDRAM
Intel 3D Direct AGP Integrated Graphics	Intel 3D Direct AGP Integrated Graphics	3D AGP Graphics Card (8MB)	20 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive
15", .28 Dot Pitch Monitor (13.8" viewable)	17", .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (16" viewable)	15", .28 Dot Pitch Monitor (13.8" viewable)	3D AGP Graphics Card (8MB)
PCI Wavetable Integrated Sound	PCI Wavetable Integrated Sound	48X (max) CD-ROM Drive[1]	17", .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (16" viewable)
44X (max) CD-ROM[1]	44X (max) CD-ROM Drive[1]	3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter	48X (max) CD-ROM Drive[1]
3Com® 56K V.90 Modem for Windows[2]	3Com 56K V.90 Modem for Windows[2]		3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter
Lease $27/Month **$799** Item # PVW-433c-3	**Lease $34/Month** **$999** Item # PVO-500c-3	**Lease $36/Mo.** **$1049** Item # PVW-T500-3	**Lease $44/Mo.** **$1299** Item # PVW-T600
Upgrade $879 Item # VWS-433c-3	**Upgrade $1199 Item # PVO-500c-3**	**Upgrade $1249 Item # PVO-T500-3**	**Upgrade $1499 Item # PVO-T600-3**
Upgrade the above to include: 15 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive Microsoft Works Suite 2000	***Upgrade the above to include:*** 128MB SDRAM Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business	***Upgrade the above to include:*** 15 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive 17", .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (16" viewable) Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business	***Upgrade the above to include:*** Iomega® 100MB Zip Drive (IDE) Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

Intel and the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of the Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. Microsoft®, MS and Windows are registered trademarks of the Microsoft Corporation. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. BancTec is a third-party service provider unaffiliated with Systemax. Prices do not includeshipping or applicable sales tax. Copyright 2000, Systemax, Inc. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice.

Available Through

GLOBAL 800-806-5991 http://pw.globalcomputer.com

TigerDirect.com 888-236-2537 http://pw.tigerdirect.com

Midwest Micro 877-888-6611 http://pw.mwmicro.com

rporate PC Series Complete with monitors! Features: 104-key Windows Keyboard, 2 USB ports, Ultra ATA intergrated Controller, 3.5" Floppy Drive, ATX 7-Bay Mid-Tower Case, Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, Microsoft Windows® 00 Professional, 5/3 Year Limited Warranty and 24x7 Tech Support, 1st Year On-Site Service provided by BancTec®!

rporate PC Series
Corporate 667

- el® Pentium® III Processor 667 MHz
- 6KB Advanced Transfer Cache
- MB 133MHz SDRAM
- GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- DIA Vanta 4X/2X AGP Graphics (16MB)
- , .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (16" viewable)
- X (max) CD-ROM Drive[1]
- om Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter

$1479

ase $50/Mo.

Item # PVW-T667-3

ıgrade $1799 Item # PVO-T667-3

grade the above to include:
3MB 133MHz SDRAM
ega® 250MB Zip Drive (IDE)
crosoft Office 2000 Small Business

Corporate PC Series
Corporate 733

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 733 MHz
- 256KB Advanced Transfer Cache
- 128MB 133MHz SDRAM
- 30 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive
- nVIDIA Vanta 4X/2X AGP Graphics (16MB)
- 17", .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (16" viewable)
- 48X (max) CD-ROM Drive[1]
- 3Com Fast etherLink XL PCI Adapter

$1779

Lease $60/Mo.

Item # PVW-T733-3

Upgrade $1999 Item # PVO-T733-3

Upgrade the above to include:
CD-R/RW Drive (4X Write/4X Rewrite/20X Read)[3]
Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

Corporate PC Series
Corporate 800

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800 MHz
- 256KB Advanced Transfer Cache
- **128MB Rambus® RDRAM**
- **40 GB Ultra ATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive**
- TNT2 4X/2X AGP Graphics Card (32MB)
- 19", .25 Dot Pitch Monitor (18" viewable)
- CD-R/RW Drive (4X Write/4X Rewrite/20X Read)[3]
- Creative Labs Audio PCI
- Cambridge SoundWorks® SBS-52 Speakers
- 3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI Adapter
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business

$2799

Lease $95/Mo.

Item # PVO-T800-3

24/7 Sales and Customer Support. Built to build your business.

Lifetime customer support takes on new meaning when it feels like the support group is in your office with you. Responsive people committed to first-call solutions. It's a level of 24/7 dedication to your business that raises the bar for customer support in this industry. Systemax Business and Corporate PCs are made by a Fortune 1000 company with over forty years of world-class customer service. We stand behind every custom-built system with the industry's best protection plan. Every system is backed with a 5/3-year limited warranty and on-site service.

Financing/ Leasing Options Available

-ROM speeds are variable. Maximum speed shown.
aximum data transfer rate may vary due to the particular modem you are communicating with, telephone lines and communication protocols.
grade from CD-ROM Drive.

Systemax

Don't just buy a computer, buy a partner.[sm]

www.systemaxpc.com

Circle 153 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

W01

HERE'S HOW

WINDOWS TIPS SCOTT DUNN

Discover Hidden Windows Tools

WHEN YOU LOOK at the sheer number of applications that Windows installs under your Accessories menu and its submenus, you may think you're seeing all the Windows utilities installed on your system. Not so. In addition to the items listed on those menus, more than a dozen other installed applications don't show up on any menu. Some of them are diagnostic tools you may never use, but others are nifty for common tasks such as browsing through files or checking system information. You can launch some of these utilities from within other applications such as Microsoft Office, but why open one app just to launch another? Here's how to make utilities appear on a handy menu, plus a list of useful tools.

Create a menu. First, set up your new menu: Right-click the *Start* button and choose *Open* or *Explore*. To create a Tools menu that's most accessible, right-click an empty area of the Start Menu folder and choose *New•Folder*. Type a name for your menu, such as **Tools**, and press **<Enter>**. If you don't think you'll need the items in this menu very often, create the folder deeper within the Start Menu hierarchy, in the Start Menu\Programs folder, for example. Next, double-click *My Computer*, navigate to the Windows folder (or in some cases the Windows\System folder), and find the .exe file for the application you want to add to your menu (we list a few of these utilities below). Using the right mouse button, drag the .exe files to your new Tools folder and choose *Create Shortcut(s) Here*.

Some useful tools. Microsoft Office 2000 comes with a number of utilities, but only a couple seem worthy enough to have their own menu item. One of them is System Information (C:\Program Files\Common Files\Microsoft Shared\Msinfo\msinfo32.exe). Windows 98 users already have a version of this utility they can launch from the Start menu (see below), but the Office version is great for Windows 95 users. In addition to providing helpful system information, it includes a Tools•Windows menu that lets you launch other utilities, some of which already appear on the Start menu. (To locate the others, follow the instructions below.) Another handy tool is Clip Art Gallery (C:\Program Files\Common Files\MicrosoftShared\Artgalry\cag.exe), which lets you browse multimedia files.

Windows 98 provides the largest collection of hidden tools for your new menu. You can launch most of them by choosing *Start•Programs•Accessories•System Tools•System Information* and then selecting from that program's Tools menu (see **FIGURE 1**). If you're wondering what all these utilities do or you just want convenient access to the help facility for each tool, right-click into an empty area of your new menu folder and choose *New•Shortcut*, type **c:\windows\help\msinfo32.chm** for the command line (your path may differ), and click *Next*. Then type a name for the short-

ILLUSTRATION: HARRY CAMPBELL

HIDDEN UTILITY	.exe file	Windows 98 folder and subfolders	Windows 2000 folder
Automatic Skip Driver Agent	asd	Windows	n/a
DirectX Diagnostic Tool	dxdiag	System	System32
Dr. Watson	drwatson	Windows	System32
Registry Checker	scanregw	Windows	n/a
Signature Verification Tool	sigverif	Windows	System32
System Configuration Utility	msconfig	Windows	n/a
System File Checker	sfc	System	n/a
Update Wizard Uninstall	upwizun	Windows	Winnt
Version Conflict Manager	vcmui	Windows	n/a
Windows Report Tool	winrep	Windows	Winnt

n/a = not applicable

FIGURE 1: HIDDEN UTILITIES LURK on your hard drive, but you can add them to the Start menu for instant launching—here's where to find them.

cut (such as **Tools Help**), and click *Finish*.

The only utility this help file doesn't include is the DirectX Diagnostic Tool. For help here, you can use the same process to make a shortcut to its help file, but use **c:\windows\help\dxdiag.chm** or **c:\windows\help\dxdiag.help** for the command line.

Windows 2000 has fewer hidden nonadministrative tools than Windows 98 (see Figure 1 for a list) and no all-in-one help file. Fortunately, most of the available tools have their own Help buttons or on-screen explanations.

All versions of Windows have a few hidden tools in common: The Registry Editor (regedit.exe in the Windows folder) is a tool for advanced users to modify specific Windows settings. The System Configuration Editor (sysedit.exe in the Windows\System folder) is an editor for modifying config.sys, autoexec.bat, win.ini, system.ini, and other settings files. Task Manager is a floating task-switching utility with several customization options (taskman.exe in the Windows folder, or taskmgr.exe in Windows 2000's Windows\System32 or Windows NT's WINNT\System32 folder).

QUICK FIX FOR BLOATED TOOLBARS

THE TOOLBARS THAT come with Windows Explorer and Internet Explorer 4 or later can be powerful time-savers. But they can also get in your way when you're trying to see the greatest number of files or get the biggest view of a Web page. If you've already customized your system to add and remove the toolbars and buttons you don't need, your only apparent choice is to turn off toolbars one at a time when they're in the way and turn them back on later. What a pain.

But not so fast. If you just want to get toolbars out of the way quickly and restore them later, you do have other options. The first is to press **<F11>** to use Explorer's full-screen mode. This not only gives you the biggest view possible, it also collapses the tools and menu into a single bar. If the menu bar is not present, right-click on the toolbar and select it from the drop-down list. Press **<F11>** again to return to normal view.

Another quick fix for screen real-estate problems is simply to position the pointer on the bottom edge of the bottom toolbar (the boundary between the bar and the file list or Web page) and then drag up or down. Dragging up collapses the bars to the smallest number of items possible, while dragging down restores a more expansive view (see **FIGURE 2**).

This technique won't display any toolbars that are turned off in the View•Toolbars menu; it will only condense or stretch. However, it will turn text labels on and off for the Standard Buttons toolbar. You'll have to drag up to turn the labels off, and drag down to redisplay them.

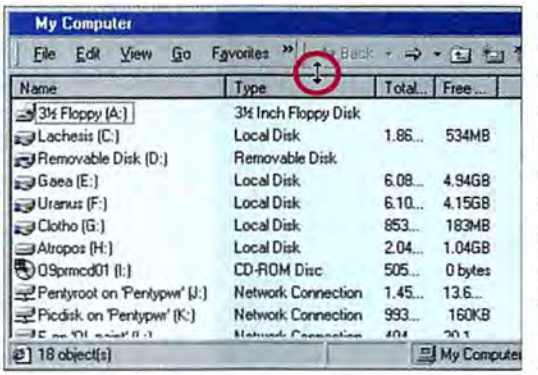


FIGURE 2: GIVE EXPLORER WINDOWS more space—drag the double-arrow cursor to resize the toolbars.

If you have Windows 2000 or a version of Windows with Internet Explorer 5, you can prevent the text labels from being affected: In Windows 2000, just right-click the toolbar and choose *Customize*. From the 'Text options' drop-down list, choose *Selective text on right* and click *Close*. In the future, dragging the toolbar edge won't affect text labels.

Other versions of Windows don't let you customize the Explorer toolbar directly; but you can fix that by making the corresponding adjustment in the Internet Explorer 5 browser. In Windows 9*x*, display a Web page in Explorer—just type a Web address into the Address bar, even if you're using the Windows Explorer file manager. Right-click the *Standard Buttons* toolbar (the one that contains the Forward, Back, Stop, and Refresh buttons) and ▶

CONTENTS

WINDOWS TIPS
250 Hidden Windows tools, bloated toolbars, macro freeware, Find menu efficiencies.

ANSWER LINE
254 Privacy on shared PCs, troubleshooting booting, resetting an internal modem, Outlook tip.

INTERNET TIPS
256 Whip an existing Web site into shape, create your first Web site the right way.

WORD PROCESSING
265 Add recorded comments to documents, the lowdown on highlighting.

SPREADSHEETS
268 Add graphics to page headers, reference a sheet indirectly, protect worksheets.

HARDWARE TIPS
270 Keep your PC clean and running, make drive letter assignments stay put.

DON'T MISS ADDITIONAL HERE'S HOW information at **www.pcworld.com/heres_how**.

choose *Customize*. From the 'Text options' drop-down list, choose *Selective text on right* and click *Close*. Then you can go back to viewing whatever files or Web page you prefer. The next time you drag the toolbar up or down to resize it, the text labels will remain unaffected.

ALWAYS ON MY FIND

IS THERE A WAY to modify the contents of my Find menu under the Start menu?

Jared Miller, Melbourne, Florida

THE START menu in a standard version of Windows has several submenus—Documents, Settings, and Find—that you can't customize. If you download Microsoft's free Power Toys utility, however, you can get around this limitation.

Add FindX to your bag of tricks. The FindX Power Toy creates a Find folder in your Start Menu folder; almost anything you put inside will appear on your Find menu when you choose *Start•Find*. You can add shortcuts to files, folders, applications, or Web sites. Although Microsoft never supported this utility and has not updated it for Windows 98, I've had no problem using it in any 9*x* version. Unfortunately, it does not work in Windows 2000.

You can download FindX or the entire Power Toys collection from FileWorld or from Microsoft's Web site at www.microsoft.com/Windows95/downloads/contents/WUToys/W95PwrToysSet/Default.asp. After downloading, create an empty directory and move W95powertoy.exe into it. Double-click the directory to decompress the contents.

To install just the FindX utility (and not any of the others), simply right-click *Findx.inf*, choose *Install*, and follow the on-screen prompts. FindX creates a hidden folder named Find within the Windows\Start Menu folder. Any item you add to this new folder will appear on your Find menu. The tips below will work only if you have already loaded FindX.

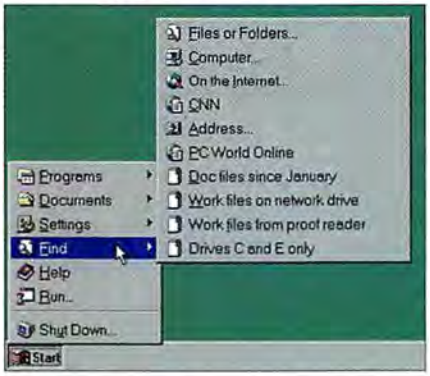


FIGURE 3: CUSTOMIZE your Find menu with FindX, a free Microsoft Power Toys utility.

Save your searches. For tight organization, keep the contents of this menu related to the Find command. For example, you might use this folder as a repository for storing saved searches. This strategy eliminates the trouble of entering some commonly used information, such as filling the 'Look in' box.

To implement this solution, choose *Start•Find•Files or Folders*. Enter the information you'll want to reuse, typing **e:\doc** in the 'Look in' box, for example. Then click *Find Now*. If you want to save the findings along with the other information already entered, choose *Options•Save Results*. Then choose *File•Save Search*. When the saved search icon appears on the desktop, rename it to something useful, such as **Document Searches**, and move it to the Find folder in the Start Menu folder.

Put search links in the Find menu. The Find menu is also a convenient place to store links to your favorite Web search engines. To take advantage of this tip, open the Find folder in the Start Menu folder. Right-click in an empty area, choose *New•Shortcut*, and type the URL of your favorite Web search engine (such as www.yahoo.com or www.infoseek.com).

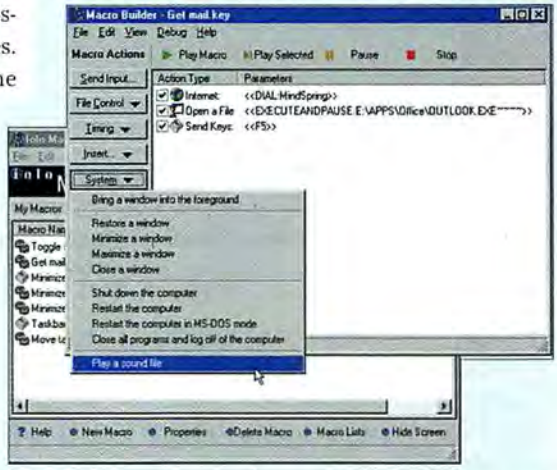
Create Find menu shortcuts. For expeditious keyboard access to items on your Find menu, add an ampersand (&) to the beginning of the shortcut's name. The letter immediately following the ampersand will appear underlined in the menu, which means that it is available for use as a keyboard shortcut. For example, if you create a Web shortcut and name it **&PC World Online**, it will appear as 'PC World Online' in the menu (see **FIGURE 3**). To access the shortcut, simply press **<Ctrl>-<Esc>**, type **F**, then **P** (the first key combination opens the Start menu, the *F* opens the Find menu, and the *P* starts your shortcut).

You'll find files mentioned in this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine, and you'll find more Windows tips at www.pcworld.com/heres_how. Send your questions and tips to scott_dunn@pcworld.com. We pay $50 for published items. PC World *Contributing Editor Scott Dunn is a principal author of* The PC Bible, 2nd Edition *(Peachpit Press, 1995).* ■

WINDOWS TOOLBOX

Experience the Magic of Macros

EVER SINCE MICROSOFT dumped Windows Recorder from the mix of utilities included with Windows 95 and later, I've been looking for an adequate macro-recorder replacement. The stand-in, Macro Magic from Iolo Technologies, isn't merely adequate—it's fabulous. You can create macros by recording your actions or choosing from an easy-to-use set of building blocks. Then launch the macros via keyboard shortcuts, icons, or certain actions—such as typing a particular word or opening a specified window. And if you're fresh out of ideas about how a macro utility could automate your repetitive tasks, just check out the tutorial on the Iolo Web site. Macro Magic carries a $40 registration fee. Download the utility from FileWorld or from developer Iolo at www.iolo.com.



"This is the best thing to happen to ACT! users since ACT! I oughta know."

"For the three million of you who rely on ACT!® to keep your professional lives in order, the history of contact management began the day ACT! arrived on the market.

On that day, the PC changed from a thing you reluctantly learned to live with into something you couldn't live without.

Well, if you think that was neat, wait'll you see what we've got in store for you now that ACT! has joined the SalesLogix® family.

The world's favorite contact manager is now Internet Activated.

Through the magic of Interact.com, ACT! can be dynamically linked to an astonishing array of Web-based services designed to get you more sales with less work.

And what, you ask, does 'dynamically linked' mean?

It means that stuff you do in ACT! – like entering contact information or scheduling appointments – triggers powerful Internet commerce services that you can use *without ever leaving ACT!*

How'd you like to view everything on the Web that's relevant to that account you've got on your screen right now? Company and category news? Credit history? How about the stock price?

You got it. Want to book a trip to see that account? Flights? Hotels? How about a rental car?

It's done. Want to buy leads that fit your criteria? Generate automatic e-marketing campaigns?

You can do it all – and much more – right from your favorite place.

I know. You could get used to this."

As co-founder of the company that originally developed and marketed ACT!, Pat Sullivan created the contact management category. Today he's creating a whole new way of selling as President/CEO of SalesLogix Corp., the world's fastest-growing front office and e-commerce software company – and the new publisher of ACT!

ACT NOW!
YOU COULD BE A BIG WINNER!

Visit Interact.com to check out the new Internet Activated ACT! Thousands of dollars worth of great prizes are being awarded daily, so don't miss out! Or call us at 888-655-5791.

SALES LOGIX®

©2000 SalesLogix Corporation. SalesLogix is a registered trademark of SalesLogix Corporation. No purchase necessary. Please see Interact.com for contest rules. ACT! is a registered trademark under exclusive license to SalesLogix Corporation by its owner, Symantec Corporation, in the United States and other countries.

Circle 208 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

YOUR QUESTIONS ON: Freeze-free boots • Resetting internal modems

Share Your Computer, but Keep It Private

I SHARE my PC with two people but don't want them to access my programs and files. How can I lock them out of selected parts of my system?

Name withheld at reader's request

BECAUSE WINDOWS 9*x* is almost completely lacking in security features, I recommend that you go the shareware route to keep prying eyes out of your files. (If you use Windows NT 4.0 or Linux, your security has been better thought out, and you won't have to search for the right shareware to find peace of mind.)

If your only concern is keeping others away from your files, try MegaShock Software's Stealth. You can download the demo version from www.fileworld.com or www.megashock.net/stealth/info.htm. (The full working version costs $20.) Stealth creates a virtual drive on your real hard drive that disappears when Stealth isn't running. But launch Stealth and type in your password, and there it is—with all the files you've created on it or moved to it. By the time you read this, a new version may properly encrypt your data.

For a more comprehensive security tool, try SIHS's Safelock. Again there's a free download, from http://sihs.bizland.com or www.fileworld.com. And though this tool's $36 registration takes a bigger bite than Stealth, you get much more. Safelock (see **FIGURE 1**) lets you keep would-be snoops from files, folders, programs, and sensitive Control Panel settings. You can prevent other users from changing the wallpaper, adding to the desktop, or exiting to DOS (although they can always reach DOS by rebooting). As with Stealth, you can access items you've protected only when Safelock is running, and you can't launch Safelock without the password. One drawback remains: Safelock hides your files, but it doesn't encrypt them; determined hackers can still ferret out what they're looking for.

NO MORE FREEZES AT BOOT-UP

WHEN I TURN on my PC, Windows freezes more often than not. I usually have to reboot five or six times before I can get to work. What's going on?

Eric Galley, Ottawa, Ontario

EACH PC has a different configuration, so I can't say for sure. Try these suggestions:

Start by booting Windows in Logged mode. This will let you create a text file of the entire boot process, so you can see where it fails. First, bring up the boot menu. In Windows 95, watch the screen as you start up the computer, and press the **<F8>** key as soon as you see the words 'Starting Windows 95'. In Windows 98, hold down the **<Ctrl>** key from the beginning of the boot process until the menu comes up. At the menu, select the option for Logged (\BOOTLOGTXT), and continue with the boot.

Of course, Windows may boot flawlessly in this instance. Keep at it every time you boot until one of the boots fails. After your system has crashed, reboot again without logging. To read the log, select *Start•Run*, type **c:\bootlog.txt**, and press **<Enter>**. If your system is in such bad shape you can't get into Windows, you can read the log from the DOS prompt by typing **c:\windows\command\edit c:\bootlog.txt** and pressing **<Enter>**.

You'll find a long file, but don't worry. Just go to the end—whatever is causing the problem will be in the last few lines. The line that says 'LoadFail' or 'failure' will tell you what file is the culprit.

If the troublemaker is an irksome DLL, you can try reinstalling Windows or the application that the DLL comes from (you can reinstall these over the current installation without wiping out your configuration). If the problem is a hardware driver, you might try uninstalling and then rein-

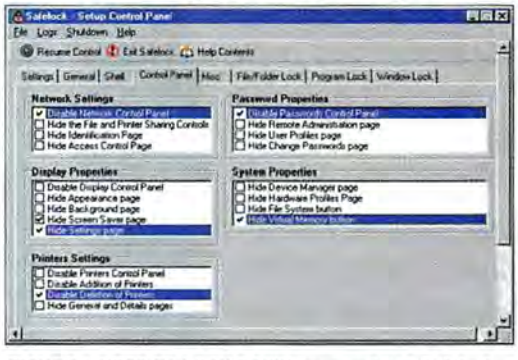


FIGURE 1: NEED TO LOCK DOWN your system? Safelock lets you control what other users can and cannot access.

Restore Outlook Express Choice

WHEN YOU double-click a file attachment in Outlook Express, do you want to be asked if the file should be opened or saved? With some file types, such as Microsoft Word, the file just gets saved. To avoid that default, select *View•Options* (or *View•Folder Options*) in any Windows Explorer folder. Click the *File Types* tab. Select the appropriate file type—Microsoft Word Document, for example. Click *Edit*. In the Edit File Type dialog box, check *Confirm Open After Download*, and then click *OK* twice.

stalling the hardware, or getting an updated driver, or replacing the possibly defective peripheral. In the worst case, you may need to leave the troublesome device or program uninstalled until such time as its maker devises a solution.

RESET AN INTERNAL MODEM

I OFTEN get a 'modem not responding' message when I try to go online. I could turn an external modem off and on, but with an internal one, I have to reboot the computer. Is there a quicker way?

Norman R. Kay, Tucson, Arizona

THERE MIGHT BE. First, try breaking the connection. Reach behind the computer, unplug the modem's phone jack, wait a couple of seconds, and plug it back in. You can also try sending a reset command to your modem. You may be able to do this through the DOS prompt with a command like **echo atz>com1**; you'll almost certainly be able to do it with HyperTerminal, a program that comes with Windows. (HyperTerminal won't work if the problem is a mismatch between the modem's and PC's serial port speeds.) If HyperTerminal is already installed, you'll find it at *Start•Programs•Accessories•HyperTerminal* or *Start•Programs•Accessories•Communications•HyperTerminal*.

If you need to install HyperTerminal, insert the Windows CD-ROM. From *Start•Control Panel*, click *Add/Remove Programs*. Click the *Windows Setup* tab. Double-click *Communications*. Then check *HyperTerminal*, and click *OK* twice.

The next time your modem is unresponsive, open HyperTerminal as noted above, following the sequence for the version of Windows that you're running. In the resulting folder, double-click *Hypertrm*. If you get a Connection Description box, click *Cancel*.

Now try typing some commands. Start with **atz>com*n***, where ***n*** is the number of your modem's serial port address, such as com1 or com2. If that doesn't work, try **at&f1>com*n*** or **at&f>com*n***. After each command, press **<Enter>**, select *Call•Disconnect*, and try using your modem.

If none of these gambits work, grit your teeth, exit Windows, and reboot. Sometimes it's the only way.

FIND THOSE OUTLOOK FILES

I'VE FORMATTED my hard drive twice, and the biggest pain is reentering Outlook data. Where does Outlook keep my contacts, appointments, and other data so I can back it all up?

Bill Roth, Empire, Michigan

MICROSOFT OFFICE introduced both Outlook and the wonderful concept of My Documents, a single location for your data files, making them easier to back up and protect. Then Microsoft messed the whole thing up by not putting your Outlook data in My Documents. Outlook keeps your contacts, appointments, and e-mail in a file that's most likely called outlook.pst. What exactly it's called and where you can find it will depend on what version of Outlook you're using, what versions you've used in the past, whether you've ever used Microsoft Exchange, and whether you share or have shared your computer.

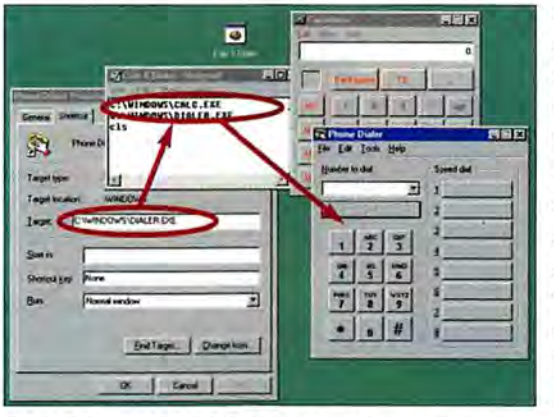


FIGURE 2: A SHORTCUT CAN launch only one program, but a batch file can launch two, as the above example shows.

No matter where the Outlook data is stored, the files you want will have the extension .pst, so you can find them by searching your hard drive. Select *Start•Find•Files or Folders*. For the Named field, enter ***.pst**. For 'Look in', select *Local hard drives*. Click *Find Now*.

Backing up data is no good unless you can restore it, and restoring a .pst file is tricky. After reinstalling Outlook, search for a .pst file as described in the previous paragraph. When you find it, copy the old .pst file from the backup over the new one on your hard drive, changing the name if necessary. Then launch Outlook. If you get a wordy message box starting with 'The location messages are delivered to...', click *Yes*. You'll find your old information ready to be used again.

If you use Outlook 2000, you may also want to save configuration info like mail rules and toolbar settings. For that, back up the files in your C:\Windows\Application Data\Microsoft\Outlook folder.

TWO PROGRAMS, ONE ICON

HOW CAN I double-click one icon and have it open several programs?

Nachie Guterman, Staten Island, New York

THERE ARE TWO WAYS to do this. You can use an old-fashioned DOS batch file instead of a shortcut (see **FIGURE 2**): First, launch Notepad by selecting *Start•Programs•Accessories•Notepad*.

In Notepad, enter the command to launch one program (such as notepad.exe), press **<Enter>**, then enter the command to launch another (say, calc.exe), and so on. If you aren't sure of a command name, right-click a shortcut for the program and select *Properties*. In the Properties dialog box, check the Shortcut tab's *Target* field; it will show the name you want. When you finish, enter **cls** on the very last line in Notepad. Do *not* press <Enter>. Select *File•Save*. In the Save As box, navigate to \Windows\Start Menu, the desktop, or wherever you want the icon. For 'Save as type', select *All Files (*.*)*. Give the file the extension **.bat**.

Or you can download Winx32, a free program by Don Beusee available at www.fileworld.com. Winx32 doesn't make the job any easier than it is with a batch file (you still have to create a script in Notepad), but it doesn't bring up a DOS box and doesn't need a command like cls.

online

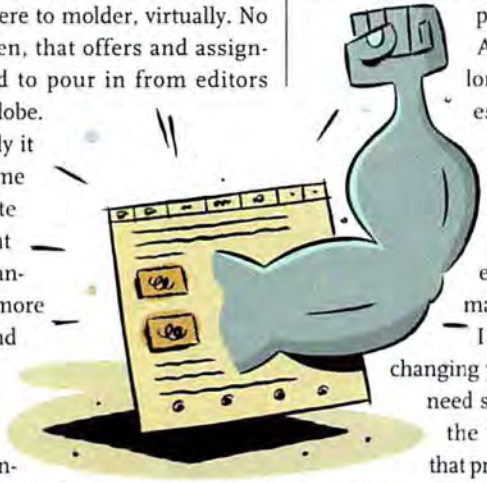
Find files mentioned here at www.fileworld.com/magazine. Send all questions to answer@pcworld.com; we pay $50 for published items. Contributing Editor Lincoln Spector writes the syndicated column Gigglebytes. ■

Clean up and redesign online ◆ Weave a winning Web site ◆ **Share your connection**

Whip Your Web Site Into Fine Fettle

THE LIST OF most-neglected species includes middle children, voter guides, and half-empty jars of imported capers. To that group you can now add the personal Web site. When I first created one a few years back, I was so proud of myself. Since I'm devoid of design skills, I just learned a little HTML, threw the thing together in a way that made sense to me, and left it there to molder, virtually. No surprise, then, that offers and assignments failed to pour in from editors around the globe.

But recently it occurred to me that if my site could present the Scott Spanbauer story more effectively and professionally, I might land a prestigious assignment from *Rolling Stone* or the *New Yorker*. I'd also had a couple of years to stare at the same old design—plenty of time to notice its shortcomings (for the pre-redesign site, see **FIGURE 1**). The three-column table of links was too cumbersome a gateway to the hundreds of *PC World* article links my site contains. Adding new links required inserting table rows, moving data between table cells, and doing other bits of HTML housework I dislike. The image map I used as a navigational device was sufficiently hard to update that I simply never did. And my photo was goofy. In short, I needed a redesign. By following some of the tips below, I ended up with a brighter, more professional-looking page (see **FIGURE 2** for the post-makeover me).



TIME FOR A REDESIGN?

PERHAPS YOUR site needs a refresh too. It's not a trivial decision: If your visitors are used to finding information in a certain way or place, reshaping the geography could put them off. And the job might take longer than you expect, especially if your site has grown over the years. On the other hand, if the new design makes the site easier to use, the pain may be worth enduring.

If you can't imagine changing your site's look or you need structural ideas, scout the Web. Look for sites that present information in a way that would make sense for you—and steal the design. If you can't figure out how a particular site works, choose *View•Source* in Internet Explorer, or *View•Page Source* in Navigator to see the HTML code that makes it tick.

The Web is also a great place to learn how *not* to design your site. If you're considering adding Web doodads, take a few minutes to revisit some of the garish, blinking, flashing sites that drive you crazy. More important, observe how frequently designers—both professional and amateur—let their enthusiasm get in the way of easy navigation. For the bottom line on what not to do, see Jakob Nielsen's "Top Ten Mistakes in Web Design" at www.useit.com/alertbox/9605.html.

LESS IS MORE

WEB SITES CAN contain lots of things—animated graphics, image maps, scripting, background images, background music, and color, color, color. But they don't have to. Your site's most important element is text; it should be as concise as possible and sensibly organized via HTML's headings, paragraphs, and lists. Put anything that interferes with your message on the to-be-jettisoned list.

Background colors and bit maps can ▶

FIGURE 1: SPOT THE AMATEUR. A personal Web page laden with gratuitous features is a turn-off.

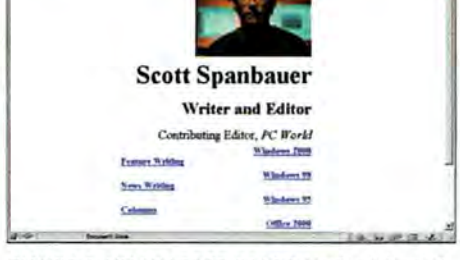


FIGURE 2: MY SHARPER IMAGE. Having trimmed the fat from my page, I appear more professional.

Defeat Dial-Tone Dilemmas

EVER DRAG YOUR laptop into the office, only to find that you can't access the Net? Office phone systems often change the dial tone from a steady drone to a stuttering beep to notify you of waiting messages—and unfortunately Windows' Dial-Up Networking can't handle this tone. Select *Start•Programs•Accessories•Communications•Dial-Up Networking*, right-click the connection icon you want to use, choose *Properties*, and click *Configure* and then the *Connection* tab. Uncheck *Wait for dial tone before dialing.*

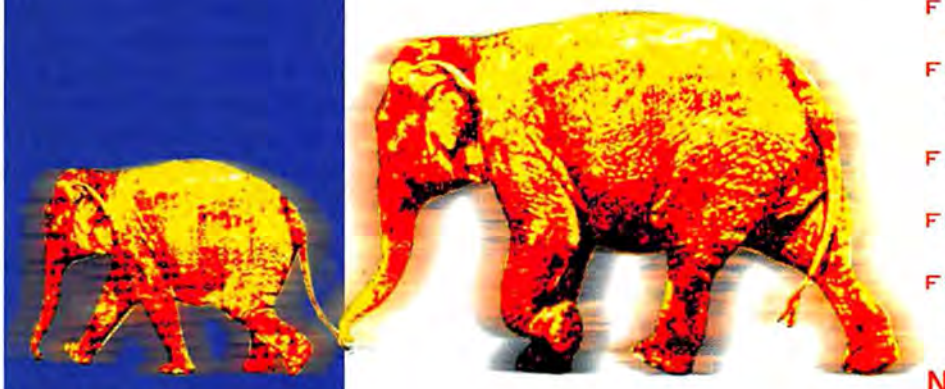
ILLUSTRATIONS: HARRY CAMPBELL (LEFT); JEFFREY PELO (RIGHT)

FREE

Domain name registration

FREE

100MB Webspace with hosting service package *plus...*



FREE
Microsoft Frontpage Extensions

FREE
Web Email Account

FREE
POP3 Email Account - Unlimited Alias

FREE
Mail Forwarding

FREE
Account Setup

FREE
Bandwidth - 155Mbs Connection

NEW Real Audio Server

Don't forget, apply now and take advantage of this BIG offer

order online

www.easyspace.com

Fast. Easy. Visual. Guaranteed!

New!

Teach Yourself®

Teach Yourself books provide a fast, easy way to learn all you want to know about the most popular computer technologies, operating systems, and applications. So, when you need on the spot answers – *Teach Yourself.*

Fast. Easy. Visual.

Guaranteed. Or your money back.

Available Titles:
Teach Yourself® America Online®
Teach Yourself® HTML 4
Teach Yourself® The Internet
Teach Yourself® LINUX®
Teach Yourself® Microsoft® Access 2000
Teach Yourself® Microsoft® Excel 2000
Teach Yourself® Microsoft® Office 97
Teach Yourself® Microsoft® Windows® 98
Teach Yourself® Microsoft® Word 2000
Teach Yourself® PCs

IDG BOOKS WORLDWIDE

Available wherever books are sold.

www.idgbooks.com

The IDG Books Worldwide logo is a trademark under exclusive license to IDG Books Worldwide, Inc. from International Data Group, Inc. Teach Yourself is a registered trademark of IDG Books Worldwide, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

make your page pretty, and they often improve on the default gray background that browsers display when a page does not specify a background color. White or light-colored text on a black or very dark background can be fairly readable as well, but for a really radical scheme, consider black text on a white background. It works for books, magazines, and newspapers, and it works on the Web too. But don't take my word for it—check out www.salon.com, www.nytimes.com, and www.pcworld.com for proof.

Text is your site's main ingredient, but images are the spice that gives the content flavor—the trick is not to add too much. Even a tiny graphic slows a page's load time, and the longer you make visitors wait, the greater the chance they'll hit the Back button and go elsewhere. As a rule of thumb, keep your pages under 50KB—some top sites, such as Yahoo's, are even smaller. For help slimming your JPEG images, visit the Online JPEG Wizard at www.jpegwizard.com.

WEAVING YOUR FIRST WEB SITE

HAVEN'T JUMPED aboard the runaway Web train yet? Not everyone needs a site, but if you maintain a private Internet account with an ISP such as AOL, MindSpring, or Prodigy, it probably permits you to post a Web site. And advertising your business isn't the only reason to publish a site—the Web is a good way to share photos or information with family and friends, or to share your expertise in a particular area with people around the world.

PUT YOUR WEB SITE'S IMAGES on a strict no-fat diet with the Online JPEG wizard.

Probably the easiest way to start is to launch the Web-authoring tool that comes with your browser. Netscape's Communicator includes Composer; choose *Start•Programs•Netscape Communicator•Netscape Composer* to run it. Starting with version 4.0, Internet Explorer includes Front Page Express. To launch it, choose *Start•Programs•Internet Explorer•Front Page Express* (*Start•Programs•Accessories•Internet Tools•FrontPage Express* with IE 5).

If Front Page Express isn't installed on your PC and you use Internet Explorer 4 as your Web browser, choose *Start•Settings•Control Panel*, double-click *Add/Remove Programs*, pick the *Windows Setup* tab, double-click the *Internet Tools* entry in the Components list, check *Microsoft FrontPage Express* in the resulting Components list, and click *OK* twice to start the installation. If your browser is IE 5, you can download FrontPage Express 2 from Microsoft's Windows Update site (windowsupdate.microsoft.com).

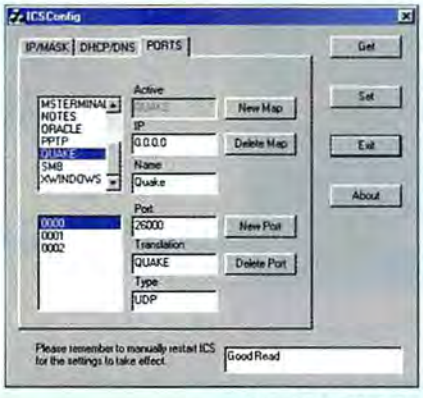
FrontPage Express doesn't come with a tutorial, but you can find a handy primer at the University of Sioux Falls' Web site (www.thecoo.edu/~iverson/fpetutorial/frontpage_express_tutorial.htm). Even though Composer's Help files are reasonably good, Montana State University's Composer tutorial (www.msubillings.edu/tool/tutorial) is better.

You can use these tools to get an uncomplicated site up and running quickly, but it pays to know the basics of HTML (short for Hypertext Markup Language). The authoring tools don't always do a perfect job of generating HTML, and they don't let you create every kind of HTML command, or tag. PageResource.com offers dozens of Web design tutorials, including beginning HTML guides, at www.pageresource.com/html/hclist.htm. Or go straight to the source: HTML 4.0 lead architect Dave Raggett's "Getting Started With HTML" at www.w3.org/MarkUp/Guide. For a more comprehensive reference work printed on paper, get Chuck Musciano's and Bill Kennedy's *HTML: The Definitive Guide, 3rd Edition* ($35, O'Reilly & Associates, 1998) or Ian S. Graham's *HTML 4.0 Sourcebook* ($35, John Wiley & Sons, 1998).

DOWNLOAD OF THE MONTH

ICSConfig v2.01

INTERNET CONNECTION SHARING is one of the few reasons to upgrade from Windows 98 to Windows 98 Second Edition. ICS lets all the PCs on your home or small-office network share one computer's connection to the Internet, saving you the cost and hassle of additional lines and modems or more costly routers. ICS is fairly easy to set up. Unfortunately, Microsoft forgot to endow ICS with any user interface for configuring its more advanced settings. For example, you might want to block Microsoft's file-sharing protocol over the shared connection to keep hackers away from your hard disks. And to discourage your employees, children, and spouse from gobbling up time and bandwidth, you might need to block the standard TCP/IP ports used by the game Quake.



Allan McCombs's free ICSConfig utility lets you do all this and more. You'll find the teeny-tiny 21KB download on McCombs's Web site at lynx.neu.edu/aamccombs or on FileWorld. If you're not a networking guru, though, you may have trouble with some of the settings. An included readme file offers basic instructions. For more help, check McCombs's site, which contains a link to a discussion board where the author and other users can give you a hand.

online

Find files mentioned in this article at www.fileworld.com/magazine. Send your questions and tips to nettips@spanbauer.com. We pay $50 for published items. Scott Spanbauer is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

TODAY SOMEONE'S @WORK

SOLVING YOUR BUSINESS PROBLEMS

intel inside
pentium® III

Gateway™ E-Series Managed Desktops

Manageable, serviceable, network-ready desktops.

E-1400 433 Space-Saving Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated Intel Direct AGP Graphics w/4MB
- 10GB 5400 RPM S.M.A.R.T. II™ Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 12X min/24X max CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- 3-Bay Highly Serviceable, Convertible Desktop
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Wired for Management (WfM) Compliant
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 3-Year On-site Service[1]

$999 or $34/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

E-4200 600 Outstanding Performer

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600MHz with 256K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- ATI RAGE™ 128GL 2X AGP w/16MB
- 10GB 5400 RPM S.M.A.R.T. II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet Adapter with Wake-up On LAN
- 7-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- MS® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Wired for Management (WfM) Compliant
- Intel LANDesk Client Manager
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 3-Year On-site Service[1]

$2049 or $70/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

E-4400 800 Business Workhorse

- Intel Pentium III Processor 800MHz with 256K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX700 .26 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- ATI RAGE 128VR 2X AGP w/16MB
- 20GB 5400 RPM S.M.A.R.T. II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- 7-Bay Highly Serviceable, Mid-Tower Case
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Wired for Management (WfM) Compliant
- Intel LANDesk Client Manager
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 3-Year On-site Service[1]

$2999 or $103/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

www.gatewayatwork.com 1-800-846-2788

Ad Code: 001022

Gateway@Work

NETWORKING THE ENTERPRISE

Gateway™ ALR® Series Servers

Scalable power connecting you to the world.

ALR® Series 7200
Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache (dual Pentium III Processor capable)
- 64MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM Hard Drive (expandable to 162GB)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- Hewlett-Packard OpenView™ ManageX Event Manager Software
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty with On-Site Service[4]

$1640 or $56/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

ALR Series 8200
Departmental Server

- Intel Pentium III Processor 500MHz with 512K Cache (dual Pentium III Processor capable)
- 128MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM SCA Hard Drive (expandable to 324GB of hot-swappable)
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- HP® OpenView ManageX Event Manager Software
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty with On-Site Service[4]

$2599 or $89/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

ALR Series 9200
Enterprise Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Xeon™ Processor 550MHz with 512K Cache (quad Pentium III Xeon Processor capable, optional cache sizes of 1M and 2M)
- 256MB ECC EDO DRAM (expandable to 4GB)
- 9GB Ultra 2 SCSI 7200 RPM SCA Hard Drive (expandable to 108GB of hot-swappable)
- Intel PCI 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView ManageX Event Manager Software
- 3-Year Parts & Labor Limited Warranty with On-Site Service[4]

$5899 or $202/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

SERVER UPGRADES:

Upgrade to 4-hour on-site response service — our highly skilled technical support team and field engineers will respond to your call for help, identify the server problem and provide continuous support until the problem is solved.[4]

ALR® 7000 Series server, one-year, 4-hour response service, 24-hour x 7-day coverage ... $465[1]
ALR 7000 Series servers, one-year, 4-hour response service, 9-hour x 5-day coverage ... $279[1]
ALR 8000 Series server, one-year, 4-hour response service, 24-hour x 7-day coverage ... $599[1]
ALR 8000 Series servers, one-year, 4-hour response service, 9-hour x 5-day coverage ... $359[1]
ALR 9000 Series server, one-year, 4-hour response service, 24-hour x 7-day coverage ... $1039[1]
ALR 9000 Series servers, one-year, 4-hour response service, 9-hour x 5-day coverage ... $625[1]

4. Visit gateway.com, call 1-800-846-2000 or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of applicable limited warranties and service agreements. Services may be provided by third parties. An authorized representative will determine the method of service provided. You may be required to take or send your product to an authorized location for service. If you purchased on-site service, it will be provided only if an authorized representative determines it is necessary because your problem cannot be corrected through other means. On-site service is not available in all locations and excludes mice, keyboards, docking stations, external peripherals and monitors. The Extended Care Limited Warranty does not cover external mice, keyboards, printers, docking stations, AC adapters, rack mount servers, monitors, LCD displays for portables, scanners, batteries, external peripherals, add-on components or components purchased after point of sale. 4-hour dispatch service: Gateway will attempt to resolve your issue remotely. If this is not possible Gateway will dispatch a technician. Gateway cannot guarantee that your issue will be resolved in any particular time. 4-hour dispatch service not available in all locations. See agreements for specific terms and limitations.

GETTING YOU OUT OF THE OFFICE

Gateway™ Solo® Portables

Everything you need to be productive on the road.

Solo™ 2550SP Business Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450MHz
- 12.1" TFT Color Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 18GB)
- Integrated Floppy and CD-ROM Drives
- NiMH Battery
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- 1-Year Limited Warranty[1]

$1799 or $62/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

Solo 2550LX Value Notebook

- Intel Pentium III Processor 600MHz featuring Intel® SpeedStep™ technology*
- 13.3" TFT Color Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 18GB)
- Integrated Floppy and CD-ROM Drives
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated V.90 Modem[3]
- MS® Windows 98
- 1-Year Limited Warranty[1]

$2499 or $86/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

Solo 9300XL Business Performance

- Intel Pentium III Processor 600MHz featuring Intel SpeedStep technology*
- 15.7" TFT Color Display
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 12GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (expandable to 18GB)
- 12-Cell Lithium Ion Battery
- Modular DVD & LS120 Drives
- Integrated V.90 Modem[3]
- MS Windows 98 & MS Office 2000 Small Business Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[1]

$3999 or $137/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

PORTABLE UPGRADES:

Minimize downtime on the road or in your office with an on-site limited warranty service upgrade for your Gateway Solo notebook.

Solo® 2550 one-year on-site service upgrade	$79
Solo 2550 three-year on-site service upgrade	$299
Solo 9300 one-year on-site service upgrade	$69
Solo 9300 two-year on-site service upgrade	$139
Mobile Access portable support kit	$199
Mobile Access with critical loaner service	$269
LCD replacement option	$149

www.gatewayatwork.com 1-800-846-2788

1. Visit gateway.com, call 1-800-846-2000 or write to Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of applicable limited warranties and service agreements. Services may be provided by third parties. An authorized representative will determine the method of service provided. You may be required to take or send your product to an authorized location for service. If you purchased on-site service, it will be provided only if an authorized representative determines it is necessary because your problem cannot be corrected through other means. On-site service is not available in all locations and excludes mice, keyboards,

Gateway@Work℠

SAVING YOU HEADACHES

Gateway GP-Series Desktop PCs

PCs that are ready to run right out of the box.

GP6-433c SE
Business Basic

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 4.3GB 5400 RPM Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- Business Audio
- Micro-Tower Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- MS® Works Suite 2000

$799 or $27/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

GP7-550SE
Business Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550MHz
- 32MB (expandable to 384MB)
- 4.3GB 5400 RPM Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 17X min/40X max CD-ROM Drive
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- Mid-Tower Case
- MS Windows 98
- MS Works Suite 2000

$1099 or $38/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

Gateway Profile™
PC for Business

- Intel Celeron Processor 466MHz
- 64MB Memory (expandable up to 256MB)
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- 15" LCD Display (15" viewable)
- Internal 10X min/24X max CD-ROM
- Internal 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet
- Internal Floppy Drive
- MS Windows 98
- MS Works Suite 2000
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[1]

$2299 or $79/mo.
36 mos. business lease[2]

UPGRADES FOR THESE DESKTOPS:

GP6-433C - Power Upgrade: 64MB and MS Office 2000 Small Business Edition $180
GP7-550 - Power Upgrade: 64MB, EV700 monitor, MS Office 2000 Small Business Edition $200
Extend your Gateway GP-Series desktop standard one-year limited warranty with on-site parts service to three-year on-site service[1] $99

Complete your solution by choosing from thousands of business hardware accessories and software at www.gatewayatwork.com

docking stations, external peripherals and monitors. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. 2. Prices and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices exclude shipping and handling and taxes. All prices in U.S. dollars. See Gateway GSA Schedule for additional terms and conditions. GSA configuration prices shown are Gateway prices for sample configurations in accordance with the Price Reduction Clause. 3. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols.

Gateway™ ALR® Series servers, Gateway Profile™ PC for Business, GP and E-Series desktops, and Solo® portables contain Intel® processors.

Gateway Services for Business

CUSTOM INTEGRATION SERVICES:

Save time and money by having one of these systems completely customized before we ship them. Beyond our proven built-to-order service, we can also pre-load proprietary software, configure these machines with specific network settings and install non-standard hardware — all so you don't have to.

SERVER INSTALLATION SUITE AND INTEGRATION SERVICE:

Designed for businesses that want assistance with the integration and installation of new Gateway ALR servers, this service will let you focus on your business and leave the installation to Gateway. You can choose Basic, Enhanced or Premium installation. We'll provide you with everything you need including powerful servers, complete installation, and outstanding system support.

REMOTE MANAGEMENT SERVICE:

For companies that don't have the luxury of a 24-hour IS/IT department, Gateway's Remote Management Service can help bridge the service gap by providing remote third-party server monitoring. We can help companies minimize downtime, reduce the risk of lost data and get more from precious server resources.

EXTENDED CARE LIMITED WARRANTY SERVICES:

Minimize repair and service costs by extending your warranty with up to 5 years parts & labor, on-site service and remote support. Price varies depending on system type & duration of service.[1]

MOBILE ACCESS PORTABLE SUPPORT KIT:

A comprehensive package of tools and services designed to keep you up and running. Including priority access to tech support for hardware and software applications, online backup service, a mobile access tool kit and a critical loaner option. It's everything you need to be productive on the road.

Gateway@Work℠

call 1-800-846-2788 or click www.gatewayatwork.com or visit a Gateway Business Solutions℠ center at a Gateway Country® location

© 1999 Gateway, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, Gateway Country, Solo ALR and Gateway Profile and the Gateway stylized logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Intel SpeedStep, Celeron and Pentium III Xeon are trademarks of Intel Corporation. *The processor may be reduced to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power.

Learn highlighting basics • Don't save, Save As • How to "load" bullets

Get Their Attention With Voice Attachments

SOMETIMES YOU NEED to say something striking in a document to get the reader's attention. Why not dictate a voice comment directly into what you are writing, so the reader will really prick up their ears? It's easy to do, as long as you have a microphone connected to your PC. Just remember to use voice comments sparingly, because sound objects can be quite large and will significantly increase the file size. For example, a 3.5-second voice comment will add about 75KB.

Word 97 and 2000: Start by positioning the cursor where you want the voice attachment to appear, then select *Insert•Object*. Go to the *Create New* tab in the Object dialog, select *Wave Sound* from the Object Type list (as shown in **FIGURE 1**), and click *OK*. When the Sound Object dialog box appears, click the red *Record* button and speak. When you're finished recording, click the *Stop* button. Then select *File•Exit* and *Return to Document*. At this point, you'll see a speaker icon for the sound attachment in the text at your curser position.

To play the sound, just double-click the speaker icon in the document. If you want to edit the sound or record over it entirely, right-click the speaker icon, select *Wave Sound Object•Edit*, then click the red *Record* button and make your changes.

WordPerfect 8 and 9: While WordPerfect offers an *Insert•Sound* command, there's an easier way to record a new .wav sound: First, position the cursor where you want your comment to appear in the text, then select *Insert•Object*. Next, select *Create New* in the Object dialog box, and select *Wave Sound* from the Object Type list. Then click *OK*. When the Sound Object dialog box appears, simply click the *Record* button and step up to the mike. Click the *Stop* button when you're finished recording. Then select *File•Exit* and *Return to Document*. A speaker icon will appear at the insertion point.

To play the sound, just double-click on the speaker icon, then click the *Play* button in the Sound Object dialog box. Close the dialog box when you're finished. If you want to edit or record over the sound entirely, right-click the speaker icon, then select *Wave Sound Object•Edit*, and repeat the recording process.

Note that in both Word and WordPerfect, the technique described above saves the .wav sound data in the document itself, making it truly portable.

THE LOWDOWN ON HIGHLIGHTING

WHETHER YOU WANT to call attention to a point in your document or tag sections of it for your own access, highlighting is an easy way to make your mark without altering the text. For many people, though, highlighting remains a mystery. Here are some tips to help end the confusion.

Word 95 through 2000:

• To highlight text, click the arrow next to the highlighting icon (the pencil with the color bar underneath it) on the formatting toolbar, and choose a highlighting color (see **FIGURE 2**). When you've chosen a color, your mouse pointer will turn into a felt pen symbol. Click and drag the felt pen over the text you'd like to highlight, then release the mouse button.

• To highlight a specific block of text quickly, use these shortcuts (instead of dragging the mouse pointer over the text): To highlight a word, double-click that word; for a sentence, **<Ctrl>**-click anywhere in the sentence; and for a paragraph, triple-click inside the paragraph.

• When you want to turn off the highlighting mouse pointer, click the highlighting icon once more, or press **<Esc>**.

• To remove highlighting from text, reselect the text using the highlighting mouse pointer. Or use the shortcuts described above to remove it in a single step.

WordPerfect 8 and 9:

• To highlight text, click the arrow next to the highlighting icon on the formatting toolbar and choose a color. Then click ▶

FIGURE 1: ATTENTION PLEASE! Add your voice to a document by inserting a .wav sound object.

Display Full Menus in Word 2000

WORD 2000's NEW personalized menus can be too smart for your own good. It's frustrating to select a main menu then not find the command you want. You can wait a few seconds for the full menu to appear, or click the expansion arrow, but who wants the hassle? An undocumented work-around: Double-click any main or submenu command to display the entire menu. For permanent fix, select *Tools•Customize*, then click the *Options* tab. Clear the *Menus Show recently used commands* checkbox, then click *Close*.

ILLUSTRATIONS: MARY CAMPBELL (TEXT); JEFFREY FELD (INSET)

FIGURE 2: CONTROL HIGHLIGHTING colors in Word (left) or WordPerfect (right) by clicking the arrow next to the highlighting icon, then the desired color.

the icon itself. The mouse pointer will turn into a felt pen symbol; click and drag the felt pen over the text to highlight it.

- To highlight a specific block of text quickly, use these shortcuts instead of dragging: To highlight a word, double-click that word; to highlight a sentence, triple-click inside the sentence; to highlight a paragraph, double-click in the left margin next to the paragraph, or quadruple-click inside the paragraph itself.
- To turn off the highlighting mouse pointer, click the highlighting icon again
- To remove highlighting from text, reselect the text using the highlighting mouse pointer, delete the Highlight codes in the Reveal Codes window, or simply repeat the shortcuts described above.

MAKE 'SAVE AS' THE DEFAULT

SINCE I OFTEN create new documents based on older ones, I sometimes run into a problem with saving. Several times I have accidentally overwritten the old document by selecting Save instead of Save As. Is there some way in Word to make Save As the default?

Julia I. Miller, Long Beach, California

THERE'S NO DIRECT way to do this, but you can eliminate the Save command under the File menu, which would have the same effect. This works in all versions of Word, from 97 through 2000. Select *Tools•Customize*, and a dialog box will open. You don't need to do anything in *this* box, but once it's open, you'll have the power to customize your menus. Now open the File menu, click the *Save* command, drag the command off the menu, and drop it on the document window. This will remove it from the File menu. If you really want to be sure that you won't accidentally save a file, you can also click and drag the Save icon off of the Standard toolbar (while the Tools•Customize dialog box is open). Any time you need to simply save a file, press **<Ctrl>-S**. The File Menu, though, will only offer the Save As command. You can also press **<F12>**, which is Word's default "Save as" key.

If sometime later you want to restore the Save command to the File menu, select *Tools•Customize*, and click the *Commands* tab. Then open the File menu, select *Save* from the list of commands in the dialog box and drag the *Save* command back onto the File menu.

CREATE SIDE-BY-SIDE BULLETED LISTS

I NEED TO CREATE two parallel bulleted lists, side-by-side on the page, but I can't find a way to do this in Word or WordPerfect. I'm sure there must be a way, but I can't find a solution in the programs' Help menus. Can you help?

William Meyer, Lincoln Park, New Jersey

SURE. This common need is easy to fill but takes a little creative thinking about using tables to arrange text on the page (as shown in **FIGURE 3**). Although it's almost impossible to align text reliably in columns, tables are great at creating these kinds of parallel text arrangements. Here are the basic steps required.

Word 95 through 2000: Position the cursor where you'd like the parallel lists to begin. Select *Table•Insert Table*, and in the Insert Table dialog box, set the Number of columns to 2 and the Number of rows to 1. Click *OK*. Next, click inside the left column, and click the *Bulleted List* icon in the main toolbar. Type the left list, or cut and paste an existing list into the cell. Repeat this process to create the right column.

To make the table gridlines invisible when printing, right-click in the table, then select *Borders and Shading* from the context menu. Select *None* in the Borders and Shading dialog box, then click *OK*. Although the borders and gridlines will appear light gray on your screen, the lines will not show up on your printout.

Note that Word allows you to adjust the width and position of the table's columns simply by clicking and dragging them from within the document.

WordPerfect 8 and 9: Start by positioning the cursor where you want the parallel lists to appear, then select *Insert•Table*. Next, in the Create Table dialog box, set the Columns to 2 and the Rows to 1, and click *Create*. Click inside the left column, and then click the *Bulleted List* icon on the main toolbar. Type the left list, or paste in an existing list. Then repeat this process to create the right-hand column.

If you want to make the table borders and gridlines disappear in the printout of your document, right-click in the table, then select *SpeedFormat* from the context menu. In the Table SpeedFormat dialog, select *No Lines No Border* from the Available Styles list, then click *Apply* and *Close*.

FIGURE 3: CREATE SIDE-BY-SIDE bulleted lists using a simple table. Format it to look like normal text in your printed document.

Note that you can adjust the width and position of the table's columns by clicking and dragging them inside the document.

Send word processing questions and tips to george_campbell@pcworld.com. We pay $50 for published items. George Campbell is a PC World *contributing editor. Visit his Web page at www.osomin.com.* ■

set up your E-Business today,

and let the Internet work for you...

...while you do other important things.

One-stop services:
- Web design & Web hosting
- E-store hosting
- E-store creation software
- Credit card and check processing

www.suncash.com
800-898-8560

Check Creation & Internet Form Solutions 2000

Print your own custom checks for Quicken, QuickBooks and Money!

ERP $19.99*
*After $10 upgrade rebate
Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

Personal version

ERP $69.99*
*After $10 upgrade rebate
Win 95/98/NT 4.0

Business version

The easiest way to convert your paper forms into Internet forms!

ERP $89.99
Win 95/98/NT 4.0

Also available through your local software or office superstore

Circle 138 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Order online today!

www.versacheck.com
800-898-8560

mips

Dataline America, Inc.
Tel: 858-613-6686
Fax: 858-613-6688

Add Graphics to Your Page Header

EXCEL USERS frequently ask me "How can I insert my company's logo into the page header?" The simple answer: You can't. Despite thousands of user requests, Microsoft hasn't made this feature available. But there are a few ways to fake it.

Perhaps the simplest solution is to print your reports on company letterhead—paper that's preprinted with your logo. Another option is to use a custom font with a character that displays your logo. You can create this custom font using shareware or commercial font creation programs, or hire a professional to do the job. But even professionals will be limited to the use of simple line graphics.

Another way to display a graphic within a page header involves a bit of trickery. Excel lets you specify that one or more rows print at the top of every page (these are known as print titles). You can take advantage of this option and use a print title row to store your logo. **FIGURE 1** shows a graphic that will print at the top of each page. Note that the row height is adjusted to fit the image. Here are the basic steps.

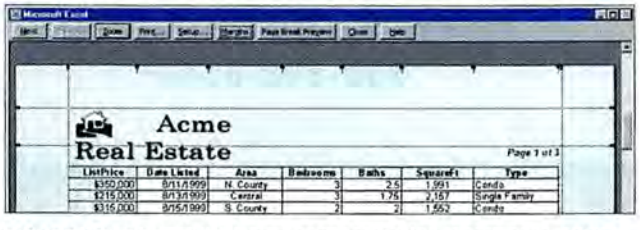


FIGURE 1: THE GRAPHIC in row 1 prints at the top of each page. Adjust the margin handles in the preview window to get a good-looking header.

First, specify the rows for the print titles. Choose *File•Page Setup* and click on the *Sheet* tab in the Page Setup dialog box. Our example uses the first two rows as the print titles, so that both the graphic (row 1) and the column headers (row 2) will appear at the top of every printed sheet.

You can also combine standard header options (found in the Header/Footer tab of the Page Setup dialog) with this title rows trick—but make sure the graphic doesn't obscure the text. For example, if the graphic sits on the left side of the page (as in the example), you'll need to put the page numbers in the right or center sections of the sheet's header.

Now here's where it gets tricky. Click the *Print Preview* button to preview your worksheet. In the preview window, click the *Margins* button to display the margin handles, which let you adjust the margins and column widths. Specifically, you'll need to adjust the top margin and the header margin, represented by horizontal lines in the preview window. Normally, the upper horizontal line represents the header margin, and the second horizontal line the top margin. Drag these lines up or down until the page header looks correct. In Figure 1 the header margin has been moved above the page margin, so the page margin overlaps with the header margin. The result is that the graphic will align vertically with the normal header text (in the example shown, the page number).

If your worksheet happens to be wider than a page, you'll need to copy the graphic and paste it to the cell that occupies the same location on the subsequent pages.

REFERENCING A SHEET INDIRECTLY

MY EXCEL WORKBOOK has a sheet for each month, named January, February, and so on. I also have a summary sheet that displays key calculations for a particular month. For example, one of my formulas is: =SUM(February!F1:F10). Is there any way that I can enter the month name into a cell on my summary sheet, and then have my formulas use the data for the specified sheet?

Roger Blattner
San Clemente, California

YES. EXCEL'S INDIRECT function was designed specifically for this sort of thing. This function accepts a text string as an argument, and then evaluates the text string to arrive at a cell or range reference. In your case, assume that cell B1 on your summary worksheet holds the month name. The following formula utilizes the INDIRECT function to create the range reference used by the SUM function:

=SUM(INDIRECT(B1&"!F1:F10"))

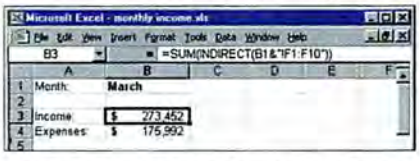


FIGURE 2: THE INDIRECT function tells Excel that it should treat text as part of a formula.

Note that I use the ampersand operator to join the month name with the cell reference (expressed as text). For example, **FIGURE 2** shows if cell B1 contains the text March, the SUM function returns the sum of the range March!F1:F10.

Spreadsheets welcomes questions and tips and pays $50 for published items. Contributing Editor John Walkenbach is the author of Excel 2000 Bible *(IDG Books, 1999) and maintains The Spreadsheet Page (www.j-walk.com).* ■

ILLUSTRATION: JEFFREY PELO

Prevent Row or Column Insertion

ONE WAY TO prevent unauthorized users from inserting a new row or column into a spreadsheet is to protect the worksheet. If you prefer to keep the sheet unprotected, input something into the last cell on the worksheet (cell IV65536). A single space is a good choice, since it's invisible. When the last cell is filled, Excel and 1-2-3 will not allow insertion of a new row or column. Instead, the programs will display a rather cryptic message that the casual user won't understand (but that savvy users will figure out).

In a developing story, IDG.net and CNN.com have been linked in a technology information coup.

IDG.net

IT ALL STARTS HERE.

CNN.com

This just in: CNN.com, the world's leading news site, now features technology news and information from the Web's fastest growing global technology information network — IDG.net.

CNN Interactive has discovered what readers of IDG publications have known for over 30 years: no other company can match the breadth and quality of technology information offered by IDG.

PC World Online — along with fellow IDG.net sites *CIO.COM, civic.com, Computerworld Online, fcw.com, InfoWorld.com, JavaWorld, Network World Fusion,* and *TheStandard.com* — is proud to be part of the Web's most trusted network of computing publications. With 240 sites in 55 countries, IDG.net reaches more readers, in more markets, than any other Web network — and, it's growing every day.

Now millions of new readers worldwide will discover what IDG.net's users have known all along — that IDG.net offers the most comprehensive, current, and useful computing information on the Web today.

More publications, more product reviews, more technology news — more of the quality information you need to make technology decisions for any computing environment, from the home office to the global enterprise.

IDG.net. IT all starts here.

w w w . i d g . n e t

Assign drive letters • Solve printer woes • **The care and cleaning of your PC**

Keep Your PC Clean to Keep It Running

IT DOESN'T NEED gas, oil, or new tires. But your computer *does* need occasional maintenance—it's easy to forget that when you're focusing all your energy on keeping your software and data organized and up-to-date. Without regular maintenance, your PC may flail, sputter, or even grind to a halt, leaving you on the soft shoulder of the information highway.

Dust, grime, and the proverbial waxy yellow buildup aren't just an aesthetic concern; they can lead to serious problems with your PC. The chips and circuits in your system have two mortal enemies: heat and corrosion. Excessive dust and grime can hinder the ventilating airflow through the PC's case and form a layer of insulation on the surface of chips. As a result, chips can overheat and decay prematurely. Likewise, soot and smoke—especially from cigarettes—can, over time, corrode or short out delicate circuits.

The solution is simple: Keep your PC clean. If your system is located in a relatively sterile environment like a hermetically sealed, climate-controlled office, cleaning once a year may suffice. But in dust-prone places (such as rooms with wall-to-wall carpeting or in or near where food is prepared or eaten), performing a basic cleaning every two to three months could add years to the life of your PC.

Any good computer store should carry the following cleaning supplies. (See **FIGURE 1**.) An antistatic brush and lint-free wipes and swabs are a must for wiping surfaces. So is canned compressed air for blowing dust out of hard-to-reach spaces. To prevent system damage caused by harmful static charges that can build up on your skin, you'll also need a grounding strap that fits on your wrist. And if your computer is really dirty, a small, handheld vacuum is also worth buying.

You can find cleaning solutions for every component of your PC, but a small bottle of pure isopropyl alcohol is equal to the task of cleansing your motherboard and other cards. If you frequently remove expansion cards and memory modules for cleaning, get yourself a bottle of lubricating contact cleaner.

WHAT TO CLEAN AND HOW

The PC case. First, wipe out excessive dust or other obstructions from the opening for the power supply fan at the back of the case. Do the same for any ventilation openings. Clean the exterior of the case with a lint-free wipe lightly moistened with a very mild soap or ammonia solution. And remember the cardinal rule of cleaning a PC: Always spray the cleaning liquid *on the rag*, not on the PC.

Motherboard, cards, and memory. Before opening your case, turn off the power. And if your system has any type of active soft-on or sleep mode (check your PC's manual), unplug the system from the electrical outlet. Otherwise, you can leave it plugged in. Put on your grounding strap and clip it to the PC frame if your system can remain plugged into the wall power outlet. If it can't, you'll have to attach it to another suitable ground contact such as a plumbing fixture or other metal object.

Remove excessive dust with a brush and/or canned air. Remember, the object is to *remove* the dust, not just move it. So turn the case on its side first, or better yet, use a small vacuum cleaner to ensure dust doesn't just resettle.

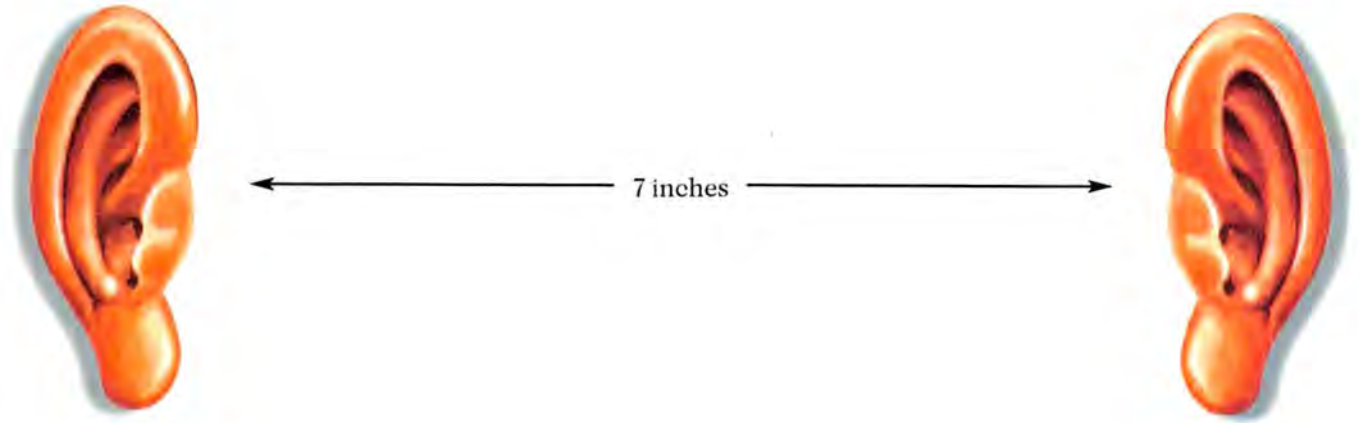
Over time, expansion cards and memory chips can become partially unseated due to movement and even temperature fluctuations. Cleaning offers a good opportunity to reseat them. Use caution during removal and insertion. Wipe the contacts gently with a lint-free swab and, ideally, a lubricating solution. Cautiously do the same to the inside of each slot on the motherboard. And when you reinstall cards, don't overtighten the screw attaching the card to the case; doing this can partially unseat the card.

The keyboard. Turn the keyboard upside down and blow dust and dirt out from between the keys with canned air. Most keys can be gently pried off to expose the contacts below. Computer shops have ▶

FIGURE 1: STOCK UP ON PROPER PC cleaners and housekeeping tools, available at all good computer stores.

Test Your Printer Driver

IF YOUR PRINTER doesn't print, the fault could lie with its software or hardware. A quick way to check your hardware connection is to print from DOS. From *Shutdown* select *Restart in MS DOS mode* to get to the C:> prompt. Then type dir C:\windows>lpt1. If you get a printout, the hardware connection to your printer is fine and the trouble stems from the software. Try reinstalling the printer from the Add Printer icon in Control Panel. Also check the CMOS setup program for the proper EPP or ECP settings.



Even with this much empty space... you can install a Backpack CD-Rewriter.

When we say anybody, we mean ANYBODY can instantly write, play and re-write CDs at home or on the road. And from any IBM-compatible Pentium desktop or notebook. Our brainy parallel port technology offers both superior performance and universal fit. Simply plug the backpack cd-rw into your parallel printer port. Then plug your printer into the backpack cd-rewriter. As if that weren't easy enough, we're now the first and only to offer parallel port "hot pluggability," which means you can attach and detach the drive without restarting your computer!

7 inches

The backpack cd-rw writes and rewrites at 4x, just as fast as internal models, so you can make a full CD in 20 minutes. It comes in two sleek versions, measuring about the same width as the average human head: the classic desktop model and the portable bantam. Our new PC Card adapter gives you the versatility of dual port connection and faster read-back speeds.

Your biggest dilemma will be choosing which one to buy.

backpack cd-rewriter

MicroSolutions
The port•*ability* leader.

Ph: 800-890-7227 (US and Canada)
or 815-756-3411, Fax: 815-756-2928
Internet: www.micro-solutions.com

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS

Best Buy – 800.369.5050 • CDW – 800.736.4239 • CompUSA – 800.COMPUSA • CompUSA Direct – 800.514.4727 • Fry's Electronics • Global Computer Supplies – 800.845.6225
Micro Center – 800.743.7537 • Micro Warehouse – 800.367.7080 • Midwest Micro – 800.413.9856 • Office Depot – 888.463.3768 • PC Connection, Inc. – 800.800.5555 • PC Zone – 800.258.2088

Circle 159 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

special tools for this, but something soft like a pencil with the lead broken off will work nicely. Just be very gentle and apply an even pressure to opposing sides of the key as you lift. Take care not to lose any springs or grommets that may be on the underside of the key. The keys and exterior surfaces—but not the contacts under the keys—can be cleaned with a mild soap or ammonia solution on a lint-free wipe.

The monitor. Thanks to strong electrical fields, monitors are literally dust magnets. Wash your monitor's case with a mild soap solution and a lint-free cloth. Make sure all ventilation openings are dust-free and unobstructed. Monitors produce a lot of heat, so any blockage can cause high-temperature failure. Many monitor screens can be safely cleaned with ammonia-based window cleaners. Check your documentation or ask the manufacturer if your screen has any antiglare or other delicate coatings. If it does, you will have to follow special cleaning instructions.

Configuration 1		Configuration 2		Configuration 3	
Single hard disk	Drive letters	Two hard disks, each with a primary partition	Drive letters	Two hard disks, only one primary partition	Drive letters
Floppy 1	A:	Floppy 1	A:	Floppy 1	A:
Floppy 2	B:	Floppy 2	B:	Floppy 2	B:
Hard drive 1		Hard drive 1		Hard drive 1	
Primary partition	C:	Primary partition	C:	Primary partition	C:
Logical partition	D:	Logical partition	E:	Logical partition	D:
		Hard drive 2		Hard drive 2	
		Primary partition	D:	Logical partition	E:
		Logical partition	F:	Logical partition	F:
CD-ROM drive	E:	CD-ROM drive	G:	CD-ROM drive	G:

FIGURE 2: RETAIN OLD DRIVE LETTER ASSIGNMENTS when you add a new hard disk by creating—as shown in Configuration 3—only logical partitions on the new drive, using a utility like PartitionMagic.

KEEP DRIVE LETTERS IN ORDER

I HAVE A PC with the original release of Windows 95 and a 4GB hard drive split into two partitions, C: and D:. My CD-ROM drive is E:. But when I added my new 6GB hard drive, all the drive letter assignments shifted. Now my D: partition has become E: and my CD-ROM drive is H:. And Windows can't locate software programs and files that it expects to find on the original D: drive or on the CD-ROM. Is there any way to add my new hard drive and preserve the old drive letter assignments?

Rex Fairbairn, Portland, Oregon

YES AND NO. Saving your D: drive designation is no problem thanks to a little DOS trickery. Unfortunately, you won't be able to keep the same CD-ROM drive letter this time, but you can change the current CD-ROM drive letter so it won't change in the future.

Each time you start your PC, Windows assigns a single letter to each of its drives. The letters A: and B: are assigned to floppy drives. (If you have only one floppy drive, B: is not used for other drive types.)

From there, drive assignments become more complicated. A subsequent letter, starting with C:, is assigned to each partition on each drive in your hard drives or Zip or tape drives. Because many hard drives come with just one partition, they have only one letter assignment.

But in your particular case, the original version of Windows 95 recognizes drives only up to 2GB in size, so your 4GB hard disk is divided into two 2GB partitions. Partitions are created when your hard disk is first set up, using the DOS fdisk utility or another utility such as PowerQuest's PartitionMagic. Using fdisk deletes any existing data. PartitionMagic is easier to use and lets you keep your data intact. When you create partitions on your hard disks, you must choose one of two types: primary or extended. Only hard disks with primary partitions are bootable. On your hard disk, C: is a primary partition. There's usually only one primary partition per drive, but extended partitions can be divided up into multiple "logical" (in other words, virtual) drives, each with its own drive letter. Your D: partition is a logical partition.

When Windows launches and assigns drive letters, you might expect it to assign letters to all the partitions on one hard disk and then, in an orderly fashion, move to the next hard disk and do the same. Not so. Instead, Windows gives the first letter (C:) to the first primary partition on the first drive. The next letter (D:) goes to the primary partition on the second hard drive. And so on. **FIGURE 2** shows how drive letters are assigned.

Once the primary partition on each drive has a letter, Windows goes back to the first drive and begins assigning letters to all the logical partitions on the first drive, then to those on the second, and so on. When you added the second drive to your system, Windows assigned the letter D: to the primary partition on your new drive and E: to your old D: partition on your original drive.

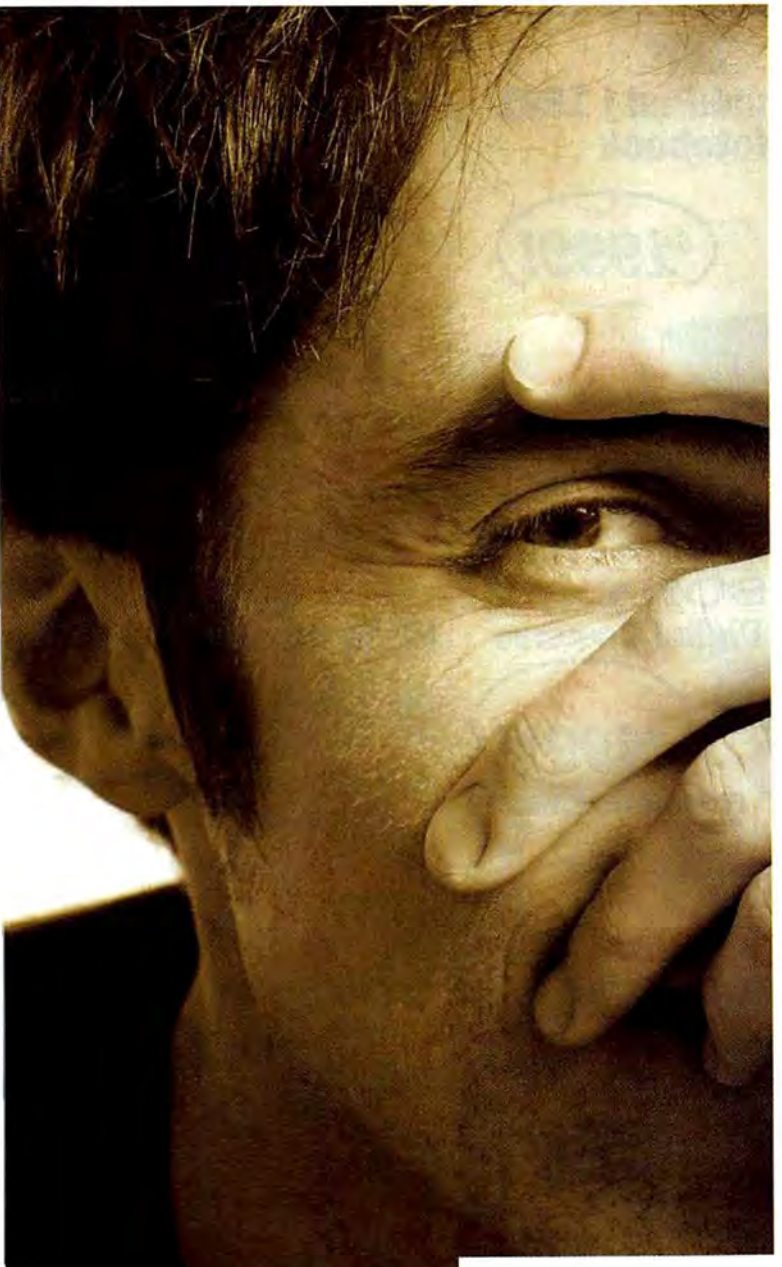
Fortunately, the fix is easy. Just use fdisk or a utility such as PartitionMagic to create only an extended partition on your second disk. Since you aren't booting your system from this disk, there's no need for a primary partition.

To avoid future changes in your CD-ROM drive letter, assign this drive a letter in the middle of the alphabet that won't be changed by new drives or partitions. Select the CD-ROM drive in *Device Manager*, open the *Settings* tab, and select a letter in the *Reserved drive letters* box.

Send your questions and tips to kirk_steers@pcworld.com. We pay $50 for published items. Kirk Steers is a contributing editor for PC World. ■

PartitionMagic 5
List price: $70; PowerQuest; 800/379-2566; www.powerquest.com
PRODUCT INFO NO. 601

It's your job to make sense of all of the information out there on the Internet Economy.



Is there a way to read less and understand more?

SIMPLIFY.

It's not easy turning that big business idea you have into an Internet reality. Or being the one responsible for adapting your company's business for the Web.

The Industry Standard, *the first and only weekly newsmagazine written for the business leaders of the Internet Economy.*

There's just too much information to sift through to get to the answers you need. Too much noise. So simplify. Read *The Industry Standard*, the magazine more business professionals are turning to every week for concise, authoritative coverage of the people, the companies and the business models driving the Internet Economy. It's designed to make your life simpler, so you can focus on reading less, and understanding more.

www.thestandard.com

THE STANDARD
INTELLIGENCE FOR THE INTERNET ECONOMY™

THE INDUSTRY STANDARD THESTANDARD.COM CONFERENCES RESEARCH RECRUITING MARKET-MAKING

© 1999 Industry Standard Communications, Inc.

MicroWAREHOUSE

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR PC HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, AND SUPPLIES!

Get Same-Day Shipping for OVERNIGHT DELIVERY!

Orders for in-stock items placed by phone by Midnight (E); or online by 10:00pm (E), Monday-Friday will be shipped SAME-DAY for OVERNIGHT DELIVERY!

Micro Warehouse Finance Business Leasing Available!

No down payment!
Finance your entire system from hardware to software to warranty for as low as

$23/Month!

Plus, as your business grows or technology changes, you can add equipment to your lease, or trade up to an entirely new system!

Ask about business leasing when you place your order.

MicroWarehouseFinance
The smart business advantage

§ Leases are only available to business customers with approved credit on product orders where at least one product totals $750 or more. Lease payments are based on a 48-month Lease. Call today to see how you can qualify. Lease terms are subject to change.

Extended On-Site Support!*

Here are seven great reasons to get complete system coverage:

1. Toll-Free Technical Support
2. **Fast On-Site Support** — uplifts mfr's warranty to on-site 100% coverage for qualifying products
3. **Free Replacement** — if unit cannot be repaired!
4. **No Deductible** — 100% coverage on parts and labor!
5. **24-, 36- and 48-Mo. Coverage** — available from date of purchase!
6. **Fully Insured** — Program underwritten by an "A-Excellent" rated insurer
7. **Fully Transferable** — Even if you move or sell the equipment, full coverage remains in effect.

Cost of Computer and/or Peripherals	Warranty Price (36 months)	Ask for Item #
$701 - $1,200	$149.99	MW3003
$1,201 - $2,000	$189.99	MW3004
$2,001 - $3,000	$219.99	MW3005

Call your Account Manager for terms and other pricing options.

*Note: This promotion is not a service agreement, but an outline of coverage available through Service Net. Please call Micro Warehouse, Inc. for information and read the complete Service Agreement from Service Net, for exact coverages, terms, and conditions. Coverage begins after a manufacturer limits its warranty in any way. Plan not available on international orders.

FREE Online Tech Support at www.warehouse.com

SUPPORT CITY.COM

RETURN POLICY — Every item we sell comes with our 30-day guarantee against defects. If a product is defective in any way, please call us within 30 days of the original invoice date. You will be transferred to a Technical Support Representative to verify the defect. Upon verification, you will be issued a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number. RMA numbers issued by Micro Warehouse are valid for 15 days only, and the product(s) must be received by Micro Warehouse within that time. RMA numbers cannot be extended or re-issued. Defective software will be replaced upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from Compaq (1-800-652-6672), Tektronix (1-800-835-6100), or IBM (1-800-426-7378), computers from NECCSO (1-800-632-4525), Sony (1-888-476-6972) or Total Peripherals, Inc. (1-408-286-1777), or printers from Minolta (1-800-459-3250), or processors or motherboards from Intel (1-800-628-8686). These manufacturers must be contacted directly, and will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. Should you return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from Compaq, IBM, NECCSO, Intel, Sony, Tektronix, or USA Flex, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account. We cannot accept returns of Minolta printers or Total Peripherals computers. All products must be returned in original packaging with documentation; shipping and handling charges are not refundable.

CT, IL, NJ, and OH residents add applicable sales tax.

Copyright© 2000 Micro Warehouse, Inc. Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

Top Brand Notebooks, Desktops, Printers, Monitors

3Com COMPAQ IBM SONY ViewSonic® See The Difference!™

IBM ThinkPad i 1541 Notebook

Only $1999! Lease It! $58/mo.§

Item #CP14199 BUY NOW!

- 466MHz Celeron™ processor
- 6.0GB hard drive
- 64MB RAM
- 24X max. variable CD-ROM
- 56K modem
- 12.1" SVGA TFT Active Matrix display
- Windows 98

3M Privacy Glare Filter AC28450 ..... $84.99

Compaq Deskpro EP

Only $1299! Lease It! $38/mo.§

Unique Chassis Design! Interchangeable between desktop and minitower profiles

Monitors sold separately.

Item #CP13609 BUY NOW!

Kantek Deluxe Glare Filter AC24592 ..... $34.95

- Pentium® III processor 600MHz
- 13.5GB hard drive
- 64MB SDRAM
- 40X max. variable CD-ROM
- Windows 95/98 dual inst
- Flexible desktop/minitower chassis

Mavica Digital Cameras

Mavica FD91 (shown)

Mavica FD73 Only $499.95!

Mavica FD91 features:
- 14X optical zoom
- 1024 x 768 resolution
- 2X floppy disk drive

MODEL	ITEM#	PRICE
Mavica FD73	IN7834	$499.95
Mavica FD83	IN7856	699.95
Mavica FD88	IN7855	899.95
Mavica FD91	IN7502	999.95

HP Vectra VL600 Desktop

Monitors sold separately.

Only $1389! Lease It! $41/mo.§

Item #CP13990 BUY NOW!

- Pentium® III processor 533MHz
- 10GB hard drive
- 128MB RAM
- 48X max. variable CD-ROM dri
- Windows 95/98 dual install
- Desktop style chassis

Satellite 2100CDS Notebook

Item #CP12838 BUY NOW!

Only $1099! Lease It! $32/mo.§

- 400MHz AMD K6-2 Processor
- 32MB SDRAM (exp. 192) •4.3GB hard drive • 512 KB Level-2 cache • 24X max. variable CD-ROM drive • 12.1" SVGA DSTN display • V.90/56K/ Flex modem • Microsoft Windows 98

Epson Stylus 850 Printer

Only $249.95!

Item #PR13559 BUY NOW!

Black Ink Cartridge PR12203 ..... $27.95

- 1440 x 720 dpi
- 9ppm black/5.5ppm color
- Optional support for Ethertalk and Localtalk
- Produces smaller ink drops
- MAC Serial/parallel/USB compat

GET 5 FREE CD-Rs with Iomega Zip Disk 10-pack purchase!

ITEM #AA1709

100MB 10-Disk Multi-Color Pack

Only $9.99! per disk ITEM #BN5279 (10-pack only $99.95)

5 assorted colors in each 10-Pack!

While supplies last. CD-Rs shipped in jewel cases with purchase.

NETGEAR 10/100 PCI Adapters

Only $19.99! ITEM #DEC2454

- Auto-sensing RJ-4 interface
- Quick "one-step" installation
- Free 24-hour phon support

InFocus LP400 Portable Projector

Only $2799.99! ITEM # BUS1284 Lease It! $80/mo.§

6.8lbs. • 700 ANSI lumens • 800 x 600 SVGA resolution • Built-in speaker

HEWLETT PACKARD CD-Writer 8210E

External only $319.95! ITEM #DR11463

HP CD-R 20 pack BN6366..($1.59 each) $31.80

- USB interface
- 4 x 4 x 6 (all spee max. variable)

Includes FREE Software: Ad Direct CD, Easy CD Creator Fast Format and many mor

WAREHOUSE.com

YOUR #1 ONLINE SOURCE FOR TOP BRAND COMPUTER PRODUCTS!

Get your own Online Ordering Center at:
CorporateAdvantage.Warehouse.com

Networking and Supplies from Leading Manufacturers!

Microsoft · HEWLETT PACKARD · TOSHIBA · EPSON · iomega

Microsoft Office 2000

Upgrade only **$159.95*** after $40 rebate
ITEM #SI2564

INCLUDES:
Microsoft Word 2000
Microsoft Excel 2000
Microsoft Outlook 2000
Microsoft PowerPoint 2000

*Price AFTER publisher's $40 mail-in rebate for owners of a previous version. Before rebate: $199.95. Limit 5 rebates per customer, rebate coupon in box. Expires 12/31/2000.

HEWLETT PACKARD Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 1100se Printer

Only **$399.95!**

Item #PR14205
BUY NOW!

- 8ppm/600 dpi
- 2MB standard expandable to 18MB
- Optional networking

Black Toner Cartridge
PA1666 ..... $69.99

Microsoft New! Windows 2000

Microsoft Windows 2000 Server
Provides core file, print, Web, application, networking, and communication services for business.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Server (with 5 Client Access Licenses)
NT8304 ..... $799.95
UP4542:Upgrade $399.95
SI2608:Competitive Upgrade $399.95

Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional
The new operating system for business desktops and laptops.

Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional
OP1075 ..... $249.95
UP4546: Upgrade $99.95*

*Price AFTER Microsoft $70 mail-in rebate when you upgrade from Windows NT Workstation 3.51 or 4.0. Price before rebate is $169.95. Rebate coupon inside box. Offer expires 12/31/2000.

HEWLETT PACKARD Pavilion 8562

Only **$999!**
ITEM #CP13838

Monitors and speakers sold separately

- Pentium® III processor 500MHz
- 20GB HDD • 64MB RAM
- 40X max. variable CD-ROM drive
- 56K modem • Windows 98

MEMORY

SDRAM DIMM 100MHz
32MB Only **$129.95**
ITEM #MY9369

Fits most desktops

64MB memory only $249.95
ITEM #MY9370

Prices subject to change.

3Com Palm Vx Organizer

Item #PDA1027
BUY NOW!

New Low Price! **$409!** Was $429

- Stylish, new sleek design - just .4" thin!
- Easy-to-read LCD display
- 8MB memory to store all of your important data
- Rechargeable Li-Ion battery lasts up to one month*

*Battery life varies with usage.

Palm V Series Hard Case
AC26735 ..... $39.95

COMPAQ Compaq Presario 7360

Now only **$599!**

Item #CP14022
BUY NOW!

Monitors sold separately.

- 500MHz AMD K6-2 processor
- 10GB hard drive
- 64MB SDRAM
- 40X max. variable CD-ROM
- 56K Modem
- Windows 98

ViewSonic® 19" Monitor

E790 Only **$397.95**
ITEM #MT2800

- 19" (18" viewable)
- 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz
- Manufacturer's 3-year warranty
- .26 dot pitch

SONY Sony F430 Notebook

Item #CP14132
BUY NOW!

Only **$2299!*** after $100 rebate
Leaselt! $70/mo.†

- Pentium® III processor 450MHz
- 6GB hard drive • 64MB RAM
- DVD drive • 56K modem
- 14.1" XGA TFT display • Windows 98

*Price AFTER mfr's $100 mail-in rebate. Before rebate $2399. See rebate coupon for details. Rebate coupon available at www.warehouse.com/rebate/sony or call us at 1-800-390-0706. Offer good from 1/1/2000 thru 6/30/2000. Rebate coupons must be postmarked by 7/31/2000.

iomega Iomega Zip 250MB Drive

Only **$179.95!**

Item #DR11308
BUY NOW!

- Ultra-portable design, 56% smaller than standard Zip drive
- Connects to USB/PC Card
- Weighs less than 1 pound

INCLUDES USB CABLE & 1ST DISK!

Zip 250MB disk 4-pack: ME8139 ..... only $69.95
PC card adapter: AC28121 ..... only $39.95

Targus Notepac Plus

Only **$59.95!**
ITEM #AC19972

- Padded computer department
- Non-skid rubber feet
- Self-healing nylon zippers

TARGUS

Call for other Targus Cases and accessories.

3Com US Robotics 56K† V.90 Faxmodem

Only **$129.99!**
ITEM #DMD3441A

3Com U.S. Robotics

†Capable of receiving data up to 56kbps. Actual send and receive speeds may vary.

1-800-344-9314

GET EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT!

ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK BY PHONE OR WEB SITE!

ONLINE: www.warehouse.com/pw

*In-stock items, call by midnight (E), or order online by 10pm (E) Mon.-Fri.

Circle 231 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Stop Searching!

PC Mall.com has it all!

Search Lowest Prices! GO!

Search Best Service! GO!

Search Huge Selection! GO!

Search Total Solutions! GO!

Your search found only 1 match!

PCMall.com

1-888-932-2490 AOL keyword: **PC Mall**

www.pcmall.com

Client Access Pages!

- Customized pricing • Online quotes • Order tracking

Get all this and more—tailored to your company's needs!

CLIENT ACCESS PAGE

Call 1-888-932-2602

Shipping February 17th!

upgrade for only $129.99* #54256

Microsoft Windows® 2000 Pro!

New Features:
- Increased reliability
- Easier to use and manage
- Best for mobile computing

*Price after $70 upgrade rebate. NT Workstation 3.51 and 4.0 only.

Monitor BLOWOUTS!

17" CRT, 16.3" V.I. 1280 x 1024 .28mm
$169.99 #44475
After $50 rebate.
While supplies last!

19" CRT, 17.8" V.I. 1280 x 1024 .27mm
$299.99 #54751

HP DeskJet 882C Photo Quality Printer
$50 Price Drop!
PhotoRET III Technology
9ppm black, 6.5ppm color
USB and Parallel interface
$199.99 #41014

HP ScanJet 5200Cse Business Scanner
36-bit color processing
600 x 1200dpi
$249.99 #42061
$50 Price Drop!

30MB CompactFlash Memory Card Polaroid
Works with all compatible CompactFlash cameras from Polaroid, Kodak, Nikon, HP, Epson, and more.
$49.99 #54770
While supplies last!

CoolPix 950 Digital Camera
1600 x 1200dpi resolution 8MB CompactFlash card
3X optical 2X digital zoom
$849.99 #43893
$100 Price Drop!
Nikon

HP CD-Writer Plus 8250i EIDE 4X4X24
Up to 4X write, 24X read speed.
New!
$189.99 #54922
$50 Mail Rebate with any CPU purchase
Valid 1/2/00-3/

400MB Zip® External Kit
Kit includes:
Special offer!
Zip 100MB Drive
Factory refurbished Four 100MB Iomega Zip Disks
$99.99 #47625 SCSI
#46935 Parallel

Order Windows® 2000!

PC Mall is your "Best Place to Buy Multimedia Products"

Satellite 2100CDS

TOSHIBA

- 400MHz AMD-K6®-2 processor w/3DNow™ technology
- 64MB exp. to 160MB RAM
- 4.3GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" Dual Scan display
- 56Kbps modem
- Windows 98

$1,099 #51819

Satellite Series

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#51819	2100CDS	400 K6-2	64	4.3GB	24X	12.1" DS	56K	W98	$1,099
#51822	2100CDT	400 K6-2	64	4.3GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	W98	$1,399
#48859	4090XDVD	400 Celeron	64	6.4GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	56K	W98	$2,269
#48909	4100XDVD	400 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	56K	W98	$2,439

Tecra Series

#48231	8000	400 PII MMX	64	10GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	W95	$3,359
#54561	8100	500 PIII MMX	64	12.0GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	W98	$3,549

Portege Series

#48221	3110CT	300 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	—	10.4" TFT	56K	W95	$2,239
#54524	7140	500 PIII MMX	64	6.0GB	—	13.3" TFT	56K	W98	$3,179

ThinkPad 390

IBM

- 400MHz Intel® Celeron™ processor
- 64MB RAM
- 24X CD
- 4.8GB hard drive
- 56Kbps V.90 modem
- 12.1" Active Matrix display
- Windows 98

$1,999 #51817

Thinkpad 570

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#45759	570	300 PII	64	4.0GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	Win 98	$2,699

Thinkpad 600E

#42422	600E	366 PII	64	6.4GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	Win 98	$3,297

Deskpro EP

COMPAQ

- 600MHz Pentium III® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 64MB RAM upgradable to 512MB
- 13.5GB hard drive
- 40X CD-ROM
- Windows 95

$1,449 #53377 *Monitor sold separately.*

Deskpro EP

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	O/S	Price
#53375	6400CDS	533 PIII	64	6.4GB	40X	—	Win 95	$1,189
#53368	6500	500 PIII	64	10GB	32X	—	Win 95/98*	$1,189
#53374	6550	550 PIII	64	10GB	32X	—	Win 95/98*	$1,439

*Choose O/S @ Bootup.

Armada V300 Notebook

New! COMPAQ

- 400 or 466MHz Intel® Celeron™ processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB or 64MB RAM upg. to 512MB
- 4.3GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" to14.1" display
- 56Kbps modem mini PCI
- Lilon battery w/5.5 hours life
- Windows 95/98 (choose O/S bootup)

Starting at **$1,529** #53366

Armanda V300 Notebooks

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#53366	V300	400 Celeron	32	4.3GB	24X	12.1" HPA	56K	Win 95/98*	$1,529
#53369	V300	400 Celeron	64	4.3GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	Win 95/98*	$1,829
#53371	V300	466 Celeron	64	4.3GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	Win 95/98*	$2,229

*Choose O/S @ Bootup.

IBM Desktops

IBM

- 500MHz Pentium III® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 64MB RAM
- 10GB Hard Drive
- 40X CD-ROM (model dependent)

as low as **$999** *Monitor sold separately.*

IBM Desktops

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	O/S	Form	Price
#53105	6563431U	500 PIII	64MB	10.1GB	—	W98	DT	$999
#52422	6563442	500 PIII	64MB	13.5GB	40X	W98	DT	$1,219

Presario 7360

New! COMPAQ

- 500MHz AMD K6-2 w/3DNow! technology
- 64MB SDRAM w/8MB for Video RAM
- 10GB hard drive
- 40X Max. CD-ROM
- 56K modem
- Windows 98

Only **$699** #54502 *Monitor sold separately.*

Presario Desktops

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Form	System	Price
#54506	7470	533 AMD-K6-2	64	20GB	CD-RW	56K	MT	W98	$899*
#54507	7970	700 AMD Athlon	128	40GB	DVD/CD-RW	56K	MT	W98	$1,999*

*Includes Logitech Quickcam.

Presario 1247

COMPAQ

- 400MHz AMD-K6®-2 w/3DNow! technology
- 32MB SDRAM w/4MB for Video RAM*
- 4.3GB HD
- Integrated 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" HPA
- Windows 98
- 56K modem
- Li-Ion battery
- 7.3lbs

Compaq Internet Zone Included!

$1,099 #52511

Presario Notebooks

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD/DVD	Display	Modem	O/S	Price
#52512	1277	433 AMD-K6-2	64*	4.8GB	24X	13.0" HPA	56K	W98	$1,099
#52514	1692	433 AMD-K6-2	64*	6GB	4X-DVD	12.1" TFT	56K	W98	$1,499
#52513	1694	450 AMD-K6-2	64*	6GB	4X-DVD	14.1" TFT	56K	W98	$1,899

*4MB of RAM dedicated to Video RAM.

PIII 500MHz

UMAX

- 500MHz Pentium III® processor w/MMX™
- 64MB RAM
- 6.4GB hard drive
- 48X CD-ROM
- 56K V.90 modem
- 10/100 NIC

Only **$869** #52168 *Monitor sold separately.*

UMAX Desktops

Order#	Processor	RAM	HD	CD/DVD	Modem	N/C	O/S	Price
#52862	550 PIII	64	8.4GB	6X-DVD	56K	10/00	Win 98	$999
#54546	600 PIII	128	13GB	8X-DVD	56K	—	Win 98	$1,399*
#54482	700 PIII	128	20GB	8X-DVD	56K	—	Win 98	$1,899†

*Includes CD-RW. †Includes CD-RW Drive and Zip Drive.

HP Pavilion 6630

HEWLETT PACKARD

- 500MHz Celeron processor
- 64MB of RAM exp. to 256MB
- 10GB hard drive
- 40X CD-ROM
- 56K V.90 modem
- Windows 98

$649 #54865 *Monitor sold separately.*

HP Pavilion Desktops

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	NIC	O/S	Price
#54876	6640C	500 AMD-K6-2	64	15GB	40X	V.90	—	Win 98	$849
#54884	8650C	533 Celeron	64	20GB	DVD/CDRW	V.90	—	Win 98	$999
#54887	8660C	533 PIII	128	20GB	DVD/CDRW	V.90	10/100	Win 98	$1,349
#54889	8570C	600 PIII	128	30GB	DVD/CDRW	V.90	10/100	Win 98	$1,599
#54891	9680C	650 PIII	128	40GB	DVD/CDRW	V.90	10/100	Win 98	$1,899
#54903	9690C	800 PIII	128	40GB	DVD/CDRW	V.90	10/100	Win 98	$2,499

Modem Mania!

56K V.90 PC Card Modem (Windows Base)

$49.99 #52733 Call for details

56K V.90 External Modem (Serial)

$49.99 #47507 While supplies last!

New Palm Vx™ Organizer

3Com

- 8MB of RAM for increased capacity
- Faster processor to HotSync™ twice as fast
- Faster 20MHz processor
- Enhanced LCD screen is razor sharp for comfortable reading
- Includes lithium ion battery that recharges in minutes

$429.99 #51548 Palm Vx

#44001	Palm IIIx™ Organizer 4MB	$279.99
#44028	Palm V™ Organizer 2MB	$369.99

1,000's of Software Solutions at the Best Prices!

Norton SystemWorks 2000 *Price after $20 mfr. Upgrade/Crossgrade mail-in rebate.* $38.99* #48571

Microsoft Windows 2000 Server Upgrade only New! $449.99 #54279

Microsoft Internet-enable your business!

Pokemon Project Studio New! $21.99 #52863 Blue Version #52864 Red Version

#81466 Tomb Raider IV $34

Quicken 2000 $19.99* #48121 *Price after $10 mfr. mail-in rebate.

TurboTax Deluxe 99 New Shipping! *Buy both TurboTax Deluxe and TurboTax State and redeem the purchase price of State via mfr. mail-in rebate.* $29.95 #52781

Microsoft Office 2000 *We have great prices on Microsoft Office 2000. Visit us at pcmall.com. Price after $40 mfr. mail-in rebate.* upgrade as low as $189.90* #45139

No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA MasterCard American Express Card Discover Novus

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Open Accounts. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Manager can assist you with your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. All offers expire 02/29/00 unless otherwise noted or while supplies last. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

We'll Beat Any Price!

PC Mall may require proof of dealers pricing. Product must be in stock at the competition. PC Mall will only match price at the time of purchase, not after the sale. Advertised item must be identical to the one offered by PC Mall and must be a new item in a factory-sealed box. PC Mall reserves the right to limit quantity ordered. This offer does not apply to special, bonus or free offers, grand openings, special purchases or special buys, manufacturer's rebates, closeouts, clearances, or dealer's one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers. This offer does not apply to advertising errors made by any authorized dealer. Not open to dealers. Void where prohibited. Offer not valid in conjunction with other rebate offers. On multiple-item quotes: "We'll Beat Any Price" applies to the price of the entire order, not individual line items. Offer applies to pretaxed prices only.

Use Priority Code #ZPCW037

Visit pcmall.com or Call 1-888-932-2490

Circle 66 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Cash Register Express Software
for Windows...$495

Computerize any type of retail store using Cash Register Express for Windows. Computerization pays for itself, saving you thousands of dollars, giving you peace of mind, and making the best use of your time. Cash Register Express

has more than 250 of the most desired point of sale features to help you leapfrog past your competition by controlling costs, reducing errors and increasing efficiency.

More Software for Your Retail Store

- Video Express
- Salon Express
- Auto Express
- RestaurantPro Express
- Barcode Express
- Label Works
- Inventory Track Express
- Credit Card Software
- All Single or Multiuser

All PC America Software requires Microsoft Windows. The software was written in Visual Basic using Microsoft Access Files. The source code is available.

CASH REGISTER EXPRESS

More Profit!

More Sales!

More Customers!

Save Time, Reduce Theft, Speed Checkout, Increase Accuracy, Reduce Costs, Make Better Business Decisions by computerizing your Retail Store.

SYSTEMS START AT $495.

Barcode Scanners ~~$495*~~
Metrologic, Symbol, NJCR, Percon, PSC

Receipt Printers ~~$299*~~
Star, Ithaca, Citizen, Epson

Barcode Printers ~~$799*~~
Cognitive Solutions Barcode Bl

Cash Drawers ~~$189*~~
MMF, Logic Controls, Indiana, APG

Programmable Keypads ~~$495*~~
Logic Controls, Cherry, Genovation

Credit Card Readers ~~$189*~~
Unitech, Mag-Tek

Pole Displays ~~$289*~~
Logic Controls

*All prices depend on make and model.

Dealers Wanted!

Join our dealer program. It's **FREE**. It's the fastest way to make money...**AND** we make it **EASY**.

MORE INFO?

- **Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374**
- **www.pcamerica.com**
- **Fax on Demand 1-914-267-3551**

Portable Data Collectors ~~$69~~
American Microsystems AMS300

1-800-PC-AMERICA

Call Toll Free 1-800-722-6374
PH: 914-267-3500
FX: 914-267-3550

PC America
60 N. Harrison Ave.
Congers, NY 10920

VISA MasterCard

Circle 195 on reader service card

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE

SHOP HERE

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION CALL TOLL FREE:

888/254-0711

Senior Vice President of Sales
Neal Mandel 212/655-5157

Midwest
Lisa Crosley 212/655-5166

Northwest
Meghan Curran 212/652-0875

Southeast
Shirley Nixon 212/655-5114

Sales Manager/Northeast
Debra Robbins 212/655-5111

MARKETPLACE Shop Here! Internet • ISPs

INTERNET/ISPs

1-800-Hosting	800/HOSTING
Concentric Network	800/476-0196
AIT	800/878-4084
A Plus net/Solo Web	888/301-2516
Aworldwidemall.com	800/579-0723
Blue Genesis	800/266-4881
Burlee Networks	877/4BURLEE
Datarealm	877/22-SERVE
Hostway	800/308-6845
I Click.net	800/718-9669
Inetu	888/56-INETU
Innerhost	888/751-5274
Interland	800/323-2685
Net 2 Phone	800/262-9720
Online Marketing	877/2-OLM-NET
Power Surge Tech	800/867-5055
SiteHosting.Net	877/684-6784
Timehost Network	800/758-1530
Tzolkin	877/433-6865
Web Hosting Headquarters	877/933-6638
Worldwide Internet Publishing	800/785-6170

PRODUCTIVITY

Crichlow Data	800/678-4535
ICS	888/994-4678
Micro 2000	800/864-8008
Videx	541/758-0521
Wizcom	888/777-0552
Worth Data	800/345-4220

TRAINING/ENTERTAINMENT

Academic Discount	800/580-9237
American Institute	800/767-AICS
Forefront Direct	800/475-5831
Job Options	joboptions.com
Journey Education Marketing	800/874-9001
Lantell Learning	800/526-8355
PCDI	800/223-4542
Transcender	615/726-8779

SYSTEMS/PERIPHERALS

Corporate Systems	408/330-5541
Granite Digital	510/471-6442

MEMORY/UPGRADES

1-800-4-MEMORY	800/463-6679
Data Memory Systems	800/662-7466
SMS Memory	800/680-5118

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Advanced Battery	800/634-8132
Americal Micro Product	800/644-4404
Bear Rock Technologies	800/232-7625
Dell Computers	800/705-8864
Drivesavers	800/440-1904
E.T.I.	800/757-5453
Future Disk	877/tobuycds
Inkjet Southwest	800/447-3469
Imagine That	904/797-6600
Lazarus Data Recovery	800/341-3282
Megacomp	888/463-4226
Megamax	888/315-3533
Mega World	702/368-4969
Microstore	800/962-8885
Nelco	888/316-4340
Proxima	ePresenter.com
Safeware	800/800-1492
Big Clearance/Search 4 U	888/828-3636
Softman	888/999-2611
Univenture	univenture.com

DSL | WEB HOSTING | E-COMMERCE

That constricting feeling? It's because YOUR **WEB HOST** is three sizes TOO SMALL.

Finally, hosting solutions that'll grow with your business.

Sooner or later, your business will outgrow its Web hosting company. That's why more and more growing businesses are turning to Concentric. Our full suite of solutions gives you exactly what you need at every phase of your growth. That means simple domain parking and e-mail, shared and dedicated hosting, and e-commerce with online transaction processing. Whatever your stage, you get the kind of performance you'd expect from a Tier 1 provider like Concentric. The bottom line? Your small business starts doing big business. Your Web site has room to grow. And, with our toll-free 24x7 technical support, we're with you every step of the way. So give us a call. You'll be feeling better in no time.

GET ONE MONTH FREE HOSTING WITH ANY PLAN

(800) 476-0196
www.ConcentricHost.net

concentric network

Now the Internet revolves around you.™

CIRCLE 410 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

HE'S GOT A WEBSITE. DO YOU?

E-Commerce Enabled | Resellers, We Refer Design Work | 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

The Best Support and Pricing in the Industry.

Yeeeehaaaaw! It's what you'll say when you sign up with or switch to Interland® web hosting. Prices from as little as $19.95 a month. Dual DS-3 connections for extra speed. A whopping eighty megabytes of disc space. Guaranteed 99.9% uptime. 24x7 toll-free support for the wee hours. And pricing with absolutely no hidden charges. You'll be happy, we guarantee it.

Check out our website and discover why more and more people worldwide are trusting their websites to Interland. Whether you're a computer veteran or just getting started, you'll receive the best service, support and technology the industry has to offer. At a price that's right for you. Not to mention a great reseller program. Give us a call today, and let Interland bring you the world.

Pricing From $19.95 per Month

Call Today 1-800-323-2685 (404)586-9999

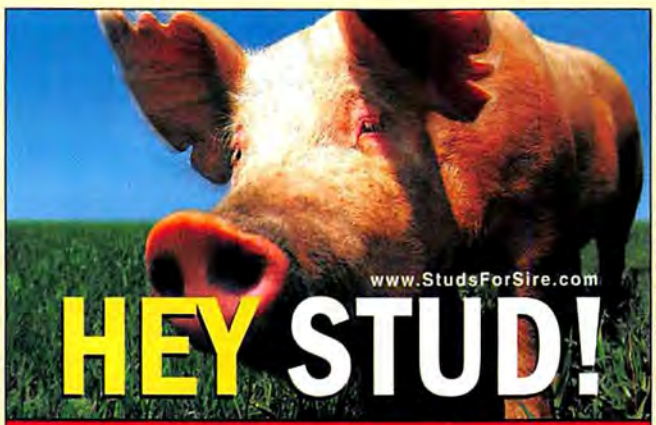
Speed. Reliability. Support.™

@interland®

Web Hosting

www.interland.net

CIRCLE 472 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



He has a website... do you?

www.bluegenesis.com/upcw • sales@bluegenesis.com

WEB DEVELOPERS/SMALL BUSINESS

Refer us business and WE PAY YOU!
- a continual 20% cash - for 3 years!

For pennies a day you can have a robust website, that connects you with your customers.

- *Designed for first time users*
- *Friendly web based site management tools*
- *30 Day, risk free guarantee*

Starting from $9.99 No Setup Fees!

This is Web Hosting made easy!

Blue Genesis

The Next Generation in Web Hosting

Call today! 1-800-266-4881

CIRCLE 507 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Web Hosting

Activated in 10 minutes or it's FREE!*

24-7

$9.95 mo.

www.-your-name-.com

Unlimited Space!*
Unlimited Usage!*
NEW!
FREE Domain Name! ($70 value)
2 E-mail • CGI • Web Statistics

RESELLERS

www.yourclient.com as low as $3.60/mo.
www.server4me.com from $49/mo.

SOLO Web Hosting

www.websolo.com
(858)558-8449 (888)301-2516

*Some restrictions apply. See our website for details, or call our friendly staff.

CIRCLE 501 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

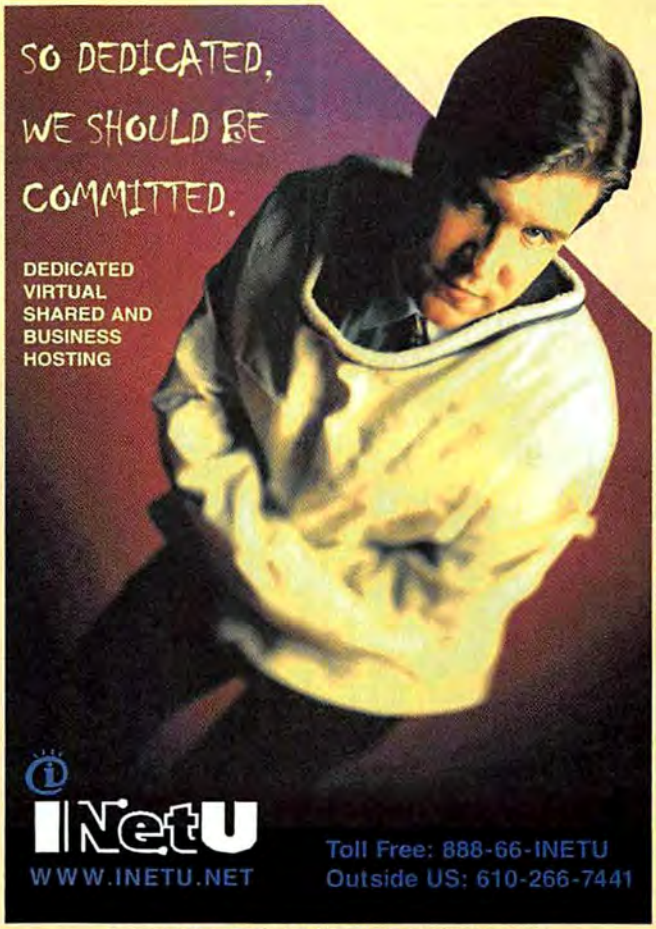
CALL 1-800-HOSTING, AND GET YOUR BUSINESS ON THE INTERNET TODAY!

Get up to **3 months free.**
Money-back guarantee.

1-800-HOSTING.com
SECURE · RELIABLE · PROFESSIONAL

Call 1-800-HOSTING (1-800-467-8464),
or visit us at www.800hosting.com today.

CIRCLE 442 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO



CIRCLE 420 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

www.WeAreNTHosting.com

CLEAR AND SIMPLE

- MS SQL Server, Access, FoxPro
- Redundant DS3 Connection
- FrontPage 98 Support
- Active Server Pages
- ColdFusion 4.0
- SSL Secure Server
- Shopping Cart
- ECommerce
- CyberCash
- RealAudio/Video

Plans starting from
$14.95 / month*

Reseller Program Available

* Does not include set up fee and InterNIC domain registration fees

SITEHOSTING.NET

Toll Free: (877) 684-6784
(877) NTHOSTING

CIRCLE 444 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

CIRCLE 498 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Shop Here! Internet • ISPs

NETWORK SOLUTIONS Premier Partner
Microsoft Certified Solution Provider
Microsoft FrontPage2000
inex

THE WORLD LEADER IN NT HOSTING

FREE SETUP FEES!*

from $19.95 mo.

Why do tens of thousands of businesses trust Worldwide Internet with their hosting needs? Because no other web host can offer so much service and support for so little... Dedicated Hosting, Complete E-Commerce Solutions, Redundant, Secure Connections, Application Hosting—Worldwide Internet does it all and backs it up with 24/7 Toll-Free Phone Support. If you're considering a new web host, consider Worldwide Internet, the web host for serious websites.

- **120 MB** Disk Space
- **4000 MB** of Monthly Transfer
- **20** POP 3 E-Mail Accounts
- MS FrontPage™ 2000/IIS™ 4.0
- MS Active Server Pages
- MS Visual InterDev
- MS SQL 6.5 & 7.0/MS Access
- Real Time Site Statistics
- ASP Qmail

- Shopping Cart and Credit Card Processing
- INEX™ Commerce Court
- Cybercash™/PaymentNet/Verisign™
- Toll-Free 7/24 Phone Support
- Redundant OC-12 Fiber Backbone
- 99.99% Uptime/30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Dedicated and Co-located Hosting from $199.00
- Great Reseller Prices
- Same Day Account Setup

*Applies to transferred domains

Worldwide™ INTERNET
The Web Hosting Authority™

800-785-6170
www.wipc.net

CIRCLE 432 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

ADVANCED Internet TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

AIT Inc.

Your Hosting Solution	Virtual Server 1	Virtual Server 2	Virtual Server 3	Dedicated Servers	NT Server	Starter Site
Disk Space (can be customized)	110 MB	215 MB	500 MB	Co-location starting at $99.00 month	100 MB	20 MB
Data Transfer	6 GB	21 GB	54 GB		8 GB	N/A
Max # of domains you can host	N/A	25	75		N/A	N/A
Base Monthly Server Cost	$18.95	$59.95	$149.95		$18.95	$7.95
Max. per domain cost @ $2.00/domain/mo	N/A	$50.00	$150.00	Managed solutions host 255 domains & up (VST)	N/A	N/A
Max. possible cost to you/ month	$18.95	$109.95	$299.95		$18.95	$7.95
Your monthly gross profit @ $19.95 domain	N/A	$498.75	$1,496.25		N/A	N/A
Your monthly net profit	N/A	$388.80	$1,196.30		N/A	N/A

ECOMMERCE WEB HOSTING

LINUX and NT

"AIT's unique & powerful Virtual Server Technology (VST) gives you the competitive edge"

Packages Starting at **$7.95**

Resellers Pay **$2.00** *A Month Per Domain*

No Setup Fee If Switching From A Competitor

Ask About a Month of FREE Hosting

Rated #1 Web Hosting Company with RateHosts

Standard Server Features:

- FREE Domain Name Registration www.yourcompany.com
- TOLL FREE Technical and Billing Support
- Dedicated IP Address on VST
- 99.9% Network Uptime Guaranteed
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- 1 Hour Setup Time
- Application and Ecommerce Hosting
- Ecommerce Enabled and Ready
- Secure Credit Card Processing
- Redundant OC12 & T3 Backbones
- Redundant Cisco 7000 Series Routers
- On-Site UPS & Generator Backup
- Your Own FTP Directory
- Your Own CGI-BIN
- Access to all config files
- Unlimited POP Email Accounts
- Unlimited Email Forwarding/Aliases
- Unlimited Email Autoresponders
- Password Protected Directories
- Easy to Use Control Panel
- Online Billing Status
- Real Time Ticket Support System
- QuickStats Web Statistics and Log Files
- Daily Tape Backups/DataVault
- MS FrontPage® Extensions
- FREE Marketing Newsletters
- FREE Park Domains
- FREE SSL & PGP*
- FREE CGI/JAVA Libraries
- FREE AIT Mall Listing & PAL
- FREE Ushop Webstore / Shopping Cart
- FREE Guestbook & ChatRoom
- Telnet Access - SSH Access
- mSQL® Database & ODBC
- Real Audio/Video capabilities
- Macromedia®, Adobe®, NetObjects Fusion®
- MCPS®, CyberCash®, Payment Net®

http://www.AITcom.net
sales@aitcom.net

Call TOLL FREE 1-800-878-4084

Check out our Registration Service Provider Program

You're registering domains for your customers...

...why not make a profit doing it?

The N@meIT Corporation*

- Domain registration for as low as $53.00
- Resellers can track domains easily
- Resell on a commission basis or at a discount
- Renew domains for 2 years for only $34.00

Domain Registrationn

$53.00

*Accredited ICANN Registrar

http://nameIT.net

CIRCLE 514 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Multiple T3 and OC3 Connections
Secure Server Access
POP 3 email with UNLIMITED forwarding, email aliases and autoresponders
Your own cgi-bin directory
FrontPage Server Extensions
Detailed website statistics

200 MB 6 GIG
$13.95

99.5% Uptime	No Minimum Contract	Extensive Online Manual
Same Day Activation	Free Domain Registration	24 x 7 Onsite Monitoring
30 Day Money Back	Superior Tech Support	Data & Power Back-up

One Stop E-commerce Solutions

Free Miva Merchant Shopping Cart,* Free Secure Server with Hosting
CREDIT CARD PROCESSING READY!

Miva Merchant

UNIX Webhosting
as low as
$8.95
*Valued at $495.00!

NT Webhosting
Active Server Pages
ODBC Support
SQL Server Support
MS Access

Reseller Programs available - upto 50% off regular hosting plan prices. Dedicated Servers starting at just $360/month. NT Hosting start as low as $17.95/month. RealAudio, Real Video, Volano Chat, Miva Merchant, Miva Script, mSQL, mySQL, Majordomo Listserver and other Add-On features Available. Visit our website: http://hostway.com for more details.

Hostway.com
your gateway to the world
1-800-308-6845
www.hostway.com

CIRCLE 490 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Build it and they will come.

(YEAH RIGHT!!!)

Web Promotion
Product Promotion
e-Commerce
Web Hosting
Web Design
Co-Hosting
Dial-Up
Reseller Programs

iclick.net
800.718.9669
www.iclick.net

CIRCLE 494 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Free with every account!

- Web-hosting starting at $13.95
- E-commerce starting at $19.95
  Browser based setup
- Reseller Program available

- 24/7 tech support
- 99.9% up time
- 30 day money back guarantee
- Multi DS3 connection
- Full data and power backup

OLM

1-877-2-OLM NET (265-6638) • sales@olm.net • www.olm.net

CIRCLE 495 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

ENERGiZE your Web Site

with our advanced Windows NT®-based web site hosting services

Specializing in:
Microsoft Windows NT®
Internet Information Server
ASP (Active Server Pages)
ASP Components
Microsoft SQL Server®
Microsoft Access®
Microsoft FrontPage®
Microsoft Visual InterDev®

iNNERHOST
www.innerhost.com
1.888.751.5274
A little more than just a web host...
Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

CIRCLE 419 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Burlee NETWORKS
"What's all the Buzzzz about?"
Unlimited and Metered Plans from $12.95/mo

Burlee Networks is the First major Web host to become a registered FrontPage 2000 Web Presence Provider

Toll Free
1-877-4-BURLEE
www.burlee.com

World's # 1 Rated Web Host!

• Full Support for FrontPage 2000 & 98
• SSL - E-Commerce • Full Database Support
• More POP3 E-mail Accounts • Unlimited FTP
• Unlimited E-Mail Forwarding • Unlimited Autoresponders
• Full WebTrends • Raw Data Logs • SSL • SSI • CGI-Bin
• 99.998% Historical Uptime
• Gigabit Network - 1,000 Mb/s • Multiple Backbone Connections
• Battery and Generator backup • Fully Redundant Systems
• World Leading Windows NT Web Host
• # 1 Customer Support Rating in the Industry

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE SATISFACTION

We're Family Friendly (No adult sites allowed)

CIRCLE 429 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

TZO.com
Try it FREE for 30 Days!
Run your own Web, FTP and Mail servers from your Cable or xDSL modem!

- Works with Dynamic or Static IP addresses
- For Cable, xDSL, ISDN and dial-up users
- Allows multiple domains on a single IP address
- Runs on Windows, Mac, Linux and more...

software LIBRARY ★★★★★ www.hotfiles.com
Awarded "5 Stars" by ZDNET.com
Awarded "5 Cows" by TUCOWS.com

As low as $24.95 per Year!

toll-free 1.877.433.6865
e-mail:info@tzo.com (outside US 978.433.9638)

CIRCLE 427 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

WEBHOSTING POWER
FROM $15 /MONTH
NO SETUP FEES!
FAST ACCOUNT SETUP!
TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT!
WWW.POWERSURGE.NET
1-800-867-5055

505 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

affordable web hosting
online setup
reseller discounts
9.95
• multi-backbone network
• unlimited traffic
• frontpage extensions
• secure server
• pop e-mail
• more...
29.95 web storefront
easy e-commerce setup
www.timehost.net
888-598-1772

437 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

www.serve.com
datarealm
Ranked in the Top 5 in the World by Webhostlist.com
Full featured Hosting starting at $24.95/mo.
NO SETUP FEES!

CIRCLE 493 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

FREE
WEB HOSTING FOR 30 DAYS!
www.yourname.com
UNLIMITED POP Email
UNLIMITED Traffic
UNLIMITED Space
$9.95 a month!
RESELLERS $6.95 PER DOMAIN
whhq.net
Toll Free 1-877-933-6638

401 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SAVE UP TO 90% ON INKJET INKS
for HP, Canon, Lexmark, Epson
• Cartridges
• Inks, Paper
Inkjet Southwest
1-800-447-3469
www.inkjetsw.com

486 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

#1 Internet Telephony Kit from the leaders in the telephony market*

FREE!* 200 MINUTES OF PC PHONE CALLS!

Only Net2Phone gives you a complete IP communications package with a remarkable range of features that puts your voice out over the Internet:

- **PC Phone Calls:** Call any phone in the U.S. from your PC for 1¢ a minute!
- **FREE PC2PC Calls:** Phone any PC in the world from your PC for free!
- **FREE VoiceMails:** Send voice messages from your PC to any email address without typing!
- **Net2Fax:** Fax from your PC to anywhere in the world at incredibly low rates!
- **FREE Chat:** Talk with your instant messaging buddies!

$49.95 retail value only $9.95!

ORDER NOW:
1-800-262-9720
on-line:
net2phonecalls.com

- Net2Phone's CD ROM
- up to 200 Minutes FREE calls
- FREE high-quality telephone headset.

net2phone™

*First 8 Sullivan, 200 minutes free (value $10) based on 5¢ per minute rate. All rates subject to change without notice. This is a limited time offer available only to new customers residing in the U.S. May not be combined with any other offer.

CIRCLE 424 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Made with Metal!

Data Collectors– Made to Last!

Call for a free information kit!

Videx, Inc., 1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • www.videx.com

GCO1075

CIRCLE 480 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Micro2000

Finally–release from computer hell...

PC Technicians and MIS Directors upgrade now to the latest version of Micro 2000's Universal Diagnostics Toolkit.™ The Toolkit has been fully updated for the new millennium and helps you to diagnose and debug any model of PC *fast*. Micro-Scope™ software boots from its own floppy disk and bypasses potential O/S errors. Now includes USB support, Plug&Play, PCI, etc. Post-Probe™ BIOS reader card lets you debug PCs that won't boot properly. More details on our site...

www.micro2000.com • Call 1-800-864-8008

CIRCLE 457 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Hard drive duplication made easy.

You know the questions...

Load 500 systems? Upgrade all the PC's?
Windows 2000?
PC's ready by deadline?
Weekends of software loading?

Do you know the answer?

Intelligent Computer Solutions

www.ics-iq.com

Call for more information: 888.998.9699

CIRCLE 452 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

I.S.

Your Future Career in Computers?

A college degree in Information Systems from AICS can make it happen!

- Prepare for one of the 3.1 million new IS jobs
- All programs distance learning
- Study from your home or office at your convenience
- Approved by more than 330 companies
- Follows AIS/AITP industry guidelines
- Career-paced concentrations in networking, e-commerce, and programming.

Free catalog:
1-800-767-AICS (2427)
or visit *is.aics.edu*

Birmingham, AL

STATE LICENSED AND APPROVED

Get Certified Fast!

HANDS-ON TRAINING | Microsoft Certified Professional

MCSE + Internet	$579.95
A + Certification	$249.95
MCSE Videos (12)	$279.95
Novell CNE 5	$379.95
Windows 2000 training	$149.95

MCSE Certification
- 12 Hands On Training CD ROMs
- 6 Microsoft Approved Study Guides
- TopScore Assessment Software (6CDs)
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Computer Based Training Course

$ 479.95

www.lantell.com
(800) 526-8355

Lantell Learning systems 16250 Ventura Blvd, Suite 202, Encino Ca 91436 Fax 905-1292

CIRCLE 407 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

MEMORY

5 Volt or 3.3 Volt
Buffered or Unbuffered
PC-66 or PC-100 SDRAM
EDO, Fast Page, & SDRAM
168Pin DIMMS or 72Pin SIMMS
Memory for PC's, Mac, Sun and more!!

smsmemory.com

Great Prices & Quality
Secure internet ordering
Lifetime Warranty & 30 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
Orders received before 3:00pm Pacific M-F shipped that day
Shipping within continental USA as low as $5.00 for UPS ground

Call Toll Free: 800-580-5118 Local: 408-492-9770
370 Laurelwood Rd. #106 Santa Clara, CA 95054

CIRCLE 449 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Get it now! Get it quick! Get it right!

Transfer text and data directly into any application with the... Stroke of a Pen! Quickly, easily and accurately. Or leave your laptop at home! The **QuickLink Pen** is an electronic highlighter that is light and fits neatly in your pocket, so you can capture text and data **anywhere**. Transfer information to your laptop or PC at your convenience via the serial port or infrared.

The **QuickLink Pen** comes with several Microsoft-compatible applications including: notes & data, address book, Internet link collector and table/chart builder.

- Size: 6" x 1.5" x 1" ergonomic design, only 3 ounces
- Scans any printed text: bold, italic, inverted, underlined, 6-22 point size, or input manually with Opticard (included)
- Capacity: 2 MB (approx. 1000 pages); 4 MB expansion (upgrade option)
- Direct connectivity to Palm/PDA's and text-enabled mobile phones (free upgrade path)
- Also includes: carrying case, serial port cable, 2 'AAA' batteries

Fast, easy... Why type it twice?

WIZCOM Technologies Inc.

257 Great Road, Acton, MA 01720
Tel: 978-635-5357 Fax: 978-929-9228
Email: sales@wizcomtech.com

All brands and product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

Special Introductory Offer: $149
Call Toll Free: 1-888-777-0552 Or Visit our Website at: ***www.wizcomtech.com***

CIRCLE 487 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

MEMORY

The Best Memory Prices & Guarantee
800-662-7466

Secure online ordering: datamem.com
Lifetime Memory Replacement Guarantee
DMS will meet or beat anyone's price!

UMAX | EPSON | FOCUS | VISA | iomega | VIKING COMPONENTS

MEMORY UPGRADES
Computers • Printers
Notebooks • Digital Cameras

- CPU Upgrades
- Hard Drives & CD-ROM Drives
- Modems for Mac & PCs
- Monitors-Std. color to Pro Mods.
- UMAX Color Scanners
- EPSON Stylus Color Printers
- Networking Connection Prods.

Pentium® Computer System Specials

USB USB Scanners/Printers & Accessories

DMS DATA MEMORY SYSTEMS

DMS ACCEPTS GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL & CORPORATE P.O.s WITH PRIOR APPROVAL
FAX P.O.s 24 HOURS TO DMS @ 603.898.6585
Open M-F 9a.m. 'til 9p.m.

CIRCLE 519 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

THE ORIGINAL
CHEAP SOFTWARE

www.buycheapsoftware.com

TOLL FREE 888-999-2611
SAME DAY SHIPPING
100% SATISFACTION
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Phone: (310) 305-3644
FAX: (310) 305-3645

We'll Beat Any Price

MICROSOFT

Office 2000 Pro Full Version	$279
Office Pro 97 Full Ver.-CD-Manual	$239
Office 2000 Pro Upgrade Retail Box	$229*
Office 2000 Pro w/FrontPage 2000	$339
Office 2000 Small Bus. Ed. CD-Man., Full Ver. OEM	$225
Office 97.2 Small Bus. Ed w/Pub 98 OEM	$159
Word 2000 Full Ver., MS Encarta 2000, Works 2000, Money 2000, Great, Workshop, StreetFinder OEM Bundle	$109
Publisher 2000 CD-Manual	$85
Works 4.5 & Money 98 CD	$22
Project 98 Full Ver. CD-Manual	$259
FrontPage 2000 Full Version CD-Manual	$99*
Visual C++ Pro 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Manual	$189
Visual Basic Pro 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Manual	$199
Visual Fox Pro 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Manual	$239
Visual Studio Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-Manual	$349
Visual Studio Ent. 6.0 Plus Full Ver. CD-Man.	$599
Windows 98.2 CD-Manual-Lic. Full OEM Ver	$95
Windows 98.X single user license & manual no CD	$59
Windows 95 OSR 2.5 w/CD-Manual-License OEM	$75
Windows 95 2.X single user OEM license & manual	$45
Windows 3.11 MS-DOS 6.22 3.5 disk lic. & man.	$59

MS NT & BACKOFFICE 4.5 In Stock

NT Workstation 4.0 CD-Man.-Lic.-COA-S/P4 oem	$119
NT Workstation 4.0 License, Man. COA-oem NO CD	$79
NT Server 4.0 CD/Manual w/5 Client License	$429
NT Server 4.0 CD/Manual w/10 Client License	$529
NT Server 4.0 20 Client License w/COA, No CD	$289
NT Server Enterprise 4.0 CD w/25 Client OEM	$1299
BackOffice 4.5 **Small Bus. Ser.** Full Ver.-**25 Client** w/NT 4.0/SQL 7.0/Exchange 5.5/Proxy/Modem/Info/Mail/Fax	$1595
BackOffice Server 4.5 Full Version-**25 Client** w/NT 4.0/SQL 7.0/Exchange 5.5/Proxy/Modem/Info/Mail Server	$2199

ADOBE

Acrobat 4.0 Full A.E. Version	$129
Acrobat 4.0 Full **Commercial** Version	$189
Photoshop 5.5 Full A.E. Version	$319
Photoshop 5.5 Full **Commercial** Version	$499
Pagemaker 6.5 Plus Full A.E. Version	$299
Pagemaker 6.5 Plus Full **Commercial** Version	$369
Illustrator 8.0 Full A.E. Version	$169
Illustrator 8.0 Full **Commercial** Version	$259

COREL & LOTUS - All Full Versions

Wordperfect 2000 & Lotus Millennium OEM	$109
Wordperfect Office 2000 Std. w/CD-Man.-Reg. OEM	$79
Wordperfect Office 2000 Pro, Voice Powered Retail	$229
Wordperfect Office 8.0 Std. w/CD-Man.-Reg. OEM	$69
CorelDraw 9.0 Graphic Studio Full Retail Version	$279
Lotus SmartSuite 97 CD- Full OEM Ver.	$49
Lotus Millenium CD-Manual Full OEM Version	$69

SYMANTEC - All Full Versions

Norton Anti-Virus 2000 w/CD-Electronic Manual	$19
Norton System Works 2000 Pro Anti-virus, Util., w/CD	$79
Norton System Works 2000 Anti-virus 6.0, Util., w/CD	$64
Norton System Works 1.1 Anti-virus 5.0, Util., w/CD	$20
PC Anywhere32 9.0 Host & Remote OEM	$99
PC Anywhere32 9.0 (10 User Pack)	$799
ACT 2000 CD -Electronic Manual	$99
ACT 4.0 w/CD - Manual	$79
TalkWorks Pro Voice/FAX Message System, Retail Box	$69
Winfax Pro 9.0 w/CD-Manual, Retail Box	$95

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
No Credit Card Surcharge *Price after Man. rebate

SoftMan Products Co
12654 W. Washington Bl. #103, Los Angeles, CA 90066

Corporate POs & CODs WELCOME

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME MONDAY - SATURDAY 7AM-6PM

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed.

CIRCLE 512 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Question after question after question ... some folks can plain wear you out. Especially those guys at certification central. Always looking for another answer. So here's the real question: How do you know if you'll pass? Answer: when (and ONLY when) you've passed Transcender's exam simulations. With our new testing methods, TranscenderFlash, which features hundreds of additional questions, and now, our new A+ certification exam, it's easier than ever to say, "Certification? No Problem." Guaranteed.*

- Most Realistic MCSE, MCSD and A+ Simulations Available
- Detailed Answers and Explanations
- NEW! TranscenderFlash add-ons $19
- From $99 - $179
- Money Back If You Don't Pass Guarantee*

Transcender. America's #1 Exam Preparation Software.

Transcender® Corporation

To order, call Jack @ (615) 726-8779 or fax (615) 726-8884; 242 Louise Avenue; Nashville, TN 37203.

www.transcender.com © 1999 Transcender Corp. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Multi-user licenses are available. A+ is a registered trademark of CompTIA. *Call or see our Web site for details.

CIRCLE 513 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

"When I decided to become an MCSE, I wanted to get classroom training, but I didn't have the time or money. Luckily I called ForeFront and got the facts about their IT training courses. ForeFront's ClassWare course gave me all the benefits of classroom training, including interaction with a certified instructor, at a fraction of the cost. The best thing was that I could train at my own pace, whenever I wanted. I finished the MCSE course in no time and got certified. Now I make $37 an hour as an MCSE! Others promise certification... but ForeFront's ClassWare delivers with personalized training."

— Sheila Manor, MCSE

"ForeFront's ClassWare™ gave me the benefits of classroom training at a fraction of the cost!"

ForeFront's ClassWare courses combine the personal attention and effectiveness of traditional instructor-led training with the convenience and affordability of self-paced training. **ForeFront's ClassWare provides award-winning training that will get you certified... guaranteed.**

ForeFront's ClassWare Includes:

- Courseware Codeveloped by Industry Leaders
- 24-hour Online Mentoring From Certified Advisors
- Unlimited Telephone Access to IT Training Specialists*
- Hands-on Interactive Exercises
- Hundreds of Practice Test Questions
- Self-paced Study Format
- Money-back Certification Guarantee**

Get the MCSE Win 2000 Upgrade Course FREE! When you purchase MCSE NT 4.0 course Call Today For Info!

Course Titles Include:
MCSE, MCSE+Internet, MCP, MCP+Internet, A+ and Cisco

Call Today for Our Limited Introductory Discount!

TOLL FREE **1-877-TRAINING**

TOLL FREE 1-877-872-4646

* Personal Telephone Assistance not available for Cisco. ** Call for full details on our money-back guarantee!

FOREFRONT™ The SmartForce Direct Company
25400 US Hwy 19N, #285
Clearwater, FL 33763
(800) 475-5831
(727) 724-8994
Fax: (727) 726-6922

CIRCLE 477 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

CLONE, TEST OR REPAIR ANY HARD DRIVE

"THE MOST COMPLETE HARD DRIVE WORKSTATION WE'VE SEEN!" BOB ROSENBLOOM, DIGITAL VIDEO, INC.

DRIVE SERVICE STATION

Copy entire hard drives with ease. Drive duplicators are essential tools for dealers and system builders. Don't spend hours installing and formatting drives. Do it instantly with the Pro. Set up any SCSI or IDE drive with your original software. Connect blank drives to the Pro and press start. You'll copy entire drives faster and more accurately than is possible on any PC. You can even copy data between IDE and SCSI interfaces. The Pro includes both 2.5" and 3.5" interface adapters. The Pro also supports SCA and Wide SCSI drives.

Choose the Pro, and you'll also have an entire factory drive test and repair system for under $1000. The Pro gives you the ability to copy, reformat, repair, translate, and test any hard drive. Use the Pro to put any hard drive through its paces. A full factory final test and performance analysis is performed. Complete test and repair reports are sent to any standard printer.

BUY DIRECT: $995
408 330-5541

The Pro will also reassign and eliminate drive defects. Here's how it works: First, a precise media analysis system scans the disk for errors. Defects are mapped out, and effectively "erased." The error correcting system then "trains" the drive to permanently avoid defective areas. Data is stored only on the safe areas of the disk. Capacity is reduced by an insignificant amount, and the drive works flawlessly once again. Get the technology used by major repair shops and data recovery centers. The Pro repairs all disk defects caused by normal wear. Drives with mechanical damage may not be repairable.

CSC

CORPORATE SYSTEMS CENTER
3310 WOODWARD AVE., SANTA CLARA, CA 95054
WWW.DRIVEDUPLICATORS.COM

Call today for high volume multi-drive copiers and CD Duplicators
Sold and intended for backup purposes only. Copyright laws must be observed.

Custom ULTRA-3 SCSI LVD 160MB/s Cables - Term - Cases

If you want Ultra SCSI performance use our Teflon Cables & Active Terminators. Our knowledgeable SCSI Technicians will solve all your SCSI problems...guaranteed!

SCSIVue™ Active Terminator

Four models available with optional Remote LED Pak. These are the finest terminators available, they fix SCSI problems and improve reliability.

Benefits:
- Improves SCSI Bus Performance
- Less Errors; More Reliable Data Transfer
- Diagnoses Problems • Analyzes Signal Quality

Features:
- Active Regulation • *Fast 50 & Fast Wide 68*
- Status Indicators • Gold Contacts

SCSIVue™ Gold Diagnostic Cables

Benefits:
- No Loss Of Important Data
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity

Features:
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Extra Heavy 26 Gauge Wire • 100 Styles in Stock

From: $39

Teflon® 90 Ohm External Cables

From: $159

Benefits:
- Ultra SCSI 40 MB/s operation
- Fixes Ultra SCSI Cable Problems

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance Match
- Triple Pronged Connector With Gold contacts

Active 2-1 SCSI Switch / Repeater

Benefits:
- Up to 14 Devices to 1 Computer
- Share Devices Between 2 Computers

Features:
- 2-1 Active Digital SwitchvRepeater
- Regenerates SCSI Signal for Long Runs

$599

Gold .8mm Ultra SCSI Cables

From: $109

Benefits:
- Faster Performance
- Test Cable Integrity
- No Loss Of Important Data

Features:
- New .8mm Ultra SCSI Connector
- Triple Shielding (Unique Design)
- Double Gold 20u" Plated Connectors
- Diagnostic Indicators • Large Ferrite Filters

Gold Diagnostic Adapters

Styles: Gender Changers
- Both 50 pin and 68 pin (all combinations)

Styles: 68 pin Drive to 50 Bus
- 68 Pin Drive to 50 Pin IDC (runs wide drive as narrow)

$49 Styles: 68 Pin Adapter Wide to 50 Pin Narrow
- 68 Pin External Adapter to 50 Pin (converts Host Adapter)

Styles: For Adaptec Ultra Wide Cards
- Adapters with partial termination built in for 68 to 50 converters (converts Host Adapter)

$9

Styles: Custom Adapters and Connectors that match most needs. If we don't have it we can make it.

From: $29

$39 Styles: Converts the 68 pin connector on a 68 pin cable to a 50 IDC female connector so that a 50 pin drive can be used on the 68 cable.

Styles: Converts the 80 pin SCA type drives to be used with either 50 or 68 pin SCSI Buses. Three models available.

From: $39

Drive Bracket Kits- 3.5" to 5.25"

From: $10 We carry a variety of Brackets that allow you to mount a 3.5" drive into a 5.25" bay. They include all screw and hardware necessary. Face panels are also available. Also see our Bay Cooler Fan and Bracket Kits.

Hot Swap Powered Terminator

$69 Now you can safely remove any SCSI device from a SCSI chain by simply clicking a switch. The Hot Swap Powered Terminator also has an optional Power Supply so that it can supply termination power to portable setups or when termination power is not being supplied.

New Ultra 3 (LVD) Model Available

Ultra 3 (LVD) Wide Terminator

This is the ultimate terminator on the market. It offers both Ultra 2 (LVD) operation and standard Ultra Wide or Fast Wide operation, all in one unit. Automatically senses which type of bus you are using and configures itself to that bus.

$99

Ultra 3 (LVD) SCA Drive Converter

Converts an 80 pin SCA LVD (Ultra 2) drive into a standard 68 pin LVD. Has a Power Connector and SCSI ID.

$39

Gold External Ultra SCSI Cases

- Ultra SCSI Custom Teflon Cable Available
- Custom Enclosures in 1 Day for Raid & Arrays

From: $99

Temperature ALARM! Automatic Monitor & Control

Optional 50 or 68 Teflon® or TPO Cables Available.

Bay Cooler Kit keeps those **HOT Ultra SCSI Drives** COOLD as ICE!

Dual Fan & Bracket $29

HOT SWAP Pull Out Bays Compatible with all 50 pin & 68 pin SCSI Buses up to Fast SCSI 2. From: $79.00

RACK MOUNT 8-Bay Commercial Grade Quality Shown with optional Bay Coolers and Dual Redundant Power Supply

From: $399

14 & 29 Bay Ultra SCSI Towers

From: $999

OPTIONS:
- Ultra SCSI Cable Kit
- Dual Redundant Power Supply
- Bay Coolers w / Brackets
- Temperature Alarm System
- Slide Out (400lbs rated) Rails

14 & 29 Bay - *The Ultimate Large SCSI Storage Solutions* Shown with optional Bay Coolers and Dual Redundant Power Supply. Multiple SCSI Channel Support and Modular Designed Expansion.

Temperature Alarm Systems

Temperature is the number one cause for drive failure. Keeping the drives monitored can now easily be done. Systems include outputs fo emergency additional fans and computer notification.

Cool Dual Fan SCSI Cases

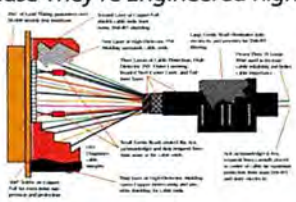
Fast SCSI Drives get HOT...but don't worry we have the perfect solution. Our new Dual Fan SCSI Cases keep any drive cool. Temperature is a drives worse enemy.

Ultra SCSI COMPATIBLE

$69

Granite Cables Are The Best Because They're Engineered Right.

Granite Cables were designed by SCSI Engineers to be the **Best Cables On The Market.** Everything about them means better performance and higher reliability. Our design incorporates an exclusive shield that protects the Acknowledge and Request lines from noise. Large Ferrite beads are installed on all cables to protect them from static and noise. Every cable incorporates a LED indicator that lets you know it is operating properly. We also use more GOLD on every cable. Add to this our impedance matching techniques and you have most of what makes us THE BEST!



FREE Technical Support!!!

Available to everyone, customer or not. We will fix your SCSI problems...call us.

FREE... SCSI Catalog also available Call 510-471-6442 or SEE www.scsipro.com!

What is Ultra 3 (LVD) ? • How fast is Ultra 3 (LVD) ?

This is the fastest SCSI available! 4 X as fast as Ultra 1 SCSI (160MB/s!) and without any of its limitations. If you want true horsepower this is the Ultra SCSI system to buy. Completely backwards compatible with Ultra 1 SCSI, Fast SCSI, and SCSI 1& 2! The key to this new SCSI Standard is the use of Low Voltage Differential Technology. Also known as (LVD) and Ultra 3 SCSI, we can now achieve speeds that far exceed even the fastest computers data thruput capabilities.

Ultra 2 (LVD) - SCSI Repeater / Converter

Now you can take all your SCSI devices and run them any distance you want, (up to 75 feet) while sharing the Ultra 2 SCSI bus. This revolutionary Repeater / Converter will give you, not only long cable distance, but also complete compatibility with the new Ultra 2 standard. There is no need to have two SCSI Adapters taking up precious PCI slots. Two models are available, the internal model that mounts into your enclosure, Raid/Array case, and the external that can be used anywhere.

$199 $249

CustomTeflon® Internal Cables

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- Silver Wire Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 90 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

68 Pin Internal Cables, custom or stock, from 1 to 15 SCSI devices per cable . We can also make Custom 68 pin and 50 pin Combination Cables that allow you to use narrow drives on a wide cable.

Teflon® is a registered trademark of DuPont

Active Digital SCSI Repeater

From: $99

Benefits:
- Models for all SCSI types
- Fixes SCSI Cable Problems
- Doubles Cable Length (up to 18')

Features:
- Active Termination and Signal Purification
- Ultra Fast Performance for Added Capabilities
- Diagnostic Capabilities • 30u" Gold Contacts

Internal Repeater

If you integrate SCSI Raids or Arrays and are having problems making it work, the Granite SCSI Repeater will make it work. Designed to fit inside any computer or external case. These repeaters will double the cable length of any scsi bus allowing you to achieve the needed distance to make your system operate. Up to 2 repeater can be used per channel.

SCSI Cable Tester - LED Readout

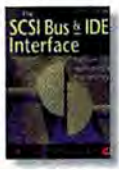
This Digital SCSI Cable Tester can test all the popular cable styles for opens, shorts, and unreliable operation. Battery powered for easy use anywhere you need it. Three models to choose from:
- 50 pin IDC
- 50 pin Centronics
- 68 pin MicroD

The Book of SCSI - An Adventure

Considered "The Bible" of SCSI Books, it includes chapters on SCSI Basics thru Advanced SCSI. Written so that all of us can understand it, this is a reference guide that can be used by anyone. Its the best SCSI we have seen.

$19.95

Increadable detail and effort has gone into this book. It includes both basic and advanced information on both SCSI and IDE. Its a must for any serious SCSI or IDE user that needs to know how they operate.



$35

Ultra 3 (LVD)-TPO Internal Cables

Benefits:
- Less Errors, Ultimate Performance
- TPO Shield Improves Signal Quality

Features:
- Perfect 132 Ohm Impedance • Custom in 1 Day
- Triple Pronged Connector - Gold contacts Silver Wire

68 Pin Internal LVD Cables, custom or stock, from 1 to 15 SCSI devices per cable. The perfect cable for LVD. We usually take just 1 to 2 days to process all orders, including custom cables!

Online Catalog at... www.scsipro.com

The SCSI Solution Company

Granite D•I•G•I•T•A•L

3101 Whipple Rd. Union City, CA. 94587 Ph: 510-471-6442 Fax 510-471-6267

CIRCLE 454 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Shop Here! Systems • Peripherals

Check out our weekly specials!!!

ePresenter.com

The Internet's First One-Stop Shop for Presenters

1-800-615-1215

Everything for the Presenter on the Go

A full line of portable projectors including Proxima's award-winning UltraLight line

Air Travel Safe Projector Cases

Meeting Room Tools

Polycom SoundStations from $345.00

Polycom audio and video conferencing systems and Internet meeting tools

Presentation Accessories

All the presentation accessories you'll need to look brilliant:

- replacement lamps for projectors
- sound systems
- digital cameras
- screens
- cables
- graphics software
- Mind Path remotes

FREE media downloads: www.epresenter.com/fm

EPRESENTER.COM
POWERED BY PROXIMA MULTIMEDIA PROJECTORS

Discounts for Government, Education & Corporate customers

Free Shipping*

*3-day Fed Ex, applies to most orders

CIRCLE 422 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SAVE! ON BUSINESS & PERSONAL CHECKS

www.printchecks.com

Laser print complete checks on inexpensive blank check paper

Works with QuickBooks®, Quicken®, Peachtree®, & others

Saves you money!

Order NOW and Get: 100 FREE Checks For Business or Personal Use.

Nelco®
Key: Z9378

www.printchecks.com

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-888-316-4340

CIRCLE 411 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

CIRCLE 421 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

BIG CLEARANCE.COM

Current Software. Clearance Prices.

www.bigclearance.com

Buyers, Sellers & Dealers Welcome

MS Office 2000 Pro	$295
Draw V9.0	$269
Visual Studio Ent.6.0	$649
NT Work Station	$129
Smart Suite Mill	$69
Backoffice 4.5 w/25	$2495
Acrobat 4.0 AE	$137
WordPerfect Office 2000	$49
Act! 2000	$99
PC Anywhere 9.0	$99

*Prices often go even lower so call or check our web site for current prices.

FREE SHIPPING!
888-828-3636

CIRCLE 516 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

INMAX™

Maximum Performance @ Maximum Values

Featuring Small Business & High end Multimedia Computers with Intel® Pentium® III Processors

INMAX RS-450 DVD+TV System

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz
- Intel® 440BX Motherboard w/ 2 USBs
- 128 MB High Speed PC-100 SDRAM
- 17" MAG (16.0" vis, .25 dp) Monitor
- ATI All-in Wonder Pro 32MB AGP w/ TV tuner
- 13 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 8X DVD
- Yamaha 3D Wavetable Sound
- 240 Watt 3D Multimedia Speakers
- 56K Voice/ Fax/ Data PCI Modem v.90
- Deluxe Middle ATX Tower w/ 7 Drive Bays
- 3.5" Floppy Dirve
- Soft-Touch 104 Keyboard
- PS/2 Mouse w/ Mouse Pad
- Windows 98 w/ CD & Manual
- Lotus Smart Suite Millennium Edition
- Desktop Microphone

$ 1,419

Intel® Pentium® III processor: Best multimedia experience for the money.

Desktop Common Features: 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ♦ ATX Middle Tower w/ 235W Power Supply ♦ 3.5" Floppy Drive ♦ Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ♦ AGP Video ♦ MS Windows 98 or Win NT 4.0 Workstation(Full Version w/ CD & Manual) ♦ 104 Key Win95 Soft-Touch Keyboard ♦ PS/2 Mouse ♦ Desktop Microphone ♦ AGP Game CD Title

INMAX RS-500 3D Ultra System

Common features listed above plus:
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz
- Intel® 440BX 100MHz Motherboard
- 128 MB High-speed SDRAM PC-100
- 19" MAG XJ810 (18.0" vis, .26dp) Monitor
- ATI Rage Fury 32MB x2 AGP 3D Video
- 20 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 6X DVD
- RICOH 24X/6X/4X CD-RW
- Soundblaster Live Value Surround Sound
- 500W 3-D Satellite/Subwoofer Sound Speakers
- 56K Voice / Fax / Data Modem V.90
- Lotus Smartsuite Millennium Edition
- Compton Encyclopedia CD

$1,719

Intel® Pentium® III Processor
550 MHz $ 1,779 — 700 MHz $ 2,099
600 MHz $ 1,859 — 733 MHz $ 2,139

INMAX RS-500 3D DVD System

Common features listed above plus:
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz
- Intel® 440BX 100MHz Motherboard
- 128 MB High Speed SDRAM PC-100
- 17" MAG XJ700 (16.1" vis, .26dp) Monitor
- ATI Rage128 16MB x2 AGP 3D Video
- 16 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 6X DVD
- Creative Lab Soundblaster PCI 128 3D
- 500W 3-D Satellite/Subwoofer Sound System
- 56K Voice / Fax / Data Modem V.90
- Lotus Smartsuite Millennium Edition
- Compton Encyclopedia CD

$1,299

Intel® Pentium® III Processor
550 MHz $ 1,359 — 700 MHz $ 1,679
600 MHz $ 1,439 — 733 MHz $ 1,719

INMAX RS-500 3D Multimedia System

Common features listed above plus:
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz
- Intel® 440BX 100MHz Motherboard
- 128 MB High Speed SDRAM PC-100
- 17" .27dp Monitor with Digital Control
- ATI Xpert98 8MB 128Bit 3D AGP
- 10 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 44 X EIDE CD-Rom
- Yamaha PCI 3D Wavetable sound
- 240 Watt 3D Multimedia Speakers
- 56K Voice / Fax / Data Modem V.90
- Lotus Smartsuite Millennium Edition
- Compton Encyclopedia CD

$1,079

Intel® Pentium® III Processor
500 MHz $ 1,139 — 700 MHz $ 1,459
600 MHz $ 1,219 — 733 MHz $ 1,519

INMAX RS-500 Workstation System

Common features listed above plus:
- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500MHz
- Intel® 440BX 100MHz Motherboard
- 128 MB High Speed SDRAM PC-100
- 17" .27dp Monitor with Digital Control
- 8MB S3 AGP Video
- 6.4 GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 40X Toshiba EIDE CD-Rom
- 3COM 905B-TX PCI 10/100 Network Card
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation CD & Manual
- Optional On-Site Warranty Available
- Optional 100MB Zip Drive w/ Disk ($78)

$1,029

Intel® Pentium® III Processor
500 MHz $ 1,089 — 700 MHz $ 1,409
600 MHz $ 1,169 — 733 MHz $ 1,449

To order call : 888-315-3533 Fax: 626-333-8595

♦ Life-time labor Warranty ♦ 1-Year Complete Parts Warranty

Business Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Sat 10:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

e-mail: inmax@megamax.com
16025 Robin Way, Industry, CA 9174

Note: Intel, the Intel Inside logo & Pentium are registered trademarks. All other names are properties of their respective corporations. Price and specifications are subject to change without notice. Case showed may not be the actual case. Not responsible for typographical error. Good only while supplies last. No credit card surchage.

CIRCLE 485 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

NET A GREAT DEAL.

VISIT DELL® REFURBISHED ONLINE TODAY!

At Dell Refurbished, finding exceptional savings on exceptional technology is as easy as point and click. Choose from Dell desktops, notebooks, workstations and servers. All fully refurbished. All priced (and built) to go fast.

- Same-as-new limited warranties[1]
- Payment plans and volume discounts available[2]
- 24-hour tech support
- All Dell Refurbished systems, such as the pictured Dimension® desktop, are rebuilt to original Dell specifications.

www.dell.com/outlet

1-800-705-8864

Mon-Fri 8am-7pm CDT • Sat 10am-6pm CDT • **Keycode 28208**

intel inside pentium® III

Supplies are limited and change daily.

BE DIRECT™ DELL® REFURBISHED

All systems refurbished. Available configurations may vary. [1]For a copy of limited warranties, write to Dell Refurbished, 1 Dell Way – Box 8621, Round Rock, TX 78682, Attn.: Warranties. All sales FOB Austin. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. [2]Dell Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Drive, Austin, TX, 78728, to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in some states. Dell, the Dell logo, and Dimension are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corp. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation; Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.

No web fees!

Use the net without monthly fees AND get better services.

Faster dial-up — Connect to the web in 1/3 the time of other dial-ups. **56K connections in all 50 states.** More access numbers to eliminate busy signals. No long distance or charges for "out-of-town" use. Save $252 a year if you're paying for AOL or MSN. Better than other free services ... stay on line for as long as you want without clicking ad banners ... do unattended downloads!

better eMail — Free **YourName@** email address. Choose **a voice that tells you when "You've Got Mail."** Monitor your other email accounts. Send & receive messages at website or with Outlook, Netscape. etc. Attach large files or images. Store up to 20 MB in your webFREE mailbox.

quick website — Create 1 personal page or a complete website. **Built-in webpage maker** works faster than any we've seen. No other software required. Add photos, logos, image files or sounds in a wide variety of formats. Your website **holds up to 20MB of data** (hundreds of pages).

chat easily — **Instant messaging to/from anyone on the internet including AOL and MSN users.** No software to download or waste your RAM memory. Easiest chat service we've ever used!

custom portal — Log on to YOUR PAGE. Customize news, weather, stock quotes & other features you want.

Faster & easier than AOL!

Visit our website for list of authorized retailers or phone (702) 368-4969

Use the web...pay nothing.℠

webFREE3™

www.webfree3.com

MONEYBACK GUARANTEE*

MSRP $49.95 **$29.95***

Limited Time Offer:

Only $19.95

for current AOL, MSN, Earthlink, Sprint, Mindspring, ATT and anyone else with an existing dial-up service. Purchase & download webFREE software from our website and start using it immediately. Available in USA only.

©1999 Mega World, Inc. All rights reserved. Tradenames & marks are properties of respective owners.
Information: Phone (702) 368-4969 email info@webfree3.com *May vary at retailers AD#PCW0100

CIRCLE 460 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Shopping for computer products?

The fastest, easiest way to get your hands on exactly what you're looking for is the **PC World Marketplace classified ads.** From memory and software to peripherals and service, it's where one-stop shopping begins.

PC WORLD Marketplace

Shop Here! Services • Supplies • Classified

MEMORY/UPGRADES

1-800-4-MEMORY
1-800-4-MEMORY
1-800-4-MEMORY

WE CAN *BEAT* ANY PRICE ON MEMORY FROM ANYONE ANYWHERE !!!

CALL AROUND THEN CALL US

WWW.18004MEMORY.COM
WWW.18004MEMORY.COM
WWW.18004MEMORY.COM

465 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

TRAINING

Become a PC repair expert!

Accredited home study course. Learn how to install, upgrade, troubleshoot, and repair hardware and software. Increase your on-the-job value, or open your own PC repair business.

Send or call 24 hours a day for your free career literature.

Call 800-223-4542

Name _____

Age ___ Phone (___) _____

Address _____

City/State _____ Zip _____

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 430 Technology Parkway
Dept. JJC684, Norcross, GA 30092

451 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

TRAINING

ACADEMIC DISCOUNT SUPERSTORE

Students and Teachers

Dreamweaver 3 Fireworks 3 Studio only $148!

3D Suite 4.0	$299	Fireworks	$98
Autocad Lt 2000	$329	Flash	$98
Corel DRAW	$129	Lightwave 3D 6	$799
Corel Office 2000	$49	Mathematica 4	$129
Dreamweaver 3	$98	Microsoft Office	Call!
Director 7	$329	Painter 6	$209
Filemaker Pro 5	$148	Scriptware	$129
Finale 2000	$199	Vectorworks 8.5	$329

Visit AcademicSuperstore.com for online ordering & thousands of other products!

Institutional PO's are welcome.
Please fax PO's and ID's to (512) 450-0263.

Best Prices • Free Catalog

1-800-580-9237

www.AcademicSuperstore.com

503 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

TRAINING

STUDENTS!

Save up to 75% OFF popular software

DTP, Animation, CAD, Business, Medical, Utilities, Music, Programming, Web Publishing

Adobe, Microsoft, Kinetix, AliasWavefront, Softimage, Autodesk, MetaCreations, Macromedia, Corel, ADAM, Many More

FREE CATALOG

MAYA • SOFTIMAGE • MAX

1-800-874-9001

YOUR PROFESSIONAL ANIMATION SOURCE

JourneyEd.com

JOURNEY EDUCATION MARKETING

518 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

www.BarCodeHQ.com

Bar Code Labeling
LabelRIGHT Software – $295

- Any format, any label WYSIWYG
- Formats for Sears, K-Mart, Penney's, WalMart, EIA, AIAG, etc.
- Code 128, UPC/EAN, 2 of 5, Codabar, Code 39
- Lines, boxes, rotations, color, PCX, BMP, etc.
- Simple custom operator interface
- Prints to LaserJet, DeskJet, and Dot-Matrix
- DOS version too – only **$279**

Bar Code Fonts for Windows and Mac – $199

- Insert bar codes into any font based Windows program
- Prints Code 39, UPC/EAN, Code 128, PostNet, Codabar, I 2 of 5
- Hotkey desktop translation or DLL for programmers

Bar Code Printers

- **Complete Package – $895**
- Thermal Transfer Printer for bar codes, text and graphics
- Includes Windows or DOS software, cable, labels & ribbon
- Up to 4 inch label width
- High speed and industrial models available

Wireless Readers

- **Cordless on-line scanning**
- Transmits up to 100 feet
- Complete one-way Wand– **$595**
- Two-way Laser with Base– **$1650**
- No license necessary
- Base attaches as a second keyboard
- Serial attachment also available

USB

Wireless Terminals
RF Data Terminal

- **1,000 ft. range (1,000,000 sq. ft.)**
- Scan and key data on-line
- Computer sends display and triggers voice messages on Terminal
- All programming on host (VB, C, Access, etc.)
- Bar code input by Wand, Laser or CCD
- Base Station – **$845** (up to 16 Terminals)
- Complete Terminal with Wand – **$1215**
- With integrated Laser scanner – **$1790**

Fixed Readers
Keyboard Wedge Wand – $299

- **Attaches as second keyboard**
- No software needed
- For Windows, DOS, Mac
- Code 39, UPC/EAN, 128, 2 of 5, 93, Codabar, etc.
- Wand, Laser, CCD, Slot Badge and Magstripe
- Integrated Laser and CCD models available

USB

Laptop Laser Reader – $795

- **Does not draw power from laptop**
- 4 AA batteries in handle or uses wall power
- Attaches to DB-9 serial port
- Supplied program makes scanned data appear as keyed

Don't buy new readers just for USB interface!

With the **Wedge Saver™**, any manufacturer's wedge reader can be attached to a PC or Mac USB port. The **Wedge Saver™** can convert any 5 pin or 6 pin mini-din connection reader to a USB reader in seconds for only **$49**

USB

Portable Readers
Batch Data Collection Unit

- **256K unit with wand – $759**
- Scan and key data to memory
- Battery operated (3 AAs)
- Upload collected data to host computer – serial or keyboard
- 2 built-in inventory programs
- Patented voice prompts
- XModem serial upload
- Windows and DOS uploading software included at no charge
- Easy to create custom prompts and custom voice messages.
- Cord attached Wand, Laser or CCD

USB

- **256K built-in Laser model – $1299**
- Laser scanner built into top of the reader
- Easy one-handed scanning
- Comes with shock absorbing rubber boot and wrist strap
- Lifetime warranty on scan element

Call Us Toll Free 800-345-4220

Broadest Selection of Bar Code Products in the Industry

- Technically superior products direct from the manufacturer
- Toll free technical and pre-sale support
- 24-hour turnaround on repairs
- 30-day money back guarantee
- 14 years of service

or visit our website at **www.BarCodeHQ.com** for a complete catalog and bar code primer

Phone: 831-458-9938 • Fax: 831-458-9964 • Europe: +353 1 6614 566

Worthington Data Solutions is now...

WORTH data

PRODUCTIVITY

POINT OF SALE!

Before You Buy or Sell Another Point Of Sale Package, Take A Serious Look At

The POS Software You Can Depend On!

- Point of Sale
- Accounts Payable
- Inventory Control
- General Ledger
- Accounts Receivable
- Mailing List

Over the past 15 years, The General Store has replaced over 40 competitive packages. The General Store is a dependable, powerful, and flexible software solution that has been installed in retail stores around the world.

CRICHLOW DATA SCIENCES, INC.

Call today for more information and a **FREE DEMO**, or visit our web site at **www.thegeneralstore.com.**

800-678-4535

Lakeland, FL 33801

426 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

RECRUITMENT

Post your resume online today.

JobOptions' quality Resume Builder will walk you through this easy process, step by step, so that you have a great resume formatted to look terrific online, maintain its format in e-mail, and even look great in print.

By putting your resume online, you put corporate recruiters to work for you today.

Search jobs nationwide through the JobOptions Network...FREE

Privately post your resume to tens of thousands of employers...FREE

Have jobs e-mailed directly to you...FREE

459 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

BATTERIES

www.advanced-battery.com

Providing Batteries for over 18 years...

Fully Warranted!!

- **B** etter Service
- **A** ttention to Detail
- **T** imely Delivery
- **T** rue Savings
- **E** xperience
- **R** eliability
- **Y** our Source for Batteries

10% OFF Laptop Batteries!

Above offer good until 4/30/00

Laptops...Two-way radios... Cell phones...Memory backup Cordless Phones...Camcorders

(800) 634-8132

call for a free catalog !!

Catalog mailed free in U.S.A. only

467 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

BARCODE

BAR CODE SOLUTIONS

- Bar Coding & Labeling Software
- Bar Code Font Packages
- Scanners, Lasers & Printers
- Inventory Management
- Time & Attendance

UPC/EAN
CODE 39
CODE 128
INTERLEAVED 2of5
POSTNET and More!

Visit us online at:
www.bearrock.com

FREE Handbook
"Guide to Understanding Bar Code Basics"

Bear Rock Offers:
Free Expert Consultation,
Lifetime Technical Support
and Satisfaction Guaranteed
on ALL Bar Coding products!

Bear Rock Technologies

Bear Rock Welcomes VARs

Call Today for a FREE Consultation!

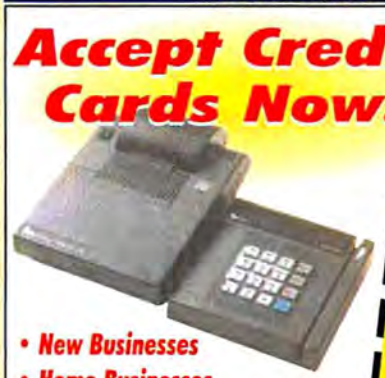
800 232-7625

Intl: (530) 672-0244 Fax: (530) 672-1103

CIRCLE 418 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Accept Credit Cards Now!



- New Businesses
- Home Businesses
- Internet Businesses
- Real-time Processing

FREE Application Setup Fee $195.00 Value!

www.electronictransfer.com

Electronic Transfer, Inc.

1-800-757-5453

ETI is a registered ISO/MSP of Commerce Exchange Bank, Beachwood, Ohio. American Express and Discover Merchants Approved Separately.

CIRCLE 436 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY: 800-440-1904

7 good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY
Since 1989

1. We are the fastest, most trusted, data recovery professionals.
2. Retrieve recovered data instantly with DATAEXPRESS™ over secured Internet lines.
3. Recommended and certified by **all** drive companies to maintain your warranty.
4. 24-hour, onsite and weekend service available.
5. Advanced, proprietary data recovery techniques.
6. Featured by CNN, BBC, Forbes, & many others.
7. Federal & State Contracts (GSA, CMAS.)

www.drivesavers.com

431 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including HP, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- No minimum charge or diagnostic fee.*
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY

800-341-3282

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-486-5553 *RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY*
328 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

470 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

HARDWARE LOCKS

THEIR TIME HAS PAST

Join The Revolution

Lock Replacement Experts

Spectrum Software, Inc.
St. Augustine, Fl.
www.donglefree.com
904-797-6600/5625 fax

508 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Mouse Pads

- Your design/logo
- Fast turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality
- Fulfillment Available

http://www.microstore-mousepads.com/

MicroStore™ Inc.
P.O. Box 125
Le Sueur, MN 56058
800-962-8885
Fax: 507-665-2604

497 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Blank CDRs 79¢ ea

in packs of 2000

TDK • SONY		Digital Audio, 80Min & DVDs	
TDK Qty 50	ea 1.79	DA CDR for Phips 50	1.99
Sony Qty 50	1.89	DA CDR for Phips 100	1.89
Kodak Gold 50	1.79	80m 730MB 50	1.49
High Quality Blank CD-R's		80m 730MB 100	1.29
74 min, 650MB spindle		DVD 5.2GB	39.00
Pks / 100	ea .99	DVD 4.7GB	37.00
Pks / 200	.89	DVD 2.6GB	32.00
Pks / 1000	.85	**Printable CD-R's**	
Gold on Gold/100	1.19	Silver Surface/500	.99
Silvr on Silvr/100	.99	Gold Surface/100	1.19
CDRW Pks / 50	1.99	White Surface/100	1.19
8X Certified CD-R		**CD Accesories**	
8X CD-R pk 100	s1.19	CD Labels pk 200	$25
8X CD-R pk 200	s1.09	Jewelcase pk 200	.24

Americal Micro Products, Inc.
800-644-4404
www.americal.com
Visa • MC • Amex • Corporate/Gov't Acnts Welcome

445 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

!!!! BEST PRICES ANYWHERE!!!!

100% REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

877-TO-BUY-CDS • 516-771-1935

CDR 650MB 74MIN Qty 100 $0.85ea Qty 200+ $0.75ea

Black Play Station Media in Jewel Case Qty 10 $2.55 ea

CDR 730MB 80MIN Qty 100 $1.19ea Qty 200+ $1.09ea

8x Certified Silver/Silver Min 100 $ .95ea 200+ $.90ea

CDRW 4X in Jewel case Quantity 10 $1.79 each

CD-Stomper Pro $19.00 STOMP Labels 100PK white$15.00

12x Certified Min 100 $1.09 ea. 200+ $1.05ea.

5 Cents off any media when you buy a STOMP product.

Toll Free 877 • TO • BUY • CDS

Order Online and Receive Free UPS Ground Anywhere in the US!

WE BEAT ANY WRITTEN PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE!

WWW.FUTUREDISK.COM

510 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Design your own PC

Pentium-II 450	AMD K6II-333
6.4Gig Hard Drive	3.2Gig Hard Drive
64mg SDRAM	32mg SDRAM
48X CD Rom	44X CD Rom
1.44Floppy Drive	1.44Floppy Drive
8mg AGP Video	2mg PCI Video
32bit Sound,	16bit Sound 3D
56K V.90 Modem	56K V.90 Modem,
120watt Speakers	120watt Speakers
Microsoft Windows 98	104 KB and Mouse
Mitsumi KB and Mouse	Corel Office suite 8
Corel Office suite 8	
$699	**$369**

Motherboard & CPU

Celeron 366/400	$165/155	K6-II-300/333	$149/155
Celeron 433/466	$195/219	K6-II-350/400	$159/169
PII-350/400	$249/255	K6-II-450/500	$179/235
PII-450/500	$369/395	K6-III-400/450	$219/285
PII-550/600	$519/665		

All Motherboards include 8meg AGP,3D sOUND,56k v.90

WWW.MEGACOMPUSA.COM

1-888-463-4226

403 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

SERVICES/SUPPLIES

Introduced at COMDEX!

UniKeep

Versatile disc storage with patented Safety-sleeve®

- Lightweight & portable •
- Clear overlay cover for insertable graphics •
- Full-flip, interchangeable access •
- Holds up to 10 discs & graphics •

FREE SAMPLE (US addresses only) with $4 s/h to P.O. Box 28398, Columbus, OH 43228 or order online at

www.univenture.com

UNIVENTURE DISC PACKAGING & SYSTEMS

Retail distributors call 800 992 8262 for more information.

478 ON CARD OR GO TO WWW.PCWORLD.COM/PRODUCTINFO

Shop Here! Classified

PC WORLD

PRESIDENT, CEO Jeff Edman
Executive Assistant to the President
Patricia Owen

ADVERTISING SALES

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/ADVANTAGE MARKETING
Bob Ostrow (508/370-0844)
SALES ASSOCIATE/OFFICE MANAGER
Ellen Sanderson

EAST

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/EAST
Wayne Silverman (201/587-7318)
Manhattan/Eastern Canada
Thalia M. Karakitsios, Regional Manager (201/587-0090)
Sales Associate Heather Shanley
New York State/New Jersey/ Connecticut/Pennsylvania
Mike Anthony, Account Manager (201/587-7348)
New England/Ohio/Michigan
Michael Carroll, Senior Account Manager (508/370-0842)
Sales Associate Luanne Kiley
Mid-Atlantic/Southeast
Judy Sutter, Senior Account Manager (404/845-2884)
Sales Associate Charyle Gandee
Midwest
Kathy McKay, Senior Account Manager (847/759-2723)
Sales Associate Tammy O'Sullivan
Account Representative Jason Bishop (508/370-0877)

NORTHWEST

NORTHWEST ADVERTISING DIRECTOR
San Francisco, CA/Oregon/ Washington/Montana/Wyoming/ Western Canada
Roy Kops (415/243-0500)
South Bay
Alicia Langer, Account Manager (415/243-0500)
Sales Associate
Alison Fennings Wetherall
Northwest/Fremont, CA
Duane Hampson, Senior Account Representative (415/243-0500)
Ad Sales Coordinator Ladie Malek

SOUTHWEST

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/WEST
Bill Hanck (310/312-8008)
Los Angeles/Orange County
Abby Ziff, Account Manager (310/312-8118)
Sales Associate Joyce Clarke
Texas/Lower Midwest
Harvey Diamond, Senior Account Manager (972/398-2608)
Sales Associate Janine Copsey
Southern California (San Diego)/ Colorado/Idaho/Nevada/Utah/ New Mexico/Arizona
Susan Green, Regional Manager (949/250-8081)
Sales Associate Sheila Morales
Southwest
Gabrielle Green, Account Specialist (415/454-2625)

CONSUMER ADVERTISING SALES

DIRECTOR OF CONSUMER ADVERTISING AND CONFERENCES
Michael Carroll (508/370-0842)
Eastern U.S.
Edman & Company (212/551-1121)
Michigan/Pennsylvania/Ohio
Heth & Associates (248/642-7273)
Western U.S.
Hutch Looney & Associates (323/931-3444 x227)

PC WORLD MARKETPLACE/ PC WORLD ACTION CARDS
Neal Mandel (212/655-5157)

PC WORLD REPRINTS
Mike Shober (717/399-1900 x129)

MARKETING

DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Sandy Wong
PR MANAGER Amy Dalton
MARKETING MANAGER Cheryl Allen
PRESENTATION SPECIALIST David Grayson
MARKETING SPECIALIST Harriet Newman
MARKETING ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Anna Harrah

RESEARCH

VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Bettina Eichel
RESEARCH MANAGER Sandra O'Boyle
RESEARCH ANALYST Karen Edson

CIRCULATION

VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION
Shawne Burke Pecar
ASSOCIATE CIRCULATION DIRECTOR
David Cobb
DIRECTOR, SINGLE COPY SALES
Cheryl Stephenson
MANAGER, SINGLE COPY SALES
Patrick Bonstead
SENIOR MANAGER, RETENTION MARKETING
Lisa Radler
SENIOR PROMOTION MANAGER
Shira Weisbach
INTERNET MARKETING MANAGER
Judy Apostol Marchessault
PROMOTION COORDINATORS Peggy Sue Amison, Susan Klawiter
FULFILLMENT COORDINATOR
Patrick McConnell
CIRCULATION ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT
Michelle Bettencourt
CUSTOMER SERVICE SPECIALIST
Tina Phelps Jimenez

PRODUCTION

MANUFACTURING DIRECTOR
Nadia Maudsley
PRODUCTION MANAGER Nancy Jonathans
DIGITAL ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER
Lewis Lee
ADVERTISING TRAFFIC COORDINATOR
Yvette B. Joplin
PRODUCTION COORDINATOR
Lisa S. Mireles

PCWORLD.COM AD SALES

NORTHWEST DISTRICT ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Melissa Gruber (415/947-7373)
ACCOUNT MANAGER, EAST Peter Spande (201/587-7342)

PCWORLD.COM STAFF

DIRECTOR, AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT
Ellen DiMatteo
DIRECTOR, FINANCE Diane Ryczek-Rae
BUSINESS MANAGER Ulla McGee
ONLINE BUSINESS ANALYST Charles Lee
APPLICATIONS DEVELOPERS Newton Bailey, Matt Donham, Jim Hutson, Karen Windus
PRODUCTION MANAGER Victoria Klum
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT
Patricia McMahon
SENIOR CONTENT ENGINEER
Nick Van Cleve
DIRECTOR OF MIS Mary Zones
SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Tom Cowan
ONLINE DESIGNERS Licia Shimon, Eliza Wee

ADMINISTRATION

HUMAN RESOURCES AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

VICE PRESIDENT Richard Willoughby
DIRECTOR Katherine Coldwell
HR ASSISTANT Julie McKie
VICE PRESIDENT, CTO Henri Froissart
DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Norman Noble
SENIOR NETWORK ANALYST
Walter Clegg
CLIENT SERVICES MANAGER
Mariaelena Robles
NETWORK MANAGER Rodney Barnes
IT DEVELOPER/ANALYST Stan Erhart
INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS
Eileen Quan, Gabe Ramos

FINANCE

COO/CFO Vicki Peilen
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR OF ACCOUNTING AND OPERATIONS Pat Murphy
ACCOUNT MANAGER Michelle Reyes
DIRECTOR, ADVERTISING ACCOUNT SERVICES
Kevin Greene
ONLINE BILLING MANAGER
Diane Hacker
ADVERTISING SERVICES COORDINATOR
Yuliya Korentsvit

PC World is a business unit of International Data Group (IDG). Headquartered in Boston, IDG informs more people worldwide about information technology than any other company in the world. With annual revenues of $2.35 billion, IDG is the leading global provider of IT media, research, conferences, and expositions. IDG publishes more than 290 computer newspapers and magazines and 700 book titles in 75 countries, led by the *Computerworld/InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC World, Channel World,* and *...For Dummies* global product lines. IDG offers online users the largest network of technology-specific sites around the world through IDG.net (www.idg.net), which comprises more than 225 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG is also a leading producer of 168 computer-related expositions in 35 countries, and research arm International Data Corporation (IDC) provides computer industry research and analysis through 49 offices in 41 countries worldwide. Company information is available at www.idg.com.

THE COMPANY: IDG is the world's leading IT media, research and exposition company. Founded in 1964, IDG had 1998 revenues of $2.35 billion and has more than 9,000 employees worldwide. IDG offers the widest range of media options which reach 90 million IT buyers in 75 countries representing 95% of worldwide IT spending. IDG's diverse product and services portfolio spans six key areas including: print publishing, online publishing, expositions and conferences, market research, education and training, and global marketing services.

PUBLICATIONS: More than 90 million people read one or more of IDG's 290 magazines and newspapers in 75 countries each month. IDG's five global publication product lines–*Computerworld/ InfoWorld, Macworld, Network World, PC World, CIO,* and *Channel World*–account for more than 175 of these titles, delivering a consistent class of buyers throughout the world.

BOOKS: In book publishing, IDG Books Worldwide has a diverse portfolio of technology, business, professional and how-to book brands, including the acclaimed *...For Dummies*® series, as well as computer-based learning tools. IDGB has a higher ratio of bestsellers to books published than any other technology publisher.

ONLINE: IDG offers online users the largest network of technology specific Web sites around the world through IDG.net (http://www.idg.net), which comprises more than 240 targeted Web sites in 55 countries. IDG.net provides a global gateway to the Web's richest content via highly targeted sites that reflect the distinct information needs of each audience they serve. IDG Web sites are supported by the world's only global IT news organization: 2,000 journalists in 75 countries reporting the latest technology news and analysis in multiple languages around the world.

RESEARCH: International Data Corporation (IDC) is the world's leading provider of information technology data, analysis and consulting. With research centers in 42 countries and more than 500 research analysts worldwide, IDC is uniquely positioned to provide a global perspective on IT market and technology trends, serving more than 3,900 corporate and government agencies worldwide. IDC/LINK is the leading provider of worldwide market research in consumer computing, including personal computing, interactive entertainment, and online services.

EVENTS: IDG World Expo is a leading producer of more than 168 globally branded conferences and expositions in 35 countries. Industry leading international event series include E3Expo, Macworld Expo, ComNet, Windows World Expo and ICE (Internet Commerce Expo). Leading conferences include Agenda, DEMO, and Spotlight, in addition to customer-sponsored events such as the Netscape Developers Conference and new launch events such as LinuxWorld Conference and Expo. IDG produces 15 conferences and expositions in China alone, and was first to offer expos in emerging markets throughout Asia, Eastern Europe and Latin America.

EDUCATION: IDG's training subsidiary, ExecuTrain, is the world's largest computer training company, with more than 230 locations worldwide and 785 training courses. ExecuTrain specializes in the education of business professionals, teaching clients how to use popular business-related software through hands-on, instructor-led and multimedia training. ExecuTrain also offers technical training designed to help technology professionals keep pace with technological advancements, as well as custom training solutions for an organization's unique software requirements.

GLOBAL SOLUTIONS: IDG Global Solutions helps the industry's leading IT companies build international brand recognition by developing globally integrated marketing programs via IDG's print, online and exposition products worldwide. IDG's diverse portfolio of global partnership services includes customized research, customized publishing, targeted conferences and seminars, and direct response tools.

Further information about the company can be found at www.idg.com.

PC WORLD

It's quick and easy! For free product information, visit
www.pcworld.com/productinfo

Or you can mail or fax the PC World reader service card included in this issue (fax: 503/684-5370).

Advertiser Index A-Z

Get more information–circle the product info number on the reader service card.

Product info number		Page
18	Acer America	9
208	ACT! for SalesLogix	253
–	AMD	27
28	APC	65
45	APC	85
–	ATI	32
14	Aureal Semiconductor	115
–	Axis Systems	152-153
–	Belkin	244
–	bizbuyer.com	87
40	Bizfon	24
65	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
52	Castlewood	233
41	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	35
46	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	36-37
–	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	207
–	Compaq Consumer	40, 200-203
–	Compaq Direct Plus	50-51
–	Corio Inc.	44
54	Creative Labs	77
–	Crucial Technology	12-13, 205
77	CTX	242
–	CyberMax Computer, Inc.	119, 121
–	CyberMax PC	302
–	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8
–	Dell Computer Corp.	10-11, 131-134, 155-158
71	Deneba Software	89
–	Duracell	15
57	Earthlink	83
–	Easyspace Ltd.	257
–	Egghead.com	227
92	Envisions Peripherals, Inc.	197
–	Epson	46-47
73	Flashcom	217
–	Fujitsu CPA	38
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation	52-53
–	Gateway	72A-72B, 73, 259-264
–	Hewlett-Packard	22-23
7	Hewlett-Packard	179
97	Hughes Network Systems	108-109
–	IBM Corp.	30-31
–	IBM Direct	92-94
–	IDG Books	257
–	IDG.net	269
–	Ipswitch	185
120	Kaypro	26
133	Kingston Technology	139
–	Kingston Technology	187-190
–	Lexar Media	75A
–	Mail Boxes Etc	215
–	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	127
164	McAfee.com	63
–	Micro Warehouse	274
231	Micro Warehouse	275
–	Micron Electronics	183
–	Micron Electronics	181-182
–	Microsoft Corporation	C2-C4, 1
–	Microsoft Corporation	4-5
159	Microsolutions	271
153	MidWest Micro	247-249
138	MIPS Dataline	267
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America	229
180	NEC Technologies	16-17
203	NEC Technologies	98
–	NetBank	177
205	NetObjects	113
–	Office Depot, Inc.	161-172
30	Officefurniture.com	208
166	Orange Micro	42
–	PAYMYBILLS.COM	195
195	PC America	278
66	PC MALL	276-277
–	PC World Conferences	137
152	Plextor	240
–	PowerQuest Corporation	129
173	Powerware Corporation	91
185	Proxim	237
197	QMS/Minolta	43
–	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	141-146
–	Quotesmith.com	111
204	Ricoh Corporation	73A
–	Samsung America	71
37	SIII/Diamond	61
–	Sony Electronics	67
–	Sony H E System	29
–	Sony VAIO Direct	18
214	Symantec	223
243	Systemax, Inc.	68-69
–	The Industry Standard	273
229	Tiger Direct	304-305
–	Toshiba America	20-21
–	Toshiba EID	75
236	Tripp Lite	246
–	Viewsonic	48, 107
257	WildFile	209
254	WinBook	221

Advertiser Index by Product Category

Get more information–circle the product info number on the reader service card.

HARDWARE

Boards/Cards/Chips

–	AMD	27
–	ATI	32
14	Aureal Semiconductor	115
54	Creative Labs	77
–	Crucial Technology	12-13, 205
–	Matrox Graphics, Inc.	127
166	Orange Micro	42
37	SIII/Diamond	61

Communications/Fax/Modems

–	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	141-146

Computers

–	Axis Systems	152-153
41	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	35
46	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	36-37
–	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	207
–	Compaq Consumer	200-203
–	Compaq Direct Plus	50-51
–	CyberMax Computer, Inc.	119, 121
–	Dell Computer Corp.	C5-C8
–	Dell Computer Corp.	10-11, 131-134, 155-158
–	Gateway	72A-72B, 73, 259-264
–	Hewlett-Packard	22-23
–	IBM Direct	92-94
120	Kaypro	26
231	Micro Warehouse	274-275
–	Micron Electronics	183
153	MidWest Micro	247-249
66	PC MALL	276-277
–	Quantex Microsystems, Inc.	141-146
243	Systemax, Inc.	68-69
229	Tiger Direct	304-305

Laptop/Notebook

18	Acer America	9
46	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	36-37
–	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	207
–	Compaq Consumer	200-203
94	Fujitsu PC Corporation	52-53
–	Gateway	72A-72B, 73, 259-264
–	IBM Corp.	30-31
–	IBM Direct	92-94
231	Micro Warehouse	274-275
–	Sony VAIO Direct	18
–	Toshiba America	20-21
254	WinBook	221

Local Area Networks

97	Hughes Network Systems	108-109
185	Proxim	237

Monitors/Displays

77	CTX	242
92	Envisions Peripherals, Inc.	197
144	Mitsubishi Electronics America	229
180	NEC Technologies	16-17
203	NEC Technologies	98
–	Samsung America	71
–	Viewsonic	48,107

Multimedia

54	Creative Labs	77
–	IDG Books	257
–	Lexar Media	75A
–	Sony Electronics	67

Music

–	Sony H E System	29

Other

40	Bizfon	24
133	Kingston Technology	139

Peripherals/Sharing Devices

–	Belkin	244
–	Toshiba EID	75

Power/Protection

28	APC	65
45	APC	85
236	Tripp Lite	246

Printers/Plotters

65	Canon Computer Systems	2-3
–	Epson	46-47
197	QMS/Minolta	43
204	Ricoh Corporation	73A

Scanners/Digitizers

–	Fujitsu CPA	38

Server Machine

–	Micron Electronics	181-182

Storage/Backup Devices

52	Castlewood	233
7	Hewlett-Packard	179
–	Kingston Technology	187-190
159	Microsolutions	271
152	Plextor	240
173	Powerware Corporation	91

SOFTWARE

Accounting/financial

138	MIPS Dataline	267

CAD/CAM

71	Deneba Software	89

Data Conversion

–	Ipswitch	185

Graphics

71	Deneba Software	89

Product info number		Page
	Management	
195	PC America	278
	Other	
208	ACT! for SalesLogix	253
	Software Suites	
214	Symantec	223
	Utilities	
164	McAfee.com	63
-	PowerQuest Corporation	129
257	WildFile	209
	Web Authoring Tools	
138	MIPS Dataline	267
205	NetObjects	113
	Windows	
-	Microsoft Corporation	C2-C4, 1

MISCELLANEOUS

	Books/Periodicals/ Subscriptions	
-	The Industry Standard	273
	Furniture	
30	Officefurniture.com	208
	Internet Services	
-	Easyspace Ltd.	257
73	Flashcom	217
-	Microsoft Corporation	4-5
-	PAYMYBILLS.COM	195
	Mail Order	
41	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	35
-	Egghead.com	227
153	MidWest Micro	247-249
66	PC MALL	276-277
229	Tiger Direct	304-305
	Online Services	
-	bizbuyer.com	87
57	Earthlink	83
-	Egghead.com	227
-	IDG.net	269
-	NetBank	177
-	Quotesmith.com	111
	Other	
-	Corio Inc.	44
-	Duracell	15
-	Mail Boxes Etc.	215
-	Office Depot, Inc.	161-172
	Trade Shows	
-	IDG.net	269
-	PC World Conferences	137

Products Featured in Editorial

Get more information—circle the product info number on the reader service card.

	Bill Payment Services	
682	PayMyBills.com	97
683	Paytrust.com	97
684	StatusFactory.com	97
	CD-RW Drives	
642	Acer CRW 4432A	148
638	Hewlett-Packard CD-Writer Plus 9110i	148
645	Iomega ZipCD 650	148
639	LG Electronics CED-8042B	148
648	Pacific Digital CR-4804TE	148
650	Philips PCRW404K	148
646	Plextor PlexWriter	148
640	Ricoh MP 7060A	148
644	Ricoh MP 7060S	148
641	Sony Spressa Professional CRX140S/C	148
649	TDK VeloCD Re-Writer 8x/4x/32x	148
643	TEAC 4x4x32 CD-RW	148
647	Yamaha CRW8424SZ	148
	Contact Manager	
635	Maximizer Enterprise 2000, Multiactive Software	90
	Desktop Computers	
621	Axis Systems Orion 100C DVD	224
616	Axis Systems Orion 100H DVD 500	218
606	Axis Systems Orion CXV PIII-600EB	212
690	Compaq Presario 5900Z-700	234
624	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 320	224
605	Compaq Prosignia Desktop 330 PIII-700	212
615	Cumetrix A-760e	218
698	CyberMax Enthusiast 500 CBG	234
604	CyberMax Enthusiast A700W	212
-	Dell Dimension L400c	234
-	Dell Dimension L500c	218
-	Dell Dimension XPS T500	218, 234
-	Dell Dimension XPS T650r	234
-	Dell Dimension XPS T700r	212
-	Dell OptiPlex GX100	224
695	Gateway Astro	234
622	Gateway E-1400/ Celeron-500	224
691	Gateway Essential 500	234
602	Gateway GP7-700	212
-	IBM Aptiva E Series 595	234
-	IBM PC 300PL	212
610	Micro Express MicroFlex-550B	218
618	Micro Express MicroFlex-55C	224
696	Micron Millennia C466	234
693	Micron Millennia Max 533	234
614	Micron Millennia Max 600	218, 234
603	Micron Millennia Max 667	212
617	NEC PowerMate ES 5250-500k	218
620	Nutrend Celeron-500	224
607	Polywell Poly 800K7-650	212
678	Polywell Poly 800K7-800	80
626	Premio Apollo II CS1	224
688	Quantex GX700	234
619	Quantex M466-2c	224
697	Quantex M466c	234
692	Quantex M500c	234
625	Quantex SB500c	224
613	Quantex SM600 SE	218
623	Racer PC500c	224
694	Sony VAIO PCV-R536DS	234
609	Sys Performance 600A	212
611	Systemax Venture PVO-600A	218
608	Systemax Venture PVO-700A	212
612	Xi Computer 700K MTower	218
	E-mail Software	
634	Eudora Email 4.3, Qualcomm	90
	Graphics Boards	
658	ATI Xpert 128	243
660	3dfx Voodoo3 3000	243
656	Creative Labs 3D Blaster Annihilator	243
651	Creative Labs 3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra	243
657	Diamond Stealth III S540 Xtreme	243
653	Diamond Viper II	243
659	ELSA Erazor II	243
654	ELSA Erazor III Pro	243
652	Guillemot Maxi Gamer Xentor 32	243
655	Matrox Millennium G400 32MB	243
	Input Devices	
628	Stowaway Portable Keyboard, ThinkOutside	86
636	WingMan Force Feedback Mouse, Logitech	88
	Monitors	
617	AcerView 99sl	174
618	Compaq P900	174
615	Cornerstone Technology p1401	174
-	Dell UltraScan P991	174
611	LG Studioworks 995E	174
612	Philips 109B	174
613	Sampo AlphaScan 812SR	174
627	Samsung, SyncMaster 570p Plus TFT	84
610	Samsung SyncMaster 950p	174
614	Sony CPD-G400	174
615	ViewSonic PF790	174
	MP3 Players	
699	RCA Lyra Personal Digital Player	82
700	Sharp MD-MT15 Internet Bundle	82
701	Sony VAIO Music Clip	82
	Notebook Computers	
710	Acer TravelMate 512T	230
679	Actius PC-A800, Sharp Electronics	81
708	Compaq Prosignia Notebook 150	230
-	Dell Inspiron 7500	60
-	Dell Inspiron 7500 R500VT	230
-	Dell Latitude CPT V466GT	230
-	Dell Latitude CPx H500GT	230
711	Enpower ENP-313 Pro	230
702	Gateway Solo 9300LS	230
686	HP OmniBook 4150	60
704	HP Pavilion N3190	230
707	HP Pavilion Notebook PC	230
-	IBM ThinkPad 600X	60
-	IBM ThinkPad 600X 5EU	230
-	IBM ThinkPad I Series 1480	230
706	Micro Express NP7400	230
705	Sony VAIO PCG-F340	230
680	Toughbook 37, Panasonic	81
709	WinBook XL2-C400	230
703	WinBook XL3	230
	Online Photo Printing Services	
629	Kodak QuickPrints, Eastman Kodak	86
630	Ofoto	86
631	Shutterfly	86
	OS	
687	Windows 2000 Professional, Microsoft	58
	Printers	
-	Epson Stylus Color 1160	84
669	HP Color LaserJet 4500 DN	238
-	IBM Infoprint Color 8	238
668	Lexmark Optra Color 1200N	238
662	Lexmark Optra SC 1275	238
667	Mita Ci1100	238
664	NEC SuperScript 4200N	238
666	NEC SuperScript 4400N	238
661	QMS Magicolor 2 DeskLaser	238
665	QMS Magicolor 6100N	238
663	Xerox DocuPrint NC60	238
	Privacy Software	
685	Freedom, Zero-Knowledge	66
637	PGP Personal Privacy 6.5.2a, Network Associates	42
	Scanners	
674	Acer AcerScan Prisa 620UT	241
632	Attache' Personal Imaging Device, Antec	88
676	Canon CanoScan FB 1200S	241
-	Epson Perfection 1200U	241
-	Epson Perfection 636U	241
673	HP ScanJet 5200Cse	241
677	HP ScanJet 6350C	241
670	Microtek ScanMaker V6UPL	241
671	Microtek SlimScan C6	241
633	PetiScan, NEC	88
672	Umax Astra 2200	241
675	Umax Astra 2400S	241
	Utility	
601	PartitionMagic 5, PowerQuest	272

Click for Success 2000 Sweepstakes

NO PURCHASE OR FREE TRIAL OR SUBSCRIPTION NECESSARY TO ENTER OR WIN. A PURCHASE DOES NOT IMPROVE YOUR CHANCES OF WINNING.

Open to legal residents of the 50 United States, District of Columbia, U.S. Military personnel (and their families) with APO/FPO addresses, and Canada (except the province of Quebec), age 16 and older. To enter the Click for Success 2000 Sweepstakes electronically: access the CyberMax web site by typing http://www.cybermaxpc.com/success2000 follow all instructions and complete the online entry form including name, company, address, phone number, e-mail address (if you have one). To qualify for a chance to win, your online (electronically submitted) entry must be received between 12:01 Pacific Standard Time (PST) on 2/17/00 and midnight (PST) on 3/20/00. To enter by mail: hand-print your name, address and e-mail address (if you have one) or a 3" X 5" paper and enclose it in an envelope. Affix postage to envelope and mail to: Click for Success 2000 Sweepstakes, PO Box 913, 501, Ellentown, FL 34222-0913. To qualify for the drawing, your mail-in entry must be postmarked between 2/17/00 and 3/20/00 and received by 3/27/00. Limit: one entry per person or e-mail address per day. In the case of multiple entries in a given day only the first entry will be accepted. In the event of a dispute over the identity of an online entrant, entry will be deemed submitted by the holder of the e-mail account. Use of automated devices not valid for entry. Incomplete entries will not be eligible for the sweepstakes drawing.

No photocopied or mechanically reproduced entries accepted. Sponsor not responsible for error, omission, interruption, deletion, defect, delay in operations or transmission, theft or destruction or unauthorized access to or alterations of entry materials, or for technical, network, telephone equipment, electronic, computer, hardware or software malfunctions of any kind, or inaccurate transmission of, or failure to receive entry information by sponsor on account of technical problems or traffic congestion on the Internet or at any web site or any combination thereof. Sponsor is also not responsible for any injury or damage to entrant's or any other person's computer related to or resulting from playing or downloading any materials in the sweepstakes, or for mail-in entries that are lost, late, misdirected, damaged, incomplete, illegible or postage-due. All entries become the property of sponsor and will not be returned. CAUTION: ANY ATTEMPT BY AN ENTRANT TO DELIBERATELY DAMAGE ANY WEB SITE OR UNDERMINE THE LEGITIMATE OPERATIONS OF THE SWEEPSTAKES IS A VIOLATION OF CRIMINAL AND CIVIL LAWS AND SHOULD SUCH AN ATTEMPT BE MADE, THE SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SEEK DAMAGES FROM ANY SUCH ENTRANT TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY LAW. IN THE EVENT THIS SWEEPSTAKES IS COMPROMISED OR BECOMES TECHNICALLY CORRUPTED IN ANY WAY, ELECTRONICALLY OR OTHERWISE, THE SPONSOR RESERVES THE RIGHT TO WITHDRAW THE ONLINE TRANSMISSION OF THIS SWEEPSTAKES AND TO SELECT WINNERS FOR THE PRIZES BY RANDOM DRAWING FROM AMONG ALL ENTRIES RECEIVED, INCLUDING ALL THOSE MAILED-IN.

The winner will be selected in a random drawing from among all eligible entries received. Drawing will be conducted on or about 4/3/00 by an independent judging organization whose decisions are final. Winner will be notified by mail. If prize notification letter is returned as undeliverable, it will result in disqualification, and the prize will be awarded to an alternate winner in a random drawing. Canadian residents, in order to win a prize must first answer a time-limited skill-testing question to be administered by mail. Winner may not substitute or transfer prize. Sponsor reserves the right to substitute prize with one of equal or greater value in the event prize is unavailable. Prize is not redeemable for cash. All taxes on prize are winner's responsibility. Except where prohibited by law, entry constitutes permission to use winner's name, prize won, hometown and likeness for online posting, and/or any advertising and publicity without additional compensation.

One Grand Prize: (approximate retail value: $4,000.00) is guaranteed to be awarded. One (1) Entrepreneur Desktop PC pre-loaded with Windows ® 2000. The 800MHz AMD Athlon™ w/enhanced 3DNow!™ Technology, K7 MBD featuring AMD-750 Chipset & 200MHz Front Side Bus, 128MB SDRAM, 30GB Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive, nVidia Riva TNT2 32MB AGP graphics, CyberMax 19-inch (.26dp-18"VA) Monitor, 8x Max Variable Speed DVD-ROM (32x Max Variable Speed CD- ROM, V.90 Standard 56K Fax/Modem, Aureal Advantage 3D Sound Card, 10/100 PCI Ethernet Adapter, MLI450 Speakers w/Subwoofer, Microsoft Windows® 2000 Professional, Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 Std. & Max's Entrepreneur Pack, Cannon MultiPass MPC530 Printer (All-in-one…Printer, Fax, Copier, and Scanner), 3 Year Limited Warranty, 1 Year on-site service, Internal 100MB Zip drive and one (1) Travel/Max Notebook pre-loaded with Windows ® 2000 Intel Celeron™ 433 MHz Processor w/ MMX Technology, 64 MB SDRAM, 3.5" 1.44 Floppy Drive, 6.4 GB Hard Drive, ATI Rage LT PRO 8 MB Graphics, 24X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM, PCI 3D Audio w/ 3D VBX Audio, V.90 Standard 56K Internal Fax/Modem, Microsoft Windows™ 98 V.2 & Corel WordPerfect, 2000 Std., 14.1" Active Matrix Display, 1 Year Limited Warranty, Integrated Dual Stereo Speakers, 1 USB Port, Smart Lithium Ion Battery.

Sweepstakes is governed by U.S. law. Odds of winning depend on the total number of entries received. Sponsor: CyberMax PC, 100 Randolph, Somerset, NJ 08873. Employees and their immediate families of CyberMax PC, its subsidiaries, advertising and promotion agencies are not eligible to enter. Void in the Province of Quebec and where prohibited by law. All federal, state, provincial and local laws and regulations apply.

For name of winner (available after 5/1/00) send self-addressed, stamped envelope by 3/20/00 to: The Click for Success 2000 Sweepstakes Winner, PC World Online, 501 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

Give a gift, Get a gift

PC WORLD

PC WORLD is the perfect gift that lasts all year.

Each issue will serve as a monthly reminder of your thoughtful gift—and you can give it for just $19.97. You'll save 72% off the annual newsstand price. Plus, you'll receive your own gift—our exclusive CD-ROM Wallet free. This sleek CD-ROM wallet holds 16 of your favorite software or music CDs.

Just give us a call at 1-800-678-1278 ext. 25 and mention this ad or go to:

www.pcworld.com/gift

Send no money now. We will bill you later.

ALL-IN-ONE
wunderkinds

QMS/Minolta. This new brand unites the foremost laser engine technology with advanced intelligent controllers to offer the highest-quality printers in their class. More information about these products can be found at www.qms.com.

Any hardware is only as good as the software it works with. The software products of Minolta Information Systems empower companies to deliver document-based information where and to whom it is needed, and in a form people want to work with. For example, Minolta's Doc-X WebServ server application enables browser access to document repositories. Through its Advanced Integration Services Group, Minolta offers services including business process analysis, systems design, custom development and project management. ✦

ONE DEVICE, GLOBAL BENEFITS

Ed Coffin's Dallas-based import/export consulting business relies heavily on an MFD – a Brother 4650, in fact. Coffin, who helps companies large and small deal with foreign governments' sometimes labyrinthine trade regulations, uses his MFD to print and fax documents all over the world.

Worth More than A Thousand Words

The MFD is "the hard-copy core of what I do," Coffin says. He does, of course, e-mail documents whenever possible. But not all of his clients, particularly those overseas, can support the various electronic formats used by American computer manufacturers. So Coffin relies on the fax function of his MFD to keep information flowing both ways.

Also, some countries don't accept e-mail documents as legal and binding, Coffin explains. "In Latin America, you must fax for certification – they require a hard copy on site. Fax is essential for delivery of documents overseas."

The "MFD is reliable, easy to use and easy to set up. It's almost a no-brainer," Coffin says. He adds that he didn't want multiple individual devices hanging off the PC to do tasks such as print or fax because of performance issues.

The more quickly he can respond to customers' needs via his MFD, the better the results. "I've obtained five-figure rebates for customers in places like Italy, which is usually very difficult to get rebates from, because of a fast turn-around," Coffin says. Key to that effort was Coffin's ability to receive documents from his customers, and then fax the necessary proof to the foreign government.

Though not the fault of the MFD, Coffin initially had some problems getting the device to work with his computer, an Alpha-based PC running the Windows NT operating system. However, a conversation with Brother led to the discovery that HP printer drivers would indeed connect the MFD and his PC – but that they wouldn't provide some of the scan-to-text services that the MFD would provide with a more widely used, and better supported, PC.

Coffin acknowledges that his particular PC is an unusual choice for a one-person shop such as his. But he chose it because of its lightening-fast speed – crucial for uploading changes to his Web site, a central part of his business. He updates his site a minimum of three times each month, and the speed of the PC has allowed him to reduce upload time from a half-hour to just a couple of minutes at most. "The critical factor was being able to save three or four hours of my 19-hour workday by using a better workstation," he explains.

web & flow
The Document Management Series: Part 1

In For the Long Haul

What's next for Coffin, on the equipment front, is probably a new PC that supports the Brother MFD more fully. And he's going to a broadband communications line that will free his telephone line so he can leave his MFD's fax machine component on around the clock. Currently, he has to switch between being online (to receive e-mail or check his Web site) and sending/receiving faxes. Using broadband and his MFD will let him print, fax, and be online simultaneously.

One thing he won't change anytime soon is his MFD. "I've become accustomed to its ease-of-use," he says.

TigerDirect.com

888-333-6500 24 HOURS A DAY!
IN CANADA CALL: 800-888-61
THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SUPPORT STAFF

PREMIUM COMPONENT PC SYSTEMS

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS AND ACCESSORIES

LOWEST PRICES—GUARANTEED!

FEATURED SYSTEM

NEW!

AMD K6-2 500MHz

AMAZINGLY LOW!

$769.99

TS3-M-27B
Monitor sold separatel

c|net Editors' Choice

WINLIST Windows Magazine 1998

ONE YEAR FREE INTERNET ACCESS
coollink
By Coollink with the purchase of a Tiger PC. Call for Details

Tiger CreditCard
$24/mo.

Built With Premium Components In The USA

All Tiger Systems Include...

- High-Speed CD-ROM
- 56K v.90 Faxmodem
- Scrolling Wheel Mouse
- Wavetable 3D Sound
- Two 16550 Serial Port
- One Parallel Port
- 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- Amplified Speakers
- 6-Bay Case w/235 Watt Power Supply or compact Micro ATX 4-bay case.
- Windows 98 Pre-loaded
- One-Year Depot Warranty
- 100% Quality Components

This Space Saving Compact Case Included With Selected Systems
See Chart Below.

BlackoutBuster UPS
Protect Your Complete System! Item #P140-1000 . . . $99.9

24-HOUR TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

There are a lot of reasons to come to TigerDirect for your PC-product needs. We've got the largest selection—over 40,000 items in stock and ready to ship from our state-of-the-art warehouse facility. We've also created one of the industry's most popular brands of personal computers—TigerSystems, built with premium components and backed by our award-winning technical support staff. We also offer you convenient online shopping—we even publish our paper catalog to the Web for you to browse! And our guarantee of satisfaction is among the best in the business. But at the end of the day, there's just one reason why TigerDirect should be the company you trust with your business.

And we make TigerSystems very easy to own—our prices are the best because you're buying direct from the manufacturer—us! We offer exceptional financing options, the best technical support and customer service in the business and the best prices on everything we sell, and that includes accessories, peripherals and more. And we guarantee what you'll like the most is the service you receive.

We Know Our Products! We're proud to have the most knowledgeable telephone sa staff in the industry. Training is the key. The bottom line is that when you call, you'll talk people who can help you get through what can sometimes be a maze of technology. Th make it seem easy. Knowing what you sell is just the beginning. Sure, we can answer a question you may have about any item in our catalog—but our goal is to make every cu tomer feel at home. To be helpful and courteous.

Knowledgeable Sales Professionals. There's a lot to know about today's technology and how to get the most from it for your productivity and enjoyment. At Tiger we select t best and the brightest to answer your calls. Then we put them through rigorous train sessions. When you call and have a question, we have a helpful answer. Whether y want to know how to network your small office, which printer is best for your needs—how the Internet works. We know, and we're happy to take the time to explain it to you a way you'll understand—and appreciate.

Award-Winning Systems.

" Truly a power user's system...." PC Magazine

" Best Buy .. At this price, you might as well buy two!..." PC Computing

" The Tiger (PC) would do well prowling small offices" PC World Online

AT-A-GLANCE

PRICES

Item #	CPU	Monitor	RAM	Hard Drive	CD-ROM†	Video	Case	Tiger Credit Card†	Tiger Pri
TM44D	AMD K6-2/300 3DNow!	15"	32MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Compact	$17/Month	$564.99
TM55B	AMD K6-2/400 3DNow!	15"	64MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Compact	$19/Month	$629.99
TM56C	AMD K6-2/475 3DNow!	15"	64MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Compact	$20/Month	$644.99
TM50C	Celeron 400MHz	15"	32MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Mid-Tower	$20/Month	$654.99
TM57B	AMD K6-2/400 3DNow!	15"	128MB PC 100	12GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Compact	$22/Month	$724.99
TM68A	Pentium II 450MHz	15"	96MB PC 100	8GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Compact	$22/Month	$729.99
TM51C	Celeron 500MHz	15"	96MB PC 100	12GB UDMA	44X	AGP/8MB	Compact	$24/Month	$779.99
TM43E	Pentium III 500MHz	17"	96MB PC 100	12GB UDMA	44X	AGP 3D 16MB	Mid-Tower	$31/Month	$1014.99
TM45E	Pentium III 550MHz	17"	96MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	44X	AGP 3D 16MB	Mid-Tower	$33/Month	$1089.99
TM46D	Pentium III 600BMHz	17"	96MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	44X	nVidia AGP 3D/16MB	Mid-Tower	$38/Month	$1249.99
TM52D	Pentium III 667BMHz	17"	128MB PC 100	20GB UDMA	44X	nVidia AGP 3D/16MB	Mid-Tower	$43/Month	$1419.99
TM59B	Athlon 700MHz	17"	64MB PC 100	13GB UDMA	44X	Voodoo 3 2000/16MB	Mid-Tower	$45/Month	$1499.99
TM60B	Athlon 750MHz	17"	96MB PC 100	20GB UDMA	44X	Voodoo 3 2000/16MB	Mid-Tower	$53/Month	$1739.99
TM53C	Pentium III 733BMHz	17"	128MB PC 100	27GB 7200 RPM UATA/66	DVD	SoundBlaster/32MB	Mid-Tower	$57/Month	$1879.99

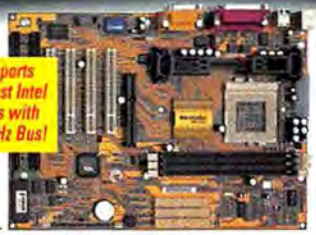
† Monthly payments when purchased using the Tiger Credit card. Ask about special financing programs available. ' CD-ROM speeds are variable, maximum speeds are shown. Sorry, we do not offer price protection in event prices rise or fall. Call for warranty information. All systems include a 1-year upgradable Depot warranty. See www.tigerdirect.com/warranty for entire policy. Copyright, 2000 TigerDirect. All trademarks acknowledged. Monitor viewable areas: 15"—13.9", 17"—15.9". The AMD logo, K6, 3DNow!, and combinations thereof, are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.

TIGER'S COMPONENT HEADQUARTERS!

DO IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!

Tiger ATX 7112C Socket 370/ Slot 1 With AGP Port & Sound!

Supports Newest Intel CPUs with 133MHz Bus!



The MS-7112S has all the features your looking for: *133MHz bus support*, AGP video port, 3D wavetable sound, 4 PCI/2 ISA expansion slots and 3 DIMM slots that support up to 768MB of SDRAM. Plus twin slots—Slot 1 & Socket 370.

Motherboard Includes:
Motherboard with cable and manual.

Tiger 7112C Form Factor: **ATX** • CPU: **Socket 370/Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 133 MHz** • On-board Video: **No** • On-board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **2** • Memory: **3 DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

Tiger 599LMR M-ATX Socket 7 with AGP

599LMR—ATX Socket 7 with 2 PCI/1 ISA, PCI Sound & AGP Video Onboard, 56K Modem & NIC Opt.

Tiger 599LMR Form Factor: **M-ATX** • CPU: **Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100MHz** • On-board Video: **AGP 8MB** • On Board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **2** • ISA Slots: **1** • Memory: **3 DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE TIGER CATALOG!

CALL OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF, WE'RE STANDING BY TO HELP YOU 24 HOURS!

TOLL FREE **888-333-6500**

INTERNATIONAL SALES: (305) 415-2201
CANADA: 800-888-6167

Tiger MATX 741LMRT Socket 370/ Slot 1

M-741LMRT Micro-ATX SOCKET 370/Slot 1 with Video, Sound, Modem & NIC on-board

Tiger 741LMRT Motherboard Features At-A-Glance
Form Factor: **M-ATX** • CPU: **Socket 370/Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100MHz** • On-board Video: **AGP 8MB** • On-board Audio: **Yes** • PCI Slots: **1** ISA Slots: **1 (Shared)** • Memory: **3 SIMM** Max Memory: **768 MB**

Tiger 5EMA+ ATX Super Socket 7

Motherboard Includes:
Motherboard with 1MB Cache ; cables, manual

Tiger 5EMA+ Motherboard Features At-A-Glance
Form Factor: **ATX** • CPU: **Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100 MHz** • AGP Slots: **1** • PCI Slots: **5** • ISA Slots: **2** • Memory: **3DIMM Sockets** • Max Memory: **768MB**

Tiger 598 AT Super Socket 7 with AGP Video

Motherboards Include:
Motherboard, cables & manual

ATX Super Socket 7 with 3 PCI/2 ISA, PCI Sound & AGP Video onboard. 56K Modem & NIC Opt.

Tiger 598 Motherboard At-A-Glance
Form Factor: **AT** • CPU: **Super Socket 7** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100 MHz** • On-board Video: **8MB AGP** • On-board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **3** • ISA Slots: **2** • Memory: **3 DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

SPECIAL PURCHASES!

Low Priced Items...While Supplies Last!

Scrolling-Wheel Mouse

JUST $4.99*

Great for surfin' the Net! Includes software drivers!

Item #	Description	Price
TC1-2001	Scrolling-Wheel Mouse	$4.99*

*Limit 2 at this price

Enhanced Keyboard

104 Keys, for Windows/NT

FROM $8.49

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6+ Units
TC1-1000	104-Key Keyboard	$9.99	$8.99	$8.49

44X CD-ROM

FROM $35.99

Great Player Great price!

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 units or more
TC1-4020	44X CD-ROM†	$39.99	$37.99	$35.99
TC1-4025	50X CD-ROM†	$44.99	$42.99	$39.99

56K PCI Modem Blowout!

56K, v.90 & X2 Fully Compatible PCI Modem With Voice Features!

FROM $19.99

Item #	Description	Price
TC1-5501	56k Faxmodem	$19.99*

*Limit 2 at this price

MOTHERBOARD SPECIFICATIONS

Motherboard Design	Processors Supported
Tiger 598 AT including	**AMD** Up to K6-2/500; K6-III/400
512KB Cache, Wave Table	**Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX
sound and AGP On-board	**IBM/Cyrix** Up to PR333
Tiger M599LMR M-ATX	**AMD** Up to K6-2/450; K6-III/450
512KB Cache, Wave Table	**Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX
sound and AGP On-board	**IBM/Cyrix** Up to PR366
Tiger 5EMA+	**AMD** Up to K6-2/500; K6-III-450
Super Socket 7	**Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX
1MB Cache and AGP Port	**IBM/Cyrix** up to MII 366
Tiger 7112 ATX	**Celeron** up to 500MHz
Slot 1 w/AGP Port	**Intel** Pentium III up to 733MHz
Tiger 741LMRT ATX	**Celeron** up to 500MHz
Slot 1 w/AGP On-board	**Intel** Pentium III up to 600MHz

MOTHERBOARD ONLY

Item No.	1-2 units	3-5 units	6+ units
MB1-E-9B	$86.99	$83.99	$79.99
MB2-modem	$14.99	$13.99	$12.99
MB2-NIC P	$7.99	$6.99	$5.99
MB2-M599LMR	$82.99	$79.99	$75.99
MB2-modem	$14.99	$13.99	$12.99
MB2-NIC	$7.99	$6.99	$5.99
MB1-T-7B	$83.99	$78.99	$74.99
MB2-MS 7112C	$89.99	$84.99	$79.99
MB2-741LMRT	$103.99	$98.99	$93.99

Build Your System WITH A Rugged Tiger Case!

All cases accept Micro ATX, ATX or AT motherboards. All include large power supplies, Spacious designs.

Compact Mid-Tower Full Tower

Item #	Description	Units 1-2	3-5	6+
CA1-C-3D	Compact Case 6-Bay 230-W P/S	$43.99	$39.99	$37.99
CA1-C-2D	Mid-Tower Case 6-Bay 230-W P/S	$54.99	$49.99	$46.99
CA1-C-4B	ATX Full Tower 9-Bay 300-W P/S	$79.99	$72.99	$64.99

Power Your Motherboard With A Premium Processor!

AMD K6-2 With 3DNow!

AMD K6-2 Processors	1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 units or more
CP2-K62-300 300 3DNow!	$34.99	$31.99	$28.99†
CP2-K62-333 333 3DNow!	$37.99	$34.99	$31.99†
CP2-K62-350 350 3DNow!	$49.99	$44.99	$41.49†
CP2-K62-400 400 3DNow!	$56.99	$52.99	$49.99†
CP2-K62-450 450 3DNow!	$62.99	$59.99	$56.99†
CP2-K62-475 475 3DNow!	$72.99	$69.99	$64.99†
CP2-K62-500 500 3DNow!	$89.99	$86.99	$84.99†
CP2-K62-533 533 3DNow!	$129.99	$126.99	$124.99†

Pentium & Cyrix MII

Tiger recommends the AT or a Super Socket 7 motherboard with these processors.

From $29.99

Pentium & Cyrix MII		1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 units or more
#CP2-6X300	MII 300 CPU	$39.99	$34.99	$29.99
#CP2-P233	Pentium 233 CPU	$46.99	$43.99	$39.99

1.44MB 3.5" Drives

FROM $15.99

Item #	Description	1-2	3-5	6+
TC1-6000	Floppy (Beige)	$19.99	$17.99	$15.99

Cooling Fan SALE!

FROM $3.49

Protects your CPU against the damaging effects of heat!

Item #	Description	1-2	3-5	6+
A216-1010	Socket 7 Fan	$4.99	$3.99	$3.49
A216-1002	Slot 1 Fan	$5.99	$5.49	$4.99
CI-PPGA370	Celeron Slot 1 Adapter	$8.99	$7.99	$7.49

Supports Socket 7 AMD, Intel, Cyrix/IBM CPUs.

MEMORY SALE!

FROM $45.99

Item #	Size	1-2	3-5	6+
TC1-MEM-32	32MB PC100 SDRAM	$47.99	$46.99	$45.99
TC1-MEM-64	64MB PC100 SDRAM	$91.99	$89.99	$88.49
TC1-MEM-128	128MB PC100 SDRAM	$181.99	$176.99	$173.99

Note: *In order to bring you these low unheard of prices on premium bulk memory, we have negotiated returns for defective exchange only and a 20% restocking charge on all returns with our memory vendor. We will pass these policies on to all retail sales of bulk memory. Call for PNY Branded Memory prices. Prices are subject to change.*

Quantum 19GB $139.99

HARD DRIVE BLOWOUT!

Item #	Manufacture	Size	Units 1-2	3-5	6+
THD-102C	Quantum	10GB	$128.99	$126.99	$124.99
THD-13C	Quantum	13GB	$140.99	$138.99	$136.99
THD-19Q	Quantum	19GB	$159.99	$149.99	$139.99

Intel Celeron, Pentium II & III

*** Celeron CPUs are socket 370 format and require a fan and adapter (see far right) to be used in any slot 1 motherboard.

Intel Celeron, Pentium II & III Processors		1-2 Units	3-5 Units	6 or more
#CP1-CI366	Intel Celeron **366** processor (370) w/fan	$54.99	$49.99	$45.99
#CP2-CI400	Intel Celeron **400** processor (370)	$79.99	$74.99	$69.99
#CP2-CI500	Intel Celeron **500** processor (370)	$159.99	$154.99	$149.99
#CP2-P2-450	Intel Pentium II **450** processor†	$124.99	$122.99	$114.99
#CP2-P3-500	Intel Pentium III **500** processor†	$249.99	$244.99	$229.99
#CP2-P3-550	Intel Pentium III **550** processor†	$309.99	$304.99	$284.99
#CP2-P3-600	Intel Pentium III **600** processor†	$389.99	$374.99	$364.99
#CP2-P3-600B	Intel Pentium III **600B** processor†	$389.99	$374.99	$364.99
#CP2-P3-733B	Intel Pentium III **733B** processor†	$729.99	$709.99	$694.99

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs and memory, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. ¹Requires 100MHz bus motherboard and 8ns PC100 SDRAM Memory. ²Requires 95MHz bus motherboard and 8ns PC100 SDRAM. ³Requires 97.3MHz bus motherboard and 8ns PC100 SDRAM. ⁴Requires 133MHz bus motherboard and 8ns PC100 SDRAM Memory. † CD-ROM speeds are variable, maximum speeds are shown. Call us for details and warranty information. No returns accepted on CPUs.

Circle 229 on card or go to www.pcworld.com/productinfo

If You Buy It Online, Will It Come?

"YOU KNOW HOW TO *take* the reservation," Jerry tells the rental-car clerk in a memorable *Seinfeld* episode. "You just don't know how to *hold* the reservation." Sure enough, something similar (although less comical) is happening online. With the explosion of e-commerce, there are plenty of online retailers who know how to *take* your order, just not many who know how to *fill* your order.

Last Christmas season was a festival of e-commerce botches. And I speak from experience: My niece and nephew in New York didn't get the presents my wife had ordered from EToys until after the holiday. What showed up on time were gifts for a November baby shower in North Carolina. My wife did get three e-mails confirming that the order had been shipped, but not mentioning that it was the wrong one.

Come to think of it, the e-commerce companies aren't so hot at taking your order, either. On a busy pre-Christmas evening, several sites managed to garble my shopping carts and spit me back to square one, where I had to reenter all the information I'd just typed in. Nordstrom's site was so confusing that I ended up using the phone—and connecting with a courteous, knowledgeable salesperson who completed the transaction in less than 5 minutes.

E-tailers of all stripes need to follow some basic guidelines if they're going to get my business.

In my lifetime, the retail world has continuously moved toward self-service, which amounts to replacing an employee's labor with your own. I remember local grocery stores that took orders by phone and brought them to your door, sometimes on credit. Supermarkets wiped them out with lower labor costs and economies of scale. With e-tailing, your fingers on the keys do the work of salespeople on the showroom floor, at a cash register, or over a toll-free line.

Fine, when it works. But e-tailers of all stripes need to follow some basic guidelines if they're going to get my business:

Accurate stocking and delivery information: Lines like "usually ships in two to three business days" generally mean "not in stock, but we can probably get it pretty quickly." That's not good enough for us. The retailer's computer should be linked to the wholesaler's or transshipper's, so that you can find out exactly what will happen, and when.

Up-front totals: Every system should tally the total charges, including shipping, as you shop—and before you submit your billing information.

Clear access to customer service: I'm talking about a big button clearly marked "customer service." Click it while placing your order to learn about things like return policies. Click it later and get the status of your order. And when you have problems that a computer can't solve, click it again to get help from a human.

Low-price guarantee: Many retailers with printed catalogs, especially those in the computer business, offer only their *highest* prices online. Often customers can get better prices by picking up the phone and asking a clerk to match the competition. So why not save labor costs and make that best deal available in the first place?

Automatic deals: Don't make me look for some coupon buried on the site. Program your checkout system so that customers automatically get any special offers they are entitled to. The loyalty of delighted consumers will more than compensate for the few dollars lost.

Spam relief: Don't hide the check box for opting out of e-mail solicitations at the bottom of the screen. And don't fill it in by default. Better still, offer some immediate incentive for surrendering our e-mail addresses—like a one-time discount, not the vague promise of future deals.

Follow-through: Do what you promise, no excuses. If a shipment will be late, explain the problem in detail and offer me the opportunity to cancel. If you demand an e-mail address, then use it to inform, not just to sell.

And don't get me started on incomprehensible return policies, poor search engines, inadequate product pictures and descriptions, or fields that let you type in free-form data—only to spit it back at you for not entering it the right way. Other Web options are just a click away, the phone is nearby, and the mall's not far. This country offers plenty of ways to buy stuff. Incompetent e-tailers will learn that in a hurry.

PC World *Contributing Editor Stephen Manes is cohost of* Digital Duo, *a series appearing on Public Television stations nationwide. For program information, see www.digitalduo.com.* ■

PHOTOGRAPH: ERIK BUTLER

IDG INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

Volume 18, number 3 of *PC World*® (ISSN 0737-8939) is published monthly at $29.90 for one year (12 issues), $59.80 for two years (24 issues), $89.70 for three years (36 issues) by PC World Communications, Inc., 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds with additional postage. Add $20 per year for Canada and Mexico; add $46 per year for airmail for all other countries. Canadian GST Registration #R124669680. Periodicals postage paid at San Francisco, California, and additional mailing offices. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product, (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 0463566. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *PC World*, Subscription Dept., P.O. Box 55029, Boulder, CO 80328-5029. Editorial and business offices: 501 Second St. #600, San Francisco, CA 94107, 415/243-0500. Copyright © 2000, PC World Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. The trademark PC World is owned by International Data Group and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. PC World Top 20™, Top 20™, PC World Top 10™, Top 10™, PC World Top 100™, Top 100™, and Consumer Watch™ are trademarks of International Data Group, Inc., and used under license by PC World Communications, Inc. Printed in the United States.

TRAVEL LIGHT. BRING THE ENTIRE OFFICE WITH YOU.

OH, THE CHALLENGES OF PACKING. DO YOU BRING LAST MONTH'S MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATIONS, THE LATEST NASCAR® RACING GAME, OR YOUR FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE? NOW YOU DON'T HAVE TO MAKE THOSE TOUGH CHOICES AT ALL. UNLIKE YOUR SUITCASE, THE *NEW* INSPIRON™ 5000 HOLDS JUST ABOUT EVERYTHING. POWERED BY A PENTIUM® III PROCESSOR AT UP TO 650MHZ, COMBINED WITH INTEL® SPEEDSTEP™ TECHNOLOGY, YOUR NOTEBOOK WILL RUN AT THE RIGHT SPEED FOR THE APPS YOU'RE USING — HELPING TO MAXIMIZE BATTERY LIFE. AND, WITH A VERSATILE MEDIA BAY AND UP TO A 15 INCH SXGA+ HIGH-RES SCREEN, YOUR OFFICE STILL FITS INTO A 1.5 INCH CARRYING CASE. UNFORTUNATELY, YOU CAN'T BRING YOUR FAVORITE CHAIR, TOO.

***NEW* DELL® *INSPIRON*™ 5000 Notebook**

Performance and Mobility

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 466MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 6.0GB[4] ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- *NEW* Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$1999 Business Lease™: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: **03722-890219**

- *NEW* Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 600MHz/500MHz with Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology, add $550

WWW.DELL.COM • 1.800.757.8429

USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE™ CODE. Match our latest technology with our latest prices. Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. **WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE**

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada, call 800-232-6978
In Mexico, call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

intel inside
celeron™
PROCESSOR

BE DIRECT™
DELL®
www.dell.com

BRINGING GREAT VALUES HOME

DELL® *DIMENSION*® XPS T550 Desktop

High Performance, Great Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz
- 128MB SDRAM at 100MHz ■ 10GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 17" (16.0" vis, .28dp) E770 Monitor
- *NEW* 16MB ATI RAGE 128 Pro
- 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego® II A3D™ 320V Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard[36]
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable[11] PCI Telephony Modem for Windows

$1499 As low as $41/Mo., for 48 Mos.[33]
E•VALUE CODE: **03721-500214**

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- Microsoft® Natural Keyboard Pro, Dell® Edition, add $59
- 1-Year Dellnet℠ Internet Access[44] with 20MB of Online Backup,[35] add $100

DELL4me℠

The Dell4me℠ total ownership experience; a complete resource for products and services that make it easy for you to get the most out of technology.

SOFTWARE AND PERIPHERAL *UPGRADES*

- HP 895 printer, $299; others start at $149
- HASBRO® Interactive GamePack[22], $79
- Quicken® 2000 PowerPack[22], $89
- Intel® PC Camera ProPack[22], $129

DELLNET℠ *INTERNET ACCESS*

- Dellnet Internet Access[44] with 20MB of Online Backup[35]
- Simple Drag and Drop website creation tool with 12MB of homepage storage
- Over $350 worth of special offers for Dell® consumers with popular online retailers

PAYMENT *SOLUTIONS*

- Dell Platinum Visa®
- 48-month Dell Purchase Plan[33]
- Dell E-Check (automatic checking withdrawal)

NEW DELL® *DIMENSION*® XPS B733r Desktop

Cutting Edge Technology

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 733MHz
- 128MB RDRAM ■ 27.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" vis, .26dp) M780 Monitor
- *NEW* 32MB NVIDIA geFORCE 4X AGP Graphics Card
- 8X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive with *FREE* DVD Movie Offer[37]
- SB Live! Value Digital with MusicMatch® Jukebox Enhanced[36]
- Harman Kardon HK-595 Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90 56K Capable[11] PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- 1-Year Dellnet℠ Internet Access[44] with 20MB of Online Backup[35]

$2799 As low as $76/Mo., for 48 Mos.[33]
E•VALUE CODE: **03721-500227h**

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- 19" (17.9" vis, .24-.25AG) P991 FD Trinitron® Monitor, add $207
- 8X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card with TV Out with *FREE* DVD Movie Offer,[37] add $59

DELL® *DIMENSION*® L433cx Desktop

Affordable Desktop Solution

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz ■ 4.3GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor ■ Intel® 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V PCI Sound Card with MusicMatch® Jukebox Standard[36]
- harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90 56K Capable[11] PCI DataFax Modem for Windows

$899 As low as $25/Mo., for 48 Mos.[33]
E•VALUE CODE: **03721-500208**

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- 10GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $68
- *NEW* 17" (16.0" vis, .28dp) E770 Monitor, add $68

Dimension® Desktop Systems include:

- **Keyboard ■ Mouse ■ 3.5" Floppy Drive**
- **Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition**
- ***NEW* Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Basic**
- **Norton AntiVirus™ 2000 (CD)**
- **3-Year Limited Warranty[2] ■ 1-Year At-home Service[3]**

NEW DELL® *INSPIRON*™ 5000 Notebook

Performance and Mobility

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz
- 15" SXGA+ Active Matrix Display
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.0GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- Internal PCI 56K Capable[11] V.90 Fax Modem

$2799 As low as $76/Mo., for 48 Mos.[33]
E•VALUE CODE: **03721-800227d**

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- HASBRO® Interactive GamePack[22], add $79
- Intel® PC Camera Pack[22], add $79

DELL® *INSPIRON*™ 7500 Notebook

Mobile Desktop

- *NEW* Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 650MHz with Intel® SpeedStep™ Technology[40]
- 15.4" SXGA TFT Active Matrix Display
- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.0GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive (75GB Max[41])
- Removable Combo 32X Max Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- Internal PCI 56K Capable[11] V.90 Fax Modem

$3599 As low as $98/Mo., for 48 Mos.[33]
E•VALUE CODE: **03721-800235**

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- Inspiron™ 7500 Advanced Port Replicator, add $259
- *NEW* Accessories Bundle (harman/kardon Speakers, Intel® PC Camera Pack[22], Headphones, Microphone), add $99

DELL® *INSPIRON*™ 3700 Notebook

Design and Affordability

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 450MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM ■ 6.0GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable 6X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive with *FREE* DVD Movie Offer[37]
- 1-Year Dellnet℠ Internet Access Service[44] with 20MB of Online Backup[35]
- 3Com® 56K Capable[11] V.90 WinModem PC Card with XJACK®

$2599 As low as $71/Mo., for 48 Mos.[33]
E•VALUE CODE: **03721-800225**

Dell Recommended Upgrades:

- Traveler's Bundle (Nylon Carrying Case, Targus Defcon Notebook Alarm, APC Notebook Surge Protector), add $99
- Second 53WHr Lithium Ion Battery, add $99

Inspiron™ Notebooks include:

- **Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition**
- ***NEW* Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard**
- **Norton AntiVirus™ 2000 (CD)**
- **Lithium Ion Battery**
- ***NEW* i-Learn My Dell® PC ■ 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]**

WWW.DELL.COM ■ 1.800.757.8429

[33]Monthly payments based on sales price depicted for 48-mo. term at 13.99% APR. APR FOR QUALIFIED CUSTOMERS VARIES BY CREDITWORTHINESS OF CUSTOMER AS DETERMINED BY DELL FINANCIAL SERVICES L.P. PAYMENTS EXCLUDE TAXES AND SHIPPING CHARGES THAT VARY. Taxes & shipping charges due with 1st payment unless included in the amount financed, in which case your monthly payment will be higher. Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services L.P., 14050 Summit Dr., Austin, TX 78728, to U.S. state residents (including D.C.) with approved credit, excluding AR and MN residents. Availability may be limited or offer may vary in other states.

[36]Includes one (1) upgrade and online support from MusicMatch. [41]To achieve 75GB Max. hard drive capacity on the Inspiron 7500, you must purchase a 25GB internal primary hard drive and the 25GB HDD option for both the 2nd and 3rd hard drive bays. Note that the Inspiron 7500 notebook must be used on AC power when utilizing the 75GB Max. hard drive configuration. [44]Includes 150 hours Internet access per month with a $1.50 per hour charge for each hour (or fraction thereof) over 150 hours. Remote subscribers subject to an additional charge of $4.95 for each hour of Dellnet service. Excludes applicable taxes and local/long distance telephone access fees or charges. Additional $1.00/hr. surcharge for Dellnet service in HI and AK. [40]The processor may be reduced to a lower operating speed when operating on battery power. [35]Online Backup services are provided by a third party, and such services are provided subject to terms and conditions between such a third party and the customer. Limited to 20MB of online storage space; additional storage space available for additional charge. Dell disclaims any responsibility for lost customer data. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks; Celeron, SpeedStep, and Pentium III Xeon are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

COMPLETE SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR BUSINESS

NEW DELL® *POWEREDGE*® 2400 Server

Workgroup Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533MHz (up to 667MHz)
- Dual Processor Capable
- 64MB 133MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 2GB)
- 9GB[4] 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB[4] 10K)
- Up to 180GB[4] Hot-swap Internal Storage Capacity
- Embedded Single-channel RAID with 64MB Cache
- Integrated NIC & SCSI Controllers; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Dell® OpenManage™ Resolution Assistant
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service; 7X24 Phone Tech Support

$3289 Business Lease™: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: **03721-290232**

- Redundant Hot-swap Power Supplies, add $100
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0, add $799

DELL® *POWEREDGE*® 1300 Server

Entry Level Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz (up to 700MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 9GB[4] 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB[4])
- 108GB[4] Internal Storage Capacity
- NIC & Integrated SCSI Controller; 40X Max CD-ROM
- Dell® OpenManage™ Resolution Assistant
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service; 7X24 Phone Tech Support

$1649 Business Lease™: $55/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: **03721-290216**

- Small Business Upgrade Bundle, add $1897
  Bundle Includes: MS® BackOffice Small Business Server 4.5, Modem, Training on CD-ROM & System Support

DELL® *OPTIPLEX*® GX110 Desktop

Performance-Managed PC at a Great Value

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533EB MHz (up to 733MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 512MB)
- 13.6GB[4] SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 20GB[4])
- 15" (13.8" vis) M570 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- Intel® 3D AGP Graphics, 24X Max CD-ROM
- 64V Sound Card and Internal Speaker
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0
- OptiFrame™ Small Form Factor Tool-less Chassis
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

$1499 Business Lease™: $50/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: **03721-390214**

DELL® *OPTIPLEX*® GX100 Desktop

Affordable Managed PC

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz (up to 500MHz)
- 64MB SDRAM at 100MHz (up to 512MB)
- 4.3GB[4] SMART II Ultra ATA-66 Hard Drive (up to 15GB[4])
- 15" (13.8" vis) E550 Monitor, Intel® 3D AGP Graphics
- OptiFrame™ Small Form Factor Tool-less Chassis
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 NIC
- Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site[3] Service

$899 Business Lease™: $30/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: **03721-390208**

- 24X Max Slimline CD-ROM, add $69

DELL® *PRECISION*™ Workstation 410

Advanced Performance, Specialized Graphics

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz (up to 800MHz)
- Dual Processor/RAID Capable
- 128MB ECC SDRAM (up to 1GB)
- 9GB[4] 7200 RPM Ultra-2/LVD SCSI HD (up to 36GB[4] 10K)
- Dual 17" (16.0" vis) M780 Monitors (up to Flat Panel)
- 32MB Matrox G400 Max Graphics Card
- Integrated NIC & Sound; 48X Max Variable CD-ROM
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- 3-Year NBD On-site[3] Service; 7X24 Phone Tech Support

$2969 Business Lease™: $99/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: **03721-490229**

- Second Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550MHz, add $576
- Upgrade to Dual 19" (17.9" vis) P991 Trinitrons, add $510

DELL® *INSPIRON*™ 3700 Notebook

Design and Affordability

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- *NEW* 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 4.8GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-M1 3D Video
- Dual Pointing–Touchpad and Pointing Stick
- Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- *NEW* Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$1699 Business Lease™: $57/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: **03721-890216**

NEW DELL® *INSPIRON*™ 5000 Notebook

Performance and Mobility

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 466MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM, 6.0GB[4] ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max Variable CD-ROM/Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- 52WHr Lithium Ion Battery
- *NEW* Microsoft® Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000 Standard
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

$1999 Business Lease™: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: **03721-890219**

- Upgrade to 15" SXGA+ Active Matrix Display, add $400

DELL® *INSPIRON*™ 7500 Notebook

Mobile Desktop

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 433MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM, 6.0GB[4] Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Mobility™-P 3D Video
- 79WHr Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Office 2000 Small Business
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 98, Second Edition
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[2]

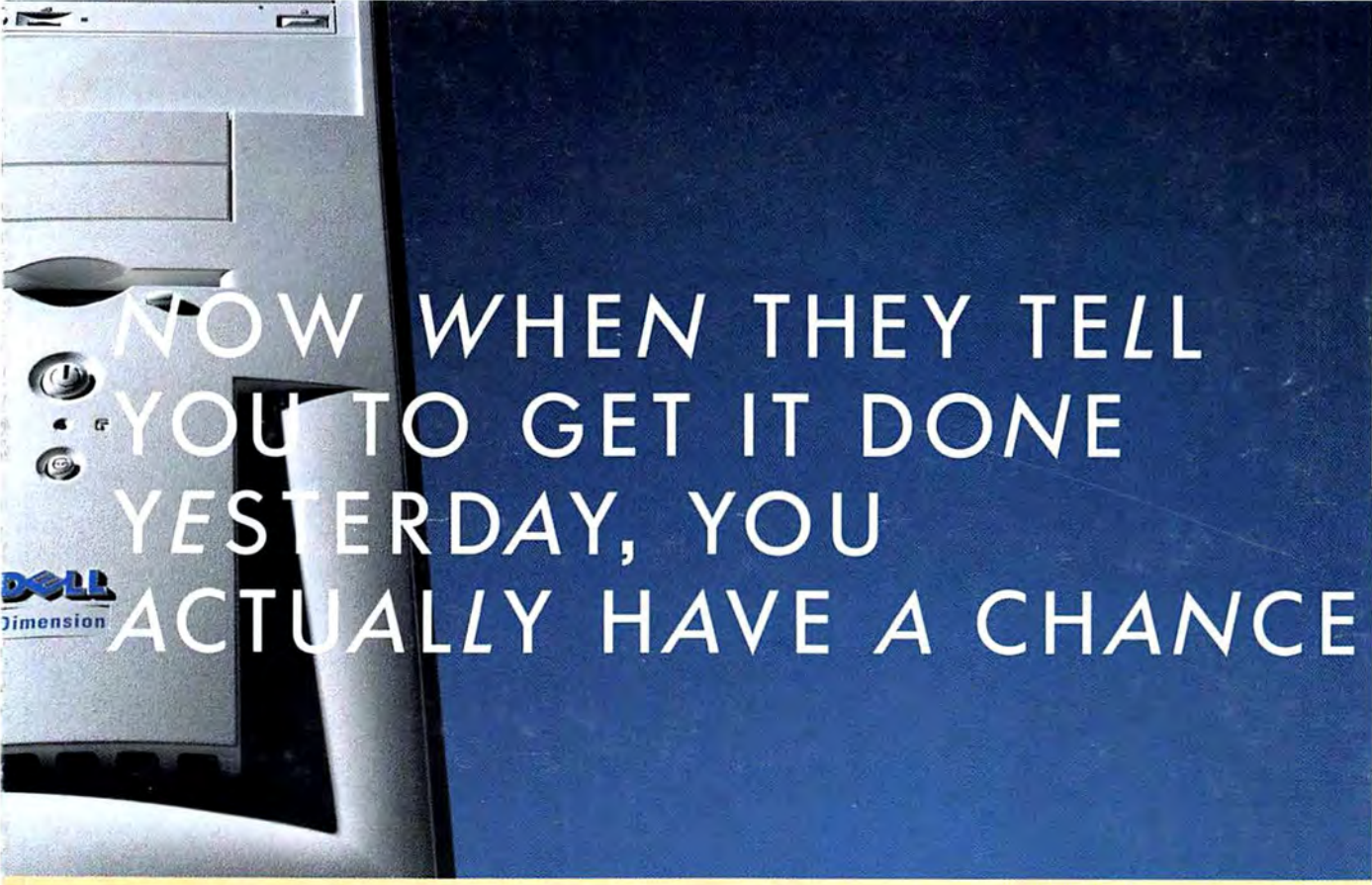
$2399 Business Lease™: $80/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: **03721-890223**

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.
Match our latest technology with our latest prices. Enter the E•VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE

intel inside
pentium® III

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT • In Canada[1], call 800-232-6978
In Mexico[1], call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

[1]Prices, specifications and availability may change without notice. U.S. only. [2]For a copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. [3]At-home or on-site service provided via service contract between customer and third-party, availability varies. Technician dispatched, if necessary, following phone-based troubleshooting. Other conditions apply. [4]For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; accessible capacity varies with operating environment. [11]Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (about 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer and on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server required. [18]Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on a 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. [22]Software, packaging and documentation differ from retail versions. [23]Limited time offer. Includes one (1) DVD title (max. $20.00 value, including tax and shipping charges) with purchase of a new Dell system with a DVD-ROM drive. See details at www.dell4me.com/eoffers. Offer must be redeemed over the Internet within 60 days from invoice. Limit one per customer.



NOW WHEN THEY TELL YOU TO GET IT DONE YESTERDAY, YOU ACTUALLY HAVE A CHANCE

TALK ABOUT MAXIMIZING PRODUCTIVITY. THIS IMPRESSIVE SYSTEM PACKS A WALLOP INTO AN AFFORDABLE PACKAGE. WHICH MEANS, OF COURSE, THAT YOU CAN WORK EVEN MORE EFFICIENTLY—HARNESSING THE LATEST INTEL® PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH SPEEDS OF UP TO 733MHZ. ADD UP TO A 116% INCREASE IN MEMORY PERFORMANCE, UP TO 37% FASTER GRAPHICS PERFORMANCE FOR INCREASED PRODUCTIVITY AND LOOK OUT; YOU'LL BE CAPABLE OF DOING THE WORK OF FIVE PEOPLE WITHOUT EVEN BREAKING A SWEAT. WAIT A MINUTE. IS THAT A GOOD THING?

For the Fourth Consecutive Year Dell® Desktops Receive an "A" Rating for Service and Reliability—*PC Magazine*, 7/99

***NEW* DELL® *DIMENSION*®** XPS B-Series Desktop
State-of-the-Art Desktop for Maximum Productivity

- *NEW* Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 533EB MHz (up to 733MHz)
- *NEW* 133MHz System Bus and Advanced Transfer Cache
- 128MB RDRAM
- 20.4GB[4] 7200 RPM Ultra Hard Drive (up to 34GB[5])
- 17" (16.0" vis) M780 Monitor (up to Flat Panel)
- 32MB 4X AGP Graphics Card; 48X Max CD-ROM
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 and Office 2000 Small Business
- 3-Year Limited Warranty; 1-Year NBD On-site[1] Service

$1899 Business Lease™: $64/Mo., 36 Mos.
E-VALUE CODE: **03720-590218**

- 15" (15.0" vis) 1501FP Digital Flat Panel Display, add $703
- Premium Sound Card and Speakers, add $59

WWW.DELL.COM ▪ 1.800.757.8429

USE THE POWER OF THE E-VALUE™ CODE. Match our latest technology with our latest prices. Enter the E-VALUE code online or give it to your sales rep over the phone. **WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE**

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sat 10a-6p • Sun 12p-5p CT
In Canada,[1] call 800-232-6978 • In Mexico,[1] call 01-800-021-4531 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

intel inside
pentium® III

BE DIRECT
DELL
www.dell.com